



# WESTERN PALESTINE.



Rc 39

SURVEY OF WESTERN PALESTINE.

*Special Edition. No.*

32

*James H. Garfield*

*Chairman of Executive Committee.*







THE SURVEY  
OF  
WESTERN PALESTINE.

*ARABIC AND ENGLISH NAME LISTS*

COLLECTED DURING THE SURVEY BY

LIEUTENANTS CONDER AND KITCHENER, R.E.

TRANSLITERATED AND EXPLAINED BY

Edward Henry PALMER, M.A.,

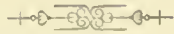
*Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic in the University of Cambridge.*

250 35 2  
1. 31.  
7.

FOR  
THE COMMITTEE OF THE PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND,  
1, ADAM STREET, ADELPHI, LONDON, W.C.  
1881.

HARRISON AND SONS,  
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,  
ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON.

## P R E F A C E.



THESE Lists were originally put together by Lieutenant Conder, but I have revised the Arabic spelling from careful comparison with the field books and the notes of the native scribe. For the English definitions I am myself responsible. The transliteration I have been obliged to leave untouched, as it was already finally engraved upon the Map before I took the matter in hand. The Committee had decided upon the adoption of Robinson's system, which has, however, only been partially followed, no difference being made between the equivalents for the cognate Arabic letters س and ص, ك and ق &c. ; still it fairly represents the sound of the Arabic words in English ; and as they are given in Arabic characters as well, this circumstance can occasion no difficulty to scholars. Many of the names were collected by the English members of the party, and submitted to the scribe afterwards, who seems to have written down some conjecturally, the delicate distinction between certain letters not being appreciable to an ordinary European ear. I have endeavoured by careful philological investigation of the words to settle their orthography, and believe that the names will, in most instances, be found correct, though it is quite possible that some may need revision on the spot by an investigator with a practised ear.

To determine the exact meaning of Arabic topographical names is by no means easy. Some are descriptive of physical features, but even these

are often either obsolete or distorted words. Others are derived from long since forgotten incidents, or owners whose memory has passed away. Others again are survivals of older Nabathean, Hebrew, Canaanite, and other names, either quite meaningless in Arabic, or having an Arabic form in which the original sound is perhaps more or less preserved, but the sense entirely lost. Occasionally Hebrew, especially Biblical and Talmudic names, remain scarcely altered; some of these I have indicated; but I have only done so in obvious cases, avoiding mere speculation. The lists will, nevertheless, be found to furnish better data for such researches than any which have hitherto appeared, and future study of them will no doubt reveal much that is of interest, both to philology and Biblical topography.

The Arabic follows the Hebrew letter for letter, except that س *s* in the former generally represents either ש *sh* or ס *s* in the latter; while ش *sh* stands for س *s*; sometimes ع *'ain* appears as ح *h*; ك *k* and כ *kh*, and occasionally ع *'ain* and ا *alif* are also interchanged, in Arabic, but these last are rare. In some instances the modern local form represents the Hebrew with scarcely any change; in others the Hebrew word is simply translated into Arabic, as Dan, "a judge," which appears as *Tell Kâdhi*, "the judge's mound." In others, again, the older form has grown into an intelligible Arabic word, similar in sound, but quite different in meaning, and therefore inapplicable as a descriptive epithet.

The topographical commonplaces, such as رأس *râs*, "a hill-top or headland," Heb. רֹאשׁ *rosh*; عَيْن *'ain*, "a spring," Heb. עֵין *'en*, &c., are for the most part alike in both languages; while such Hebrew or Aramaic words as תִּירָה *tîreh*, "a fort," בִּירָה *bîreh*, "a castle," are often confounded with the Arabic تَير *tair*, "a bird," and بئر *bir*, "a well."

The reader will find in the following pages the meanings of the Arabic words, as far as I could ascertain them, with suggestions as to the more obvious Hebrew and Aramaic derivations. The letters p.n. (proper name) after a name, mean either that it is a common Arabic personal appellation, or that it is a word to which no meaning can be assigned; the former will be at once recognized by the Arabic scholar, the latter will form interesting problems for future investigation.

My previous work in the nomenclature of Sinai and the Tih, has given me the key to many difficulties in Arabic nomenclature, but many still remain unsolved. The names are not mere Arabic words to be translated, but, as I have said, are most varied forms containing multifarious elements, upon which philology alone does not afford us sufficient data to pronounce. All that I could hope to do was to state the certainties, offer suggestions as to the probabilities, and leave the rest to other hands.

E. H. PALMER.

*July*, 1881.







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2008 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation

# SURVEY OF WESTERN PALESTINE.

## ARABIC AND ENGLISH NAME LISTS,

WITH

TRANSLITERATION AND EXPLANATION.

### SHEET I.

- |               |    |  |
|---------------|----|--|
| عباسية        | Nb | ' <i>Abbâstîych</i> . From the proper name 'Abbâs, the uncle of the Prophet, from whose family descended the Abbaside Khalifs of Bagdad.   |
| عين ابى عمرو  | Nb | ' <i>Ain Abu 'Amr</i> . Abu Amr's spring. p.n.   |
| عين العليليات | Nc | ' <i>Ain el Alciliyât</i> . 'The spring of successive draughts or torrents'; but it is probably a proper name.   |
| عين عطاء الله | Mb | ' <i>Ain 'Atâallah</i> . 'Atâallah's spring. p.n., meaning 'God's gift,' 'Theodore.'   |
| عين الظلطا    | Mc | ' <i>Ain edh Dhclat</i> , or زلطا <i>ezsalat</i> , which latter word means in the vulgar language 'pebbles,' and in the older language to 'move violently.'  |
| عين فراوية    | Mc | ' <i>Ain Furâwîyat</i> ; perhaps from فرة <i>furâ</i> in the sense of 'waste-land.'  |
| عين الغربية   | Nc | ' <i>Ain el Gharbîyeh</i> . The western spring.  |
| عين الحبشية   | Nb | ' <i>Ain el Hnbcishîych</i> . The spring of the Abyssinian. Sepp suggests that the name is connected with the Egypto-Ethiopian deity Abus, from which the Theban Temple of Medinet Abu and the colossal monuments of Aboo-Simbel are named. Justin, XLIV, 4, mentions the God-King of the Celtiberians, Habis, from whom the Phœnicians may have taken this deity. Abibaal is the name of a Tyrian king, and points to a similar connection. |

- عين ابل Nc 'Ain Ib'âl, vulgar pronunciation *Ib'âl*, pl. of *bâl*. 'Elevated land on which no water falls,' or 'unwatered vegetation.' The word may be connected with the name Baal.
- عين جيلو Nc 'Ain Jilû. The spring of Jilû, perhaps a corruption of *Jila*, or 'antimony ore.'
- عين الجديدة Mb 'Ain el *Judeidch*. The new spring; or, the spring of 'dykes,' *i.e.*, coloured streaks in the rocks.
- عين كنيسة Nc 'Ain *Kuncisch*. The spring of the church.
- عين كردية Nc 'Ain *Kurdîych*. The spring of the Kurds.
- عين التيسيس Nc 'Ain el *Kûsts*. The (Christian) Priest's spring.
- عين المعليا Mc 'Ain el *Mallîych*. The spring of 'successive draughts' or 'irrigations.'
- عين المثنيات Mc 'Ain el *Mûthniyât*. Spring of the lands twice turned over for sowing.
- عين المدفنة Mc 'Ain el *Medfench*. The spring of the burial-place.
- عين شدغيث Nb 'Ain *Shidghîth*. The spring of Shidghith. Cf. Heb. שדה 'fields surrounding a city,' and ית Phœn. for ענת 'a vale.'
- عين صور Mb 'Ain *Sûr*. The well of the rock or, of Tyre.
- عين تورد Nb 'Ain *Torah*. The spring of running water.
- عين ام العمل Mb 'Ain *Umm el 'Aml*. The spring of the mother of work.
- عين يارين Nc 'Ain *Yârîn*. The spring of Yârîn.
- عين الزهيرية Mc 'Ain es *Zahcîrîych* (properly *Zuhcîrîych*). The spring of little flowers; but this is probably a proper name.
- عين ابي عبدالله Nb 'Ain *Abu 'Abdallah*. Abu Abdallah's spring. p.n.
- عقبة على Nb 'Akabat 'Alî. Ali's steep. Ali, the cousin and son-in-law of the Prophet Mohammed, is the great saint of the Metawileh and other Shiah sects.
- عمود الاطرش Mc 'Amûd el *Atrash*. The column (oil press) of the deaf man.
- عمود البيروتي Mc 'Amud el *Beirûty*. The column (oil press) of the Beirût man.
- عرب النميرات  
الغياضة (or) النميراة Mb 'Arab en *Numeirât el Kaiyâdeh*. The Arabs of the Numeirat el Kaiyâdeh tribe, descendants of Numeir, 'the little leopard'; cf. *Ninrim*.

- ارض السواتى {Mc} *Ard es Sawâky.* The land of small water-courses.  
 {nw}
- ارض الزميرية {Mc} *Ard es Zahirîyeh.* The land of little flowers; *see* above.  
 {nw} 'Ain es Zahirîyeh.
- عريض الكبير {Nb} 'Aridh el Kêbir. The large broad space or mountain side  
 {nw}
- عواميد المنقلة Mb 'Awâmîd el Menkeleh. The columns of the Menkeleh, *i.e.*, a game played by Arab children with a long board containing 14 squares, 7 on each side, and each square containing 7 pebbles. The word also means 'a stage' (of a journey).
- بحور Nb *Bahhûr.* Seas, or large tracts of land.
- بازورية Nb *Bâzûrîyeh.* Producing pot-herbs; *see* *Khallet el Bâzûrîyeh*, p. 5.
- بيت بيدون Mc *Beit Beidûn.* The house of Beidûn. p.n.
- بيت حولي Nc *Beit Hûlei.* The house of Hûlei. p.n.
- بيت شاكور Mb *Beit Shâkûrah.* The house of Shâkûrah. p.n.
- بستان العقاد Mb *Bestân el 'Akkâd.* The garden of the 'Akkâd, *i.e.*, of the maker of a *taâkkud*, or 'the projecting portion of the interior stone casing of a well.' But perhaps from عتدة the bud of a plant.
- بدياس Nb *Bidiyâs.* Bidiyâs. p.n.
- بئر العقاد Mb *Bir el 'Akkad.* The well of the 'Akkâd; *see* above.
- بئر بيت الصغير {Nb} *Bir Beit es Saghir.* The well of the little house.  
 {nw}
- بئر الجبلون Mb *Bîr el Jebelûn.* The well of Jebelûn (a local form of word from *jebel*, a mountain).
- بئر الواسع Mc *Bîr el Wâsih.* The well of ample contents.
- بركة عين الزرقاء Ma *Birket 'Ain es Zarkâ.* The pool of the blue spring.
- بركة البتوبق Mb *Birket el Bakkûk.* The pool of gurgling.
- بركة البق Mb *Birket el Bass* (probably البس). The pool of crumbling, or the swamp.
- بركة العسراوى Mc *Birket el Isrâwîy.* El Isrâwîy's pool, p.n., meaning left-handed or ambidexter.
- بركة الصنصاف Mc *Birket es Sûfsâfeh.* The pool of the osier.
- بركة تل الحجر Mb *Birket Tell el Bahr.* The pool of the mound of the sea

بياس بدياس	Nb	<i>Biyâdh Bidiâs.</i> The white place of Bidiâs.
برج هوا	Mb	<i>Burj el Hâwa (harwâ).</i> The air tower.
برج التبلى	Mb	<i>Burj el Kibly.</i> The south tower.
برج رحال	Nb	<i>Burj Rahhâl.</i> The traveller's tower.
برج الشمالى	Mb	<i>Burj esh Shemâly.</i> The northern tower.
دير الأربعين	Nb	<i>Deir el Arba'in.</i> The 'convent of the Forty,' <i>i.e.</i> , the Forty Martyrs of Cappadocia, canonized by the Orthodox Greek Church.
دير قانون رأس العين	Mc	<i>Deir Kânûn Râs el 'Ain.</i> The convent of the Rule (canon) at Râs el 'Ain. So called to distinguish it from another village of the same name not far distant.
دير التنبى	Nc	<i>Deir el Kubbeî.</i> The vaulted or domed convent.
ظهر حيدر	Nb	<i>Dhahr Heider.</i> Heider's ridge. <i>Heider</i> , 'lion,' is an epithet of Ali the Metawileh saint.
الدير	Nb	<i>Ed Deir.</i> The convent.
الحمادية	Mb	<i>El Hammâdiyyeh.</i> The place of Hammâd. p.n.
العزية	Mb	<i>El 'Ezzîyah.</i> Probably connected with 'izz, 'flowing' water.
عزية التحتا	Mc	<i>'Ezzîyat et Tahta (Uzzîyet).</i> The lower 'Ezziyah.
حوتة الاعافد	{ Nb nc}	<i>Hautat el Aâ'freh.</i> The enclosure of the A'âfreh (family name).
ابن زكريا	Nc	<i>Ibn Zakariyeh.</i> The son of Zakariyah, <i>i.e.</i> , 'John the Baptist.' Perhaps one of his numerous shrines was to be found here.
حنوية	Nc	<i>Hcnawei.</i> The little bend (of a valley, &c.).
جبال البطم	Nc	<i>Jebâl el Butm.</i> The mountains of the Terebinth trees.
جبل العمود	Nc	<i>Jebel el 'Amûd.</i> The mountain of the column.
جبل النقب	Nb	<i>Jebel en Nûkb.</i> The mountain of the Pass.
جبل الصوان	Nc	<i>Jebel es Survân.</i> The mountain of the Flint.
جسر العزية	Lc	<i>Jisr el 'Ezzîyah.</i> The 'Ezziyeh bridge; <i>see</i> 'Ezzîyat et Tahtâ.
جسر التاسمية	Nb	<i>Jisr el Kâsimîyah.</i> The bridge of the Kasimiyeh; <i>see</i> <i>Nahr el Kâsimîyah.</i>



- جب سويد Mc *Jubb Sûweid*. *Jubb* means 'a pit,' and *sûweid* 'blackish'; but the latter also means 'water,' and 'salt-tracts.'
- جوار النخل Mb *Juwâr en Nûkhl*. The water-holes of the palms. The word *Nûkhl* is however probably connected with נחל 'a watercourse'; see *Khûrbet Juwâr en Nûkhl*.
- قبر حيرام Nc *Kabr Hîrâm*. Hiram's tomb.
- قضاة سمور {Me  
Nb} *Kada Sûr*. The district of Tyre; see "Memoirs," p. 44.
- قانا Nc *Kânâ*. p.n. Cana.
- الكنيسة Nc *El Kentesch*. The church.
- خلة ابي علول {Mb  
Nb  
nc} *Khallet Abu 'Allûl*. Abu Allûl's dell. p.n.; cf. *Ain el 'Alcilat*.
- خلة ابي تمش Nb *Khallet Abu 'Amesh*. Abu 'Amesh's dell.
- خلة عين ابي عمرو Nb *Khallet Ain Abu Amr*. The dell of the spring of Abu 'Amr.
- خلة حطيطه Nc *Khallet 'Atîtah*. The dell of the rent or split.
- خلة البازورية {Mc  
nc} *Khallet el Bâzûriyeh*. The dell of the Bazûriyeh. From بزر 'seeds of leguminous plants,' or 'silkworms' eggs.'
- خلة الدفعة Nc *Khallet Dafâh*. The dell of the rushing (torrent, &c.).
- خلة حسن Nb *Khallet Hasan*. Hasan's dell. Hasan, the son of Ali, is another of the Metawileh saints.
- خلة حاتم Mc *Khallet Hâtîm*. Hâtîm's dell. Hâtîm et Tâiy was an Arab who lived about Mohammed's time, and was celebrated for his liberality.
- خلة الكرار Mc *Khallet el Kerâr*. The dell of the store-house.
- خلة النخاروة Mb *Khallet el Kharrûbeh*. The dell of the Carob (or locust) tree.
- خلة المطحنة Nb *Khallet el Metahneh*. The dell of the water-mill.
- خلة المزرعاني Mc *Khallet el Mezrâny*. The dell of the cultivator.
- خلة الملاحه Nb *Khallet el Millâhah*. The dell of the salt-works; see *Khûrbet 'Akabet el Mellahah*.
- خلة المعنى {Nb  
nc} *Khallet el Muânna*. The dell of the captive. But the word may also mean 'land fertilized by showers and producing herbage.'
- خلة المغارة {Nc  
nc} *Khallet el Mughârat*. The dell of the cave.

خلة النبع	Nc	<i>Khallet en Nebà.</i>	The dell of the perennial spring.
خلة الثقاب	{Nb Nc}	<i>Khallet en Nûkâb.</i>	The dell of the passes.
خلة العليقة	Nc	<i>Khallet 'Olleikah.</i>	The dell of the thorn bushes or brambles.
خلة الشمسية	Nc	<i>Khallet es Shemsîyeh.</i>	<i>Shemsîyeh</i> means 'sunny.'
خلة الشوحة	Nb	<i>Khallet esh Shûhah.</i>	The dell of the kite.
خلة السوق	Nc	<i>Khallet es Sâk.</i>	The dell of the market.
خلة الزاوية	Nc	<i>Khallet ez Zâwiyyeh.</i>	The dell of the corner or hermitage.
خلة الزبل	Nc	<i>Khallet ez Zibl.</i>	The dell of dung (manure).
خان القاسمية	Ma	<i>Khân el Kâsimîyeh.</i>	The Kasimiyyeh Khân or Caravanscrai ; <i>see Nahr el Kasimîyeh.</i>
خلال الصابون	Mb	<i>Khelâl es Sâbôn.</i>	The dells of the soap-works.
الخنربة	Mc	<i>El Khûrbet.</i>	The ruin.
خربة ابي الفرحات	Nc	<i>Khûrbet Abu Ferhât.</i>	Abu Ferhât's ruin. Ferhât is a Syrian proper name.
خربة ابي صجنة	Nc	<i>Khûrbet Abu 'Ajneh.</i>	The ruin of Abu 'Ajneh. The name may mean "the man with the fat cattle," but in Hebrew and Aramaic it has the sense of 'hedged in,' or 'debarred.'
خربة ابي صالح	Nb	<i>Khûrbet Abu Sâleh.</i>	The ruin of Abu Saleh. p.n.
خربة علي صالح	Mc	<i>Khûrbet 'Alî Sâleh.</i>	Ali Saleh's ruin. p.n.
خربة عقبة الملاح	Nb	<i>Khûrbet 'Akabet el Mellâhah.</i>	The ruin of the steep, or mountain road of the salt-works (but the last word may be a corruption from <i>Imlâhah</i> , water becoming sweet after being brackish).
خربة العمود	Mc	<i>Khûrbet el 'Amûd.</i>	The ruin of the column.
خربة العواميد	Mc	<i>Khûrbet el 'Awâmîd.</i>	The ruin of the columns.
خربة دبش	Nc	<i>Khûrbet Dabbîsh.</i>	The ruin of Dabbish; perhaps from دبشه, which in vulgar Arabic means a 'clod.'
خربة الديبر	Mc	<i>Khûrbet ed Deir.</i>	The ruin of the convent.
خربة الدبس	Nc	<i>Khûrbet ed Dibs.</i>	The ruin of grape-syrup ; but this is probably connected with the Hebrew רבשה 'a hill.'

- خربة دكمش Mb *Khürbet Dūkmash*. The ruin of the purblind man. Vulgar for *dakash*; this also means a 'pole for raking out an oven,' or 'stirring a fire.'
- خربة عزية الثوفا Mc *Khürbet 'Ezziyât el Fôka*. The ruin of the upper 'Ezziyah.
- خربة الثربوية Ne *Khürbet el Furciwîyeh*; see '*Ain el Furciwîyeh*.'
- خربة حودة Mc *Khürbet el Hammûdeh*. The ruin of Hammûdeh. p.n. from ح د 'to praise.'
- خربة الحذية Mc *Khürbet el Hanîyeh*. The ruin of the bend.
- خربة جارودية Mb *Khürbet Jârûdiyeh*. The ruin of the Jârûdiyeh (a Shiah sect, followers of Abu'l Jârûd Ziyâd).
- خربة جبل الكبير Ne *Khürbet Jebel el Kabîr*. The ruin of the great mountain.
- خربة جنبيل Ne *Khürbet Junjeil*. Probably connected with or corrupted from *jundeil*, diminutive of *jandal*, a strong place.
- خربة جوار النخل Nb *Khürbet Juwâr en Nukhl*. Jawâr means both 'abundant and deep water,' and an 'exterior courtyard.' *Nukhl* means a palm-tree; but is perhaps connected with the Hebrew נחל a water-course.
- خربة قابو المعصرة Mc *Khürbet Kabu el Ma'tsreh*. The ruin of the cellar or vault of the olive press.
- خربة قبور الرصاص Mc *Khürbet Kabûr er Resâs*. The ruin of the leaden tombs.
- خربة الخمسية Ne *Khürbet el Khamîsyeh*. The ruin of the Khamîsyeh (from خمسة five).
- خربة خشنه Ne *Khürbet Khashnah*. The ruin of the coarse ground.
- خربة خوتة Mc *Khürbet Khôta*. The ruin of Khota; perhaps from خواتمة the noise of a flowing torrent, &c.
- خربة الكنيسة Ne *Khürbet el Kuncisch*. The ruin of the church.
- خربة القرنين Mc *Khürbet el Kurein*. The ruin of the little horn, or peak.
- خربة المعليا Mc *Khürbet el Mâllîyeh*; see '*Ain el Mâllîyeh*.'
- خربة الملوحيه Mc *Khürbet el Malûhiyeh*; see *Khürbet el Mellâhah*.
- خربة مشتا الصمغ Ne *Khürbet Mashta el As-her*. The ruin of the dusty-red winter quarters.
- خربة المدفنة Mc *Khürbet el Medfench*. The ruin of the burial place.
- خربة الملاحه Ne *Khürbet el Mellâhah*; see '*Akabat Khürbet el Mellakha*.'

خربة المرج	Mc	<i>Khūrbet el Merj.</i> The ruin of the meadow or 'prairie.'
خربة مرج النسر	Nb	<i>Khūrbet Merj en Nāsir.</i> The ruin of the meadow of the eagle.
خربة ميماس	Mc	<i>Khūrbet Mīmās.</i> The ruin of Mīmās. p.n.
خربة المصبغ	Nc	<i>Khūrbet el Musebbah.</i> <i>Musebbah</i> means a man who travels till morning, or who gives a morning draught to another.
خربة المثنية	Mc	<i>Khūrbet el Muthniyeh.</i> The ruin of the land twice turned over for sowing.
خربة رأس اللوزة	Mc	<i>Khūrbet Ras el Lōzeh.</i> The ruin of the almond-tree head (fountain head or cape).
خربة شحور القما	Mc	<i>Khūrbet Shahr el Kanā.</i> The conspicuous or notable parts of the aqueduct.
خربة السدين	Mb	<i>Khūrbet Siddein.</i> The ruin of the two ramparts.
خربة الشرافيات	Nb	<i>Khūrbet es Sherāfiyāt.</i> The ruin of the cornices or parapets.
خربة شدغيث	Nb	<i>Khūrbet Shidghīth.</i> See 'Ain Shidghīth, p. 2.
خربة سويدية	Nc	<i>Khūrbet Suweidiyeh.</i> The blackish ruin; but see <i>Jubb Sāweid.</i>
خربة الطيبة	Mc	<i>Khūrbet et Taiyebah.</i> The ruin of sweet or wholesome water.
خربة طرية	Nb	<i>Khūrbet Tarabiyeh.</i> The spring of the Tarabiyeh. The word means 'joy' or 'mirth.'
خربة تل القاضى	Nb	<i>Khūrbet Tell el Kādy.</i> The ruin of the Judge's mound.
خربة الوردانية	Nc	<i>Khūrbet el Wardiānah.</i> Either from <i>ward</i> , 'to go down to a well or spring for water,' or the modern Arabic word borrowed from the Italian, and meaning 'guardians.'
خربة يارين	Nc	<i>Khūrbet Yārīn.</i> The ruin of Yārīn. p.n.
خربة الزحميرة	Mc	<i>Khūrbet ez Zahcīriyeh.</i> The ruin of the little flowers. But probably a family name.
خربة الزعرية	Mc	<i>Khūrbet ez Zāteriyeh</i> (properly <i>Zatheriyeh</i> ). The ruin of thyme.
خربة	Nc	<i>Khureibeh.</i> The little ruin.
الكنيسة	Nc	<i>El Kuncisch.</i> The little church.
القرية	Nc	<i>El Kurcīh.</i> The little village.

- كرم داب Nb *Kurm Dâbil*. The vineyard of Dâbil ; perhaps from *dhabel*, 'withering.'
- كرم مسرطن Ne *Kurm Muserten*. The vineyard of Muserten. p.n.
- كرم السوقى Nb *Kurm es Sûky*. The vineyard of the market-man.
- ليلة or ليلية Mc *Leileh*. Leileh, a female proper name. It means also 'night.'
- مالكية Mc *Mâlkîyeh*. The royal (building). It may refer to the (Christian) Malekite sect, but is more probably a reminiscence of the worship of the Tyrian deity Melkarth, 'the city king.'
- منصورة Mc *Mansûrah*. Mansûr's (building) ; cf. *Neby Mansûr*.
- معشوق *Mâshûk*. Beloved ; see *Neby Mâshûk*.
- مرج قليلة Mc *Merj Kaleileh*. The meadow of the hillock.
- مرج منصور Mc *Merj el Mansûrah*. The meadow of Mansûrah. p.n.
- مغارة جورة ادريس Nb *Mûghârat Jûrat Idrîs*. The cave of the water-hole of Enoch.
- مغارة ابي ذكر {Mb} *Mughârat Abu Dhekr*. Abu Dhekr's cave. p.n.
- مغارة اللواتين Mb *Mughârat el Lawatin* (properly *Lawwâtîn*). The cave of the plasterers. The word has also an indecent meaning.
- محمد نوف Nb *Muhammed Nûf*. Mohammed Nûf. p.n.
- نهر القاسمية Nb *Nahr el Kâsimîyeh*. The river Kâsimîyeh.  
The old and generally accepted interpretation of the word *Kâsimîyeh* as the 'boundary river,' from the Arabic root *Kasam*, 'to divide,' is inadmissible, the latter word meaning to 'apportion,' and not to 'divide,' in the sense alluded to. It is unquestionably named from *Sheikh* or *Neby Kâsim*, whose shrine is still the most venerated in the country, and who is to be identified with the Phœnician Cadmus, Cadmiel or Casmîel.
- نبع العزية Mc *Nebâ el 'Ezzîyeh*. The spring of 'El Ezziyeh ; q.v.
- نبي عمران Mc *Neby 'Amrân*. The prophet Amrân. Neby means here a 'prophet's tomb' or 'shrine.' Amrân (or rather Imrân), who is *not* a Mohammedan prophet, is identical with the Amram of the Bible, the father of Moses. He is mentioned several times in the Kor'an.



- نبي الجليل Nc *Neby el Jelil*. The prophet El Jelil, 'the illustrious.' Probably a reminiscence of the name Galilee.
- نبي قاسم Mb *Neby Kâsim*. The prophet Kâsim; see *Nahr el Kâsimîych*.
- نبي منصور Mc *Neby Mansûr*. The prophet Mansûr (victor).
- نبي معشوق Mb *Neby Mâshûk*. The prophet Mâshûk (beloved).

The word *Mâshûk* means 'beloved.' It is needless to say that no prophet of the name exists in either the Mohammedan or Christian hagiology. The word is probably a survival of the ancient title of the deity to whom the shrine was dedicated, namely the Tyrian Hercules, *Baal Moloch* or *Melkarth*, worshipped under the Egyptian name of Mi-amun or Memnon, 'the Beloved of Ammon,' to whom, as Lucian distinctly tells us, an *Egyptian* temple existed at Tyre. The name may be compared with that of Abraham, *Khalil Allah*, 'the Friend of Allah,' and with that of the Cretan Zeus, called by the Greeks Meilichios, who is also identified with this deity.

- رأس العين Mc *Râs el 'Ain*. The head of the spring.
- رميدية Nc *Rumcidîych*. The ashy or ash coloured.
- رشيدية Mc *Rushcidîych*. The building of Rusheid Pasha.
- رويسات عبد على Mc *Ruwcisat 'Abd 'Alî*. 'Abd 'Alî's 'heads,' or hill-tops.
- رويسات البيارة Nc *Ruwcisat el Beiyârah*. The hill-tops of the well-sinkers.
- سهل معشوق Mb *Sahel Ma'shûk*. Ma'shûk's plain.
- سماعية Mc *Semmaâîych*. Semma'iych. p.n.
- شعثية Nc *Shâtîych*. 'Dishevelled,' 'straggling.'
- شيخ داود Mb *Sheikh Dâûd*. Sheikh David. *Sheikh*, elder, is used for a saint, or saint's tomb. *Dâûd* is the Arabic form of the name David, but the shrine must not be confounded with that of the Hebrew Poet King. It is most probably another of the shrines of Melkarth, who, according to Syncellus, was called by the Phœnicians Dibdan, Διβδαν. The name David itself is identical with *Mâshûk* in signification; see *Neby Mâshûk* above.
- شتيف الاحمر Mc *Shakîf el Ahmar*. The red cleft.
- شتيف الدلافه Nc *Shakîf el Dellâfeh*. The cleft of dripping water.
- شرنى Mb *Shernei*. Shernei. p.n.

- الصور Mb *Er Sûr*. Tyre.
- تيردبة Nb *Teir Dubbeh*. The fortress of the bear. The meaning of this word *teir* is very doubtful. The Arab scribe who wrote out the list of names has added a note, written in pencil, in Arabic, explaining that it 'means a beam or partition between two walled gardens, and is sometimes used as an equivalent for *tllh*'; the latter word he interprets 'desert.' His explanation is, however, taken *verbatim* from the smaller Arabic dictionary by Bustani, published in Beirût (*Katr el Muhîl*), and he has misunderstood the word *tllh*, which, as there used, means 'pride,' and is coupled with the synonym *kibr*. It is probably the Aramaic word טירה (طير) meaning 'fort,' or 'court.'
- وادی الثغرد Mb *Tell eth Thoghrah*. The mound of the frontier road.
- توردة Nb *Torah*. Flowing water.
- وادی ابی حسن Nc *Wâdy Abu Hasan*. The valley of Abu Hasan. p.n.
- وادی العتّاب Nc *Wâdy el 'Akkâb*. The valley of the 'Akkâb; probably عتّاب the plural of 'Akabah, 'mountain roads,' or عتّاب 'a mass of projecting rock,' or 'a projecting stone in a well.'
- وادی العاور Nc *Wâdy el 'Âwar*. The valley of the one-eyed man.
- وادی فراویات {Mc  
Nc} *Wâdy Furâwîyât*; see 'Ain el Furâwîyât.
- وادی الحبیشیة Nb *Wâdy el Hubeishiyeh*. The valley of the Abyssinian; see 'Ain el Hubeishiyeh.
- وادی الحمرانیة Nb *Wâdy el Hamrânîyeh*. The valley of the Hamrânî Arabs.
- وادی سلیم Nc *Wâdy Islîm*. Selîm's valley. p.n.
- وادی الجزائر Nc *Wâdy el Jezâir*. The valley of the islands.
- وادی الجسر Mc *Wâdy el Jîsr*. The valley of the bridge.
- وادی الیهودیة *Wâdy el Judciyideh*. The valley of the dykes. (Geological term, meaning streaks in the rock.)
- وادی الكنيسة Nc *Wâdy el Kenîsch*. The valley of the church.
- وادی کردیة Nc *Wâdy Kurdîyeh*. The valley of the Kurds.
- وادی المعلیة Mc *Wâdy el Mâllîyeh*. The valley of el Mâllîyeh; see 'Ain el Mâllîyeh.

وادی المنصور	Mc	<i>Wâdy el Mansûr.</i>	Mansûr's valley; see <i>Nehy Mansûr.</i>
وادی المزيرع	Mc	<i>Wâdy el Mezeirâh.</i>	The valley of sown land.
وادی الموارخة	Nc	<i>Wâdy el Muweirikheh.</i>	The valley of flowing waters.
وادی الرصاص	Nc	<i>Wâdy er Rasâs.</i>	The valley of lead.
وادی السماعية	Mc	<i>Wâdy el Semmââiyeh.</i>	The valley of Semmââiyeh.
وادی الشمالية	Mc	<i>Wâdy es Shemâlîyeh.</i>	The northern valley.
وادی تورة	Nb	<i>Wâdy Tôrah.</i>	The valley of flowing water; see <i>'Ain Torah.</i>
وادی الوعر	Mc	<i>Wâdy el Wâr.</i>	The valley of rugged ground.
وادی يانوح	Nb	<i>Wâdy Yânûh.</i>	The valley of Yânûh. The Janoah of the Bible (2 Kings xv, 29).
وادی اليهودية	Ma	<i>Wâdy el Ychûdîyeh.</i>	The valley of the Jews.
وادی الزاروب	Nc	<i>Wâdy es Zârûb.</i>	The valley of the water-pipe.
زاروب نمار	Nb	<i>Zârûb nimmâr.</i>	The pipe of abundant water.



## SHEET II.

- العبابيد Qc *El Abbâbid.* The diverging roads (this has no connection with the word 'Abbâd, 'devotee'; see *Sheikh Abbâd*).
- آبل Qb *Abl.* Probably the Abel Beth Maachah of 2 Sam. xx, 14-22; 1 Kings xv, 20.
- أبريخا Pb *Abrikha.* Abrikha. p.n.
- العبيسه Rc 'Absiyeh. Absiyeh. p.n.
- أخصاص الحلبية Qc *Ahsâs el Halabiyeh.* A mistake for *Akhsâs el Halabiyeh.* q.v.
- عديب Pb 'Aîdîb. A local form connected with عذوب 'much sand.'
- عين أبي غيبة Ob 'Ain Abu Gheibeh. The spring of the low ground.
- عين أبي كسيه Nc 'Ain Abu Kusaiyeh. Abu Kusaiyeh's spring. p.n.
- عين أبي نحل Ob 'Ain Abu Nahleh. The spring of the bees, but *nahleh* in its Hebrew form means 'stream.'
- عين أبي سدون Pb 'Ain Abu Sudûn. Abu Sudûn's spring. The word *sudûn* means the coverings of a camel-litter. It may, however, be a local form or plural of *sadu*, the office of attendant at the Kaabeh, which was hereditary in the family of *Abu dar*, a mosque to whose honour is found in this sheet. Abu Sudûn would then be identical with the name Abu Dar itself.
- عين عديب Pb 'Ain 'Aidîb. The well of 'Aidib.
- عين عتبة القندولة Pb 'Ain Akabet el Kandôleh; see *Akabet el Kandûliyeh.*
- عين العلق Rb 'Ain el 'Alak. The spring of the leeches.
- عين العريض Oc 'Ain el Arîd. The spring of the broad mountain-side.
- عين بانياس 'Ain Bânîâs. The spring of Banias. q.v.
- عين الباردة Nb 'Ain el Bârdch. The spring of cool water.
- عين باريش Ob 'Ain Bârîsh. The spring of the place abounding in herbage.
- عين بيبعان Pc 'Ain Beib'ân. The spring of Beib'ân. p.n.
- عين البنية Pb 'Ain el Benciye. The spring of the little building.

عين برعشيت	Pc	' <i>Ain Berāshīt</i> .	The spring of Berāshīt. p.n.
عين بروخيه	Ob	' <i>Ain Berūkhei</i> .	The spring of Berūkhei. p.n.
عين بدياس	Nb	' <i>Ain Bidiās</i> .	The spring of Bidiās. p.n.
عين بركة صوان	Pc	' <i>Ain Birket Surwān</i> .	The spring of the Flint Pool.
عين بطيطا	Oc	' <i>Ain Butcitah</i> .	The spring of the little duck (or 'oil bottle').
عين الدالية	Ob	' <i>Ain ed dālīch</i> .	The spring of the hanging vine.
عين التبيعة	Nb	' <i>Ain ed Dciāh</i> .	The spring of the farm.
عين دير النوقا	Ob	' <i>Ain Dcir el Fōka</i> .	The upper convent spring.
عين دير قانون	Nb	' <i>Ain Dcir Kauūn</i> .	The spring of the convent of the Rule (canon).
عين دير كيفا	Ob	' <i>Ain Dcir Kīfa</i> .	The spring of the convent of Kīfa. p.n.
عين دير ميماس	Qb	' <i>Ain Dcir Mīmās</i> .	The spring of the convent of Mīmās. p.n.
عين دلافه	Qc	' <i>Ain Dellāfeh</i> .	The trickling spring.
عين الدردار	Qb	' <i>Ain ed Dcrdārah</i> .	The spring of the Dcrdārah (elm) tree.
عين الذهب	Qc	' <i>Ain edh Dhaheb</i> .	The golden spring.
عين الدروز	Oc	' <i>Ain ed Drūs</i> .	The Druze's spring.
عين الثعنية	Nb	' <i>Ain el Fakāich</i> .	The spring of the truffle.
عين النوقا	Qc	' <i>Ain el Fōka</i> .	The upper spring.
عين الفوار	Nb	' <i>Ain el Furwār</i> .	The spring of the fountain.
عين الغنم	Qb	' <i>Ain el Ghancm</i> .	The spring of the flocks.
عين الغزار	Nb	' <i>Ain el Ghazzār</i> .	The spring of abundant water.
عين الغسيل	Ob	' <i>Ain el Ghūssīl</i> .	- The spring of washing (perhaps corrupted from <i>ghasūl</i> , 'marsh-mallows').
عين الحبل	Qb	' <i>Ain el Hajl</i> .	The spring of the partridge.
عين الحجر	Qb	' <i>Ain el Hajr</i> .	The spring of the rock.
عين حرب	Qc	' <i>Ain Harb</i> .	The spring of war.
عين الحوش	Qb	' <i>Ain el Hosh</i> .	The spring of the fenced-in enclosure.
عين الحمه	Pc	' <i>Ain el Hūmma</i> .	The hot spring.



عين الحمراء	Ob	' <i>Ain el Hümra</i> . The red spring.
عين الحمراء النوقا	Ob	' <i>Ain el Hümra el fôka</i> . The upper red spring.
عين الحمراء التحتا	Ob	' <i>Ain el Hümra el tahta</i> . The lower red spring.
عين حور	Nb	' <i>Ain Hûr</i> . The spring of the 'water-hole,' or plane-tree.
عين جديد	Ob	' <i>Ain Jedîdch</i> . The new spring.
عين جهير	Ob	' <i>Ain Jehîr</i> . The spring of Jehîr. The meaning is 'conspicuous'; but it is probably misspelt, and connected with <i>juhr</i> , جهر, 'a den.'
عين الجنان	Ob	' <i>Ain el Jenân</i> . The spring of the gardens.
عين جناتا	Nb	' <i>Ain Jennâta</i> . Connected with <i>جَنَّة</i> <i>jennah</i> , 'a garden.'
عين الجوزد	Nc	' <i>Ain el Jozch</i> . The spring of the almond tree.
عين جبيب	Ob	' <i>Ain el Jubcib</i> . The spring of the little pit.
عين القنطر	Pb	' <i>Ain el Kantarah</i> . The spring of the arch.
عين كفر	Oc	' <i>Ain Kefrah</i> . The spring of the village.
عين كفر كلا	Ob	' <i>Ain Kefr Kila</i> . The spring of the village on the valley side.
عين قرزون	Ob	' <i>Ain Kerzôn</i> . The spring of Kerzon. p.n.
عين الخان	Pb	' <i>Ain el Khân</i> . The spring of the Caravanseraï.
عين التنية	Pc	' <i>Ain el Kintyeh</i> . The spring of the aqueduct.
عين التنبى	Nb	' <i>Ain el Kubbei</i> . The spring of the domed (building).
عين اللدان	Rc	' <i>Ain el Leddân</i> . The spring of the (River) Leddân.
عين لوبية	Qb	' <i>Ain Lûbiyeh</i> . The spring of Lûbiyeh; a kind of bean.
عين مرنبة	Ob	' <i>Ain Marnabah</i> . The spring of Marnabah. p.n.
عين معروف	Ob	' <i>Ain Mârûb</i> . The spring of abundant water.
عين المظمود	{Nb} {Oc}	' <i>Ain Matmûrah</i> . The spring of the 'Matamore,' i.e., a subterranean granary.
عين الميسة	Oc	' <i>Ain el Meisch</i> . The spring of the <i>meisch</i> tree.
عين الملح	Qb	' <i>Ain el Mellâh</i> . The spring of the salt-worker, or 'mariner.'
عين المتاول	Qb	' <i>Ain el Metâwileh</i> . The spring of the Metawileh, a sect of the Shiah Mohammedans; probably deriving their origin from the Hashshâshîn (Assassins).

- عين المزراب {Oc} 'Ain el Mezrâb. The spring of the water-pipe, or spout.  
 عين المزرعة Nb 'Ain el Mezrâh. The spring of the corn-land.  
 عين الموصى Qc 'Ain el Mûsa. The spring of the razor.  
 عين المسمار Oc 'Ain el Musmar. The spring of the nail.  
 عين نائب Qb 'Ain Nâîb. The spring of the 'Deputy.' ناب nâb is also used of wild beasts drinking at a stream.  
 عين النداء (ندى) Qb 'Ain en Neddâ. The spring of moisture.  
 عين نويّا Ob 'Ain Nuweiya. The spring of Nuweiya; perhaps diminutive of نو nau, 'a storm,' 'rain.'  
 عين الراموح Ob 'Ain er Râmûh. The spring of wild barley.  
 عين الريحانة Nb 'Ain er Rihâneh. The spring of sweet-smelling herbs (sweet basil).  
 عين رويحينه Qc 'Ain Râeihîneh. Diminutive form of rihâneh.  
 عين الرميلة Nb 'Ain er Rumcîleh. The sandy spring.  
 عين الصبح Nb 'Ain es Sabbîh. The spring of 'watering camels at dawn.'  
 عين صند Pc 'Ain Safed. The spring of Safed. q.v.  
 عين السهبة Ob 'Ain es Sahîa. Perhaps for سهوة, a booth set up by desert Arabs near to water as a shelter.  
 عين صريفا Ob 'Ain Sarîfa. The spring of Sarifa. q.v.  
 عين السفلى {Nc} 'Ain es Sifla. The lower spring.  
 عين صقور Qc 'Ain Sukâr. The spring of hawks or kites.  
 عين الطافورة Pb 'Ain et Tâfûrah. From tafara, 'to leap over a brook or rivulet'; also 'to spring up.'  
 عين الطيبة Qb 'Ain et Taiyebah. The goodly spring.  
 عين طلحة Qc 'Ain Talhah. The spring of the Talha tree.  
 عين تير قلسية Nb 'Ain Teir Filsieh; see Teir Filsieh.  
 عين تير سمحات Ob 'Ain Teir Samhât; see Teir Samhât.  
 عين تير زنبه Oc 'Ain Teir Zimbah; see Teir Zimbah.  
 عين الثين {Nc} 'Ain et Tîn. The spring of the fig.  
 عين التينة Rb 'Ain et Tineh. The spring of the fig-tree.

- عين ام عكوش Qb 'Ain Umm 'Okûsh. The spring of the thicket.
- عين الورد Pc 'Ain el Werdch. The spring of the going down to water.
- عين اليانوح Nb 'Ain el Yânûh. The spring of Yanûh (the Biblical Janoah).
- عين الزرقاء Oc 'Ain es Zerkâ. The spring of the blue glittering water.
- عيتيت Nc 'Aittit. Aittit. p.n.
- عينا الزط Oc 'Âita es Zutt. The high mountain of the Zutt. *Zutt* is the name by which a certain tribe of Indian gipsies, the *Jats*, are known in Syria.
- عتبة على Nb 'Akabat 'Aly. Aly's steep, or mountain road.
- عتبة التندولية Pc Akabat al Kandûlich. The steep or mountain road of the Kandûlich (a thorny tree).
- عتبة التنطرد Oc 'Akabat al Kantarah. The steep or mountain road of the arch.
- عتبة الخرار Ob 'Akabat al Kharrar. The steep or mountain road of rushing water.
- عتبة المتاتيل Pc 'Akabat al Makâtîl. The steep or mountain road of the slain.
- عتبة الرقية Pb Akabat es Zûkkiyeh. The steep or mountain road of the Zukkiyeh. Connected with رُقّ a waterskin, رُقّ 'a diver' (waterfowl), or رُقّان a narrow road or lane.
- اختصاص الحلبي Oc Akhsâs el Halabiyeh. The silk - worm frames of the Aleppines.
- علمان Pb Almân. Almân. Perhaps from عَلَم 'a sign-post' or 'a mountain.' Hebrew עֲלָמָן
- ارض الابيض Pb Ard el Abiad. The white land.
- ارض ابى مكنا Qb Ard Abu Mukannâ. The land of Abu Mukanna. p.n.
- ارض ابى رماد Nb Ard Abu Ramâd. The ashy or ash-coloured land.
- ارض عاصى المعلوف Qc Ard 'Asy el Mâllâwy. The land of the 'Asy el Mâllâwy. p.n.
- ارض البوزية Qc Ard el Bûziyeh. The land of hawks.
- ارض دفنه Rc Ard Dufneh. The land of Daphne (Oleander). In Arabic the word would also mean 'burial.'

ارض حرشاح	Oc	<i>Ard Hirshâh.</i> The land of Hirshâh. p.n.
ارض التنطرد	Pb	<i>Ard el Kantarah.</i> The land of the arch.
ارض راج	Pb	<i>Ard Râj.</i> The land of Râj. p.n.
ارض الرميديه	Rc	<i>Ard er Rumcidich.</i> The land of ashy ground.
ارض شوقا	Rc	<i>Ard Shoka.</i> The land of Shoka. شوقا is the feminine of اشوق 'tall.'
ارض الصدور	Pc	<i>Ard es Sudâr.</i> The land of prominent places.
ارض التتابع	Rc	<i>Ard et Tetâbbâ.</i> The land of successive followings.
عريض الابيض	Pb	<i>'Arîd el Abyad.</i> The wide white mountain side.
عريض التعتور	Rc	<i>'Arîd el Kâkâr.</i> The broad mountain side of the cairn.
عريض التندولية	Pc	<i>'Arîd el Kandôlîych.</i> The broad mountain side of the Kanduliyeh.
عريض المدور	Nb	<i>'Arîd el Mudauwarah.</i> The circular mountain side.
عريض المزبلة	Sc	<i>'Arîd el Muscibîlch.</i> The mountain side of the little dung heap.
عريض شومر	Qb	<i>'Arîd Shomar.</i> The mountain side of Shomar. Shomar is the name of a kind of herb (wild fennel), and also of several Arab heroes.
عتشيش	Pb	<i>'Atshîsh.</i> 'Atshish. p.n.
عيون العجبال	Qc	<i>'Ayûn el 'Ajjâl.</i> The springs of the herd of cattle.
عيون الغزلان	Qb	<i>'Ayûn el Ghûzlân.</i> The springs of the gazelles.
عيون المبيديه	Qc	<i>'Ayûn el Judciîych.</i> The springs of the dykes (streaks in rock).
عيون النخان	Pc	<i>Ayûn el Khân.</i> The springs of the Caravanserai.
عيون المغر	Qc	<i>Ayûn el Mughr.</i> The springs of the caves.
بافلى	Ob	<i>Bâflî.</i> Bafiai. p.n.
بانياس	Sc	<i>Bânîâs.</i> Banias, the ancient Panium or Panias.
باريش	Ob	<i>Bârîsh.</i> Abounding in herbage.
باب الثنية	Rb	<i>Bab eth Thenîych.</i> The gate of the mountain road
بائكة فرنسيس	Rc	<i>Baikat Fransîs.</i> Francis' cattle-shed.

بين الرأس	Nc	<i>Bein er Râs (ru-âs)</i> . The space between the hill-tops.
البياض	Nc	<i>El Beiyâdh</i> . The white spot.
بياض صرينا	Ob	<i>Beiyâd Sarîfa</i> .
بلاد بشارد	{Oc} {Pc}	<i>Belâd Beshâra</i> . The Beshârah country. The Beshârah family are a noble and once very powerful house in Syria.
بنو حيان	Pc	<i>Beni Haiyân</i> . The Beni Haiyân, an Arab tribe.
برعشيت	Pc	<i>Berâshit</i> . Berâshit. p.n.
بستان القيطية	Rc	<i>Bestân el Keitiyeh</i> . The Keitiyeh's garden. p.n.
بيار دير سريان	Qb	<i>Biâr Deir Suriân</i> . The wells of the Syrian convent.
بئر بيت الشيب	Nc	<i>Bîr beit esh Shaib</i> . The well of the house of the old man.
بئر الحاج يونس	Oc	<i>Bîr el Hâjj Yûnis</i> . The well of the pilgrim Jonas.
بئر الحواش	Rb	<i>Bîr el Hôwâsh</i> . The well of the fenced-in enclosure.
بئر كنيسة	Qb	<i>Bîr Kuncisch</i> . The well of the little church.
بئر ميتون	Oc	<i>Bîr Meitûn</i> . The well of Meitûn. p.n. from مَيِّت 'dead.'
بئر المصلبات	Qc	<i>Bîr el Musellabât</i> . The well of the crossed (roads).
بئر الساقفة	Nc	<i>Bir es Sâkfah</i> . The roofed-over well.
بئر شبلى	Oc	<i>Bir Shibly</i> . Shibly's well. Probably from Abu Bekr Shibly, a descendant of Ali, and founder of a sect of dervishes.
بركة بنى حيان	Pc	<i>Birket Beni Haiyân</i> . The pool of the Beni Haiyân (an Arab tribe).
بركة دير السريان	Pb	<i>Birket deir es Suriân</i> . The pool of the convent of the Syrians.
بركة الغرز	Qb	<i>Birket el Gharz</i> . The pool of the rushes.
بركة حدانا	Oc	<i>Birket Haddâtha</i> . The pool of Haddâtia. p.n.
بركة الحجر	Qc	<i>Birket el Hajr</i> . The pool of the rock.
بركة الحمراء	Sb	<i>Birket el Hamrâ</i> . The red pool.
بركة اكساف		<i>Birket Iksâf</i> . The pool of Iksâf.
بركة الجلمة	Nc	<i>Birket el Jelamch</i> . The pool of the hill. <i>جلمة jelamch</i> , is properly written <i>جلمة jelhamch</i> .



بركة الترقاف	Pc	<i>Birket el Kärkâf.</i> The pool of the Karkâf (a small bird).
بركة نقيّة	Pc	<i>Birket Nakîyeh.</i> The pool of the sand-worms.
بركة راج	Pb	<i>Birket Râj.</i> The pool of Râj. p.n.
بركت الطيبه		<i>Birket et Taiyebch.</i> The pool of sweet water.
	Ob	<i>Bistâth.</i> p.n. The Arabic form of this is not given in the lists; it might be either بسات or بساتات.
برج الالوى	Ob	<i>Burj el Alawci.</i> The tower of the Alawci. p.n.
دحروج	Qc	<i>Dahrûj.</i> 'Rolling.'
الدير	{ Oe Pc}	<i>Ed Deir.</i> The convent.
دير ابي دى	Ob	<i>Deir Abu Deî.</i> The convent of Abu Deî. p.n.
دير عال	Oc	<i>Deir 'Âl.</i> The lofty convent.
دير عامص	Nc	<i>Deir 'Âmis.</i> The convent of 'Âmis. p.n.
دير عقرب	Oc	<i>Deir 'Akrah.</i> The convent of the scorpion.
دير دغيا	Ob	<i>Deir Dughîya.</i> The convent of Dughiya. p.n.
دير قنطار	Oc	<i>Deir Kantâr.</i> The convent of arches.
دير قانون	Nb	<i>Deir Kânân.</i> The convent of the Rule (canon).
دير كيفا	Ob	<i>Deir Kîfa.</i> The convent of Kîfa. p.n.
دير ميماس	Qb	<i>Deir Mîmâs.</i> The convent of Mîmâs. p.n.
دير السريان	Pb	<i>Deir es Suriân.</i> The convent of the Syrian.
ظهر عين الجبان	Ob	<i>Dhahr 'Ain el Jenân.</i> The ridge of the spring of gardens.
ظهر الاصفر	Ob	<i>Dhahr el Asfar.</i> The yellow ridge.
ظهر الحاصبانى	Rb	<i>Dhahr el Hâsbâny.</i> The Hasbâny ridge.
ظهر قبر النصرانى	Nb	<i>Dhahr Kabr en Nusrânî.</i> The ridge of the Christian's tomb.
ظهر الكرم	Nb	<i>Dhahr el Kurm.</i> The ridge of the vineyard.
ظهر السيد	Ob	<i>Dhahr es Sciyid.</i> The ridge of the lord.
ظهر السوق	Nb	<i>Dhahr es Sûk.</i> The ridge of the market.
ظهر يعقوب	Ob	<i>Dhahr Ya'kûb.</i> Jacob's ridge.



- ظهرة البيضاء Qb *Dhahret el Beiyâd.* The ridges of the white place.
- دبعل Oc *Dib'âl.* Dib'âl. p.n.
- فرون Pb *Furûn.* The ovens or reservoirs.
- الغجير Rb *El Ghajîr.* Perhaps the Jazer (Gazoros) of 1 Maccab. v, 8.
- الغزارد {Nb} *El Ghazzârch.* Abundant.  
{Qc}
- حجر المتدوج Sc *Hajr el Makdûh.* The scooped-out stone.
- حلوسيه Nb *Hallûsiych.* Hallûsiych. Perhaps from حلس abundant herbage.
- حمام عند Hammam Safed. The hot baths of Safed.
- حنوى Hanawei. Hanawei. p.n. حنو the bend of a valley.
- حريس Oc *Harts.* Guarded.
- حما حورة Qb *Hîma Hûra.* The preserve of Hûra. p.n. A *Hîma* was a parcel of ground set apart for the sole pasturage of the cattle belonging to the king or chief.
- الحولا Qc *El Hôla.* Properly الحولا, dark green herbage.
- حصن تبنين Oc *Hosn Tibnîn.* The fort of Tibnîn.
- سميرة Ob *Humeirch.* The red patch.
- هونين Qc *Hânîn.* Hunîn. p.n.
- جامع ابي در Qc *Jamiâ Abu Dar.* The mosque of Abu Dar. (One of the companions of Mohammed, and a prominent character in the early history of Islam.)
- جواوير Rb *Jawâwîr,* pl. of جورة A hollow in the ground for water.
- جبل ابي غيبه Ob *Jebel Abu Gheibeh.* Abu Gheibeh's mountain.
- جبل ابي قطا Ob *Jebel Abu Katât.* The craggy mountain.
- جبل العين Ob *Jebel el 'Ain.* The mountain of the spring.
- جبل عين الشقان Ob *Jebel 'Ain esh Shûkfân.* The mountain of the spring of clefts.
- جبل بعيج Oc *Jebel Buâij.* The mountain at the wide part of the valley.
- جبل البرج Pb *Jebel el Burj.* The mountain of the tower.
- جبل عسيه Nb *Jebel 'Esîa.* Mount 'Esia. p.n.

جبل هونين	Qc	<i>Jebel Hânîn.</i> Mount Hânîn. p.n.
جبل حسين	Qc	<i>Jebel Huscîn.</i> Mount Huscîn. p.n.
جبل جملة	Oc	<i>Jebel Jumleh.</i> The mountain of Gamala (mentioned in the Talmud as a Galilean site).
جبل القلعة	Qc	<i>Jebel el Kûlâh.</i> The mountain of the castle.
جبل ميدان	Qb	<i>Jebel Meidân.</i> The mountain of the plain.
جبل المروج	Qc	<i>Jebel el Merâj.</i> The mountain of the prairies.
جبل المشاتي	Ob	<i>Jebel el Meshâtî.</i> The mountain of the winter quarters.
جبل المصلبات	Qc	<i>Jebel el Musellabât.</i> The mountain of the cross (roads).
جبل الرويس	Qc	<i>Jebel er Râcis.</i> The mountain of the hill-tops.
جبل الشيخ	Nb	<i>Jebel esh Sheikh.</i> The mountain of the Sheikh. A sheikh is an 'elder,' the chief of an Arab tribe, encampment or village; the word is also sometimes used for a 'saint.'
جبل الصيرة	Sb	<i>Jebel es Sîrah.</i> The mountain of the fold.
جبل الشحيل	Sb	<i>Jebel esh Shuheil.</i> The mountain of Shuheil. p.n. Perhaps شهيل 'green-eyed.'
جبل السلطان	Ob	<i>Jebel es Sultân.</i> The mountain of the Sultan.
جبل تير سمحات	Ob	<i>Jebel Teir Samhât; see Teir Samhât.</i>
جبل التينه	Ob	<i>Jebel et Tînch.</i> The mountain of the fig-tree.
جبل الطور	Ob	<i>Jebel et Tor.</i> Tor also signifies mountain.
جبل ام على	Rb	<i>Jebel Umm Ali.</i> Mount Umm 'Ali, Aly's mother.
جبل ورده	Qc	<i>Jebel Werdeh.</i> The mountain of going down for water.
جبل اليعقوصه	Qb	<i>Jebel el Yâkûsah.</i> The mountain of the pathless sand.
جنتانا	Nb	<i>Jennâta.</i> Jennâta, from <i>Jennat</i> , 'a garden.'
الجزيرة	Nb	<i>El Jezîreh.</i> The island.
جيلو	Nc	<i>Jîlâ.</i> See 'Ain Jîlâ, p. 1.
جسر قعقعية	Pb	<i>Jisr Kâkâiyeh.</i> The bridge of Kâkâiyeh. The word means 'rumbling,' 'clanking'; also a small piebald bird.
جسر القبلى	Sc	<i>Jisr el Kibly.</i> The southern bridge.
جسر المشرع	Rc	<i>Jisr el Mishrâ.</i> The bridge of the straight way.

الجمجمة	Pc	<i>El Jumeijmeh.</i> 'The little skulls'; but <i>Jamâjim</i> pronounced Syrian fashion, <i>Jamâjim</i> , also means the piece of wood at the end of which the ploughshare is fastened.
جورة عبدالله	Sc	<i>Jûrat 'Abdallah.</i> Abdallah's water-hole. p.n.
جورة مسيعد	Pb	<i>Jûrat Musciâd.</i> Musciâd's water-hole. p.n.
جوار دير قانون	Nb	<i>Juwâr Deir Kânûn.</i> The neighbourhood or water-holes of the convent of the Rule (canon).
جويّا	Nc	<i>Juweiya.</i> Juweiyâ. p.n.
قبر عجائب	Rc	<i>Kabr 'Ajâib.</i> The tomb of wonders.
قضاء قنيطره		<i>Kada Kuncitrah.</i> The Kuncitrah (little arch) district.
قلوى	Ob	<i>Kalawci.</i> The ancient Kelabo.
قناية صنديه	Rb	<i>Kanâyet Sandîneh.</i> The aqueduct of Sandina. p.n.
القنطرة	{Pb} {Oc}	<i>El Kantarah.</i> The arch.
كفر	Oc	<i>Kefrah.</i> The village.
كفر دونين	Oc	<i>Kefr Dûnîn.</i> The village of Dûnîn. p.n.
كفر كلا	Qb	<i>Kefr Kila.</i> The village of the pasturage.
القيطية	Rc	<i>El Keitîyeh.</i> El Keitîyeh. p.n.
كنيسة مار جرجس	Ob	<i>Kenîset Mâr Jirjis.</i> The church of St. George.
كنيسة مار توما	Ob	<i>Kenîset Mâr Tûmâ.</i> The church of St. Thomas.
كروم العريش	Qc	<i>Kerâm el 'Arîd.</i> The vineyards of the mountain side.
قرزون	Ob	<i>Kerzon.</i> Kerzon. p.n.
الخالصة	Qc	<i>El Khâlisah.</i> Pure, sincere; the name appears in the south of Palestine, and is there identical with the Greek Elusa.
خلة العبد	Qb	<i>Khallet el 'Abd.</i> The dell of the slave.
خلة العين	Pc	<i>Khallet el 'Ain.</i> The dell of the spring.
خلة ابي عيسى	Rb	<i>Khallet 'Abu 'Aîsa.</i> Abu Aisa's dell.
خلة عين الغسيل	Ob	<i>Khallet 'Ain el Ghûsîl.</i> The dell of washing (or of marsh-mallows).
خلة عين جناتا	Nb	<i>Khallet 'Ain Jennâta.</i> The dell of the spring of gardens.

خلة عين الجوزة	Nc	<i>Khallet 'Ain el Jozeh.</i>	The walnut spring.
خلة عين السنية	Pb	<i>Khallet 'Ain Suneiyeh.</i>	The dell of the brilliant spring.
خلة العلماني	Pc	<i>Khallet el Alamâny.</i>	The dell of the Alamâny. p.n.
خلة علول	Ob	<i>Khallet 'Allûl.</i>	'Allûl's dell. p.n.
خلة الوينه	Oc	<i>Khallet Alwînch.</i>	Alwineh's dell. p.n.
خلة العمود	Ob	<i>Khallet el 'Amûd.</i>	The dell of the column.
خلة عصينة	Nb	<i>Khallet 'Asîfeh.</i>	The dell of the wheat-ears.
خلة العوجاء	Ob	<i>Khallet el 'Aujah.</i>	The crooked dell.
خلة العويد	Qb	<i>Khallet el 'Aweidch.</i>	'Aweideh's dell. p.n.
خلة عويزه	Qb	<i>Khallet 'Awîzch.</i>	'Awîzeh's dell. p.n.
خلة البيت	Oc	<i>Khallet el Bett.</i>	The dell of the house.
خلة بركيل	Ob	<i>Khallet el Berkîl.</i>	The dell of bullets; but perhaps it should be بركيل, which in the vulgar Arabic means a short thick black snake.
خلة البئر	Qc	<i>Khallet el Bîr.</i>	The dell of the well.
خلة الدحروج	Qc	<i>Khallet ed Dahrûj.</i>	The dell of the rolling (stone).
خلة الدالية	Pc	<i>Khallet ed Dâlich.</i>	The dell of the hanging vine.
خلة الدروز	Oc	<i>Khallet ed Drûz.</i>	The dell of the Druzes.
خلة الصبغة	Rc	<i>Khallet ed Dûbâh.</i>	The dell of the hyæna.
خلة الدوارنة	Nb	<i>Khallet ed Duwârneh.</i>	The dell of the duwarneh (lotus) tree.
خلة الفراشة	Qc	<i>Khallet el Ferrâshch.</i>	The dell of the moths.
خلة الغربية	Oc	<i>Khallet el Gharbîyeh.</i>	The western dell.
خلة حدائثا	Oc	<i>Khallet Haddâtha.</i>	The dell of Haddâtha. p.n.
خلة الحبة	Pb	<i>Khallet el Hajjeh.</i>	The dell of pilgrimage. The original meaning of the word is 'to repair to a place.'
خلة الحمامة	Nb	<i>Khallet el Hammarch.</i>	The dell of asses.
خلة الحما	Oc	<i>Khallet el Hima.</i>	The dell of the preserve.
خلة حسين	Pc	<i>Khallet Husein.</i>	Husein's dell.
خلة الجبصية	Qc	<i>Khallet el Jibsînch.</i>	The dell of gypsum.

خلة القباره	Nb	<i>Khallet Kabbârah.</i>	The dell of tall trees.
خلة كروم العتاق	Qc	<i>Khallet Kertûm el 'Atâk.</i>	The dell of old vineyards.
خلة الخنازير	Nc	<i>Khallet el Khanâzîr.</i>	The dell of swine.
خلة الكرسي	Qb	<i>Khallet el Kursy.</i>	The dell of the throne.
خلة اللوز	Pc	<i>Khallet el Loz.</i>	The dell of the almond.
خلة الملول	Pb	<i>Khallet el Mellâl.</i>	The dell of the oak trees.
خلة المذبح	Qc	<i>Khallet el Medbah.</i>	The dell of the sacrificial altar.
خلة المزروعة	Pb	<i>Khallet el Mezrûrah.</i>	The narrow dell (lit. buttoned close).
خلة منا	Qb	<i>Khallet Mina.</i>	The dell of Minâ. p.n.
خلة المغارد	{Qb Nb}	<i>Khallet el Mughârah.</i>	The dell of the cane.
خلة المرشد	Oc	<i>Khallet el Murshid.</i>	The dell of the director or guide.
خلة النهر	Qc	<i>Khallet en Naheir.</i>	The dell of the little river.
خلة النبع	{Qc Qb}	<i>Khallet en Nebâ.</i>	The dell of the perennial spring.
خلة النقع	Ob	<i>Khallet en Nûkâ.</i>	The dell of the marsh.
خلة عريق	Oc	<i>Khallet 'Oreik.</i>	'Oreik signifies 'a small mountain path,' also 'exudation.'
خلة الریحانه	Nb	<i>Khallet er Rîhâneh.</i>	The dell of sweet-smelling herbs.
خلة سفرجا	Oc	<i>Khallet Saferja,</i> probably <i>Safarjel.</i>	The dell of quinces.
خلة الساقية	Pc	<i>Khallet es Sâkiyeh.</i>	The dell of the water-wheel.
خلة سلوم	Qc	<i>Khallet Sellûm.</i>	The dell of Sellûm. p.n.
خلة السَّمَاقه	Pb	<i>Khallet es Semmâkah.</i>	The dell of the Semmakah (Sumach) tree.
خلة الشبيه	Oc	<i>Khallet esh Shubeih.</i>	The dell of the little <i>shabah</i> (a thorny plant used in medicine).
خلة السيد	Qc	<i>Khallet es Sîd.</i>	The dell of the lord.
خلة الست	Qb	<i>Khallet es Sitt.</i>	The dell of the lady.
خلة السوق	Pc	<i>Khallet es Sâk.</i>	The dell of the market.
خلة التينة	Pb	<i>Khallet et Tînch.</i>	The dell of the fig-tree.
خلة التون	{Qc Nb}	<i>Khallet et Tîn.</i>	The dell of the lime-kiln.



خلة الزراقط	Qc	<i>Khallet ez Zerâkit.</i>	The dell of wasps.
خلة زريق	Pc	<i>Khallet Zercik.</i>	The bluish dell.
الخان {Nc Pc}		<i>El Khân.</i>	The Caravanseraï.
خان الدوير	Rc	<i>Khân ed Duweir.</i>	The Caravanseraï of the little convent or circle.
الخيام	Rb	<i>El Khiâm.</i>	The tents.
خرب السدان	Rb	<i>Khurab es Sebban.</i>	(Perhaps الصَّبَّان) The ruins of the soapmaker.
الخربة	Qb	<i>El Khurbet.</i>	The ruin.
خربة ابي سركن	Oc	<i>Khurbet Abu Sirkîn.</i>	Abu Sirkîn's ruin. p.n.
خربة عيا	Nc	<i>Khurbet 'Aiya.</i>	The ruin of 'Aiya. p.n.
خربة ارياق	Qb	<i>Khurbet Ariâk.</i>	The ruins of Ariâk. p.n.
خربة العرساء	Qb	<i>Khurbet el 'Arsa.</i>	The ruin of the open court.
خربة العزية	Qb	<i>Khurbet el 'Azzîyeh.</i>	The ruin of el Azzîyeh. p.n.
خربة بقيرة	Qb	<i>Khurbet Bakeirah.</i>	The ruin of the little cow.
خربة بلعين	Nc	<i>Khurbet Balâbîn.</i>	The ruin of Balâbin. p.n.
خربة بريش	Nb	<i>Khurbet Berbish.</i>	The ruin of Berbish. p.n.
خربة برياش	Nc	<i>Khurbet Berîâsh.</i>	The ruin of Berîâsh. p.n.
خربة بروخي	Ob	<i>Khurbet Berûkhei.</i>	The ruin of Berukhei. p.n.
خربة البركة	Pb	<i>Khurbet el Birkch.</i>	The ruin of the pool.
خربة دير عبدو	Nc	<i>Khurbet Deir 'Abdu.</i>	The ruin of Abdu's convent. Abdu, 'His servant,' a Syrian proper name.
خربة دفنة	Rc	<i>Khurbet Dafnah.</i>	The ruin of Daphne (Oleander).
خربة دير شمعون	Nc	<i>Khurbet Deir Shem'ûn.</i>	The ruin of the convent of Simeon.
خربة الظهر الصغير	Rb	<i>Khurbet edh Dhahr es Saghîr.</i>	The ruin of the little ridge.
خربة دورة	Oc	<i>Khurbet Dûrah.</i>	The ruin of Dûrah. Perhaps <i>daura</i> , 'a circular enclosure.'
خربة الامير يحيى	Pb	<i>Khurbet el Emîr Yahia.</i>	The ruin of Emîr Yahya (John).
خربة حارة	Pc	<i>Khurbet Hârah.</i>	The ruin of the quarter (in the sense of 'quarter' or 'district' of a town).



خربة الحيط	Rc	<i>Khürbet el Heit.</i> The ruin of the wall.
خربة الحمير	Ob	<i>Khürbet el Humeirah.</i> The reddish ruin.
خربة الحمراء		<i>Khürbet el Hümra.</i> The red ruin.
خربة حور	Nb	<i>Khürbet Hür.</i> Probably <sup>حور</sup> the ruin of the plane tree.
خربة حوراء	Qb	<i>Khürbet Hûra.</i> The ruin of the crumbling bank.
خربة اكساف	Pb	<i>Khürbet Iksâf.</i> The ruin of Iksâf (Achsaph).
خربة الجبل	Oc	<i>Khürbet el Jelamch.</i> The ruin of the large hill <sup>جبل</sup> .
خربة جمول	Rb	<i>Khürbet Jammûl.</i> The ruin of Jammûl. p.n.
خربة جولة	Qb	<i>Khürbet Jola.</i> The ruin of Jola. p.n.
خربة جملة	Oc	<i>Khürbet Jumleh.</i> The ruin of Gamala.
خربة جندجل	Pb	<i>Khürbet Juncijil.</i> The ruin of Juncijil, diminutive of جندجيل; see <i>Khürbet Junjail</i> , p. 7.
خربة كفر ناي	Ob	<i>Khürbet Kefr Nay.</i> The village of Nai. p.n.
خربة الكنيسة	Qb	<i>Khürbet el Kuncisch.</i> The ruin of the little church.
خربة كرم العواميد	Nb	<i>Khürbet Kurm el 'Awâmid.</i> The ruin of the vineyard of the columns.
خربة كرم الحلو	Nb	<i>Khürbet Kurm el Hclu.</i> The ruin of the sweet vineyard.
خربة القصير	Oc	<i>Khürbet el Kuscir.</i> The ruin of the little castle or palace.
خربة اللتيقة	Oc	<i>Khürbet el Lakcikah.</i> The ruin of the narrow-mouthed hole.
خربة اللوبية	Qb	<i>Khürbet el Lûbich.</i> The ruin of the Lubich (a sort of bean).
خربة اللوزية	Rb	<i>Khürbet el Luweiziyeh.</i> The ruin of the Luweiziyeh. The word is derived from <i>loz</i> , an almond; but is probably the name of a dervish sect.
خربة المنصور	Oc	<i>Khürbet el Mansûrah.</i> The ruin of el Mansurah. q.v.
خربة المنارة	Qc	<i>Khürbet el Menârah.</i> The ruin of the lighthouse.
خربة المزارع	Sb	<i>Khürbet el Mezârâ.</i> The ruin of the sown land.
خربة المغائر	Nc	<i>Khürbet el Mughatr.</i> The ruin of the caves.
خربة المسجد	Nc	<i>Khürbet el Muscjid.</i> The ruin of the little mosque.

- خربة نياحا Qb *Khürbet Nîha*. The ruin of Nîha. p.n.  
 خربة النخيلة Rb *Khürbet en Nukheileh*. The ruin of the little palm-grove.  
 خربة العزيزيات Rc *Khürbet el Ozeiziyât*. The ruin of the Ozeiziyât. p.n.  
 خربة راج Pb *Khürbet Râj*. The ruin of Râj. p.n.  
 خربة رويحينه Qc *Khürbet Râcihînch*. The ruin of the sweet-smelling herbs.  
 خربة السنبرية Rc *Khürbet es Sambarîyeh*. The ruin of the Sambarîyeh ;  
 probably the name of a dervish order.  
 خربة السبوغية Ob *Khürbet es Sebbûghîyeh* (probably السبوغية). The ruin of  
 the dyers.  
 خربة سلم Pc *Khürbet Selem*. Selem's ruin. p.n.; also the name of a  
 plant.  
 خربة سردا Rb *Khürbet Serada*. The ruin of Serada. p.n.  
 خربة شاغورى Nb *Khürbet Shâghûry*. The ruins of Shâghûry (Shâgûr, for  
 Shangûr, the Senigora סניגורה of the Talmud).  
 خربة صقور Qc *Khürbet Sukâr*. The ruin of hawks.  
 خربة طلحة Qc *Khürbet Talhal*. The ruin of the talh tree.  
 خربة تل الناعم Rc *Khürbet Tell en Nââm*. The ruin of the mound of en  
 Nââm. p.n. signifying 'pleasant,' 'comfortable,' 'soft.'  
 خربة التربة Pb *Khürbet et Turbeh*. The tomb.  
 خربة تريشة Rc *Khürbet Tîrrîtha*. The ruin of Turritha. p.n.  
 خربة ام العمود Nc *Khürbet Umm el Amûd*. The ruin with the columns.  
 خربة الياضون Oc *Khürbet el Yâdhûn*. The ruin of Yâdhûn. p.n.  
 خربة الزبيب Qc *Khürbet ez Zabîb*. The ruin of raisins.  
 خربة زوق الحج Qc *Khürbet Zûk el Hâj*. The pilgrim's town or village. *Zûk*  
 is a local Syriac word.  
 الخضر Re *El Khûdr*. El Khûdhr, 'the green old man,' is a  
 personage who occurs in Mohammedan legends, and is  
 identified sometimes with Elias and sometimes with St.  
 George ; see my translation of the Kor'ân, Vol. II, p. 23,  
 note 3.  
 القبع Pc *El Kubà*. The scull-cap.  
 قلعة الدبة Pc *Kûlât ed Dubbeh*. The bear's castle.  
 قلعة القط Pc *Kûlât ed Kott*. The cat's castle.

قلعة مارون	Ob	<i>Kūlāt Mārān.</i>	Maron's castle. Named after St. Maron, the founder of the Maronite sect.
قلعة الشثيف	Qb	<i>Kūlāt csh Shūkif.</i>	The castle of the cleft or crevasse.
قلعة صبيبة	Sb	<i>Kūlāt Subeibeh.</i>	} The castle of Subeibeh, or Nimrod's castle.
قلعة نمرود	,,	<i>Kūlāt Nimrūd.</i>	
قلعة تبنين	Oc	<i>Kūlāt Tibnīn.</i>	The castle of Tibnin. The Toron of the Crusaders.
القلعة	Qb	<i>El Kulciāh.</i>	The little castle.
الكنيسة	Qc	<i>El Kuncisch.</i>	The little church.
كرسى ابي مكنا	Qb	<i>Kursy Abu Mukanna.</i>	Abu Mukenna's throne or chair.
التصير	Pb	<i>El Kuscir.</i>	The little palace.
القصر	Nc	<i>El Kūsir.</i>	The palace.
قصر الجبورة	Nc	<i>Kusr el Jūrah.</i>	The palace of the hollow in the ground.
الفرحية	Nb	<i>El Kūzhīyeh.</i>	p.n. 'sprouting' or 'squirting.'
اللزاة	Rc	<i>El Lazāzeh.</i>	p.n. 'fastening.'
محرونة	Oc	<i>Mahrūneh.</i>	'carded' (as cotton).
المقصود	Rc	<i>El Mansūrah.</i>	Mansūr's place. (Mansūr = Victor.)
منزلة العسكر	{Rb} {Sb}	<i>Manzalet el 'Asker.</i>	The halting place of the army.
مراح ابي على	Sc	<i>Marāh Abu 'Aly.</i>	Abu 'Aly's resting place.
معركة	Nb	<i>Mārah.</i>	The battle field.
مرنبة	Pb	<i>Marnabeh.</i>	Marnabeh. p.n.
معروب	Ob	<i>Mārūb.</i>	Abounding in water.
مارون	Ob	<i>Mārān.</i>	St. Maron.
مزار الاربعة	Rb	<i>Mazār el Arbān.</i>	The shrine of the Forty (Martyrs of Cappadocia).
الميادين	Qb	<i>El Mciādīn.</i>	The <i>meidāns</i> , i.e., plains or exercise grounds.
ميس	Qc	<i>Meis.</i>	Name of a tree.
ميجدل اسلم	Pc	<i>Mejdel Islim.</i>	Islim's watch-tower. p.n.
ملعب الغزلان	Sc	<i>Melāb el Ghuzlān.</i>	The play-ground of the gazelles.

مرج عيون	$\begin{Bmatrix} Ob \\ Qc \\ Pc \end{Bmatrix}$	<i>Merj 'Ayân.</i> The meadow, or prairie of springs.
مرج فأس	Nb	<i>Merj Fâs.</i> The meadow of the hatchet.
مرج الحمص	Qc	<i>Merj el Hummus.</i> The meadow of chick peas.
مرج الجبل	Qc	<i>Merj el Jebel.</i> The meadow of the mountain.
مرج قيطيه	Rc	<i>Merj Keitiyeh.</i> Keitiyeh's meadow.
مرج اللزازه	Rc	<i>Merj el Lazâzeh.</i> The meadow of Lazâzeh. p.n.
مرج النعامة	$\begin{Bmatrix} Rc \\ Oc \end{Bmatrix}$	<i>Merj en Nââmeh.</i> The meadow of soft ground.
مرج نبحا	Qb	<i>Merj Nihâ.</i> The meadow of Nihâ. p.n.
مرج عديثة	Qc	<i>Merj 'Odeitha.</i> The meadow of Odeitha. p.n.
مرج الشمالي	Qc	<i>Merj esh Shemâly.</i> The northern meadow.
مرج زوق الحاج	Rc	<i>Merj Zûk el Hâj.</i> The meadow of the pilgrims' village.
مرج زوق التحتا	Rc	<i>Merj Zûk el Tahta.</i> The meadow of the lower village. Zûk is a local Syriac word.
مرسبة		<i>Mersebeh.</i> The place with pillars. It also means a place where water subsides or sinks into the ground.
مركبة	Qc	<i>Merkebeh.</i> p.n. from ركب to 'ride' or 'to lie,' as one thing on the top of another.
مزرعة	Nc	<i>Mezrah.</i> The sown land.
مغارة نقار	Pb	<i>Mughâret en Nukkâr.</i> The cave of the pecker.
مغارة الشجل	Pb	<i>Mughâret esh Shahl.</i> The cave of esh Shahl. p.n.
مغارة الشبعانة	Rb	<i>Mughr esh Sheb'ânch.</i> The cave of the satiated one.
مغارة ام البزاز	Nc	<i>Mughâret Umm el Bezâz.</i> The cave with the cloths.
مغائر العلالى	Oc	<i>Mughâir el 'Alâly.</i> The caves of the upper chambers.
المغيرة	Nb	<i>El Mugheirah.</i> The little cave.
مغارة نبحا	Ob	<i>Mughrâket Niha.</i> The inundated land of Niha. p.n.
مغارة شلمى	Qc	<i>Mughr Shalamei.</i> The caves of Shalamei. p.n.
مجبيل	Oc	<i>Mujeidil.</i> The little watch-tower. Perhaps Migdal, Josh. xix, 38.
المصيطبة	Qc	<i>El Muscitibeh.</i> The little stone bench.
المطلة	Qb	<i>El Mutallich.</i> 'Belle Vue.' From طَلَّ 'to overlook.'

النعام	Rc	<i>En Na'âmeh.</i>	The soft soil.
نهر بانياس	Rc	<i>Nahr Bâniâs.</i>	The river of Banias.
نهر بريغيت	Qc	<i>Nahr Bareighît.</i>	The river of fleas.
نهر الحاصباني	{Rb Rc}	<i>Nahr el Hâsbânî.</i>	The River Hasbany.
نهر القاسمية	{Pb Ob Nb Qb}	<i>Nahr el Kâsimîyeh.</i>	The River Kâsimîyeh.
نهر اللدان	Rc	<i>Nahr el Leddân.</i>	The River Leddân.
نهر الليطاني	Qb	<i>Nahr el Litâni.</i>	The River Litany.
نهر النيل	Rc	<i>Nahr en Nilch.</i>	The Blue River. ( <i>Nîleh</i> , 'indigo'; cf. The Nile.)
النبي محمد بن يعقوب	Nb	<i>En Neby Mohammed ibn Yâkûb.</i>	The prophet Mohammed, the son of Jacob.
النبي منذر	Qc	<i>El Neby Mundhir.</i>	The prophet Mundhir, 'the warner.'
نبعة البياض	Pc	<i>Nebât el Beiâdh.</i>	The perennial spring of the white place.
نبعة الجندی	Pc	<i>Nebât el Jindî.</i>	The perennial spring of the soldier.
النبي عويده	Qb	<i>En Neby 'Âweidah.</i>	The prophet 'Aweidah.
النبي الصديق	Oc	<i>Neby es Saddîk</i> (properly <i>Enneby es Siddîk</i> ).	The Truthful Prophet.
النبي ساري	Qb	<i>En Neby Sâry.</i>	The prophet Sâry (from <i>sara</i> , to journey by night). Perhaps an allusion to the celebrated 'Night Journey,' or Mohammed's 'vision of his ascent into Heaven'; see Kor'ân, ch. XVII, v. 1.
النبي سياح	Nc	<i>En Neby Seiyâh.</i>	The prophet Seiyâh, i.e., the traveller or wanderer.
النفاحية	Ob	<i>En Neffâkhîyeh.</i>	The blowers. Probably the name of a dervish order.
نيحا	Ob	<i>Nîha.</i>	Niha. p.n.
نورية نيحا	Qb	<i>Nûrîyet Nîha.</i>	The gypsies of Niha. p.n.
عديثة فوقاء	Qb	<i>'Odeithat el Foka.</i>	The upper 'Odeitha.
عديثة التحتاء	Qb	<i>'Odeithat et Tahta.</i>	The lower 'Odeitha.
الرفيد	Ob	<i>Er Rafîd.</i>	The milk-bowl.



الرملية	Oc	<i>Er Ramliyah.</i>	The sandy place.
رأس ابي ندد	Oc	<i>Râs Abu Nedd.</i>	The hill-top of Abu Nedd. p.n.
رأس الاصفر	Ob	<i>Râs el Asfar.</i>	The yellow hill-top.
رأس الظهر	Oc	<i>Râs edh Dhahr.</i>	The top of the ridge.
رأس ام قبر	Nc	<i>Râs Umm Kabar.</i>	The hill-top with the tomb.
رش كنانين	Nc	<i>Resh Kenânîn.</i>	p.n.
رَبِّ ثَلَاثِينَ	Qc	<i>Rubb Thelâthîn.</i>	<i>Rubb</i> means 'syrup'; <i>Thelâthîn</i> , 'thirty.' Perhaps <i>rubb</i> may be a mistake for <i>rabb</i> , 'lord' (Rabbi).
الرويس	Ob	<i>Er Ruweis.</i>	The little hill-top.
رويسات نيحا	Ob	<i>Ruweisât Niha.</i>	The little hill-tops of Niha. p.n.
عند البطيخ	Pb	<i>Safed el Battîkh.</i>	Safed of the Melons. The word <i>battîkh</i> (melons) is used by the vulgar in the sense of 'nothing.' Thus if asked whether anything grows in a place which he knows to be barren, an Arab will reply ironically, 'melons'! This mistake has given rise to a statement in Robinson that a certain bare valley in the Tih is productive of 'melons'!
سبل اُحان	Pc	<i>Sahel el Khân.</i>	The level plain of the Caravanserai.
صريفنا	Ob	<i>Sarîfa.</i>	Sarîfa. p.n.
شنا ابي مكننا	Qb	<i>Shefa Abu Mukenna.</i>	The edge or marge of Abu Mukenna. p.n.
شيخ عباد	Qc	<i>Sheikh 'Abbâd.</i>	The sheikh Abbâd (devotee).
شيخ مرزوق	Rc	<i>Sheikh Marzûk.</i>	The sheikh Marzûk (provided for by God).
شيخ محمد رشيد	Nb	<i>Sheikh Mohammed Rashîd.</i>	The sheikh Mohammed Rashid.
شعور	Ob	<i>Shuhâr.</i>	Mud walls, or conspicuous parts.
شعرا		<i>Shakra.</i>	Grey.
شقيف القط	Qc	<i>Shakîf el Kott.</i>	The cleft of the Cat.
شقيف الشعبان	Pc	<i>Shûkf esh Shâbân.</i>	The cleft of the satiated.
السد	Pc	<i>Es Sidd.</i>	The barrier or dam.
صديقيين	Nc	<i>Siddîkîn.</i>	The truthful ones.
سيد هودا بن يعقوب	Rc	<i>Seiyid Hûda Ibn Y'kûb.</i>	Lord Juda, the son of Jacob.



سهم الخان	Re	<i>Sihm el Khân.</i>	The beam of the Caravanseraï.
سلعة	Ob	<i>Silâh.</i>	The crevasse.
صيرد	Sb	<i>Sîreh.</i>	The fold.
سلطان ابراهيم	Sc	<i>Sultân Ibrâhîm.</i>	Sultân Ibrâhîm.
سوق العصر	Qb	<i>Sûk el 'Asir.</i>	The afternoon market.
الصوانه	{Pb} {Pc}	<i>Es Suwânch.</i>	The flinty place.
طاحونة العيسية	Re	<i>Tahûnet el 'Abstych.</i>	The mill of the Abs tribe.
طاحونة احمد موسى	Re	<i>Tahûnet Ahmed el Musa.</i>	The mill of Ahmed el Musa. The name is so written by the Arab scribe, but the article <i>el</i> appears incorrect.
طاحونة الكوكبية	Qb	<i>Tahûnet el Kôlakîych.</i>	The mill of the wooden ring.
طاحونة المنصور	Re	<i>Tahûnet el Mausûrah.</i>	The mill of the Mansûrah. q.v.
طاحونة الست	Re	<i>Tahûnet es Sitt.</i>	The lady's mill.
طاحونة التل	Re	<i>Tahûnet et Tell.</i>	The mill of the mound.
الطيبه	Qb	<i>Et Taiyibch.</i>	The good, sweet, or wholesome (water).
طلوسه	Pc	<i>Tallûsch.</i>	Tallûsch. p.n. Perhaps <i>θαρση</i> = Tirza, 1 Kings xv, 33. Jos. Ant. viii, 6.
تير فلسيه	Ob	<i>Teir Filsich.</i>	The fortress of the scales or small coins.
تير سمحات	Ob	<i>Teir Samhât.</i>	The fortress of Samhât. The word is probably a Syrian family name, from <i>Samh</i> , 'to be liberal'; cf. <i>Farhât</i> . <i>Samhât</i> might also mean wide, open spaces.
تير زنبه	Oc	<i>Teir Zinbeh.</i>	The fortress of Zinbeh. <i>Zinbeh</i> means 'hummocks in a valley,' and also a place from which to shoot partridges.
تل عجل	Qb	<i>Tell 'Ajûl.</i>	The mound of 'Ajûl. 'Ajûl means a calf.
تل علا	Sc	<i>Tell 'Alla.</i>	Perhaps for علا 'high.' The high mound.
تل العروس	Rb	<i>Tell el 'Arûs.</i>	The bride's mound.
تل البلان	{Sb} {Sc}	<i>Tell el Bellân.</i>	The mound of the thorn-bush.
تل الحية	Oc	<i>Tell el Haiych.</i>	The mound of the snake.

تل جریدہ	Nb	<i>Tell Jurcidch.</i> The bare mound, or perhaps from جرادة 'locust.'
تل القاضي	Rc	<i>Tell el Kâdy.</i> The mound of the Judge. The Arabic word <i>Kâdy</i> is equivalent to the Hebrew <i>Dan</i> .
تل القصعة	Qb	<i>Tell el Kasâh.</i> The mound of the wooden bowl.
تل شيخ يوسف	Rc	<i>Tell Sheikh Yûsuf.</i> The mound of the Sheikh Joseph.
تبنيين	Oc	<i>Tibnîn.</i> Tibnin. p.n.
تولين	Pc	<i>Tâlîn.</i> Tûlîn. p.n.
تويرہ	Ob	<i>Tuweirah.</i> The little hill or fort.
ام ابراهيم	Rb	<i>Umm Ibrahim.</i> Abraham's mother. p.n.
وادی ابی نحله	Nb	<i>Wady Abu Nahleh.</i> The valley of the bee (Heb. stream).
وادی ابی کویر	Qb	<i>Wady Abu Kuweir.</i> The valley with the little beehive.
وادی العین	Ob	<i>Wady el 'Ain.</i> The valley of the spring.
وادی عین جصیر	Ob	<i>Wady 'Ain Jehir.</i> The valley of the spring of the den.
وادی عین السعید	Oc	<i>Wady 'Ain Sâid.</i> The valley of the spring of Sâid. p.n. (Felix.)
وادی عین الطافورة	Pb	<i>Wady 'Ain et Tâfûrah.</i> The valley of 'Ain et Tâfûrah. q.v.
وادی عین التین	Oc	<i>Wady 'Ain et Tîn.</i> The valley of the spring of the fig.
وادی عین التورہ	Nb	<i>Wady 'Ain et Torah.</i> The valley of 'Ain et Torah. q.v.
وادی عیتیت	Nb	<i>Wady 'Aitît.</i> The valley of 'Aitit. p.n.
وادی العیزقانه	Qb	<i>Wady el 'Aizakâneh.</i> The valley of 'Aizakâneh (from عزق 'to dig up the ground with a mattock').
وادی عقبہ التندولہ	Pb	<i>Wady 'Akabet el Kandolich.</i> The valley of the steep mountain path of the kandoleh (thorny plant).
وادی عصفور	Nb	<i>Wady 'Asfûr.</i> The valley of the sparrow.
وادی العسل	Rc	<i>Wady el 'Asl.</i> The valley of honey.
وادی عاشور	{Nc} {Oc}	<i>Wady 'Âshûr.</i> The valley of Âshûr (name of the 10th day of the month Moharram in the old Arab calendar).
وادی عطود	Oc	<i>Wady 'Atweh.</i> 'Atwah's valley. p.n.
وادی العزبة	Qb	<i>Wady el 'Azziyeh.</i> The valley of el 'Azziyeh. p.n.

وادی الباعة	Oc	<i>Wady el Bââ.</i> The valley of the courtyard.
وادی بافلی	Ob	<i>Wady Bâflei.</i> The valley of Bâflei. p.n.
وادی البد	Nb	<i>Wady el Bedd.</i> The valley of el Bedd. p.n. Perhaps بد 'idol temple.'
وادی بیبعان	Pc	<i>Wady Beib'ân.</i> The valley of Beib'ân. p.n.
وادی البیاض	Pc	<i>Wady el Beiyâd.</i> The valley of the white place.
وادی برعشیت	Pc	<i>Wady Berâshit.</i> The valley of Berâshit.
وادی بریک	Pb	<i>Wady Bureik.</i> The valley of the little pool.
وادی البرج	Ob	<i>Wady el Burj.</i> The valley of the tower.
وادی دامج	Pb	<i>Wady Dâmiġ.</i> The intricate valley.
وادی دیر کینا	Ob	<i>Wady Dcir Kîfa.</i> The valley of the convent of Kifa. p.n.
وادی دیر قنیه	Pc	<i>Wady Dcir Kinich.</i> The valley of the convent of Kinich. p.n.
وادی دیر التینه	Nc	<i>Wady Dcir et Tînch.</i> The valley of the convent of the fig-tree.
وادی الدبة	Pc	<i>Wady el Dubbeh.</i> The valley of the bear.
وادی الثقاعة	Qb	<i>Wady el Fak'ânch.</i> The valley of the truffle.
وادی الثقیق	{Nb} {Oc}	<i>Wady el Feik.</i> The valley of Feik. p.n.
وادی الفرون	Pb	<i>Wady el Furân.</i> The valley of the ovens, or reservoirs.
وادی الفوار	Nb	<i>Wady el Fâwâr.</i> The valley of the fountain.
وادی الغمیق	Ob	<i>Wady el Ghamîk.</i> The deep valley.
وادی الغار	{Sb} {Qc}	<i>Wady el Ghâr.</i> The valley of the hollow.
وادی غدران	Nb	<i>Wady el Ghadrân.</i> The valley of the swamp, or pools.
وادی حدیه	Pc	<i>Wady Haddcih</i> (perhaps حدّآ). The valley of the kite.
وادی حدّره	Nc	<i>Wady Hadra.</i> The valley of descent.
وادی الحاجر	{Pb} {Pc}	<i>Wady el Hajeir.</i> The valley of the little rock.
وادی الحمید	Ob	<i>Wady el Humeid.</i> The valley of Humeid. p.n.
وادی هونین	Qc	<i>Wady Hânîn.</i> The valley of Hânîn.
وادی ارزون	Ob	<i>Wady Irzôn.</i> The valley of Irzôn. p.n.

وادی اصطبل	Pc	<i>Wady Istabl.</i> The valley of the stable.
وادی الیمل	Pc	<i>Wady el Jemel.</i> The valley of the camel.
وادی جیلو	Nc	<i>Wady Jilu.</i> The valley of Jilu. q.v.
وادی الجوز	Pc	<i>Wady el Joz.</i> The valley of the nut.
وادی جملة	Oc	<i>Wady Jumleh.</i> The valley of Gamala.
وادی جویق	Pc	<i>Wady Juweik.</i> The devious valley.
وادی قاسیون	Nc	<i>Wady Kâsiûn.</i> The valley of Kâsiûn. p.n.
وادی کفر نای	Ob	<i>Wady Kcfr Nai.</i> The valley of the village of Nai.
وادی القیسية	Pc	<i>Wady el Keisîtych.</i> The valley of the Keis (Arab tribe).
وادی الکریم	Oc	<i>Wady el Kerîm.</i> The valley of the generous or noble one.
وادی قرزون	Ob	<i>Wady Kerzôn.</i> The valley of the Kerzôn. p.n.
وادی الخندوق	Ob	<i>Wady el Khandûk.</i> The valley of the fosse or trench.
وادی الخانوق	Pc	<i>Wady el Khânûk.</i> The valley of the gorge.
وادی الخنزیر	Pb	<i>Wady el Khanzîr.</i> The valley of the swine.
وادی الخرار	Qb	<i>Wady el Kharrar.</i> The valley of murmuring water.
وادی الخشابة	Rc	<i>Wady el Khashâbeh.</i> The valley of the timber-cutters.
وادی خربة سرده	Rb	<i>Wady el Khûrbet Serada.</i> The valley of the ruin of Serada. p.n.
وادی قلعة دورة	Oc	<i>Wady Kulât Dûra.</i> The valley of Castle Dûra.
وادی قلعة مارون	Ob	<i>Wady Kulât Mârûn.</i> The valley of Maron's Castle. (St. Maron, the founder of the Maronite sect.)
وادی الکواح	Pc	<i>Wady el Kuwâkh.</i> The valley of the huts made of branches of trees.
وادی الماء	Oc	<i>Wady el Mâ.</i> The valley of the waters.
وادی الملوحة	Pc	<i>Wady el Mallûleh.</i> The valley of the oak trees.
وادی المعروب	Nb	<i>Wady el Mârûb.</i> The valley of abundant water.
وادی المیس	Pb	<i>Wady el Meis.</i> The valley of the meis tree.
وادی المشاتي	Ob	<i>Wady el Mchâty.</i> The valley of the winter quarters (for cattle).
وادی المغایر	Nc	<i>Wady el Mughair.</i> The valley of the caves.

وادی المغارة	Pc	<i>Wady el Mūgharah.</i> The valley of the cave.
وادی المغيسيل	Qb	<i>Wady el Mugheisil.</i> The valley of washing.
وادی النحل	Pc	<i>Wady en Nahl.</i> The valley of the bees (Heb. water-course).
وادی النهر	Pb	<i>Wady en Nahr.</i> The valley of the river.
وادی ناصر	Oc	<i>Wady Nāsir.</i> The valley of Nāsir. p.n. signifying 'helper.'
وادی النمرور	Rb	<i>Wady en Nīmâr.</i> The valley of the Leopards. But this is the name of an Arab tribe; and in Hebrew it also signifies 'running water.'
وادی النقيب	Sc	<i>Wady en Nukîb.</i> The valley of the warden.
وادی نصف رطل	Qb	<i>Wady Nūsf Rotl.</i> The valley of 'half a rotl' (a weight).
وادی العرقاني	Qc	<i>Wady el 'Orkāny.</i> The valley of the cliffs.
وادی الراج	Pb	<i>Wady er Rāj.</i> The valley of er Raj. p.n.
وادی الراعوح	Nb	<i>Wady er Rāmûh.</i> The valley of Rāmûh. p.n.
وادی الرصيف	Pc	<i>Wady er Rasîf.</i> The valley of the paved water channel.
وادی الصديقين	Nc	<i>Wady es Siddikîn.</i> The valley of the truthful ones.
وادی عنوة	Ob	<i>Wady Safweh.</i> The valley of pure (water.)
وادی سغليب	Ob	<i>Wady Saghlîb.</i> The valley of Saghlib. p.n.
وادی الساقنة	Nc	<i>Wady es Sâkfch.</i> The valley of the roofed-over (well).
وادی الساقطة	Oc	<i>Wady es Sâktah.</i> The valley of the falling stone.
وادی السعاري	Sc.	<i>Wady es S'âry.</i> The valley of es Sââry. p.n.
وادی السواقي	Nc	<i>Wady es Sawâky.</i> The valley of the small streams.
وادی سلم	{O } {Pc}	<i>Wady Selem.</i> The valley of the Selem ( <i>mimosa flava</i> ), a thorny tree.
وادی سلوكية	Pc	<i>Wady Selûkîch.</i> The valley of the hunting dogs (sleuth-hounds, <i>Selucidæ</i> ).
وادی شدغيث	Nb	<i>Wady Shidghîth; see 'Ain Shidghîth, p. 2.</i>
وادی شق العجوز	Rb	<i>Wady Shukk el 'Ajûz.</i> The valley of the old woman's crevasse or cleft. The 'old woman' is probably 'Queen Dellooka' successor of Pharaoh according to the Arab legends. Nearly all the specimens of ancient architectural or engineering skill are attributed by the Arabs either to Pharaoh or the 'old woman.'

وادی السد	Oc	<i>Wady es Sidd.</i>	The valley of the barrier.
وادی سلعة	Oc	<i>Wady Silàh.</i>	The valley of the 'fissure.'
وادی السوق	Oc	<i>Wady es Sùk.</i>	The valley of the market.
وادی السلطانية	Oc	<i>Wady es Sultâniyeh.</i>	The valley of the king's highway.
وادی السنية	Pb	<i>Wady es Sunciyeh.</i>	The barren valley.
وادی الصرارة	Qc	<i>Wady es Sŭrarah.</i>	The valley of pebbles.
وادی الصوان	Pc	<i>Wady es Sâwân.</i>	The valley of the flint.
وادی التقلید	Oc	<i>Wady et Taklîd.</i>	The valley of Taklîd (the word means imitation).
وادی التركمان	Qc	<i>Wady et Turk mân.</i>	The valley of the Turkomans.
وادی الوحش	Nb	<i>Wady el Wahsh.</i>	The wild valley, or valley of the wild beast.
وادی الزاروب	Ob	<i>Wady ez Zârûb.</i>	The valley of the water-course.
وادی الزواريب	Nb	<i>Wady ez Zawârîb.</i>	The valley of the water-courses; plural of <i>Zârûb</i> .
وادی الزاوية	Oc	<i>Wady ez Zâwich.</i>	The valley of the corner, or hermitage.
وادی الزبية	Nc	<i>Wady Zubeih.</i>	The valley of the pitfall.
يانوح	Nb	<i>Yânûh.</i>	The Yanoah of the Bible (2 Kings, xv, 39).
اليهودية	Oc	<i>El Yehûdîyeh.</i>	The Jews, or Jewish woman.
زور التكتانی	Rc	<i>Zôr et Tahîânî.</i>	The lower Zor; perhaps meaning 'meandering'; cf. <i>ez Zaurâ</i> (a name of the Tigris).
زوق التحتا	Rc	<i>Zûk et Tahta.</i>	The lower Zûk. <i>Zûk</i> is a Syriac word meaning 'town' or 'village.'





## SHEET III.

أبو عتبة	Lf	<i>Abu 'Atabeh.</i> Having a lintel.
أبو سنان	Mf	<i>Abu Senân.</i> Producing pasturage, especially such plants as سِنَان 'sorrel.'
عين علما	Md	<i>'Ain 'Alma.</i> The spring of 'Almâ. p.n.
عين العنكليس	Me	<i>'Ain el 'Ankalîs.</i> The spring of the eels.
عين العسل	Lc	<i>'Ain el 'Asl.</i> The spring of honey.
عين عوينات	Nd	<i>'Ain 'Aweinât.</i> The spring of 'Aweinât. Either from عَوَان, 'land watered by rain'; or عَوَانَة, 'a sand worm.'
عين البضة	Lc	<i>'Ain el Bassesh.</i> The spring of the marsh.
عين الميضاء	Ld	<i>'Ain el Beida.</i> The white spring.
عين الدبشة	Nf	<i>'Ain ed Dubsheh.</i> The spring of clods or chips of stone.
عين دير الأسد	Nf	<i>'Ain Deir el Asad.</i> The spring of the convent of the lion.
عين الدم	Me	<i>'Ain el Dumm.</i> The spring of collyrium or pigment. The word also signifies the earth that stops up a jerboas hole. The original root implies 'gushing' or 'flowing.'
عين الفؤارة	Le	<i>'Ain el Fûwârah.</i> The spring of the fountain.
عين الغفر	Ld	<i>'Ain el Ghûfr.</i> The spring of the escort. So called from a fort which was used as a station at which toll or escort-money was paid.
عين الحمراء	Md	<i>'Ain el Hamra.</i> The red spring.
عين حمامول	Ld	<i>'Ain Hâmûl.</i> The Hammon of Joshua xix, v. 28.
عين حور	Me	<i>'Ain Haur.</i> The spring of the white poplar, or plane-tree.
عين اسکندرونة	Ld	<i>'Ain Iskânderûneh.</i> The spring of Iskanderûn. p.n. (Alexandroskene.)
عين الجوزة	Me	<i>'Ain el Jôzeh.</i> The spring of the walnut-tree.
عين كركرد	Me	<i>'Ain Kerkerâ.</i> The bubbling spring.
عين القلعة	Me	<i>'Ain el Külâh.</i> The spring of the castle.
عين لبونا	Ld	<i>'Ain Lebbûna.</i> The spring of Lebbûna; from the Hebrew <i>Lebona</i> , 'white.'

- عين المجنونة Me 'Ain el Majnûneh. The spring of the mad woman; or it may mean 'haunted by jinns' or demons.
- عين المزراب Me 'Ain el Mezrâb. The spring of the spout.
- عين ميماس Lf 'Ain Mîmâs. The spring of Mîmâs.
- عين المشيرة Le 'Ain el Musheirfeh. The spring of the look out, or high place. The Misrephoth-maim of Joshua xi, v. 8.
- عين المحدورة 'Ain el Mahdûra. The spring of the descent.
- عين العليقة Me 'Ain el 'Ollcikah. The spring of the bramble bush.
- عين شمع Md 'Ain Shemâ. The spring of the candle.
- عين سيريا Nf 'Ain Sîria. The spring of Siria. p.n.
- عين الست Kf 'Ain es Sitt. The spring of the lady.
- عين الصفصاف Ld 'Ain es Süfsâfeh. The spring of the osier.
- عين التنور Nd 'Ain et Tannûr. The spring of the reservoir.
- عين وازع Ne 'Ain Wâziâ. The spring of the beehive.
- عين يارين Md 'Ain Yârîn. The spring of Yârîn.
- عين الزعرورة Me 'Ain ez Zârûrah. The spring of the hawthorn tree.
- عين الزيتون Me 'Ain ez Zeitûneh. The spring of the olive tree.
- عين الزيب Le 'Ain ez Zîb. The spring of ez Zib. (Achzib.)
- عقبة القاضي Ne 'Akabet el Kâdy. The steep ascent or mountain-road of the judge.
- حكة Kf 'Akka. Acre. The Biblical Akko. (Ptolemais.)
- اقرث Ne Akrith. Akrith. p.n.
- علماء الشعب Md 'Alma esh Shâub. 'Almâ means 'a coat of mail'; but the word is most probably a form of علم 'a mountain,' 'sign-post,' or 'way mark.' Shâub, 'mountain spurs.'
- عمقا Lf 'Amka. From عمق 'deep.' (Bethemek.)
- عرب العرامشة {Ld }  
 {Md } 'Arab el 'Arâmsheh. The Arabs of the 'Arâmsheh tribe.
- عرب الغوارنة Lf 'Arab el Ghawârneh. The Arabs of the Ghor, or low ground, singular of Ghûrî.
- عرب الكليات (?) Nd 'Arab el Kleitât. The Kleitat Arabs. (The name might be written four ways in Arabic. The scribe has not written it down.)

عرب السمنية	Me	'Arab es Semnîyeh.	The Semnîyeh Arabs.
عرب السويعات	Me	'Arab es Suweitât.	The Suweitât Arabs.
عرب التميمين	{Ld Md}	'Arab et Tukîyyîn.	The Tukkiyîn Arabs.
ارض الملك	Me	Ard el Mulk.	The freehold land.
ارض سحماتا	Nf	Ard Sahmâta.	The land of Sahmâta. p.n.; probably from سحم 'black.'
ارض الزويعينا	Me	Ard ez Zuweinitâ.	The land of ez Zuweinitâ. p.n.
عريض الدولة	Md	'Arîd ed Dauleh.	The broad space or mountain side of the Government.
اشلول عبده	Me	Ashlûl 'Abdeh.	Cascades of 'Abdeh. p.n. (Eboda.)
عيون اقريث	Nc	'Ayûn 'Akrith.	The springs of Akrith.
عز الدين	Kf	'Azz. ed Dîn.	p.n.; meaning the might of the faith.
البهجة	Lf	El Bahjeh.	'The beautiful,' applied to land (Lane).
البعنه	Nf	El Bâneh.	El Bâneh. p.n.
البصة	Le	El Bassch.	The marsh.
بيوت السيد	Md	Beîût es Seiyid.	The houses of the lord.
البياضة	Ld	El Beiyâdah.	The white spot.
بئر عرنوس	Ne	Biâr 'Arnûs.	The wells of 'Arnûs. p.n.
بئر ابي طارق	Mf	Bîr Abu Târûh.	The well of Abu Târûh. p.n.
بئر الكليل	Mf	Bîr Iklîl.	The well of the garland.
بئر كفر نبيذ	Le	Bîr Kefr Nebîd.	The well of the village of beer.
بئر المدقق	Md	Bîr el Mudakkak.	The well of pounded or crushed (corn).
بئر النصف	Me	Bîr en Nusf.	The well of the half.
بئر الرويس	Nd	Bîr er Ruweis.	The well of the little headland.
بئر الشرق	Nf	Bîr esh Sherq.	The eastern well.
بئر الزيتون	Mf	Bîr ez Zeitûn.	The well of olive.
بركة حجر	Nd	Birket Hajr.	The pool of the stone or rock.
بركة مفشوش	Le	Birket Mefshûkh.	The pool of the split (rock, &c.).

- بركة الرحراح Nd *Birket er Rahrâh*. The pool of the rahrâh, a small white bird so called. The word also means 'wide and shallow.'
- بركة راميا Nd *Birket Râmia*. The pool of Râmia (perhaps Rama of Naphthali).
- بركة ريشة Nd *Birket Rîshch*. The pool of the feather.
- بركة الرجمين Md *Birket er Rujmein*. The pool of the two heaps of stones.
- بركة سروج Ne *Birket Surûh*. The pool of the plain or level ground.
- بركة تيربىخا Ne *Birket Terbîkha*. The pool of Terbîkha. p.n.
- بركة ططارامه Ne *Birket Tetârâmah*. The pool of Tetârâmah. p.n.
- برج البياضة Ld *Burj el Beiyâdah*. The tower of the blank (*i.e.* uncultivated) spot.
- برج الغنر Ld *Burj el Ghûfr*. The tower of the escort.
- برج مصر Ne *Burj Mûsr*. The tower of Egypt.
- دار عبدالله باشا Lf *Dâr 'Abdallah Bâsha*. The house of Abdallah Pasha.
- دار العجاخانجى Le *Dâr el Jebâkhânjy*. The house of Jebâkhânji; a proper name.
- دار سرسق Lf *Dâr Sursuk*. The house of Sursuk. p.n.
- دير الاسد Nf *Deir el Asad*. The convent of the lion.
- ظهر الضبعة Md *Dhahr ed Dûbâh*. The ridge of the hyena.
- ظهر حمار Le *Dhahr Humâr*. The ridge of the ass.
- ظهر اليمى Nd *Dhahr el Jemel*. The ridge of the camel.
- ظهر المدفون Ld *Dhahr el Medfûn*. The ridge of the buried (person or thing).
- ظهرة ام متدوح Ne *Dhahret Umm Makdûh*. The ridges with the hollowed-out rocks.
- الغابسية Lf *El Ghâbsîyeh*. From *ghabus*, 'dusky ashen grey.'
- حقول زهير Mc *Hakûl Zaheir*. The field of ez Zuheir. p.n. *Hukûl* is the plural of *Hakl*, which means a piece of land without trees, but fit for sowing.
- جامع الغابسية Lf *Jâmiâ el Ghâbsîyeh*. The mosque of el Ghâbsîyeh; q.v.
- جامع الجزار Kf *Jâmiâ el Jezzâr*. The mosque of Jezzâr Pasha.

جبل ابى قيراط	Nf	<i>Jebel Abu Kîrât.</i> The mountain of the Kîrât (a land measure).
جبل بلاط	Nd	<i>Jebel Belât.</i> The mountain of the flat stone slab.
جبل حانوتا	$\begin{Bmatrix} Ld \\ Md \end{Bmatrix}$	<i>Jebel Hânûta.</i> The mountain of the tavern. ( <i>Hanuta</i> in Talmud.)
جبل الكسار	Ld	<i>Jebel el Kisâr.</i> The mountain of broken bits.
جبل لبونا	Ld	<i>Jebel Lebbûna.</i> Mount Lebbuna; from the Hebrew <i>Lebonah</i> , 'milk white.'
جبل مبلية	Mf	<i>Jebel Mibilich.</i> Mount Mibilich. The term in ancient Arabic was applied to a camel tied and left to starve at its master's grave.
جبل المشق	Ld	<i>Jebel el Mushakkah.</i> The word signifies the change of colour in ripening fruit.
جبل الرؤس	Mf	<i>Jebel er Râs.</i> The mount of the hill-tops.
جبل الطويل	Mf	<i>Jebel et Tawîl.</i> The tall mountain.
جلمة البعنه	Nf	<i>Jelamet el Bânch.</i> (جلمة properly جليمة) 'a large hill'; the hill of el Bânch.
جلمة النحف	Nf	<i>Jelamet en Nuhf.</i> The hill of en Nehf. p.n. (Nef.)
جث	Mf	<i>Jett.</i> Perhaps جَث 'elevated ground'; or Heb. Gath.
جسر المدفون	Ld	<i>Jisr el Medfûn.</i> The bridge of the buried one.
التبئين	Md	<i>El Jubbein.</i> The two pits.
الجديدة	Lf	<i>El Judeiyidch.</i> The word <i>judeiyida</i> is the diminutive of <i>jedîdeh</i> , a 'dyke,' or coloured streak in a mountain side.
جولس	Mf	<i>Jûlis.</i> Jûlis. p.n. (Julius.)
قاعدة المعصر	Nc	<i>Kââdet el Mâser.</i> Foundation of wine press.
الكابرى	Le	<i>El Kâbry.</i> The bridge (in Turkish); perhaps the <i>Kabarthâ</i> of the Talmud.
قبو جمرية	Nd	<i>Kabu Jamrîyeh.</i> Vault of pebble or rubble.
القاعدة	Lf	<i>El Kâdeh.</i> The foundation. The word also means 'the capital of a column.'
قنزة المهر	Md	<i>Kafzet el Muhr.</i> The foal's leap (trad.).
القهوة	Le	<i>El Kahweh.</i> The coffee-shop.
قناية ابى لزريق	Le	<i>Kanâit Abu Lizzîk.</i> The water-courses of Abu Lizzîk. p.n.

كفر سميع	Nf	<i>Kefr Sumeiâ.</i>	The village of Sumeiâ.
كفر ياسيف	Lf	<i>Kefr Yâsîf.</i>	The village of Yâsîf.
قصر القودامه		<i>Kûsr el Kûdâmeh.</i>	The castle or mansion of the Kûdâmeh; a family name.
خلة ابي العراقي	Nd	<i>Khallet Abu el 'Arâky.</i>	The dell with the river bank.
خلة ابي غيث	Md	<i>Khallet Abu Gheith.</i>	The dell with the fertile soil, or where the showers fall.
خلة ابي محمد	Md	<i>Khallet Abu Muhammed.</i>	Abu Mohammed's dell. p.n.
خلة ابي سعد	Le	<i>Khallet Abu Sâd.</i>	Abu Saad's dell. p.n.
خلة ابي تركه	Md	<i>Khallet Abu Turkeh.</i>	Abu Turkeh's dell. p.n.
خلة العدس	{Mf Md}	<i>Khallet el 'Adas.</i>	The dell of lentils.
خلة العين	Ne	<i>Khallet el Ain.</i>	The dell of the spring.
خلة علم	Mf	<i>Khallet 'Alam.</i>	The dell of the conspicuous mountain, or way mark.
خلة آسه	Me	<i>Khallet Âsch.</i>	The myrtle dell.
خلة بعيش	Nf	<i>Khallet Bâîsh.</i>	The dell of Bâîsh. p.n.
خلة بالوعة	Nf	<i>Khallet Bâlûâ.</i>	The dell of the water-hole, or sunk well.
خلة بورا	Ne	<i>Khallet Bûra.</i>	The dell of unsown land.
خلة الصعون	Nd	<i>Khallet ed Dâûn.</i>	The dell of Dâûn (perhaps ضلعون 'a camel of burden').
خلة فارس	Ne	<i>Khallet Fâris.</i>	The dell of the knight or rider.
خلة الغور	Me	<i>Khallet el Ghôr.</i>	The dell of the lowland.
خلة الحافور		<i>Khallet el Hafûr.</i>	The dell of the digging or excavation.
خلة حمدان	Md	<i>Khallet Hamdhân.</i>	Hamdhân's dell; perhaps a mistake for حمان, from حمس wild sorrel, a favourite pasture for camels.
خلة حاروة	Ne	<i>Khallet Hârûneh.</i>	The dell of Hârûneh ('refractory'; also 'cotton carding').
خلة هاشم	Md	<i>Khallet Hâshem.</i>	Hâshem's dell. p.n. Hâshem was the founder of Mohammed's family.
خلة الحصان	Ld	<i>Khallet el Hîsân.</i>	The dell of the horse.



خلة حمارة	Ld	<i>Khallet Humârah.</i> The dell of the stones set round a trough.
خلة جيش	Me	<i>Khallet Jêish.</i> The dell of the army.
خلة الجمادية	Nd	<i>Khallet el Jemâdîyeh.</i> The dell of dry or unfruitful ground.
خلة جوخة	Md	<i>Khallet Jôkhah.</i> The dell of the excavation or of the crumbling banks.
خلة الجوزانة	Md	<i>Khallet el Jôzânêh.</i> The dell of the walnut trees.
خلة جورة الضبعة	Md	<i>Khallet Jûrat ed Dûbâa.</i> The dell of the hyena hollow.
خلة الخص	Md	<i>Khallet el Khuss.</i> The dell of the lattices, huts, or silk-worm frames; see <i>Aksâs</i> , of which it is the singular.
خلة كرم التين	Md	<i>Khallet Kurm et Tîn.</i> The dell of the fig orchard.
خلة المدور	Md	<i>Khallet el Madawwar.</i> The round dell.
خلة مقتل العبد	Me	<i>Khallet Maktal el 'Abd.</i> The dell of the place where the slave was slain.
خلة مقتلة النمر	Nf	<i>Khallet Maktalet en Nimr.</i> The dell of the place where the leopard was slain.
خلة مارون	Md	<i>Khallet Mârân.</i> (St.) Maron's dell.
خلة المطحنة	Ne	<i>Khallet el Mat-hanch.</i> The dell of the mill.
خلة مطيلة	Mf	<i>Khallet Mattîlah.</i> Perhaps from مَطْلَة water remaining at the bottom of a tank.
خلة المعازب	Md	<i>Khallet el M'âzib.</i> The dell of the herdsmen who pasture their cattle at a distance.
خلة محمد حيدر	Nd	<i>Khallet Muhammed Heider.</i> Mohammed Heider's dell. p.n.
خلة المربعة	Md	<i>Khallet el Murabbâh.</i> The square dell.
خلة النجاس	Ne	<i>Khallet en Nejâs.</i> The dell of pears.
خلة العليق	Ne	<i>Khallet el 'Olcik.</i> The dell of the bramble.
خلة الرحمة	Nd	<i>Khallet er Rahciyeh.</i> The dell of the 'hillock,' or of 'the soft ground'; dimin. of رَحْوَة.
خلة السيد	Md	<i>Khallet es Sciyid.</i> The dell of the lord.
خلة سلوم	Ne	<i>Khallet Sellûm.</i> Probably a local form from <i>selem</i> , a thorny tree (the <i>mimosa flava</i> ).

خلة الشريف	Me	<i>Khallet esh Sherîf.</i>	The dell of the noble.
خلة السبع	Md	<i>Khallet es Sîh.</i>	The dell of the stream.
خلة السوق	Me	<i>Khallet es Sûk.</i>	The dell of the market.
خلة السماعة	Md	<i>Khallet es Summâkah.</i>	The dell of the Sumach tree ( <i>Rhus Coriaria</i> ).
خلة الطاقة	Nc	<i>Khallet et Tâkah.</i>	The dell of the spray, or of the arch.
خلة تير حرفا	Md	<i>Khallet Teir Harfa.</i>	The dell of the fort of Harfa. p.n.
خلة الثين	{ <i>Ne</i> <i>Ld</i> }	<i>Khallet et Tîn.</i>	The dell of figs.
خلة التون		<i>Khallet et Tîn.</i>	The dell of the lime-kiln.
خلة ام ظروف	Md	<i>Khallet Umm Dhurîf.</i>	The dell with the vessels. p.n.
خلة ام الرّب	Md	<i>Khallet Umm er Rubb.</i>	The syrup-producing dell.
خلة وعول	Nd	<i>Khallet Wâûl.</i>	The dell of the wild goats (ibex).
خلة الواوى	Me	<i>Khallet el Wâwy.</i>	The dell of the jackal.
خلة يوسف	Md	<i>Khallet Yûscf.</i>	Joseph's dell.
خلة الزيتون	Mf	<i>Khallet ez Zeitûn.</i>	The dell of the olive.
خلة زرنبخ	Ne	<i>Khallet Zernîkh.</i>	The dell of orpiment (yellow arsenic), or of sandarac (red arsenic).
خلة زبّتين	Nd	<i>Khallet Zubkîn.</i>	Probably from زبّ 'to bind' or 'confine.'
خان ابى هدا	Le	<i>Khân Abu Heda.</i>	Abu Heda's Caravanserai. p.n.
خلال مصلح	Me	<i>Khelâl Masleh.</i>	Masleh's dells. p.n.
خلال عقدة	Md	<i>Khelâl 'Okdeh.</i>	The dells of pasturage or fruitful ground.
الخنصر	Le	<i>El Khûdr.</i>	See p. 28.
الخنصر ابو عباس	Nf	<i>El Khûdr Abu 'Abbâs.</i>	El Khûdr, father of 'Abbâs. p.n.
خراب جب سويد	Md	<i>Khûrâb Jubb Suweid.</i>	The ruins of the black pit.
خرية عباسية	Le	<i>Khûrbet 'Abbâsiyeh.</i>	The ruins of Abbâsiyeh. p.n.; see p. 1.
خرية عبدة	Le	<i>Khûrbet 'Abdeh.</i>	The ruin of Abdeh, from عبد 'a slave.' The ancient <i>Abdon</i> . The name occurs in Arabia Petraea, and is written in the older itineraries 'Eβôða (Eboda).
خرية ابى شاش	Md	<i>Khûrbet Abu Shâsh.</i>	The ruin of Abu Shâsh. p.n.
خرية عين حور	Me	<i>Khûrbet 'Ain Haur.</i>	The ruin of the plane or poplar tree.

خربة أَيْتِيم	Le	<i>Khūrbet Aīteiyim.</i>	The ruin of Aīteiyim. p.n.
خربة العجليات	Nd	<i>Khūrbet el 'Ajliyât.</i>	The ruin of el Ajliyât (from عجل 'haste,' or عجل 'a calf').
خربة عكروش	Mf	<i>Khūrbet 'Akrûsh.</i>	The ruin of 'Akrûsh; from a plant called 'Akrish.
خربة عليا	Ne	<i>Khūrbet 'Alia.</i>	The ruin of the high place.
خربة العمود	Le	<i>Khūrbet el 'Amûd.</i>	The ruin of the column.
خربة عربين	Me	<i>Khūrbet 'Arubbîn.</i>	The ruin of Arubbîn. p.n.
خربة عوينات	Nd	<i>Khūrbet 'Aweinât.</i>	See 'Ain 'Aweinât.
خربة البالوع	Nf	<i>Khūrbet el Bâlûd.</i>	The ruin of the water-hole or sunk well.
خربة بيت ايريا	Me	<i>Khūrbet Beit Iria.</i>	The ruin of Beit Iria. p.n.
خربة البياض	Md	<i>Khūrbet el Beiyâd.</i>	The ruin of the white (blank or uncultivated) place.
خربة بياض الجواني	Md	<i>Khūrbet Beiyâd el Juwâny.</i>	The ruin of the inner white place.
خربة بلاط	Nd	<i>Khūrbet Belât.</i>	The ruin of the slab of stone; see "Memoirs," p. 173.
خربة بلاطون	Me	<i>Khūrbet Belâtûn.</i>	A local form of the preceding.
خربة بنا	Me	<i>Khūrbet Benna.</i>	The ruin of the builder.
خربة البوبرية	Le	<i>Khūrbet el Bôbrîych.</i>	Also called <i>Khūrbet el Menawât</i> , المنوات.
خربة بودا	Lf	<i>Khūrbet Bûda.</i>	The ruin of Bûda. p.n.
خربة البطيشية	Md	<i>Khūrbet el Buteishtych.</i>	The ruin of those who assault.
خربة الدبشة	Ne	<i>Khūrbet ed Dabshch.</i>	The ruin of ed Dabshch. q.v.
خربة دانيان	Ld	<i>Khūrbet Dâniân.</i>	The ruin of Dâniân, the Danjaan of 2 Sam. xxvi, 6.
خربة ظهور الحارث	Md	<i>Khūrbet Dhahûr el Hârah.</i>	The ruin of the ridges of the quarter.
خربة الغريب	Le	<i>Khūrbet el Ghureib.</i>	The ruin of the little raven.
خربة الحباي	Mf	<i>Khūrbet el Habâi.</i>	The ruin of Habâi. p.n.
خربة الحمراء	Md	<i>Khūrbet el Hamra.</i>	The red ruin.
خربة حصين	Le	<i>Khūrbet Hamsîn.</i>	The ruin of Hamsîn. p.n.

خربة حنبليّة	Mf	<i>Khürbet Hanballiyeh.</i> The ruin of the Hambaliyeh, a Mohammedan sect.
خربة حانوتا	Ld	<i>Khürbet Hânûta.</i> The ruin of the tavern.
خربة حارونة	Ne	<i>Khürbet Hârûneh.</i> The ruin of Hârûneh; see <i>Khallet Hârûneh</i> , p. 44.
خربة الحما	Nd	<i>Khürbet el Hima.</i> The ruin of the preserve.
خربة ادمث	Mc	<i>Khürbet Idmith.</i> The ruin of Idmith. p.n.
خربة اكليل	Mf	<i>Khürbet Iklîl.</i> The ruin of the garland.
خربة إنعيلة	Mc	<i>Khürbet Inâtleh.</i> The ruin of the horseshoes.
خربة اسکندرونه	Ld	<i>Khürbet Iskanderûneh.</i> The ruin of Alexandroskene.
خربة جعثون	Me	<i>Khürbet Jâthûn.</i> The ruin of Jâthûn. <i>Jâthûn</i> or <i>jâthûm</i> means in Arabic a large <i>penis</i> ; it may be a form of <i>jî'thin</i> or <i>jî'thim</i> , meaning the roots of the leguminous plant called <i>سليان</i> <i>silliyân</i> (the <i>Gathûn</i> of the Talmud).
خربة جودرة	Ld	<i>Khürbet Janharah.</i> The ruin of the jewel.
خربة جليل	Me	<i>Khürbet Jelîl.</i> The ruin of Jelîl; see <i>Neby Jelîl</i> , p. 10.
خربة جيجين	Md	<i>Khürbet Jijjîn.</i> The ruin of Jijjîn. p.n.
خربة الجوق	Ne	<i>Khürbet el Jôk.</i> The ruin of el Jôk. (From <i>جوق</i> to be crooked.)
خربة الجبين	Md	<i>Khürbet el Jubbein.</i> The ruin of the two pits.
خربة جب ربيع	Nf	<i>Khürbet Jubb Ruheij.</i> The ruin of the pit for rain water.
خربة جديدة	Le	<i>Khürbet Judcideh.</i> The ruin of the streaks, or dykes.
خربة جردية	Md	<i>Khürbet Jurdeih.</i> The ruin of the barren land.
خربة القبارصة	Lf	<i>Khürbet el Kabârsah.</i> The ruin of the Cypriotes.
خربة كابري	Nf	<i>Khürbet Kâbra.</i> The ruin of Kabara (Gabara). Jos. Vita. 37.
خربة قفقنا	Md	<i>Khürbet Kafkafa.</i> The word <i>kafkafa</i> means 'a camel's beard'; the original root signifies 'drying up' (of vegetables), or 'shivering.'
خربة قرحاثة	Ne	<i>Khürbet Karhâtha.</i> The ruin of Karhâtha. p.n.
خربة قرميث	Md	<i>Khürbet Kermith.</i> The ruin of Kermith. p.n.
خربة كروم السميف	Ne	<i>Khürbet Kerâm el Hummeid.</i> The ruin of the sorrel orchard.
خربة خلة الواي	Me	<i>Khürbet Khallet el Wâwy.</i> The ruin of the jackal's dell.

- خربة النشم Md *Khûrbet el Khashm.* The ruin of the mouth or outlet ;  
 but perhaps from خشام 'a mountain having a thick  
 prominence.  
 الخريبة Md *El Khûrcibeh.* The little ruin.  
 خربة قصيقتص Ne *Khûrbet Kuseikis.* قصيقتص means thick or stout.  
 خربة القسي Md *Khûrbet el Kûseir.* The ruin of the little castle.  
 خربة القطعة Nd *Khûrbet el Kûtâh.* The ruin of the cutting.  
 خربة قزينة Me *Khûrbet Kuzîziyeh.* The ruin of the glass-works.  
 خربة المدور Md *Khûrbet el Madauwar.* The round ruin.  
 خربة متحور Nf *Khûrbet Mahhûz.* The ruin of Mahhûz (name of a plant).  
 خربة مروحين Nd *Khûrbet Marwahîn.* Either from مروحة 'a place where  
 the wind blows, effacing the traces of dwellings,' or from  
 مروحة 'a fan.'  
 خربة معسوب Le *Khûrbet Mâsûb.* The ruin of Mâsûb. p.n.; signifying  
 'bound' or 'compact.'  
 خربة المظمورة Md *Khûrbet el Matmûrah.* The ruin of the underground  
 granary.  
 خربة مازى Ld *Khûrbet Mâzî.* The ruin of Mâzî. p.n.  
 خربة مناويثة Mf *Khûrbet Menâwîtha.* The ruin of Menâwîtha. p.n.  
 خربة منحة Me *Khûrbet Menhatah.* The ruin of the quarry.  
 خربة مرج البينة Me *Khûrbet Merj el Beinch.* The ruin of the meadow of the  
 conspicuous object.  
 خربة مبليا Mf *Khûrbet Mîbilich; see Jebel Mîbilich,* p. 43.  
 خربة ميريامين Na *Khûrbet Miriâmîn.* The ruin of Miriâmîn (the name of  
 a plant).  
 خربة المونة Mf *Khûrbet el Mûneh.* The ruin of provisions.  
 خربة المشرفة Ld *Khûrbet el Mushcîrefeh.* The ruin of the high places.  
 خربة المشمش Me *Khûrbet el Mushmush.* The ruin of the apricot.  
 خربة مصلح Lf *Khûrbet Muslih.* Muslih's ruin. p.n.  
 خربة ناصر Md *Khûrbet Nâsir.* Nâsir's ruin. p.n.  
 خربة نيفد Nd *Khûrbet Neifed.* Perhaps for نافذ 'penetrating.'  
 خربة العمرى Le *Khûrbet el 'Omry.* The ruin of el 'Omary. p.n.



خربة رَمَح	Me	<i>Khūrbet Rūmch.</i> Perhaps from <i>rumh</i> , 'a lance.'
خربة الرويس	Ld	<i>Khūrbet Ruweis.</i> The ruin of the hill-top.
خربة رويسات	Ne	<i>Khūrbet er Ruweisât.</i> The ruin of the hill-tops.
خربة صمخ	Me	<i>Khūrbet Semakh.</i> The ruin of the Semakh (in the vulgar language = صمغ 'gum').
خربة السبع	Ne	<i>Khūrbet es Sîh.</i> The ruin of the stream.
خربة الشقارة	Nf	<i>Khūrbet esh Shakkârah.</i> The ruin of the Shakkâra; properly شقارى 'a kind of clover.'
خربة الشَّيْة	Me	<i>Khūrbet esh Shefeiyeh.</i> The ruin of the little brink or margin.
خربة شومرية	Me	<i>Khūrbet Shômertiyeh.</i> Either from Shomer (p.n.), or from the herb wild fennel.
خربة الشبيكة	Me	<i>Khūrbet esh Shubeikeh.</i> The ruin of the net.
خربة سروح النوقا	Ne	<i>Khūrbet Surûh el Fôka.</i> The ruin of the upper Surûh. q.v.
خربة صوانة	Ne	<i>Khūrbet Sâwâneh.</i> The ruin of flint.
خربة الصوانة	Me	<i>Khūrbet es Sâwâneh.</i> The ruin of the flint.
خربة سويجيرة	Le	<i>Khūrbet Suweijîreh.</i> The ruin of the dog-collar; but in the local dialect a tree like a willow is so called.
خربة الطبله	Me	<i>Khūrbet et Tableh.</i> The ruin of the tray, or tambourine.
خربة تل فرخة	Me	<i>Khūrbet Tell Ferkhah.</i> The ruin of the chicken.
خربة المترجمان	Md	<i>Khūrbet et Terjemân.</i> The ruin of the dragoman or interpreter.
خربة طارامة	Ne	<i>Khūrbet Tetârâmeh.</i> The ruin of Tetârâmeh. p.n.
خربة طبريا	Me	<i>Khūrbet Tibrîa.</i> The ruin of Tibrîa. p.n.; see <i>Tabariyeh.</i>
خربة طبق الحنة	Le	<i>Khūrbet Tûbk el Henna.</i> The ruin of the terrace of Henna (a plant used by Arab women to dye their finger tips. Written in name-book <i>Tabak</i> ).
خربة ام العمود	Ld	<i>Khūrbet Umm el 'Amûd.</i> The ruin with the columns.
خربة ام الفرج	Le	<i>Khūrbet Umm el Ferj.</i> The ruin with the gap or chink.
خربة ام عَفِيَّة	Ld	<i>Khūrbet Umm 'Ofciyeh.</i> Probably from عفو 'land with no traces of dwellings.'
خربة ام الرّب	Md	<i>Khūrbet Umm er Rubb.</i> The syrup-producing ruin.



خربة ام التوت	Md	<i>Khūrbet Umm et Tūteh.</i>	The ruin with the mulberry trees.
خربة ام الزينات	Nd	<i>Khūrbet Umm ez Zeinât.</i>	The ruin with the ornaments.
خربة الوزية	Mf	<i>Khūrbet el Wasŷiyeh.</i>	The ruin of mud walls.
خربة يارين	Md	<i>Khūrbet Yârîn.</i>	The ruin of Yârîn. p.n.
خربة زلوطية	Md	<i>Khūrbet Zallûtiyeh.</i>	The ruin of pebbles.
خربة الزاوية	Ne	<i>Khūrbet ez Zawiyyeh.</i>	The ruin of the corner or hermitage.
خربة زبد	Md	<i>Khūrbet Zebed.</i>	The ruin of Zebed. <i>Zebed</i> means 'froth,' or 'civet,' but is probably connected with the Hebrew proper name Zebedee, &c. The Talmud (Beresch Rab. s. 56) mentions a Zebud in Gallilee in the neighbourhood of Tyre.
خربة زبدية	Le	<i>Khūrbet Zubdiyyeh.</i>	The ruin of Zubdiyyeh; see last paragraph.
خربة زوينة	Me	<i>Khūrbet Zuweinîta.</i>	The ruin of Zuweinîta. p.n.
كسرا	Nf	<i>Kisra.</i>	The fragment.
قلعة جدين	Mf	<i>Kûlât Jiddîn.</i>	The castle of Jiddîn. p.n.
قلعة القرن	Me	<i>Kûlât el Kurcin.</i>	The castle of the little horn or peak.
قلعة شمع	Md	<i>Kûlât Shemâ.</i>	The castle of Shemâ. <i>Shemâ</i> means wax, but is probably connected with the name <i>Shimcon</i> .
قلعة الطوفانية	Nf	<i>Kâlât et Tûfâniyyeh.</i>	Castle of the flood or inundation.
قرن حنوى	Mf	<i>Kûrn Hennâwy.</i>	The horn (peak) of Henawei. q.v.
كرم حنوس	Md	<i>Kurm Hanûs.</i>	The vineyard of Hanûs. p.n.
قصر الأحمر	Md	<i>Kûsr el Ahmar.</i>	The red palace.
قصر الحمار	Lf	<i>Kûsr el Hammâr.</i>	The palace of the stones set round a trough.
قصر القوداء	Md	<i>Kûsr el Kûdâmeh.</i>	The palace of the Kûdâmeh family.
قصر محمد بك	Lf	<i>Kûsr Muhammed Bek.</i>	The palace of Mohammed Bey. p.n.
قصر الطويل	Md	<i>Kûsr et Tarwîl.</i>	The long palace.
القصيرات	Md	<i>El Kûscirât.</i>	The little palaces.
الكويكات	Lf	<i>El Kuwîkât.</i>	Perhaps كواخات 'huts'; see <i>Wady el Kuwâkh</i> , p. 30.
لبونا	Ld	<i>Lebbûna.</i>	'White,' from the Hebrew.

المدور	Nd	<i>El Madanwer.</i>	The circular.
معليا	Ne	<i>Màlia.</i>	The high place.
مدينة النحاس	Nd	<i>Medînet en Nehâs.</i>	The city of brass.
المبجل	Md	<i>El Mejdel.</i>	The watch-house. Heb. Migdal.
مبجل الكروم	Nf	<i>Mejd el Kerûm.</i>	Probably for مبجل الكروم 'the watch-house of the vineyard.'
المك	Lf	<i>El Mekr.</i>	El Mekr. p.n.
المنازة	Md	<i>El Menârah.</i>	The lighthouse.
المنشية	Lf	<i>El Menshîyeh.</i>	El Menshîyeh. p.n.
مرج العبد	Mf	<i>Merj el 'Abd.</i>	The plain of the slaves, or the bare desert.
مرج عكبرا	Ne	<i>Merj 'Akbara.</i>	The meadow or prairie of the (male) jerboa.
مرج البينة	Me	<i>Merj el Beineh.</i>	The meadow or prairie of the conspicuous object.
مرج البقيعة	Nf	<i>Merj el Bûkeiâh.</i>	The meadow or prairie of the little vale.
مرج حارونة	Ne	<i>Merj Hârûneh.</i>	The meadow or prairie of <i>Hârûneh.</i> q.v.
مرج كفر نسيم	Nf	<i>Merj Kefr Sumeiâ.</i>	The meadow or prairie of the village of Sumeiâ. p.n.
مرج راميا	Nd	<i>Merj Râmia.</i>	The meadow or prairie of Ramia. p.n. (Ramah).
مرج شمع	Md	<i>Merj Shemâ.</i>	The meadow or prairie of Shemâ (Simeon).
المروج	Nd	<i>El Merûj.</i>	The meadows.
مزرعة اسکندرونة	Md	<i>Mezrât Iskanderûneh.</i>	The sown land of Alexandroschene.
المزرعة	Lf	<i>El Mezrâh.</i>	The sown land.
مغارة ابى الجراحمة	Me	<i>Mûghâret Abu el Jerâjimeh.</i>	The cave of the skulls. p.n.
مغارة عترة	Md	<i>Mûghâret 'Atrah.</i>	The cave of the 'Atrah; name of a plant, perhaps the marjoram.
مغارة البياضة		<i>Mûghâret el Beiyâdah.</i>	The cave of the white or blank space.
مغارة خاطر	Md	<i>Mûghâret Khâter.</i>	The cave of danger, or 'of him who risks.'

- مغارة المرسوفة Ld *Müghâret el Mersûfeh.* The cave of the dammed-up stream.
- مغارات الطاقات Ld *Mühgr et Tâkât.* The caves of the arches.
- نهر مفشوخ Lf *Nahr Mefshûkh.* The River Mefshûkh; see *Birket Mefshûkh*, p. 41.
- الناقورة Ld *En Nâkûrah.* The horn or trumpet. This name rises apparently from a misconception on the part of the Arab-speaking inhabitants, as the name صور Tyre means in Arabic a 'horn' or 'trumpet'; therefore *Ras Sûr* (the 'headland' or 'ladder of Tyre') is rendered by *Nakûra*, the synonym for *Sûr*. The word is also connected with نقر 'to peck' or 'perforate.'
- النبي روبين Ne *Neby Rûbîn.* The prophet Reuben.
- النبي الصديق Mf *Neby es Saddîk.* The truthful prophet.
- النبي الصالح Mf *Neby Sâlch.* The righteous prophet.
- النبي شمع Md *Neby Shemâ.* The prophet Shemâ; perhaps Simeon.
- النبي زكريا Mf *Neby Zakariya.* The prophet Zackarias.
- رأس العزاقة Me *Râs el 'Azzâkeh, or Ruweisât el Kentseh.* The head or hill-top of el Azzâkeh. p.n.; or the heads or hill-tops of the church.
- رأس الظهر Nf *Râs ed Dhahr.* The top of the ridge.
- رأس كلبان Mf *Râs Kelbân.* The head of Kelbân. p.n.
- رأس المصري Md *Râs el Mûsry.* The hill-top or headland of the Egyptian.
- رأس الناقورة Ld *Râs en Nâkûrah.* 'The headland of the trumpet'; see *en Nâkûrah*.
- رأس النبع Ne *Râs en Nebâ.* The hill-top or headland of the spring.
- رأس النمرة Md *Râs en Nimreh.* The hill-top or headland of the abundant water.
- رأس تمرن Me *Râs Tamrûn.* The head or hill-top of Tamrûn. p.n. (from تمر fruit).
- رؤيسات العين Nf *Ruweisât el 'Ain.* The hill-tops of the spring.
- رؤيسات كنعان Md *Ruweisât Kan'ân.* The hill-tops of Canaan.
- سهبة ليجونة Me *Sahlet Lejûnah.* The level plain of Lejûnah; Latin *legiones*.
- صلحانة Nd *Salhâneh.* Salhâneh. p.n. cf. صالح Sâlch (righteous).

- سانجق عكا {Lf} *Sanjak 'Akka*. The province of Akka; see "Memoirs," p. 44.  
 سميرة Lf *Semcîrîyeh*. The word means in Arabic 'tawny,' 'brown'; but the name is probably a survival of the Hebrew שמרון מרון *Shimron meron* (Joshua xii, 20). It is the Casale Somelaria Templi of the mediaeval writers.
- شيخة مباركة Ne *Sheikhah Mubârakeh*. The shrine of the female sheikh Mubârakeh (blessed).
- شيخ عبد الرحيم Nd *Sheikh 'Abd er Rahîm*. The shrine of Sheikh 'Abd er Rahîm ('slave of the merciful'). p.n.
- شيخ عبد الرسول Nd *Sheikh 'Abd er Rasûl*. The shrine of Sheikh 'Abd er Rasûl ('slave of the apostle'). p.n.
- شيخ على ابى سعد Ne *Sheikh 'Aly Abu Sâd*. The shrine of Sheikh Abu Sâd ('father of auspiciousness'). p.n.
- شيخ على فارس Mf *Sheikh 'Aly Fâris*. The shrine of Sheikh 'Alî Fâris. p.n.
- الشيخ دنون Lf *Esh Sheikh Dannûn*. The shrine of Sheikh Dannûn. p.n.
- شيخ داود Lf *Sheikh Dâûd*. The shrine of Sheikh David; see *Sheikh Dâûd*, p. 10.
- شيخ حسين Me *Sheikh Husein*. The shrine of Sheikh Husein. p.n. Husein was the son of 'Alî, murdered at Kerbela, and one of the chief saints of the Metawileh.
- الشيخ ابراهيم السعدى Le *Esh Sheikh Ibrahîm es Sâdy*. The shrine of Sheikh Ibrahîm es Sâdi. p.n.
- شيخ قويقس Ne *Sheikh Kûeikis*. The shrine of Sheikh Kuweikis. p.n.
- شيخ مجاهد Ne *Sheikh Mejâhed*. The shrine of Sheikh Mejâhed (one who fights for the faith). p.n.
- شيخ موسى Ne *Sheikh Mûsa*. The shrine of Sheikh Musa (Moses).
- الشيخ شحاده Me *Esh Sheikh Shehâdeh*. The shrine of Sheikh Shehâdeh (begging). p.n.
- شاخين Nd *Shîhîn*. Shîhîn. p.n.
- سجماتا Ne *Suhmâta*. Suhmata; perhaps from سجم 'black.'
- سروح Nd *Surûh*. Surûh. p.n. The root of the word in Arabic means 'to flow freely' (water) or 'to pasture at large' (cattle).
- طاحونة الدراصة Me *Tâhûnet ed Darâbsah*. The mill of the Darâbseh. p.n.

طاحونة الفرج	Le	<i>Tâhûnet el Ferj.</i>	The mill of the hole or chink.
طاحونة البقميزة	Le	<i>Tâhûnet el Jimmeizch.</i>	The mill of the sycamore tree.
طاحونة مفسحوخ	Le	<i>Tâhûnet Mefshûkh.</i>	The mill of Mefshûkh; see <i>Birket Mefshûkh</i> , p. 41.
طاحونة المناوات	Le	<i>Tâhûnet el Menâwât.</i>	The mill of Menâwât (perhaps from مَنَوَة safety).
طاحونة ام النار	Le	<i>Tâhûnet Umm el Fâr.</i>	The mill with the mouse.
طاحونة ام الحجرين	Le	<i>Tâhûnet Umm el Hajrein.</i>	The mill of the two stones.
طاحونة حامود	Ld	<i>Tâhûnet Hâmûd.</i>	The mill of Hâmûd. p.n.
طاحونة حميمة	Le	<i>Tâhûnet el Humeimch.</i>	The mill of the little bath or pigeon.
طلعة البلانة	Lf	<i>Talât el Bellâneh.</i>	The mountain path or ascent of bellân ( <i>Poterium spinosum</i> ).
تير حرفا	Md	<i>Teir Harfa.</i>	The fort of Harfa. p.n.
تير شيحة	Ne	<i>Teir Shîha.</i>	Teir Shiha. <i>Teir</i> , 'a fortress.' <i>Shîh</i> is a fragrant herb.
التل	Le	<i>Et Tell.</i>	The Mound.
تل عمران	Md	<i>Tell 'Amrân.</i>	'Amrân's mound.
تل العريس	Me	<i>Tell el 'Arcis.</i>	The mound of the bride.
تل العودة	Ne	<i>Tell el 'Aûdeh.</i>	'Aûdeh's mound. p.n.
تل باسيل	Nd	<i>Tell Bâsîl.</i>	Bâsil's mound (perhaps the Latin Basilius). p.n.
تل بلاط	Ne	<i>Tell Belât.</i>	The mound of the stone slab.
تل ظهور الحارة		<i>Tell Dhuhûr el Hârah.</i>	The mound of the ridges of the enclosure.
تل الفقيه	Md	<i>Tell el Fakich.</i>	The mound of the jurispru- dist.
تل التبخار	Lf	<i>Tell el Fokkhkhâr.</i>	The mound of pottery.
تل فطيس	Ne	<i>Tell Futeis.</i>	The mound of Futeis; an animal that has not been legally slaughtered, and is therefore unfit for food (braxy). (افطس also means 'flat-nosed'.)
تل الغيانة	Me	<i>Tell el Gheiyâdah.</i>	The mound of the thicket.
تل الحامى قرعه	Md	<i>Tell el Hâmy Kursch.</i>	The mound of 'him who protects his loaf or disk.'
تل الهواء	Le	<i>Tell el Harwa.</i>	The mound of the air.



تل الحسبة	Md	<i>Tell el Hisbeh.</i> The mound of calculation.
تل الحوارة	Me	<i>Tell el Hûwârah.</i> The mound of the white marl.
تل الكشك	Md	<i>Tell el Kishk.</i> The mound of Kishk; a dish made of (برغل ولبن) parched corn and soured milk.
تل اللثية	Me	<i>Tell el Lekîyeh.</i> <i>Lekîyeh</i> means 'anything thrown.'
تل المشنقة	Me	<i>Tell el Mashnakah.</i> The mound of the gallows.
تل ميماس	Lf	<i>Tell Mîmâs.</i> The mound of Mîmâs.
تل الصفاء	Ne	<i>Tell es Safa.</i> The mound of clear water.
تل السميرية	Lf	<i>Tell es Semeirîyeh.</i> See <i>es Semeirîyeh</i> , p. 54.
تل الشعثون	Md	<i>Tell esh Shâtûn.</i> The mound of Shâtûn; perhaps from شعث to be dusty and dishevelled.
تل الشوبة	Me	<i>Tell esh Shôbeh.</i> The mound of deceit. The root of the word in Arabic implies mixing; in Hebrew, to be white or hoary.
تل شبيب	Le	<i>Tell Shubeib.</i> The mound of the youth.
تل الزعتر	Lc	<i>Tell ez Zâter.</i> The mound of thyme.
تل الزبدية	Le	<i>Tell ez Zubdîyeh.</i> The mound of Zubdîyeh; see <i>Khûrbet Zebed</i> , p. 51.
تربكها	Ne	<i>Terbikha.</i> Terbikha. p.n.; perhaps <i>Tcir Bîkha</i> , the fortress of Bikha.
طول مردا	Me	<i>Tûl Merda.</i> The length of Merda. p.n.
وادي ابي الذهب	Lf	<i>Wâdy Abu 'dh Dhaheb.</i> Abu 'dh Dhaheb's valley. Abu Daheb was the name of a Mamlûk who plundered the convent on Carmel in 1775.
وادي ابي لباد	Nd	<i>Wâdy Abu Lebbâd.</i> The valley of Abu Lebbâd. p.n. signifying 'felt maker.'
وادي ابي محمد	Nd	<i>Wâdy Abu Muhammed.</i> The valley of Abu Muhammed. p.n.
وادي ابي ناصر	Ld	<i>Wâdy Abu Nâsr.</i> The valley of Abu Nâsr. p.n. signifying 'helper.'
وادي ابي سنان	Lf	<i>Wâdy Abu Senân.</i> The valley with the serrated ridge.
وادي ابي طيخ	Lf	<i>Wâdy Abu Tabîkh.</i> The valley of Abu Tabîkh; lit. 'father of cooked meat.'
وادي ابي ترك	Md	<i>Wâdy Abu Tûrkeh.</i> The valley of Abu Tûrkeh. <i>Tark</i> , 'to leave' or 'abandon.'



وادی عیده	Ld	<i>Wâdy 'Aideh.</i> The valley of 'Aideh. p.n.
وادی العين	$\left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} Md \\ Ld \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$	<i>Wâdy el 'Ain.</i> The valley of the spring.
وادی عين الدم	Mc	<i>Wâdy 'Ain ed Dumm.</i> See 'Ain ed Dumm, p. 39.
وادی علوية	Md	<i>Wâdy 'Alawîyeh.</i> The valley of 'Alawîyeh. p.n. 'Alawîyeh is either from the root علا <i>dhâ</i> , 'to be lofty,' or from the proper name علي <i>'Alî</i> , the chief saint of the Shiah and Metawileh sects.
وادی العيون	Mf	<i>Wâdy el 'Ayn.</i> The valley of springs.
وادی البق	Na	<i>Wâdy el Bakk.</i> The valley of the bug.
وادی البئر	Lc	<i>Wâdy el Bîr.</i> The valley of the well.
وادی الدفين	Mc	<i>Wâdy ed Dafîn.</i> The valley of the buried.
وادی داروما	Mf	<i>Wâdy Dârûma.</i> From the Hebrew <i>Daroma</i> , 'dry land.'
وادی الدلم	Mc	<i>Wâdy ed Delam.</i> The valley of ed Delam; the root <i>Delam</i> means to be intensely black (a rock), and is also a name for the male of the attagen, francolin, or rail (bird).
وادی الدولة	Md	<i>Wâdy ed Daulch.</i> The valley of the government.
وادی الديكية	Ld	<i>Wâdy ed Dîkîyeh.</i> From <i>dîk</i> , 'a cock.'
وادی الثبعة	Md	<i>Wâdy ed Dûbâh.</i> The valley of the hyena.
وادی العزية	Md	<i>Wâdy el 'Ezzîyeh.</i> The valley of el 'Ezzîyeh; cf. el 'Ezzîyah, p. 4.
وادی غابسية	Lf	<i>Wâdy Ghâbsîyeh.</i> The valley of Ghâbsîyeh. q.v.
وادی الغضب	Md	<i>Wâdy el Ghadab.</i> The valley of anger. <i>Ghadab</i> also means 'a hard rock,' and 'anything very red.'
وادی الغراب	Ld	<i>Wâdy el Ghurâb.</i> The valley of the raven.
وادی الحافور	Mc	<i>Wâdy el Hâfûr.</i> The valley of the excavation.
وادی الحاج حسين	$\left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} M \\ Nd \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$	<i>Wâdy el Hâjj Husein.</i> The valley of the pilgrim Husein.
وادی حمامول	Ld	<i>Wâdy Hâmûl.</i> The valley of Hâmûl; perhaps the Hammon of Joshua xix, 28.
وادی حسن	Md	<i>Wâdy Hasan.</i> The valley of Hasan. Hasan and Husein, sons of 'Ali, as has been before remarked, are the great Metawileh and Shiah saints.
وادی الحميرا	Lf	<i>Wâdy el Humeira.</i> The reddish-coloured valley.

وادی جعثون	Mc	<i>Wâdy Jâthûn.</i>	The valley of Jâthûn; see <i>Khûrbet Jâthûn</i> , p. 48.
وادی الجمل	Ne	<i>Wâdy el Jemcl.</i>	The valley of the camel.
وادی الجزارزة	Lf	<i>Wâdy el Jezzâzeh.</i>	The valley of shearing.
وادی جدّین	{ Lf }	<i>Wâdy Jiddîn.</i>	The valley of Jiddin. p.n.
وادی جولس	Mf	<i>Wâdy Jûlis.</i>	The valley of Jûlis. p.n. (Julius).
وادی التّرايع	Lf	<i>Wâdy el Kerâkâ.</i>	The valley of croaking, or of frogs.
وادی کواشین	Mf	<i>Wâdy Kuwâshîn.</i>	The valley of the summer houses; sing. <i>Kâshân</i> . It is a Persian word.
وادی کرکرد	Me	<i>Wâdy Kerkerâ.</i>	The valley of the bubbling water.
وادی قرمٹ	Md	<i>Wâdy Kermith.</i>	The valley of Kermith. p.n.
وادی قبالی	Mf	<i>Wâdy Kibâly.</i>	The southern valley.
وادی قیراٹ	Me	<i>Wâdy Kîrât.</i>	The valley of the Kîrât (a measure).
وادی الخشنة	Mf	<i>Wâdy el Khashneh.</i>	The valley of rough ground.
وادی الخرب	Ne	<i>Wâdy el Kherûb.</i>	The valley of ruins.
وادی القرن	Le	<i>Wâdy el Kârn.</i>	The valley of the horn or peak.
وادی قطعیہ	Ld	<i>Wâdy Kutâiyeh.</i>	The valley of the fragment.
وادی قزیزیه	Mc	<i>Wâdy Kuzîziyeh.</i>	The valley of Kuzîziyeh. p.n.; perhaps 'glass-makers.'
وادی مقدور	Nf	<i>Wâdy Mahhûz.</i>	The valley of Mahhûz (a sweet-smelling herb).
وادی معیسلة	Mf	<i>Wâdy Mâtsleh.</i>	The valley of the place abounding with honey.
وادی المجنونة	{ Lf Mf }	<i>Wâdy el Majnûneh.</i>	The valley of the mad woman, or haunted by genii.
وادی المربط	Nd	<i>Wâdy el Marbat.</i>	The valley of the place for tying up horses.
وادی المعشوق	Me	<i>Wâdy el Mâshûk.</i>	The valley of Mashûk; see <i>Nehy Mashûk</i> , p. 10.
وادی المدفون	Ld	<i>Wâdy el Medfûn.</i>	The valley of the buried one.
وادی المنفحوة	Md	<i>Wâdy el Mefkhûteh.</i>	Perhaps from فمّحت 'round perforations in a roof.'
وادی مناویثا	Mf	<i>Wâdy Menâwîtha.</i>	The valley of Menâwîtha. p.n.

وادی مرج العبد	Lf	<i>Wâdy Merj el 'Abd.</i> The valley of the prairie of the slave.
وادی المشاخر	Md	<i>Wâdy el Meshâhir.</i> The valley of the charcoal furnaces.
وادی المصتق	Ne	<i>Wâdy el Meskâ.</i> The valley of the cold or frosty place.
وادی المناظر	Ld	<i>Wâdy el Munâtir.</i> The valley of watch-towers.
وادی المشاوش	Md	<i>Wâdy el Musheiwish.</i> The valley of water-pits.
وادی النكاته	Ld	<i>Wâdy en Nekkâtch.</i> The valley of en Nekkâta. p.n. meaning 'spotted.'
وادی النظارة	Nd	<i>Wâdy Nettârah.</i> The valley of the watcher or 'look-out.'
وادی الرخم	Mf	<i>Wâdy er Rakhum.</i> The valley of the Egyptian vulture.
وادی رجمين	Md	<i>Wâdy Rujmein.</i> The valley of the two stone heaps.
وادی الركبة	Ld	<i>Wâdy er Rukbeh.</i> The valley of the riders.
وادی الرويسات	Ld	<i>Wâdy er Ruweisât.</i> The valley of the hill-tops.
وادی صليحانة	Nd	<i>Wâdy Salhâneh.</i> The valley of Salhâneh. p.n.; see p. 53.
وادی الصعاليك	Lc	<i>Wâdy es Sâlik.</i> The valley of the dervish or poor wanderer.
وادی السميرية	{Kf} {Lf}	<i>Wâdy es Semeiriyeh.</i> The valley of Semeiriyeh; see <i>Semeiriyeh</i> , p. 54.
وادی السماك	Mf	<i>Wâdy es Semmâk.</i> The valley of the fisher.
وادی السروات	Md	<i>Wâdy es Serîwât.</i> The valley of the cypresses.
وادی الشاغور	Ne	<i>Wâdy esh Shâghûr.</i> The valley of the Shâghûr, which is the name of the district. q.v.
وادی شمع	Md	<i>Wâdy Shemâ.</i> The valley of Shemâ; see <i>Neby Shemâ</i> , p. 53.
وادی الشمالي	Mf	<i>Wâdy esh Shemâly.</i> The northern valley.
وادی الشناتي	Ld	<i>Wâdy esh Shenâty.</i> Probably from <i>Shanath</i> = <i>shathin</i> , 'to weave.'
وادی شيخين	Md	<i>Wâdy Shîhîn.</i> The valley of Shihîn. p.n.
وادی شويط	Lf	<i>Wâdy Shûeit.</i> <i>Shûeit</i> is the diminutive of <i>shaut</i> , and means 'a place between two tracts of high ground in which water collects.'
وادی صبح	Na	<i>Wâdy Subh.</i> The valley of the dawn.
وادی سحماتا	Nc	<i>Wâdy Suhmâta.</i> See <i>Suhmâta</i> , p. 54.

وادی الصقاق	Me	<i>Wâdy es Sukâk.</i> Probably from <i>sakîkeh</i> , a kind of herb.
وادی سروح	Ne	<i>Wâdy Surûh.</i> See <i>Surûh</i> , p. 54.
وادی صوانه	Ne	<i>Wâdy Sâwânch.</i> The valley of flints.
وادی السويطية	Lf	<i>Wâdy es Suweitiyeh.</i> The valley of the Suweitiyeh, so called from the Arabs of that name.
وادی الوقية	Md	<i>Wâdy el Wakîyeh.</i> The valley of the <i>Wakîyeh</i> , the vulgar pronunciation of <i>ukîyeh</i> , an ounce (weight). The root <i>waka</i> also signifies protecting.
وادی الزعراير	Md	<i>Wâdy es Zârîr.</i> The valley of the hawthorn.
وادی زمزم	Nd	<i>Wâdy Zemzem.</i> The valley of Zemzem. Zemzem is the name of the well at Mecca—supposed to be that which was shown by the angel to Hagar. The word means 'murmuring water,' and is applied to any sweet or abundant spring.
وادی زريق	{ <sup>M</sup> Nd}	<i>Wâdy Zercik.</i> The azure valley.
وادی الزرقاء	Md	<i>Wâdy es Zerka.</i> The valley of blue water.
يانوح	Mf	<i>Yânûh.</i> See SHEET II.
يركا	Mf	<i>Yerka.</i> Yerka. p.n.
الزيب	Le	<i>Es Zîb.</i> The ancient Achzib.
زبكين	Nd	<i>Zubkîn.</i> Zubkîn. p.n.; see <i>Khallet Zubkîn</i> , p. 46.



## SHEET IV.

أنو بالك	Pc	<i>Abu Bâlek.</i> Abu Bâlek. p.n.
أبى شوارب	Qb	<i>Abu Shûârib.</i> The father (possessor) of moustaches, or 'drinkers.'
عين عباد	Rf	<i>'Ain 'Abbâd.</i> The spring of 'Abbâd (a devotee). p.n.
عين عبضية	Of	<i>'Ain 'Abbadîyeh.</i> The spring of the أباضية 'Ibadiyeh, a puritanical Mohammedan sect.
عين العافية	Pf	<i>'Ain el 'Âfiéh.</i> The spring of health or soundness. The root signifies the effacing of vestiges of habitation, culture, &c., from land.
عين عكبرة	Ne	<i>'Ain 'Akbara.</i> The exact form does not occur in Arabic, but <i>akbar</i> means a male jerboa, and <i>'ikbir</i> a viscous substance collected by bees. It is the Hebrew עִבְרָה mentioned several times in the Talmud, and called in Josephus ( <i>B. J.</i> II, 25, 6) the rock of the Achaberi.
عين العلوية	Pc	<i>'Ain el 'Alawîyeh.</i> The spring of the 'Alawîyeh; <i>see Wâdy 'Alawîyeh</i> , p. 57.
عين العلمانية	Re	<i>'Ain el 'Almânîyeh.</i> The spring of 'Almânîyeh. p.n. <i>cf.</i> Heb. עֵלְמוֹן as a proper name of a place, Josh. xxi, 18.
عين البخرد	Ne	<i>'Ain el Bakhrah.</i> The spring of vapour or steam.
عين البلاط	Pc	<i>'Ain el Balât.</i> The spring of the stone slabs.
عين البلاطة	Qd	<i>'Ain el Balâtah.</i> The spring of the stone slab.
عين البانية	Pf	<i>'Ain el Bânich.</i> The built-up spring.
عين البربير	Qd	<i>'Ain el Barbîr.</i> Perhaps from <i>barbâr</i> , a bucket that makes a noise in the water.
عين الباردة	Pc	<i>'Ain el Bârdeh.</i> The cold spring.
عين البيضا	{ <sup>Qe</sup> <sub>Pf</sub> }	<i>'Ain el Beida.</i> The white spring.
عين البلالة	Pf	<i>'Ain el Bellânch.</i> The spring of bellânch (a thorny plant, <i>Poterium spinosum</i> ).
عين بيريا	Pf	<i>'Ain Biria.</i> The spring of Biria. From <i>Bîr</i> , 'a well,' the Hebrew בִּירִי. Talmud, Baba Meziâh, 846; Pessachim, 51.
عين البرانية	{ <sup>Pf</sup> <sub>Nf</sub> }	<i>'Ain el Bûrrânîyeh.</i> The outer spring.

عين الدرة	Oe	' <i>Ain el Durrah</i> . The spring of maize.
عين فرعم	Qf	' <i>Ain Ferām</i> . The spring of Ferām. p.n.
عين الفوقاء	{Od Pe}	' <i>Ain el Fōka</i> . The upper spring.
عين غباطى	Oe	' <i>Ain Ghabbâtî</i> . Perhaps from <i>ghabî</i> , 'low-lying land.'
عين الغنم	Of	' <i>Ain el Ghanem</i> . The spring of flocks.
عين الغاورداى	Ne	' <i>Ain el Ghâwardâi</i> . The spring of the place where truffles abound.
عين الغدران	Od	' <i>Ain el Ghudrân</i> . The spring of the swamps.
عين الحمرة الفوقاء	Pf	' <i>Ain el Hamrat el Fōka</i> . Properly <i>Humrat</i> . The upper spring of the reddish muddy water.
عين الحمرة التحتاء	Pf	' <i>Ain el Hamrat el Tahta</i> . The lower spring of the reddish muddy water.
عين حنين	Od	' <i>Ain Hânîn</i> . The spring of Hânîn. p.n.
عين الحارة	Pd	' <i>Ain el Hârah</i> . The spring of the enclosed space.
عين هرمون	Oe	' <i>Ain Haramîn</i> . The spring of Hermon (doubtful).
عين الحاصل	Pf	' <i>Ain el Hâscl</i> . The spring of produce.
عين حوضين	Of	' <i>Ain Haudcîn</i> . The spring of the two cisterns.
عين الحوش	Pf	' <i>Ain el Hôsh</i> . The spring of the enclosure.
عين حميمة	Oe	' <i>Ain Humeimeh</i> . The spring of the little bath.
عين الحمام	Re	' <i>Ain el Hummâm</i> . The spring of the (warm) bath.
عين الحرية	Od	' <i>Ain el Hurrîych</i> . The spring of freedom.
عين حوارة	Pe	' <i>Ain Huwârah</i> . The spring of white meal or soft chalk.
عين ابل	Od	' <i>Ain Ibl</i> . The spring of camels.
عين جاعونة	Qf	' <i>Ain Jââînch</i> . Either connected with <i>ju'ânch</i> , a short, fat man; or with <i>jî'ân</i> , hungry.
عين جمولة	Qd	' <i>Ain Jahûlah</i> . The spring of the large rock.
عين الجامع	Pf	' <i>Ain el Jâmiâ</i> . The spring of the mosque.
عين الجديد	{Oe Of Pf}	' <i>Ain el Jedîdeh</i> . The new spring.
عين الجمل	Of	' <i>Ain el Jemel</i> . The spring of the camel.



- عين الجندية Nd 'Ain el Jenadîyeh. The spring of the military. Syria was formerly divided into five *ajûd* (sing. *jund*) or military divisions. There is also an Arab tribe called el Jenâdy.
- عين جنان Nf 'Ain Jenân. The spring of gardens.
- عين الجرب Pf 'Ain el Jerab. The spring of the plantations.
- عين الجين Pf 'Ain el Jinn. The spring of the jinn (genie or demon).
- عين الجش Pe 'Ain el Jish. The spring of el Jish (Giscala). See el Jish, p. 76.
- عين الجوزة Pd 'Ain el Jôzeh. The spring of the walnut tree.
- عين الجديدة Pf 'Ain el Judeiyideh. The spring of el Judeiyideh, diminutive of *jedideh*, 'a dyke'; a coloured streak on a mountain side.
- عين الجوران Pf 'Ain el Jurân. The spring of the hollow stone.
- عين الجرون Of 'Ain el Jurûn. The spring of the place for storing wheat or drying raisins.
- عين قديثا Pe 'Ain Kaddîtha. The spring of Kaddîtha.
- عين القانى Qf 'Ain el Kâdy. The spring of the judge.
- عين القنطرة Pe 'Ain el Kantarah. The spring of the arch.
- عين قطمون Oe 'Ain Katamûn. The spring of Katamûn. The root قطم means 'to quarry'; cf. *Jebel el Mukattem*, in Egypt.
- عين الكبيرة Oe 'Ain el Kebîrch. The big spring.
- عين كفرة Od 'Ain Kefrah. The spring of the village.
- عين الكروم Qf 'Ain el Kcrûm. The spring of the vineyards.
- عين الخروبة Of 'Ain el Kharrâbeh. The spring of the carub or locust tree.
- عين خطارة Pf 'Ain Khattârah. Probably from خطرة a shower, or patch of herbage growing after a shower.
- عين الخربة Pe 'Ain el Khûrbch. The spring of the ruin.
- عين القصيبة {Oe Pf} 'Ain el Kûscibeh. The spring of the little reed.
- عين اللبوة Rf 'Ain el Lebweh. The spring of the lioness.
- عين اللوز Rf 'Ain el Lôz. The spring of the almond.
- عين اللوزية Qe 'Ain el Lôziyeh. The spring of almonds.

- عين ماروس Qe 'Ain Mârûs. The spring of Mârûs.
- عين ميرون Pf 'Ain Meirôn. The spring of Meirôn (Merom).
- عين الملاحه Qd 'Ain el Mellâhah. The spring of sweetened water; *see* SHEET I, p. 3.
- عين المرج Od 'Ain el Merj. The spring of the meadow.
- عين مرج شرس الحب Qf 'Ain Merj Shersh el Khubb. The spring of the meadow of Shersh el Khubb. *Shersh* (properly *shers*) means small thorny trees on which camels pasture; *khubb* means low ground.
- عين المزاريب Oe 'Ain el Mezârîb. The spring of the channels.
- عين المغار Qf 'Ain el Mûghâr. The spring of the caves.
- عين المقيصبة Pe 'Ain el Mukcisibeh. The spring of the reedy ground.
- عين المنجد Qf 'Ain el Mukhallid. The perpetual spring.
- عين النحيلة Qf 'Ain en Naheileh. The spring of the little bee. (But *cf.* the Hebrew נַחַל 'a water-course' or 'wady'.)
- عين النبرتين Qe 'Ain en Nebratein. The spring of the two elevated spots.
- عين نبى حانيا Qe 'Ain Neby Hânîya. The prophet Hânîya's spring. p.n.
- عين النمرة Oe 'Ain en Nimreh. The spring of the leopard. (It also means abundant water.)
- عين النوم Of 'Ain en Nôm. The spring of sleep.
- عين النخف Af 'Ain Nûhf. The spring of Nûhf. p.n. The *Nef* of the Crusaders.
- عين النسورة Pf 'Ain en Nûsûrah. The spring of the eagles.
- عين الراهب Pe 'Ain er Râhib. The spring of the monk.
- عين الریحانة Pf 'Ain er Rîhâneh. The spring of basil, a sweet herb.
- عين الرملة Pf 'Ain er Rumeileh. The spring of the sandy ground.
- عين الرشيدة Pf 'Ain er Rusheidch. The spring of the Rusheidch.; *cf. er* Rusheidîyeh, p. 10.
- عين رشيف Od 'Ain Rusheif. The spring of the swamp.
- عين الصغيرة {Oe } 'Ain es Saghtreh. The small spring.  
{Of }
- عين السهلة Of 'Ain es Sahleh. The spring of the level ground.
- عين الصخرة Pf 'Ain es Sakhrâh. The spring of the rock.

عين الصالح	Pf	' <i>Ain es Sâleh</i> . The spring of es Sâleh. p.n. (righteous).
عين سمورة	Pf	' <i>Ain Samûrah</i> . The brown spring.
عين سيجور	Of	' <i>Ain Scijûr</i> . The spring of the Seijûr. 'A dog collar,' also 'red turbid water.'
عين السموتية	Pf	' <i>Ain es Semûâieh</i> . The spring of es Semûâieh. p.n.
عين الشعير	Oe	' <i>Ain esh Shâîr</i> . The spring of barley.
عين الشيخ	Of	' <i>Ain esh Sheikh</i> . Spring of the Sheikh (elder or saint).
عين سدرة الذهبية	Rf	' <i>Ain Sidret el Lehebiyeh</i> . The spring of the lote-tree of the Lehebiyeh (Arabs).
عين صفرة	Oe	' <i>Ain Sûfra</i> . The yellow spring.
عين صوف	Pe	' <i>Ain Sûf</i> . The spring of wool.
عين الصفصاف	Rf	' <i>Ain es Sûfsâfeh</i> . The spring of the osier willow.
عين السلطان	Pe	' <i>Ain es Sultân</i> . The Sultan's spring.
عين الصرار	Of	' <i>Ain es Sûrâr</i> . <i>Sûrâr</i> means high places over which water does not flow.
عين سربين	Od	' <i>Ain Surubbîn</i> . The fountain of Surubbin. p.n.
عين الطبل	{ Oe Pf }	' <i>Ain et Tabil</i> . The spring of the drum.
عين التحتا	Pe	' <i>Ain et Tahta</i> . The lower spring.
عين الطارة	Of	' <i>Ain et Târah</i> . The spring of the rim or fringed border.
عين طيريا	Nf	' <i>Ain Tîria</i> . The spring of Tiria. p.n.
عين طوبى	Rf	' <i>Ain Tôba</i> . The goodly spring. طوبى is the name of a tree in Paradise, according to the Kor'ân.
عين التفاح	Oe	' <i>Ain et Tuffâh</i> . The spring of the apple.
عين ام قادوس	Od	' <i>Ain Umm Kâdûs</i> . The spring of the mother of the holy one.
عين ام القرع	Rf	' <i>Ain Umm el Kûrâ</i> . The gourd-producing spring.
عين ام طحين	Pf	' <i>Ain Umm Tahîn</i> . The flour-producing spring.
عين الورقة	Pf	' <i>Ain el Warakah</i> . The spring of the leaf.
عين يعثر	Nd	' <i>Ain Yâter</i> . The spring of Yâter. p.n.
عين الزيتون	Pf	' <i>Ain es Zeitûn</i> . The spring of the olive.
عين الزرقاء	Pf	' <i>Ain es Zerka</i> . The spring of azure, glittering water.

عينيثا	Pd	' <i>Ainîtha</i> . 'Ainîtha. p.n.
عِيطَا الشَّعْب	Nd	' <i>Aîta esh Shàub</i> . The tall mountain of the spur.
عَيْثُرُون	Pd	' <i>Aitherûn</i> . 'Aitherûn. p.n.
العقربة	Pe	<i>El 'Akrabeh</i> . The (female) scorpion.
عقبة البئر	Qd	' <i>Akabet el Bîr</i> . The steep or mountain road of the well.
عقبة اللبن	Qf	' <i>Akabet el Leben</i> . The steep or mountain road of <i>leben</i> . <i>Leben</i> means 'sour, curded milk,' but the name is probably connected with the Hebrew לְבֹנָה 'white.'
عقبة المَرْج	Pd	' <i>Akabet el Merj</i> . The steep or mountain road of the meadow.
عكبرة	Pf	' <i>Akbara</i> . See 'Ain 'Akbara, p. 61.
علما	Pe	' <i>Alma</i> . 'Alma. p.n.; see <i>Almân</i> , p. 17; and <i>Almanîyeh</i> , p. 61.
العمارة	Qd	<i>El 'Amârah</i> . The edifice.
عموكة	Qe	' <i>Amûkah</i> . From عَمَق 'deep.'
عرب الاكراد	{ Qe Re}	' <i>Arab el 'Akrâd</i> . The Kurdish Arabs.
عرب الغوارنة	Qd	' <i>Arab el Gharwârneh</i> . The lowland Arabs.
عرب الحمدون	{ Qd Qe}	' <i>Arab el Hamdûn</i> . The Hamdûn Arabs.
عرب الحسنيّة	{ Qe Re}	' <i>Arab el Hasanîyeh</i> . The Hasanîyeh Arabs.
عرب الجنادى	Qd	' <i>Arab el Jenâdy</i> . The Jenâdy Arabs.
عرب الخرانبة	Pf	' <i>Arab el Kharanbeh</i> . The Kharanbeh Arabs.
عرب الخوابي	Pf	' <i>Arab el Khawâby</i> . The Khawâby Arabs.
عرب التقديرات	Pf	' <i>Arab el Kudeirât</i> . The Kudeirât Arabs.
عرب لهيب العيشى	{ Pe Qe}	' <i>Arab Luheib el 'Aithy</i> . The Luheib el 'Aithy Arabs. p.n.
عرب لهيب المريدات	{ Ne Of}	' <i>Arab Luheib el Mureidât</i> . The Luheib el Mureidât Arabs. p.n.
عرب لهيب	Oe	' <i>Arab Luheib er Rusâtmeh</i> . The Luheib er Rusâtmeh Arabs. p.n.
عرب المعاسى	{ Ne Oe}	' <i>Arab el Mûâsy</i> . The Mûâsy Arabs.

عرب السويطات	{ <sup>Ne</sup> <sub>Od</sub> }	'Arab es Suweitât. The Suweitât Arabs.
عرب الزنغرية	Qf	'Arab es Zenghariyeh. The Zenghariyeh Arabs. p.n.
عرب الزبيد	Qe	'Arab es Zubeid. The Zubeid Arabs; cf. <i>Khûrbet Zebed</i> , p. 51.
ارض دواعين	Qe	<i>Ard ed Dawâmin</i> . The land of the dome trees.
ارض المدرجة	Oe	<i>Ard ed Derajeh</i> . The land of the steps.
ارض الحمرة	Od	<i>Ard el Hamra</i> . The reddish land.
ارض حريثة	Qe	<i>Ard Harîthch</i> . The ploughed land.
ارض التتقور	Of	<i>Ard el Kâkâr</i> . The land of the cairn (stone heap).
ارض كرسيفة	Oe	<i>Ard Kersifa</i> . The land of Kersifa. Perhaps كرسوف 'cotton.'
ارض الخيط	Re	<i>Ard el Kheit</i> . The land of the thread or string.
ارض الخضرآ	Pf	<i>Ard el Khûdra</i> . The land of verdure.
ارض المغرقة	Oe	<i>Ard el Mughrâkah</i> . The inundated land.
ارض الناقة	Pd	<i>Ard en Nâkah</i> . The land of the she-camel.
ارض النمورة	Oe	<i>Ard en Nimûrah</i> . The watered land.
ارض الرحاح	Pe	<i>Ard er Rahrâh</i> . The land of the Rahrâh, a small white bird.
ارض السيارة	Re	<i>Ard es Sciyârah</i> . The land of the traveller.
ارض الشقثان	Pf	<i>Ard esh Shûkfân</i> . The land of the clefts.
ارض السحيمية	Qd	<i>Ard es Suhcimîyeh</i> . The land of the Suheimiyeh. p.n.
ارض السواد	Qe	<i>Ard es Sûwâd</i> . The land of black basalt.
ارض اليابس	Od	<i>Ard el Yâbis</i> . The dry land.
ارض الزنار	Pd	<i>Ard es Zennâr</i> . The land of the girdle.
عريض ابى شنان	Oe	'Arid Abu Shennân. The broad space with the dispersed water. (Perhaps اشنان, meaning plants burnt to make alkali.)
عريض عين الصفرة	Oe	'Arid 'Ain es Sûfra. The broad place of the yellow spring.
عريض عتبية	Oe	'Arid 'Akabîyeh. The broad place of the steep or mountain road.
عريض الصبية	Qd	'Arid es Sûbîyeh. The broad place of the girl.

عريش السيجور	Nf	'Arîd es Seijûr. The broad place of the <i>seijûr</i> ; see <i>Ain Seijûr</i> , p. 65.
عريش الشمس	Oe	'Arîd esh Shems. The broad place of the sun.
عريش التون	Qd	'Arîd et Tîn. The broad place of the lime-kiln.
عريش البطم	Qf	'Ayûn el Butm. The springs of the terebinth tree.
عيون المالحه	Pf	'Ayûn el Mâlhalh. The salt springs.
عيون العقيبه	Pf	'Ayûn el 'Okeibeh. The springs of the little steep or mountain road.
عيون الوقاص	Qe	'Ayûn el Wakkâs. The spring of the broken-necked one.
عيون الورد	Pf	'Ayûn el Werd. The spring of the rose, or at which one goes down to water.
باب خلة حبة	Oe	Bâb Khallet Haiyeh. The gate of the serpent's dell.
باب الخانوق	Qf	Bâb el Khânûk. The gate of the gorge.
باب الصديق	Pe	Bâb es Saddîk. The gate of the truth-teller.
بحيرة الحولة	Re	Baheiret el Hûleh. The lake of Hûleh.
بين الجبلين	Pf	Bein el Jebelîn. Between the two mountains.
بيت جن	Of	Beit Jenn. The house of the genie: but probably <i>Beth gann</i> , the garden house.
بيت ليف	Nd	Beit Lîf. The house of <i>lîf</i> (palm-fibre).
بيت ياحون	Od	Beit Yâhûn. The house of Yâhûn. p.n.
البلاط	Qd	El Balât. The pavement or slab of rock.
بلاد بشاره	{Nd} {Od}	Belâd Beshârah. The country of the Beshârah, a noble and influential Syrian family.
بلیده	Qd	Belîdeh. The little village.
بنات يعقوب	Of	Benât Yâkûb. The daughters of Jacob.
بئار الجرمت	Of	Biâr el Jermûk. The wells of the Jermuk.
بئار السكر	Od	Biâr es Sukker. The wells of sugar.
بيت ام جبيل	Pd	Bint umm Jubeil. The daughter of the mother of the little mountain.
بئر العبد	Qf	Bîr el 'Abd. The well of the slave.
بئر العيون	Od	Bîr el 'Ayûn. The well of the springs.
بئر البياض	Nd	Bîr el Beiyâd. The well of the blank space.



بئر الحيات	Qf	<i>Bîr el Haiyât.</i>	The well of the snakes.
بئر الحشب	Nf	<i>Bîr el Khashab.</i>	The well of the woodman.
بئر المقاطع	Od	<i>Bîr el Makatiâ.</i>	The well of the cuttings or quarries.
بئر المزرعة	Qd	<i>Bîr el Mezrah.</i>	The well of the sown land.
بئر شيخ الخزابي	Pf	<i>Bîr Sh. Huzâby.</i>	The well of Sheikh Huzâby. p.n.
بئر الشيح	Pf	<i>Bîr esh Shîh.</i>	The well of Shih, a certain aromatic herb.
بئر السكر	Of	<i>Bîr es Sukker.</i>	The well of sugar; see <i>Bîr es Sukker.</i>
بئر التل	Pe	<i>Bîr et Tell.</i>	The pool of the mound.
بئر الثنية	Nd	<i>Bîr eth Thenîyeh.</i>	The well of the mountain road.
بئر يوشع	Qd	<i>Bîr Yûshâ.</i>	Joshua's well.
بئر زبود	Of	<i>Bîr Zebûd.</i>	The well of Zebûd; see <i>Khûrbet Zebed</i> , p. 51.
بئر زحلى	Qf	<i>Bîr Zûhlûk.</i>	The well of rolling down.
بيريا	Pf	<i>Bîria.</i>	See 'Ain Bîria, p. 61.
بركة عيطا	Nd	<i>Birket 'Aîta.</i>	The pool of the high mountain.
بركة عوبا	Be	<i>Birket 'Aûba.</i>	The pool of Aûba. p.n.
بركة الدير	Nc	<i>Birket ed Deir.</i>	The pool of the monastery.
بركة الدجاج	Qd	<i>Birket ed Dejâj.</i>	The pool of the fowls.
بركة دلاتا	Pe	<i>Birket Delâta.</i>	The pool of Delâta. p.n.
بركة دبل	Od	<i>Birket Dibl.</i>	The pool of manure.
بركة الحافور	Pd	<i>Birket el Hâfûr.</i>	The pool of the excavation.
بركة حامد	Of	<i>Birket Hâmed.</i>	The pool of Hâmed. p.n.
بركة حامل	Oe	<i>Birket Hâml.</i>	The pool of the bearer.
بركة الجش	Pe	<i>Birket el Jish.</i>	The pool of Giscala.
بركة جب يوسف	Qf	<i>Birket Jubb Yûsef.</i>	The pool of Joseph's pit.
بركة قديشا	Pe	<i>Birket Kaddîtha.</i>	The pool of Kadditha. p.n.
بركة كعود	Rf	<i>Birket Kâûd.</i>	The pool of Kâûd. p.n.; also called بركة سلق <i>Birket Silak.</i> The pool of beetroot.
بركة القيومة	Pf	<i>Birket el Keiyûmeh.</i>	The peerless or subsisting pool.

- بركة كونين Pd *Birket Kûnîn*. The pool of Kûnîn. p.n.; perhaps from كُنِين *Kanîn*, 'concealed,' or from the Phen. כִּנָּן 'a post.'
- بركة القصب Qf *Birket el Kûsab*. The pool of reeds.
- بركة المالكية Pd *Birket el Mâlkîyeh*. The royal pool, or the pool of the Malechites; see *Mâlkîyeh*, p. 9.
- بركة النبع Qf *Birket en Nebâ*. The pool of the fountain.
- بركة النقيز Od *Birket en Nukkeiz*. The pool of the sparrow.
- بركة النصيبة Of *Birket en Nuseibeh*. The pool of small sacrificial stones, or 'high places.'
- بركة رنجيغية Pe *Birket Ranjighia*. The pool of Ranjighia. p.n.
- بركة ساسع Oe *Birket Sâsâ*. The pool of Sâsâ; *sâsâ* is the sound used in driving goats.
- بركة شلعبون Od *Birket Shelâbûn*. The pool of Shelâbûn. p.n.
- بركة شورا Qf *Birket Shôra*. The pool of Shôra. شورى a tree growing near the sea.
- بركة شفنين Of *Birket Shufnîn*. The pool of the dove.
- بركة طيطبا Pe *Birket Teitabâ*. The pool of Teitabâ. p.n.; cf. ديدبا *Deidabâ*, 'a watch-tower.'
- بركة ترجم Qd *Birket Terjem*. The pool which is pelted with stones.
- البتية Nf *El Bukeiâh*. The little valley (between mountains).
- برك عيثرون Pd *Burak 'Aîtherûn*. The pools of Aîtherûn. p.n.
- برك علما Pe *Burak 'Alma*. The pools of 'Almâ; see 'Ain 'Almânîyeh, p. 61.
- برك الشعيم Pf *Burak esh Shahm*. The pools of fat, or perhaps of low-lying ground. شعم
- البرج {Pf} {Oc} *El Burj*. (2) The tower.
- دبشة النبي Qd *Dabshet en Neby*. The prophet's hill. Heb. דְּבִשְׁתָּה. In Arabic the word means 'a clod.'
- الدبادب Pe *Ed Debâdib*. Debâdib. p.n. Perhaps from دبدبة 'clattering of hoofs.'
- دبة تل حمار Pe *Debbet Tell Hamâr*. The plain of the asses' hill.
- الدير Pe *Ed Deir*. The convent.

دير الغابية	Pd	<i>Deir el Ghâbieh.</i> The convent of el Ghâbieh (the thicket).
دير حبيب	Qd	<i>Deir Habîb.</i> The convent of Habîb. p.n.; signifying 'the friend.'
دير قلنسود	Nd	<i>Deir Kâlînsawîy.</i> The convent of the conical cap.
دير مار بطرس	Pe	<i>Deir Mâr Butrus.</i> St. Peter's Monastery.
دير وادي القاسى	Ne	<i>Ed Deir Wady el Kâsy.</i> The convent of Wady el Kâsy. q.v.
ديشون	Qc	<i>Deishûn.</i> Deishûn. p.n.
دلاتا	Pe	<i>Delâta.</i> Delâta. p.n.
الدرجة	Pf	<i>Ed Derajeh.</i> The steps.
الظاهرة الثوقاء	Pf	<i>Edh Dhâherîyeh el Fôka.</i> The upper village on the ridge.
الظاهرة التحتاء	Pf	<i>Edh Dhâherîyeh el Tahta.</i> The lower village on the ridge.
ظهر عليا	Pf	<i>Dhahr 'Alia.</i> The ridge of the height.
ظهر ارض الغربية	Pe	<i>Dhahr Ard el Gharbîyeh</i> The ridge of the western land.
ظهر بيعبان	Pd	<i>Dhahr Beib'ân.</i> The ridge of Beib'ân. p.n.
ظهر البياض	Pe	<i>Dhahr el Beiyâd.</i> The ridge of the white place.
ظهر برعشيت	Pd	<i>Dhahr Berâshît.</i> The ridge of Berâshit.
ظهر البئارد	Od	<i>Dhahr el Bîârah.</i> The ridge of the well-sinkers.
ظهر الفطنين	Pf	<i>Dhahr el Fatnûn.</i> The ridge of Fatnin. p.n.; from فطن to be intelligent.
ظهر الحزازيم	Pe	<i>Dhahr el Hazarîm.</i> The ridge of the round holes. (Phen. ٧١٢ to be round).
ظهر الجممل	Nd	<i>Dhahr el Jemel.</i> The ridge of the camel.
ظهر خلة الشيم	Pe	<i>Dhahr Khallet esh Shîh.</i> The ridge of the dell of Shîh 'an aromatic plant, something like thyme.'
ظهر شقين الغراب	Pe	<i>Dhahr Shûkîf el Ghurâb.</i> The ridge of the raven's cleft.
ظهر التوت	Qf	<i>Dhahr el Tûtch.</i> The ridge of the mulberry tree.
ظهر الوسطاني	Pe	<i>Dhahr el Wustâny.</i> The central ridge.
دبل	Od	<i>Dibl.</i> Dibl. p.n. ('manure'). Probably the Diblath of Ezekiel vi, 14.
الدوارة	Pd	<i>Ed Duwârah.</i> The circle.

الدوير	Oe	<i>Ed Duweir.</i>	The little monastery.
فارع	Pe	<i>Fârâh.</i>	The highest parts of a mountain.
فسُوطَة	Ne	<i>Fassûtah.</i>	Fassûtah. p.n.
فرعم	Qf	<i>Ferâm.</i>	Ferâm. p.n.
فرانية	Pf	<i>Ferrâdîeh.</i>	Ferrâdîeh. p.n.
النوارة	Pf	<i>El Fûwârah.</i>	The fountain.
الغابية	Pf	<i>El Ghâbieh.</i>	El Ghâbieh. 'the thicket.'
حبل العظيم	Od	<i>Habl el 'Adhîm.</i>	The grand terrace.
الحذب	Pe	<i>El Hadab.</i>	The hump.
حداثا	Od	<i>Haddâtha.</i>	Haddâtha. p.n.
حجر الدم	Qf	<i>Hajr ed Dûmm.</i>	See 'Ain ed Dumm, p. 39; but it may be Hajar ed Dam. The rock of blood.
حجر الحمل	Pf	<i>Hajr el Hûbleh.</i>	The pregnant stone.
حجر المكسور	Pe	<i>Hajr el Maksûr.</i>	The broken rock.
حجر منيقع	Pf	<i>Hajr Muncikâ.</i>	The rock of stagnant water.
حقل جنان	Pf	<i>Hakel Jenân.</i>	The field of gardens.
حانين	Od	<i>Hânîn.</i>	Hânîn. p.n.
حريق الجنادية	Nd	<i>Harîk el Jenadîyeh.</i>	Burning of the Jenâdy Arabs.
حزور	Od	<i>Hazzûr.</i>	Hazzûr. p.n. Hazor.
الحجاج	Pe	<i>El Hijâj.</i>	The pilgrims.
الحولة	{Od} {Rd}	<i>El Hûleh.</i>	El Hûleh. p.n.
حمام بنات يعقوب	Re	<i>Hammâm Benât Yâkûb.</i>	The hot-bath of the daughters of Jacob.
حرفيش	Oe	<i>Hurfeish.</i>	Hurfeish. p.n. Perhaps from حربش 'a snake.'
ابن يعقوب	Qe	<i>Ibn Yâkûb.</i>	The son of Jacob.
جاعونة	Qf	<i>Jââûneh.</i>	Jâ'ûneh. p.n.; meaning 'short and fat.'
جامع الاحمر	Pf	<i>Jamiâ el Ahmar.</i>	The red mosque.
جامع السويقة	Pf	<i>Jâmiâ es Surweikah.</i>	The mosque of the little market.
جبل ابى غمر	Oe	<i>Jebel Abu Ghumr.</i>	The mountain of the flood.

- جبل ابى حجر *Og* *Jebel Abu Hajr.* The mountain with the rock.  
 جبل عذار *Oe* *Jebel 'Adâther.* Mount 'Adâther. p.n.  
 جبل عين الشعير *Of* *Jebel 'Ain esh Shâir.* The mountain of the spring of barley.  
 جبل العاصى *Pd* *Jebel el 'Âsy.* The mountain of el 'Âsy. p.n.; 'rebellious.'  
 جبل بيت ابى ذياب *Pf* *Jebel Beit Abu Dhîâb.* The mountain of Abu Dhiâb's house. p.n.; signifying the fame of the Wolf: an Arab tribal name.  
 جبل بركوم *Oe* *Jebel Berkûm.* The mountain of Berkûm. p.n.  
 جبل بلعويل *Pd* *Jebel Belâwîl.* Mount Belâwil. p.n.  
 جبل بيريا *Pf* *Jebel Bîria.* See 'Ain Bîria.  
 جبل البتيعة *Nf* *Jebel el Bukeiâh.* The mountain of the little vale.  
 جبل الديبة *Of* *Jebel ed Deidebeh.* The mountain of the look-out.  
 جبل الظاهرية *Jebel edh Dhâherîyeh.* The mountain of the ridge.  
 جبل الضوء *Oe* *Jebel ed Dô.* The mountain of light.  
 جبل غباطى *Oe* *Jebel Ghabbâtî.* See Ain Ghabbâtî.  
 جبل الغابية *Pd* *Jebel el Ghâbich.* The mountain of the thicket.  
 جبل غدمانا *Pd* *Jebel Ghudmâtha.* Mount Ghudmâtha.  
 جبل خضيرة *Pe* *Jebel Hadîreh.* The mountain of the fold.  
 جبل الحمراء *Pf* *Jebel el Hamra.* The brown mountain.  
 جبل حمران *Pe* *Jebel Hamrân.* The red mountain.  
 جبل الهنبلى *Pf* *Jebel el Hanbely.* The mountain of el Hanbely. p.n.; 'lame.'  
 جبل هرمون *Oe* *Jebel Haramûn.* Mount Hermon.  
 جبل حيدر *Of* *Jebel Heider.* Mount Heider (the Lion; a title of Ali, the Shiah saint).  
 جبل حميد *Od* *Jebel Humeid.* The mountain of Humeid. p.n.; from حميد 'praise.'  
 جبل حرية *Pf* *Jebel Hureiyeh.* The mountain of freedom.  
 جبل جاعونة *Qf* *Jebel Jââûneh.* Mount Jâ'ûneh; see Jâ'ûneh.

- جبل جبيل Pf *Jebel Jebel*. The mountain of Jebail (small mountain).
- جبل النجراد Pf *Jebel el Jerâd*. The mountain of locusts.
- جبل الجرعت Of *Jebel el Jermûk*. Mount Jermûk (Jermiocha).
- جبل كنعان Of *Jebel Kan'ân*. The scribe has written this *Jebel Kan'ân*, 'Mount Canaan,' but has interpreted it in a pencil note as if written جب الكنعان 'the pits of Canaan.' The word is doubtful.
- جبل قيسون Qe *Jebel Keisûn*. Keisûn, a sort of herb.
- جبل القيصة Pf *Jebel el Kciyâtmech*. The mountain of 'the peerless,' 'upright' or 'subsisting' one.
- جبل خلة البئر Qd *Jebel Khallet el Bîr*. The mountain of valley of well.
- جبل خلة الحد Pe *Jebel Khallet el Hadd*. The mountain of the dell of the frontier.
- جبل كحيل Pd *Jebel Koheil*. The mountain of manganese, or antimony ore.
- جبل كوكار Pd *Jebel Kôkar*. The mountain of Kôkar. p.n.
- جبل الكنيسة Od *Jebel el Kuncisch*. The mountain of the small church.
- جبل اللوباني Pf *Jebel el Lûbâny*. The mountain of el Lûbâny; perhaps from Heb. לבונה.
- جبل مارون Pd *Jebel Mârûn*. Mount Maron.
- جبل المعصرة Qd *Jebel el Mâserah*. The mountain of the oil press.
- جبل المعتق Od *Jebel el Mâtek*. The mountain of Mâtek. p.n.; meaning 'emancipated.'
- جبل الملكي Qd *Jebel Melky*. The royal mountain.
- جبل المنابع Of *Jebel el Menâbâ*. The mountain of the perennial springs.
- جبل مغارة شهاب Pf *Jebel Mûghâret Shêhâb*. The mountain of the Shêhâb's cave. p.n. Shêhâb ed Dîn, the name of a Syrian chief.
- جبل مخبأ Qe *Jebel Mukhabbah*. The mountain of hiding place.
- جبل المربع Pf *Jebel el Murabbâ*. The square mountain.
- جبل النخيلة Qf *Jebel en Naheileh*. The mountain of the little bee; if from Hebrew, 'watercourse.'
- جبل النطاح Qe *Jebel en Nattâh*. The mountain of en Nattâh. p.n.; 'butting.'



جبل عبيد	Oe	<i>Jebel 'Obeid.</i>	The mountain of the little stone.
جبل سعد	Ne	<i>Jebel Sâd.</i>	Mount Sâd. p.n.; Felix.
جبل سفد	{ Of De Pe Pf	<i>Jebel Safed.</i>	Mount Safed. p.n.; see p. 32.
جبل سبلان	Oe	<i>Jebel Sebelân.</i>	Mount Sebelân. Name of a Sheikh venerated by the Druzes.
جبل سليم	Od	<i>Jebel Sellîm.</i>	Mount Selîm. p.n.
جبل سراج	Ne	<i>Jebel Serâj.</i>	Mountain of the lamp.
جبل السرج	Pe	<i>Jebel es Serj.</i>	The mountain of the saddle.
جبل الشحار	Od	<i>Jebel esh Shahhâr.</i>	The mountain of blackish ground.
جبل الشكارة	Qd	<i>Jebel esh Shakârah.</i>	Mountain of charity land.
جبل الشيخ ربيع	Qf	<i>Jebel esh Sh. Rabiâh.</i>	The mountain of Sheikh Rabiâh.
جبل الصوانة	Of	<i>Jebel es Sûwâneh.</i>	The mountain of the flint.
جبل تنورية	Oe	<i>Jebel Tannûrîyeh.</i>	The mountain of the reservoirs.
جبل الطويل	{ Pf Oe	<i>Jebel et Tawîl.</i>	The long mountain.
جبل الثعلب	Gd	<i>Jebel eth Thâleb.</i>	The mountain of the fox.
جبل طبقات الرربعين	Pf	<i>Jebel Tûbakat el Arbâîn.</i>	The mountain of the stone slabs of the Forty, i.e., of the shrine of the Forty Martyrs of Cappadocia.
جبل أم حرون	Pf	<i>Jebel Umm Harûn.</i>	The mountain of Harûn's mother. p.n.
جبل أم الترامى	Qd	<i>Jebel Umm el Kerâmy.</i>	The mountain with the stumps.
جبل وعمر موسى	Pf	<i>Jebel Wâr Mûsa.</i>	The mountain of the rugged ground of Moses.
جبل الزبائق	Of	<i>Jebel ez Zebâik.</i>	The mountain of Zebâik. p.n.; see Zubkin.
جبل العروس	Of	<i>Jebelet el 'Arûs.</i>	The single mountain of the bride.
جبل الصفائف	Oe	<i>Jebelet es Sefâîf.</i>	The mountain of rows.
الجمرة	Of	<i>El Jermûk.</i>	Jermocha.
جمال الحسن	Od	<i>Jemâl el Hosn.</i>	The beautiful fortress; literally, 'the beauty of the fortress,' an expression often used in Arabic for 'the beautiful fortress.'

الجش	Pe	<i>El Jish.</i> Giscala (Gush Chaleb); see Memoirs, vol. 1, p. 225.
جسر بنات يعقوب	Re	<i>Jisr Benât Yâkûb.</i> The bridge of Jacob's daughter.
جباب القصب	Of	<i>Jubâb el Kûsâb.</i> The pits of the reeds.
جور العنكليك	Of	<i>Jûr el 'Ankalîk.</i> The hollows of el 'Ankalik. p.n.
جوران الذهب		<i>Jurân edh Dhaheb.</i> The troughs of gold.
جورة الست مكة	Pd	<i>Jûrat es Sitt Mikkeh.</i> Lady Mikkeh's Hollow. p.n.
قبعة منصور	Pd	<i>Kabât Mansûr.</i> Mansûr's skull cap.
قباعة	Qf	<i>Kabbâah.</i> Kabbâah. The word means 'large-headed.'
الكمباش	Pe	<i>El Kabbâsh.</i> The owner of rams.
قبور الشراسكة	Pf	<i>Kabûr es Serâsikah.</i> ( <i>Sherâsikah.</i> ) The graves of the Circassians.
قديثا	Pe	<i>Kaddîtha.</i> Kadditha. p.n.
قديس	Qd	<i>Kades.</i> Kadesh.
	Pe	<i>Kasâret Butrus.</i> This name is not written in Arabic in any of the lists. I am therefore not certain of the orthography; it is probably قسارطة بطرس Peter's Hut.
كفر عنان	Of	<i>Kefr 'Anân.</i> The village of 'Anân. Perhaps the Kefar Chanan כפר חנן of the Talmud.
كفر برعم	Oe	<i>Kefr Birîm.</i> The village of Birîm. p.n.
كروم الميادين	Pd	<i>Kerûm el Meiâdîn.</i> Vineyards of open places.
خلة العبد	Od	<i>Khallet el 'Abd.</i> The dell of the slave.
خلة ابواب الهوا	Ne	<i>Khallet Abûâb el Hawa.</i> The dell of the wind gates.
خلة ابى قتلة	Nf	<i>Khallet Abu Kûtlah.</i> The dell of slaughter.
خلة ابى منصور	Pf	<i>Khallet Abu Mansûr.</i> Abu Mansûr's dell. p.n.; meaning 'Victor's Father.'
خلة ابى الثلوج	Oe	<i>Khallet Abu 'th Thellûj.</i> The snowy dell.
خلة ابى زيد	Oe	<i>Khallet Abu Zeid.</i> Abu Zeid's dell. p.n.
خلة العدس	Qd	<i>Khallet el 'Adas.</i> The dell of lentils.
خلة العين	$\begin{Bmatrix} Nd \\ Ne \\ Od \end{Bmatrix}$	<i>Khallet el 'Ain.</i> The dell of the spring.

خلة عين داما	Pe	<i>Khallet 'Ain Dâma.</i> The dell of 'Ain Dâma. 'The spring of Dâma.' p.n.
خلة عين الهند	Pd	<i>Khallet 'Ain el Hind.</i> The dell of the spring of <i>el Hind</i> . <i>Hind</i> without the article <i>el</i> was a common female name amongst the ancient Arabs.
خلة عين الصفراء	Oe	<i>Khallet 'Ain es Sîfra.</i> The dell of the yellow spring.
خلة عين الصغيرة	Oe	<i>Khallet 'Ain es Saghrâh.</i> The dell of the small spring.
خلة عيسى	Pe	<i>Khallet 'Aîsa.</i> The dell of 'Aisa, properly 'Isâ, 'Jesus.'
خلة عياد	Of	<i>Khallet 'Aiyâd.</i> The dell of 'Aiyâd. p.n.
خلة العجبرسى	Pd	<i>Khallet el 'Ajramy.</i> The dell of the 'Ajram (a plant).
خلة عمشا	Pf	<i>Khallet 'Amsha.</i> Amsha's dell. p.n.
خلة عطية	Od	<i>Khallet 'Atîych.</i> 'Atiych's dell. p.n.
خلة البدارنة	Pd	<i>Khallet el Badârneh.</i> p.n. The dell of the Badarnah (family name).
خلة البياض	Od	<i>Khallet el Beiyâd.</i> The dell of the white place.
خلة بيوض	Od	<i>Khallet Beiyâd.</i> The dell of the white place.
خلة بئر الثنية	Nd	<i>Khallet Bîr eth Thenîych.</i> The dell of the mountain road.
خلة البرج	Pe	<i>Khallet el Burj.</i> The dell of the tower.
خلة برّة	Oe	<i>Khallet Burrah.</i> The dell of wheat.
خلة دقيقة	Oe	<i>Khallet Dakîkah.</i> The dell of flour.
خلة الدالية	Pf	<i>Khallet ed Dâlich.</i> The dell of the trailing vine.
خلة دراج	Od	<i>Khallet Darrâj.</i> The dell of the francolin or rail (a bird).
خلة الضيعة	Od	<i>Khallet ed Deîâh.</i> The dell of the farm.
خلة ديوس	Qf	<i>Khallet Deiyûs.</i> p.n. (Deiyûs is a term of abuse, meaning a willing cuckold.)
خلة دردد	Nd	<i>Khallet Derdeh.</i> The dell of the elm tree.
خلة الديك	Oe	<i>Khallet ed Dîk.</i> The dell of the cock.
خلة الدير	Ne	<i>Khallet ed Deir.</i> The dell of the convent.
خلة الدوم	Oe	<i>Khallet ed Dôm.</i> The dell of the Dom palm or lotus tree.
خلة الدود	Pe	<i>Khallet ed Dûd.</i> The dell of the worm.

خلة الدوير	Od	<i>Khallet ed Durveir.</i>	The dell of the little monastery.
خلة فائق	Od	<i>Khallet Fâik.</i>	The dell of Fâik. p.n.
خلة فانس	Ne	<i>Khallet Fânis.</i>	The dell of Fânis. p.n.; signifying 'a pauper.'
خلة النقيع	Oe	<i>Khallet el Fikich.</i>	The cloven valley.
خلة فضة	Pd	<i>Khallet Fuddah.</i>	The dell of silver.
خلة الغميق	Pd	<i>Khallet el Ghamîk.</i>	The deep dell.
خلة غزال	Pe	<i>Khallet Ghûzâl.</i>	The dell of the gazelle.
خلة غزالة	Qd	<i>Khallet Ghûzâlch.</i>	The dell of gazelles.
خلة غزالية	Pf	<i>Khallet el Ghûzâlîyeh.</i>	The dell frequented by gazelles.
خلة حدايا	Pf	<i>Khallet Haddîa.</i>	The dell of the kite (bird).
خلة الحد	Pe	<i>Khallet el Hadd (2).</i>	The dell of the boundary.
خلة الحية	Oe	<i>Khallet el Haiyeh.</i>	The dell of the snake.
خلة الحبة	Pd	<i>Khallet el Hajjeh.</i>	The dell of the pilgrimage (or 'foot-path').
خلة الحجر	Pe	<i>Khallet el Hajr.</i>	The dell of the rock.
خلة حمود سيد	Oe	<i>Khallet Hammûd Seid.</i>	The dell of Hammûd Seid. p.n.
خلة هرمند	Pd	<i>Khallet Haramand.</i>	The dell of Haramand. p.n.
خلة الهوا	Pd	<i>Khallet el Hawa.</i>	The dell of the wind.
خلة حلاوة	Pf	<i>Khallet Helâwch.</i>	The dell of sweetness. p.n.
خلة حسيكة	Pf	<i>Khallet Huseikch.</i>	The dell of thistles.
خلة حسين	Nf	<i>Khallet Husein.</i>	Husein's dell. p.n.; the Shîah saint and martyr.
خلة جميل	Oe	<i>Khallet Jemîl.</i>	The dell of Jemil. p.n.; meaning 'handsome.'
خلة الجوبا	Nd	<i>Khallet el Jûba.</i>	The dell of the watering trough; perhaps for جَبِيّ pl. of جبوة 'a watering trough.'
خلة الجبیب	Pd	<i>Khallet el Jubeib.</i>	The dell of the little pit.
خلة القاضي	Pf	<i>Khallet el Kâdy.</i>	The judge's dell.
خلة كاكيش	Pf	<i>Khallet Kâkîsh.</i>	The dell of Kâkish. p.n.

خلة كونة	Oe	<i>Khallet Kammûneh.</i>	The dell of Cummin (plant).
خلة قماءة	Pe	<i>Khallet Kammâmeh.</i>	The dell of the church or meeting-house.
خلة الكراسنة	Oe	<i>Khallet el Kerâsifeh.</i>	The dell of the Kerâsifeh (a family name); singular, Kersifeh; see <i>Ard Kerstfah</i> , p. 67.
خلة كركه	Od	<i>Khallet el Kerekeh.</i>	The dell of the fortress.
خلة الخنزيرة	Qc	<i>Khallet el Khanzîreh.</i>	The dell of the swine.
خلة خزنة	Qf	<i>Khallet Khazneh.</i>	The dell of the treasure.
خلة خير الدين	Pf	<i>Khallet Kheir ed Dîn.</i>	Kheir ed Din's dell. p.n.
خلة الخربة	Qd	<i>Khallet el Khûrbah.</i>	The dell of the ruin.
خلة النخيلة	Od	<i>Khallet el Khobbâzeh.</i>	The dell of the mallow plant.
خلة التيسيس	Pd	<i>Khallet el Kûssîs.</i>	The dell of the (Christian) priest.
خلة كحيل	Pd	<i>Khallet Koheil.</i>	The dell of manganese.
خلة القط	Od	<i>Khallet el Kott.</i>	The dell of the cat.
خلة القوزح	Nd	<i>Khallet el Kôzâh.</i>	The dell of the hill-top or height.
خلة المغابيط	Oe	<i>Khallet el Maghâbît.</i>	Valley of naturally irrigated land.
خلة منصور	Oe	<i>Khallet Mansûr.</i>	Mansur's dell. p.n. (victor).
خلة المراج	Pd	<i>Khallet el Marâh.</i>	Valley of the fold.
خلة الحافر	Qd	<i>Khallet el Mehâfir.</i>	The dell of the excavation.
خلة المل	Od	<i>Khallet el Mell.</i>	The dell of ash-coloured earth.
خلة مشعرة	Oe	<i>Khallet Mesh-harah.</i>	Dell of charcoal burning.
خلة المطحنة	Nd	<i>Khallet el Met-hanch.</i>	The dell of the place of grinding corn.
خلة المغارة	Qd	<i>Khallet el Mûghârah.</i>	The dell of the cane.
خلة المغر	Qd	<i>Khallet el Mughr.</i>	The dell of caves.
خلة محمد حيدر	Nd	<i>Khallet Muhammed Heider.</i>	Muhammed Heider's dell. p.n.
خلة محيشم	Od	<i>Khallet Muheishim.</i>	The dell of the torrents that carry trees, &c., with them.
خلة المتقصص	Od	<i>Khallet el Mukaskas.</i>	The cut-up valley.
خلة المكيسة	Od	<i>Khallet el Mukeisibeh.</i>	The valley of gains.

خلة الملك	Oe	<i>Khallet el Melek.</i>	The king's dell.
خلة المنشار	Oe	<i>Khallet el Mūnshâr.</i>	The dell of the saw.
خلة موسى	Nf	<i>Khallet Mûsa.</i>	Mûsa's (Moses) dell. p.n.
خلة المصفتح	Pd	<i>Khallet el Mussaffâh.</i>	The spacious dell.
خلة المشعبة	Oe	<i>Khallet el Mushâbeh.</i>	The dell of the mountain paths.
خلة النعشة	Of	<i>Khallet en Nâsch.</i>	The dell of en Nâsch. p.n.; signifying 'helper.'
خلة النخاشية	Qd	<i>Khallet en Nakhkhâstych.</i>	The dell of the drovers or cattle sellers.
خلة الناقورية	Pe	<i>Khallet en Nâkûrtych.</i>	The dell of the perforators.
خلة ناصر	Bd	<i>Khallet Nâsr.</i>	The dell of Nâsir. p.n.
خلة النجار	Oe	<i>Khallet en Nejjâr.</i>	The dell of the carpenter.
خلة النجاعة	{Oe} {Pd}	<i>Khallet en Nejâseh (2).</i>	The dell of the pear trees.
خلة النيارة	Nd	<i>Khallet en Niârah.</i>	The dell of the yoke.
خلة العبيد	{O} {Pd}	<i>Khallet 'Obeid.</i>	The dell of Obeid. p.n.; meaning 'little slave.'
خلة العليق	Od	<i>Khallet el 'Olleik.</i>	The dell of the brambles.
خلة العنق	Of	<i>Khallet er 'Onk.</i>	The dell of the neck (of land).
خلة الراهب	Ne	<i>Khallet el Râhib.</i>	The dell of the monk.
خلة راجع	Oe	<i>Khallet Râjih.</i>	The dell of Râjih. p.n.; meaning 'grave,' 'with a well-balanced mind.'
خلة رجب	Pe	<i>Khallet Rejeb.</i>	The dell of Rejeb. p.n.; but perhaps from رَجَبَة bricks, &c., used to prop up a tree when too heavily laden with fruit.
خلة الرمانة	Pe	<i>Khallet er Rummânch.</i>	The dell of the pomegranate. (Heb. Rimmon.)
خلة رشيف	Od	<i>Khallet Rasheif.</i>	The dell of the swamp.
خلة الصعد	Oe	<i>Khallet es Safed.</i>	The dell of Safed. p.n. see p. 32.
خلة صافي	Oe	<i>Khallet Sâfy.</i>	The dell of pure (water).
خلة سعيد	Oe	<i>Khallet Sâid.</i>	The dell of Sâid. p.n.; Felix.
خلة سمسع	Oe	<i>Khallet Sâsâ.</i>	The dell of Sâsâ. Sâsâ is the noise used in calling goats.



خلة الصقاعة	Pd	<i>Khallet es Sek'ânch.</i>	The frosty dell.
خلة الشيخ	Qc	<i>Khallet esh Sheikh.</i>	The dell of the elder.
خلة الشلال	Nd	<i>Khallet esh Shellâl.</i>	The dell of the cascades.
خلة الشرقية	Nd	<i>Khallet esh Sherkîyeh.</i>	The eastern dell.
خلة الشومر	Pf	<i>Khallet esh Shômcr.</i>	The dell of wild fennel.
خلة شحيطا	Oe	<i>Khallet Shuheitalh.</i>	The dell of the mountain pine.
خلة شكير	Pe	<i>Khallet Shukeir.</i>	The grey dell.
خلة الصقيع	Od	<i>Khallet es Sikyâ.</i>	The dell of the hoar frost.
خلة الصبيات	Qf	<i>Khallet es Sübiyât.</i>	The dell of the girls.
خلة سريج	Pd	<i>Khallet Surtj.</i>	The dell of the small lamp.
خلة التون	{Pf Qd}	<i>Khallet et Tûn (3).</i>	The dell of the lime-kiln.
خلة تونة	Od	<i>Khallet et Tûneh.</i>	The dell of the lime-kiln.
خلة التوت	Qe	<i>Khallet et Tût.</i>	The dell of the mulberry.
خلة أمثاث	Nf	<i>Khallet Umthâs.</i>	The dell of sprinkling.
خلة واولى	Pe	<i>Khallet Wâwî.</i>	The dell of the jackal.
خلة الوسطى	Pe	<i>Khallet el Wusta.</i>	The middle dell.
خلة ياسكى	Qc	<i>Khallet Yâsky.</i>	The dell of Yâsky. p.n.
خلة الزاغ	Od	<i>Khallet ez Zâgh.</i>	The dell of the crow.
خلة الرقزوق	Oe	<i>Khallet ez Zakzûk.</i>	The dell of the linnet.
خلة الزاروب	Oe	<i>Khallet ez Zârûb.</i>	The dell of the water-pipe.
خلة زوان	Oe	<i>Khallet Zuwân.</i>	The dell of tares.
خلة الزيتون	Pd	<i>Khallet ez Zeitûn.</i>	The dell of the olive.
خلة الزويلة	Od	<i>Khallet ez Zuweileh.</i>	The dell of falcons.
خلة الزويتينة	Od	<i>Khallet ez Zûcitîneh.</i>	The dell of the small olive tree.
خلة النخاسة	Of	<i>El Khâlisah.</i>	The dell of Khâlisah ('pure,' 'clear'), the Greek Elusa.
خلة خان	{Pf Re}	<i>Khallet el Khân.</i>	The dell of Caravanserai.
خان جب يوسف	Qf	<i>Khân Jubb Yûsef.</i>	The Caravanserai of Joseph's Pit.

الخنانوق	Oe	<i>El Khânûk.</i>	The gorge.
الخرشومية	Od	<i>El Kharshûmîyeh.</i>	The mountain spurs.
الخنشم	Qf	<i>El Khashm.</i>	The mouth, outlet.
الخنوانبق	Qd	<i>El Kharwânûk.</i>	The gorges.
خلال الدرة	Nc	<i>Khelâl edh Dhurah (durah).</i>	The dells of maize.
خلال حنيرة	Qe	<i>Khelâl Hadîreh.</i>	The dells of the fold.
خلال قطاعين	Qd	<i>Khelâl el Katâ'in (Kattâ'in).</i>	The dells of the highway robbers.
خلال شحرور	Pe	<i>Khelâl Shahrûr.</i>	The dells of the Grackle (bird).
خلال شميريا	Oe	<i>Khelâl Shîria.</i>	The dells of Shiria. p.n.
خلال سبيع	Oe	<i>Khelâl Subeîâ.</i>	The dells of the wild beast.
خلال اللوز	Qf	<i>Khelâyil el Lôz.</i>	The small dells of the almond.
الخربة	Pe	<i>El Khûrbeh (2).</i>	The ruin.
خربة عبّاد	Nf	<i>Khûrbet 'Abbâd.</i>	The ruin of the devotee.
خربة ابي لوزة	Rf	<i>Khûrbet Abu Lôzch.</i>	The ruin with the almond tree.
خربة ابي شبا	Of	<i>Khûrbet Abu esh Sheba.</i>	The ruin with the chickweed.
خربة ابي زلفه	Qf	<i>Khûrbet Abu Zelefeh.</i>	The ruin with the cistern.
خربة عين البطم	Qf	<i>Khûrbet 'Ain el Butm.</i>	The ruin of the fountain of the terebinth tree.
خربة عقبرا	Ne	<i>Khûrbet 'Akbara.</i>	The ruin of Akbara; see 'Ain 'Akbara, p. 61.
خربة العلوية	Pe	<i>Khûrbet el 'Alawîyeh.</i>	The ruin of the 'Alawîyeh. p.n.; meaning 'of the family of 'Ali.'
خربة العليا	Qf	<i>Khûrbet el 'Alieh.</i>	The upper ruin.
خربة علمانية	Qe	<i>Khûrbet 'Almânîyeh.</i>	See <i>Ain Almânîyeh</i> , p. 61.
خربة العسلية	Qf	<i>Khûrbet el 'Asaliyeh.</i>	The ruin of the 'Asaliyeh. (Jews are so called from their being formerly obliged to wear a turban of the colour of honey [ <i>'Asal</i> ].)
خربة عصيلة	Od	<i>Khûrbet 'Assîleh.</i>	The ruin of the oleander.
خربة عوبا	Pd	<i>Khurbet 'Aûba.</i>	The ruin of 'Aûba. p.n.

- خربة بديّة Oe *Khūrbet el Bedīyeh.* The ruin of Bediyeh. Either from  
 بَدُو 'a desert,' بَدُوّة 'the side of a valley,' or بَدَا 'truffles.'
- خربة البلانة Pf *Khūrbet el Bellāneh.* The ruin of Bellāneh. From بلعنة  
 a thorny plant.
- خربة بنات يعقوب Re *Khūrbet Benât Yākūb.* The ruin of the Daughters of  
 Jacob.
- خربة بنيت Qf *Khūrbet Benît.* The ruin of Benit. p.n.
- خربة برزة Ne *Khūrbet Berza.* The ruin of the mountain road.
- خربة البئار Od *Khūrbet el Bîâr.* The ruin of the wells.
- خربة البئارة Ne *Khūrbet el Bîâreh.* The ruin of the well-sinker.
- خربة الدعوجية Pe *Khūrbet ed Dâwajīyeh.* The ruin of ed Dâwajiyeh,  
 family name; meaning 'Bedesman.'
- خربة الدوير Od *Khūrbet ed Duweir.* The ruin of the little monastery.
- خربة فانس Ne *Khūrbet Fânis.* The ruin of Fânis. p.n.; meaning 'pauper.'
- خربة فصل دانيال Ne *Khūrbet Fasil Dâniâl.* The ruin of Daniel's judgment.
- خربة ضباطى Oe *Khūrbet Ghabbâtî.* The ruin of Ghabbâtî; see 'Ain  
 Ghabbâtî.
- خربة غزالة Qf *Khūrbet Ghūzâleh.* The ruin of the gazelles.
- خربة الحجر Od *Khūrbet el Hajâr.* The ruin of the rocks.
- خربة الحمراء Pf *Khūrbet el Hamra.* The red ruin.
- خربة حرّة Qd *Khūrbet Harrah.* The ruin of Harreh. p.n.
- خربة الحسنية Qe *Khūrbet el Hasaniyeh.* The ruin of el Hasaniyeh. p.n.;  
 meaning family or followers of el Hasan, the son of 'Ali,  
 and grandson of the Prophet.
- خربة الحصيرة Od *Khūrbet Hazîrch.* The ruin of the fold.
- خربة الحجاب Pf *Khūrbet el Hekâb.* The ruin of the Hekâb. حَتَاب 'an  
 ornamented thing which a woman binds on her waist.'—  
 LANE. But it may be a corruption of حَقَاف 'curved  
 tracts of sand'; or perhaps of عَتَاب 'an overhanging  
 rock.'
- خربة حيدة Od *Khūrbet Hîneh.* The ruin of Hîneh. p.n.; the word  
 means 'milking time.'
- خربة الحمام Rf *Khūrbet el Hūmmâm.* The ruin of the hot bath.

خربة امسية	Od	<i>Khûrbet Imsieh.</i>	The ruin of Imsieh. p.n.
خربة جافا	Pe	<i>Khûrbet Jâfa.</i>	The ruin of Jâfa. Either from جائفة 'a deep hollow' (watercourse), or from جفا 'rubbish, &c., cast up by a torrent.'
خربة جفتلك	Qe	<i>Khûrbet Jeftelek.</i>	The ruin of Jeftelek. p.n.
خربة جنديّة	Nd	<i>Khûrbet el Jenadiyeh.</i>	The ruin of the Jenâdiyeh Arabs. p.n.
خربة جب يوسف	Qf	<i>Khûrbet Jubb Yûsef.</i>	The ruin of Joseph's Pit.
خربة جول	Of	<i>Khûrbet Jûl.</i>	The ruin of Jûl. p.n.
خربة قطمون	Oe	<i>Khûrbet Katamûn.</i>	The ruin of Katamûn; perhaps from قطم, 'to quarry'; cf. جبل مقطم <i>Jebel Mokattem</i> , near Cairo.
	Qf	<i>Khûrbet Katanah.</i>	Either قطن cotton, or كتنة flax. The Arabic form is not given in the lists.
خربة كفر ابنين	Od	<i>Khûrbet Kefr Ibnîn.</i>	The ruin of the village of Ibnîn (sons).
خربة قيسون	Qe	<i>Khûrbet Keisûn.</i>	The ruin of Keisûn; name of a herb.
خربة القيومة	Pf	<i>Khûrbet el Keiyûmeh.</i>	The erect, peerless, or existent ruin.
خربة كرسيفة	Od	<i>Khûrbet Kersîfa.</i>	The ruin of Kersîfa; a family name; perhaps from كرسوفر = 'cotton.'
خربة النعمارة	Nd	<i>Khûrbet el Khammârah.</i>	The ruin of the wine-tavern.
خربة الخضراء	Ne	<i>Khûrbet el Khûdra.</i>	The green ruin.
خربة القلنسوى	Nd	<i>Khûrbet el Kûlûnsawî.</i>	The ruin of the dervish's cap.
خربة الكورة	Od	<i>Khûrbet el Kûrah.</i>	The ruin of the hole.
خربة القرية	Od	<i>Khûrbet el Kurciyeh.</i>	The ruin of little village.
خربة لوزية	Qe	<i>Khûrbet Lôziyeh.</i>	The ruin of the almond tree.
خربة المنصورة	{Od Ne}	<i>Khûrbet el Mansûrah</i> (2).	The ruin of Mansûra. p.n.; = Victoria.
خربة ماروس	Qe	<i>Khûrbet Mârûs.</i>	The ruin of Marûs. p.n.
خربة معصرة	Qd	<i>Khûrbet el Mâserah.</i>	The ruin of the oil press.
خربة المعافر	Qd	<i>Khûrbet el Mchâfir.</i>	The ruin of the excavated water-pits.

خربة أجملدل	Qd	<i>Khūrbet el Mejdēl.</i>	The ruin of the watch-tower.
خربة المنارة	Oe	<i>Khūrbet el Menārah.</i>	The ruin of the light-house.
خربة المرج	Od	<i>Khūrbet el Merj.</i>	The ruin of the meadow or prairie.
خربة معظمية	Pe	<i>Khūrbet Muāddemīyeh.</i>	The ruin of (el) Muāddemīyeh. Probably from el Melik el Muāddhem, one of the Aiyūbite sultans of Egypt.
خربة المنطار	Rf	<i>Khūrbet el Mūntār.</i>	The ruin of the watch-tower.
خربة المشيرة	Rf	<i>Khūrbet el Musheirefeh.</i>	The ruin of high places or 'eminences.'
خربة المزيلات	Nd	<i>Khūrbet el Muscibelāt.</i>	The ruin of the dung-hills.
خربة النبرة	Qe	<i>Khūrbet en Nebrah.</i>	The ruin of the high-place.
خربة النبرتين	Qe	<i>Khūrbet en Nebratein.</i>	The ruin of the two high-places.
خربة النظارة	Oe	<i>Khūrbet en Netārah.</i>	The ruin of the watch.
خربة النصيبة	Pe	<i>Khūrbet en Nuscibeh.</i>	The ruin of the erected stones (نصب a stone set up as an object of worship in the Pagan times.)
خربة العقيبة	Pf	<i>Khūrbet el 'Okeibeh.</i>	The ruin of the little steep or mountain road.
خربة عكيمه	Qf	<i>Khūrbet 'Okeimeh.</i>	The ruin of the عكام <i>i.e.</i> , the pulley of a well. But see <i>Wādy el Okeimeh</i> , p. 102.
خربة ربيص	Pe	<i>Khūrbet Rabbīs.</i>	The ruin of the ground irrigated in summer.
خربة الرندة	Oe	<i>Khūrbet er Randeh.</i>	The ruin of the Randeh (aloes) tree.
خربة الرجم	Od	<i>Khūrbet er Rūjm.</i>	The ruin of the stone-heap.
خربة الرشيدة	Pf	<i>Khūrbet Rusheideh.</i>	The ruin of Rusheideh. p.n.; diminutive of Rashid (orthodox).
خربة الرويس	Ne	<i>Khūrbet er Ruweis.</i>	Ruin of the little head or hill-top.
خربة الصعابة	Of	<i>Khūrbet es S'ābneh.</i>	The ruin of the S'ābneh. p.n.; from صعب 'difficult.'
خربة السهلة	Of	<i>Khūrbet es Sahleh.</i>	The ruin of the plain.
خربة سمورة	Pf	<i>Khūrbet Samūrah.</i>	The ruin of Samūra. p.n.; from سمير brown.

- خربة السيارة Rf *Khûrbet es Seiyârah.* The ruin of the wanderer.  
 خربة سموخية Oe *Khûrbet Semmûkhih.* The ruin of the Semmûkhih. p.n.  
 (صماخ = سماخ and means the first sprouting of herbage.)  
 خربة الشعرة Pf *Khûrbet esh Shârah.* The ruin of the thick foliage  
 (literally 'hair').  
 خربة السنية Qf *Khûrbet es Sentneh.* The ruin of 'grit,' or of 'elevated  
 tracts of sand.'  
 خربة شلعدون Od *Khûrbet Shelâbûn.* The ruin of Shelâbûn. p.n.  
 خربة شمع Pf *Khûrbet Shemâ.* The ruin of the candle.  
 خربة شرطة Od *Khûrbet Sherta.* The ruin of Sherta. p.n. ('scarifying')  
 خربة شورا Qf *Khûrbet Shôra.* The ruin of Shôra. Perhaps شوري a tree  
 that grows near the sea.  
 خربة شنندين Of *Khûrbet Shufnîn.* The ruin of the dove.  
 خربة شويط Nd *Khûrbet Shuweit.* The ruin of the morass or bog.  
 خربة سيرايا Nf *Khûrbet Sîria.* The ruin of Sîria. Perhaps from سري  
 'a rivulet,' or from the Aramaic שׂר 'a wall.'  
 خربة سرطبة Of *Khûrbet Sûrtûba.* The ruin of Sûrtûba. p.n.; perhaps  
 from سرداب a subterranean vault. The 'Belle Vue' of  
 the Crusaders.  
 خربة الطاحونة Of *Khûrbet et Tâhûneh.* The ruin of the mill.  
 خربة تير حرمه Nd *Khûrbet Teir Hirmeh.* The ruin of the fort of Hirmeh.  
 cf. حرام 'a sanctuary.'  
 خربة طير طيرة Pd *Khûrbet Teirtîrch.* The ruin of the Fort of Tireh. p.n.;  
 also meaning 'fortress.'  
 خربة التليل Nf *Khûrbet et Teleil.* The ruin of the small mound.  
 خربة الطبة Od *Khûrbet et Tûbakah.* The ruin of the terrace.  
 خربة ام علي Qd *Khûrbet Umm 'Aly.* The ruin of 'Ali's mother. p.n.  
 خربة ام الهموم Qe *Khûrbet Umm el Humûm.* The ruin of the 'mother of  
 cares.'  
 خربة امية Od *Khûrbet Ummieh.* The ruin of 'Ommayyeh. Family name  
 of the caliphs who succeeded Muhammed.  
 خربة وقاص Qe *Khûrbet Wakkâs.* The ruin of the 'man with a broken  
 neck.'



خربة زبود	Of	<i>Khūrbet Zebūd.</i> The ruin of Zebūd. p.n.; see <i>Khūrbet Zebūd</i> , p. 51.
الخربة	Qc	<i>El Khūreibeh.</i> The little ruin.
التبليّة	Oe	<i>El Kiblīyeh.</i> The southern (place) or 'frontage.'
كتف العاصي	Pd	<i>Kitf el 'Asy.</i> The shoulder of el 'Àsy. p.n.; 'the rebel.'
التوزح	Nd	<i>El Kôzah.</i> The height or top.
القلعة	{Pf} {Oe}	<i>El Kūlāh (2).</i> The castle.
قلعة حديه	Of	<i>Kūlāt Hiddeiyeh.</i> The boundary castle.
قلعة المرج	Pd	<i>Kūlāt el Merj.</i> The castle of the meadow.
قلعة الراحب	Ne	<i>Kūlāt er Rāhib.</i> The monk's castle.
قلعة شيريا		<i>Kūlāt Shīria.</i> The castle of Shīria. p.n.
كونين	Pd	<i>Kūnūn.</i> Kunin. p.n.; see <i>Birket Kūnūn</i> , p. 70.
كرم ابى غبار	Oe	<i>Kurm Abu Ghabār.</i> The vineyard of Abu Ghabār. p.n.; meaning 'dusty.'
كرم العتيق	Oe	<i>Kurm el 'Atik.</i> The vineyard of 'Atik. p.n.; meaning 'noble,' 'emancipated.'
كرم برغوث	Oe	<i>Kurm Barghūt.</i> The vineyard of the flea.
كرم البركة	Pd	<i>Kurm el Birkeh.</i> The vineyard of the pool.
كرم ذو	Pf	<i>Kurm Dô</i> (properly <i>Dhau</i> ). The vineyard of light.
كرم الوب	Pf	<i>Kurm ed Dubb.</i> The vineyard of the bear.
كرم الغورانة	Of	<i>Kurm el Ghôraney.</i> Vineyard of the Arab of the Ghawârineh tribe, i.e., the dwellers in the Ghor, or 'lowlands.'
كرم حامد	Pf	<i>Kurm Hâmed.</i> The vineyard of Hâmed. p.n.
كرم الحجيلانى	Oe	<i>Kurm el Hujcilâwī.</i> The vineyard of el Hujcilâwī. p.n.
القرمية	Of	<i>El Kurmîyeh.</i> The stumps.
قصر عترة	Re	<i>Kūsir 'Atra.</i> The mansion. p.n.
قصر مروش	Od	<i>Kūsir Marrûsh.</i> The mansion of Marrûsh. p.n.
التقطعة	Pf	<i>El Kūtāh.</i> The cutting.

- قطوع رئيسية Qe *Kutûâ Rumsîyeh.* The quarries of Rumsîyeh. Perhaps from رئيس the dust or earth over a grave that has been levelled.
- المغيشة Pf *El Maghîteh.* The pasture irrigated with rain.
- محفرة البياض Od *Mahferet el Beiyâd.* The white diggings.
- مهبوا الجمال Pe *Mahwa el Jemâl.* The precipice of the camels.
- مجنونة Qd *Majnûneh.* The mad (woman); or the place haunted by jîns (demons or 'genii').
- المقاني Pf *El Makâthy.* The cucumber plots.
- منخاضة السيارة Rf *Makhâdet es Seiyârah.* The wanderer's ford.
- منخاضة الطشاطش Re *Makhâdet et Tushtâsh.* The plashing ford.
- مقسم القهوة Pf *Maksam el Kahweh.* The allotment of the coffee-shop.
- المالكية Qd *El Mâlkîyeh.* El Malkîyeh. From Malek, 'to possess,' or 'reign'; see *Mâlkîyeh*, p. 9.
- ملوثة عين الدرب Qf *Mallûlet 'Ain ed Derb.* Oaks of spring of road.
- المراح {Oe} *El Marâh* (2). The place for resting at night (a fold or {Od} cattle-shed).
- مارون الرأس Pd *Mârûn er Râs.* Mârûn of the head (a headland). p.n.
- المصاطب Pe *El Masâtib.* The benches.
- معاصر العتيبة Pf *Mâser el 'Okeibeh.* The oil or wine-press of the little steep, or mountain-road.
- مزار الوقاص Qe *Mazâr el Wakkâs.* The shrine of the broken-necked one.
- ميرون Pf *Meirôn.* Merom.
- مرج العبد Rf *Merj el 'Abd.* The meadow of the slave.
- مرج العين Ne *Merj el 'Ain.* The meadow of the spring.
- مرج علما Pe *Merj 'Alma.* The meadow of 'Alma. p.n.; see *'Alma esh Shâub*, p. 40.
- مرج العرائس Pd *Merj el 'Arâfs.* The meadow of the brides.
- مرج بيسمون *Merj Beisamûn.* The meadow of Beisamûn (a sort of tree).
- مرج بليدة Qd *Merj Belîdeh.* The meadow of the little town. The word also means 'a foolish woman.'

مرج البصل	Oe	<i>Merj el Būsl.</i>	The meadow of onions.
مرج فوقعانا	Oe	<i>Merj Fūk'âtha.</i>	The meadow of Fūk'âtha. p.n.; perhaps from فقع a sort of truffle.
مرج ديشون	Qc	<i>Merj Deishûn.</i>	The meadow of Deishûn. Perhaps from دشن a new and as yet uninhabited house.
مرج دبل	Od	<i>Merj Dibl.</i>	The meadow of manure.
مرج الدم	Ne	<i>Merj ed Dumm.</i>	The meadow of blood; but see 'Ain ed Dumm, p. 39.
مرج الحفيرة	Pe	<i>Merj el Hadîreh.</i>	The meadow of the fold.
مرج الحافور	Pd	<i>Merj el Hâfûr.</i>	The meadow of the excavation or 'the hoof.'
مرج هلال	Ne	<i>Merj Halâl.</i>	The meadow of the crescent.
مرج الحمراء	Qd	<i>Merj el Hamra.</i>	The red meadow.
مرج الحمرة	Pf	<i>Merj el Hamrah.</i>	The red meadow.
مرج حمام الصبايا	Od	<i>Merj Hūmmâm es Sūbâya.</i>	The meadow of the girls' bath.
مرج الحمص	Qf	<i>Merj el Hummûs.</i>	The meadow of the chick-peas.
مرج الجش	Pe	<i>Merj el Jish.</i>	The meadow of el Jish. q.v.
مرج قديس	Qd	<i>Merj Kades.</i>	The meadow of Cadesh.
مرج القطع	Pe	<i>Merj el Katâ.</i>	The meadow of the cutting or quarry.
مرج التبة	Qd	<i>Merj el Kiblah.</i>	The south meadow.
مرج قوزح	Od	<i>Merj Kôzah.</i>	The meadow of the height or top.
مرج المالكية	Pd	<i>Merj el Mâlkîyeh.</i>	The meadow of Mâlkiyeh. q.v., p. 39.
مرج الحافر	Pd	<i>Merj el Mehâfir.</i>	The meadow of the excavated water-pits.
مرج النقيز	{Nd} {Od}	<i>Merj en Nakkeiz.</i>	Meadow of the <i>nakkeiz</i> (name of a small bird).
مرج النطاح	Pe	<i>Merj en Nattâh.</i>	The meadow of the one who butts.
مرج العليق	Oe	<i>Merj el 'Olleik.</i>	The meadow of the bramble.
مرج رامجغيا	Pe	<i>Merj Ramjîghia.</i>	The meadow of Ramjighia. p.n.
مرج رعيش	Oe	<i>Merj Rumeish.</i>	The meadow of scanty herbage.

مرج الرمانة	Od	<i>Merj er Rummâneh.</i> The meadow of the pomegranate-tree.
مرج سسع	Oe	<i>Merj Sâsâ.</i> The meadow of Sâsâ. q.v.
مرج سلمى	Pd	<i>Merj Selmy.</i> The meadow of Selmy. p.n.; perhaps from سلم name of a plant.
مرج شرش النخب	Rf	<i>Merj Shersh el Khubb.</i> (Properly <i>shers</i> .) The meadow of the small thorny trees of the marsh.
مرج سدرۃ الذهبية	Rf	<i>Merj Sidret el Lehebîych.</i> The meadow of the lote tree of the Lehebiych Arabs.
مرج سدر الشيم	Pe	<i>Merj Sidr esh Shîh.</i> The lote trees of the <i>Shîh</i> . <i>Shîh</i> in Arabic means a certain aromatic plant; but it is perhaps from the Aramaic שורח 'a cleft' or pit.
مرج السنديان	Qe	<i>Merj es Sindiâneh.</i> The meadow of oaks.
مرج الصنصاف	Pe	<i>Merj es Süfsâf.</i> The meadow of the osier willow.
مرج تل السانجق	Qf	<i>Merj Tell es Sanjak.</i> The meadow of the mound of the flag.
مرج طوفه	Qd	<i>Merj Tâfeh.</i> The meadow of Tûfeh. p.n.; perhaps from طاف 'to go round.'
مرج يارون	Pd	<i>Merj Yârûn.</i> The meadow of Yârûn. p.n.
مرج الزيتون	Pd	<i>Merj es Zeitûn.</i> The meadow of the olives.
مسيل الدباغة	Qe	<i>Mesîl ed Dabbâghah.</i> The stream of the tanners.
الموبرة	Of	<i>El Môbarah.</i> The quarry.
موبرة الحما	Qf	<i>Môbarat el Hima.</i> The quarry of the royal preserves.
المغار	Qf	<i>El Mûghâr.</i> The caves.
مغارة الديوس		<i>Mûghârat ed Deiyûs.</i> The cave of the cuckold.
مغارة الدب	Nd	<i>Mûghârat ed Dubb.</i> The cave of the bear.
مغارة الغدارة	Pf	<i>Mûghârat el Ghûddârah.</i> The cave of the traitors.
مغارة الحمدة	Qe	<i>Mûghârat el Hamdeh.</i> The cave of the Hamdeh. p.n.
مغارة الحلس	Qe	<i>Mûghârat el Hilis.</i> The cave of verdure.
مغارة قماءة	Pc	<i>Mûghârat Kammâmah.</i> The cave of the temple or church.
مغارة خير الدين	Pf	<i>Mûghârat Kheir ed Dîn.</i> Kheir ed Din's cave. p.n.
مغارة المجلس	Pe	<i>Mûghârat el Mejlis.</i> The cave of the assembly or council.

مغارة المشبك	Pf	<i>Mūghârat el Mushebbak.</i> The cave of the 'labyrinth' or of the 'lattice work.'
مغارة نحلية	Pd	<i>Mūghârat Nahleiya.</i> The cave of the bees.
مغارة النورية	Of	<i>Mūghârat en Nurîyeh.</i> The gipsies' cave.
مغارة عمير	Oe	<i>Mūghârat 'Omeir.</i> The cave of 'Omair. p.n.
مغارة سبلان	Of	<i>Mūghârat Sebelân.</i> The cave of Sebelân; <i>see Neby Sebelân</i> , a Druse sheikh (perhaps Zabulon).
مغارة التنور	Pe	<i>Mūghârat et Tannûr.</i> The cave of the reservoir.
مغارة الطبقة	Od	<i>Mūghârat et Tîbakah.</i> The cave of the terrace.
مغارة الزاغ	Od	<i>Mūghârat ez Zâgh.</i> The cave of the crow.
مغارقة	Qd	<i>Mughrâkah.</i> Flooded land.
المحيشة	Pe	<i>El Muhcisheh.</i> The enclosure.
المتقطعة	Rf	<i>El Muktàh.</i> The cutting (quarry).
المناطر	Oe	<i>El Mûnâtir.</i> The watch towers.
المنيشير	Od	<i>El Muneishîr.</i> The saws.
المنطرة	Pf	<i>El Mûntarah.</i> The watch tower.
منطرة القطن	Pe	<i>Mûntaret el Kotn.</i> The watch tower of the cotton.
نخاشية	Qd	<i>Nakhkhâsîyeh</i> ; <i>see</i> p. 80.
الناقورية	Pe	<i>En Nâkûrîyeh</i> ; <i>see</i> p. 80.
نبع عوبا	Pe	<i>Nebâ 'Aûba.</i> The perennial spring of 'Aûba.
نبعة الذياب	Pf	<i>Nebât cdh Dhîâb.</i> The perennial spring of the wolves. (Also an Arab tribal name.)
نبعة دبل	Od	<i>Nebât Dibl.</i> The perennial springs of Dibl. q.v., p. 71.
نبعة الجوزات	Pf	<i>Nebât el Jôzât.</i> The perennial springs of the walnut trees.
نبعات وادي فارعة	Pe	<i>Nebât Wâdy Fârah.</i> The perennial springs of Wâdy Fârâh. q.v., p. 99.
نبي ابو هليون	Ne	<i>Neby Abu Haliûn.</i> The perennial springs where the asparagus grows.
نبي حنيا	Qe	<i>Neby Hânîya.</i> The prophet Hânîya. p.n.
نبي حيدر	Of	<i>Neby Heider.</i> The prophet Heider, 'the Lion'; a name of 'Ali.

نبي محبيب	Qd	<i>Neby Muheibîb.</i>	The prophet Muheibîb, 'beloved.'
نبي سبلان	Oe	<i>Neby Sebelân.</i>	The prophet Sebelân; perhaps Zebulon.
نبي يوشع	Qd	<i>Neby Yûshâ.</i>	The prophet Joshua.
النمورة	Oe	<i>En Nimmârah.</i>	The abundant water.
نحف	Nf	<i>Nûhf.</i> Nûhf.	p.n.; see p. 64.
النقار	Pe	<i>Nûkkâr.</i>	Perforations.
عش الشوحة	Qd	<i>'Osh csh Shûhah.</i>	The kite's nest.
رخصون	Oe	<i>Rakhasûn.</i> Rakhasûn.	p.n.; perhaps from رخى soft.
الرامة	Of	<i>Er Râmeh.</i> Er Râmeh.	p.n.; a common Arabian topographical name, the Hebrew רמה, meaning 'elevated,' 'lofty.' (Josh. xix, 36.)
رأميا	Nd	<i>Râmia.</i> Râmia.	p.n.; connected with the above in meaning.
رارا	Pd	<i>Râra.</i> Rârâ.	p.n.
رأس الأحمر	Pe	<i>Râs el Ahmar.</i>	The red head, or hill-top.
رأس البدندى	Nd	<i>Râs el Bedendy.</i>	The 'head' or hill-top of el Bedendy. p.n.
رأس الغربية	Nd	<i>Râs el Gharbîyeh.</i>	The western 'head.'
رأس غصون	Pd	<i>Râs Ghusûn.</i>	The 'head' of branches.
رأس ابنيف	Qf	<i>Râs Ibnîf.</i>	The 'head' of Ibnîf. p.n.
رأس الثبلة	Pf	<i>Râs el Kibleh.</i>	The south 'head.'
رأس الكبس	Pf	<i>Râs el Kibs.</i>	The head of el Kibs ('earth rammed round a well'; from كبس 'to press').
رأس الكتف	Pf	<i>Râs el Kitf.</i>	The 'head' of the shoulder.
رأس القبة		<i>Râs el Kûbbeh.</i>	The head or hill-top of the dome.
رأس الكرسي	Qe	<i>Râs el Kursî.</i>	The 'head' or hill-top of the chair or throne.
رأس النخاشية	Qd	<i>Râs en Nakhkhâsiyeh.</i>	See p. 80.
رأس النبع	Pf	<i>Râs en Nebâ.</i>	The head of the perennial spring.
رأس الشرقية	$\left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} N \\ Od \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$	<i>Râs csh Sherktîych.</i>	The eastern head.



رأس التيرة	Od	<i>Ràs et Tîrch.</i>	The head of el Tîrch, 'The Fort.'
رأس الوعر	Pf	<i>Ràs el Wâr.</i>	The head of the rugged ground.
رعيش	Oe	<i>Rumeish.</i>	Scanty herbage.
رشيف	Od	<i>Rusheif.</i>	Morass or bog.
رويس الجاموس	Od	<i>Ruweis el Jâmûs.</i>	The little head or hill-top of the buffalo.
سند	Pf	<i>Safed.</i>	Safed; see p. 32.
الصدق	Pe	<i>Es Saddik.</i>	(Properly <i>Siddik</i> .) The truthful one.
صلح	Pe	<i>Salhah.</i>	Salhah. p.n.; meaning 'righteous.'
الصالحة	Rd	<i>Es Salihîyeh.</i>	p.n. This name is elsewhere attached to buildings or establishments founded by Salâh ed din (Saladin).
سسع	Oe	<i>Sàsà.</i>	Sàsà. p.n.; see p. 70.
سجور	Of	<i>Seijûr.</i>	Seijûr; see pp. 50 and 65.
السموعة	Pf	<i>Es Semûaich.</i>	Es Semûaich. p.n.
السري	Pf	<i>Es Serîr.</i>	The sarcophagus, or 'bedstead.'
الشاور	{Nf} {Of}	<i>Esh Shâghûr.</i>	See p. 28.
شيخ عبدالله	Qf	<i>Sheikh 'Abdallah.</i>	Sheikh Abdallah. p.n.
شيخ ابي بيت	Of	<i>Sheikh Abu Beit.</i>	Sheikh Abu Beit. p.n. 'The elder, the father, or owner of the house.'
شيخ احمد القاسم	Pe	<i>Sheikh Ahmed el Kâsim.</i>	Sheikh Ahmed el Kâsim. p.n.
شيخ بنيت	Qf	<i>Sheikh Benît.</i>	Sheikh Benit. p.n.
شيخ حسين الحجابي		<i>Sheikh Husein el Hekâby.</i>	Sheikh Husein el Hekâby. p.n.
شيخ الكويت	Pf	<i>Sheikh el Kuweiyis.</i>	The pretty sheikh.
شيخ منصور	Pe	<i>Sheikh Mansûr.</i>	Sheikh Mansûr. p.n. = victor.
شيخ مرزوق	Nd	<i>Sheikh Marzûk.</i>	Sheikh Marzûk. p.n. (= 'provided for').
شيخ محمد العجمي	Pf	<i>Sheikh Muhammed el 'Ajamy.</i>	Sheikh Mohammed the Persian.
شيخ محمد الحديد	Qf	<i>Sheikh Muhammed el Hadîd.</i>	Sheikh Mohammed el Hadid (iron).

شيخ النطاح	Qc	<i>Sheikh en Nattâh.</i> Sheikh en Nattâh (the butting one).
شيخ محمد القطري	Nd	<i>Sheikh Muhammed el Kutry.</i> Sheikh Mohammed el Kutry. p.n.
شيخ ربع	Nf	<i>Sheikh Rabiâ.</i> Sheikh Rabiâ. p.n.
شيخ ربيعة	Qf	<i>Sheikh Rabiâh.</i> Sheikh Rabiâh. p.n.
شيخ وحيب	Oe	<i>Sheikh Waheib.</i> Sheikh Waheib. p.n.
شجرة بنات يعقوب	Re	<i>Shejcrât Benât Yâkûb.</i> The tree of Jacob's Daughters.
شمعة العتيقة	Pf	<i>Shemât el 'Attîkah.</i> The old candlestick (a pointed stone).
شكارة فارس	Pf	<i>Shkâret Fâris.</i> Fâris' plot. Shakhârat means land ploughed by the rest of the villagers for one who for any reason cannot plough himself, as a priest, a craftsman, &c.
شكارة جمل	Pf	<i>Shkâret Jemmûl.</i> Jemmûl's (p.n.) plot.
شكيل	Pd	<i>Shukeil.</i> Shukeil. p.n. (perhaps شاقول a levelling or measuring pole).
شتنان البركة	Pf	<i>Shûkfân el Birkah.</i> The clefts of the pool.
شتيف العين	Pe	<i>Shûkf el 'Ain.</i> The cleft of the spring.
شتيف العلوية	Pe	<i>Shûkf el 'Alawîyeh.</i> The cleft of el 'Alawîyeh; see <i>Wâdy 'Alawîyeh</i> , p. 57.
شتيف حسن بركات	Pf	<i>Shûkf Hasan Barakât.</i> Cleft of Hasan; Barakât. These are both proper names; the first being the common Moslem name signifying 'beautiful,' the second meaning 'blessings.'
شتيف الحجاب	Pf	<i>Shûkf el Hekâb.</i> The cleft of the Hekâb; see <i>Khûrbet el Hekâb</i> , p. 53.
شتيف النمرة	Od	<i>Shûkf en Nimreh.</i> The cliff of the leopard (or of abundant water).
شتيف صلبا	Pe	<i>Shûkf Salha.</i> The cleft of Salha.
شتيف وادي عوبا	Pe	<i>Shûkf Wady 'Aûba.</i> The cleft of Wady 'Aûba. p.n.
شونة الناقة	Pd	<i>Shûnet en Nâkah.</i> The barn of the she-camel.
سيد احمد المنطار	Qf	<i>Sîd Ahmed el Muntâr.</i> Lord Ahmed of the watch-tower.
سيد المشارف	Pe	<i>Sîd el Meshârif.</i> The Lord of the eminent places.
سدره الذهبية	Rf	<i>Sidret el Lehebîyeh.</i> Lotus tree of the Lehebîyeh Arabs.

منصاف	Pc	<i>Sāfsāf</i> . The osier willow.
السحيمية	Qd	<i>Es Suheimīyeh</i> . <i>Es Suheimīyeh</i> . Perhaps from سحم 'black,' or from سحم a sort of tree so called.
سُرْبِين	Od	<i>Surubbîn</i> . <i>Surubbin</i> . p.n.
طاحونة البطيخة	Pf	<i>Tâhûnet el Buteitah</i> . The mill of the 'little duck,' or 'caterpillar.'
طاحونة دبوسية	Pf	<i>Tâhûnet Dabbûsīyeh</i> . The mill of the <i>Dabbûsīyeh</i> . p.n.; from <i>dabbûs</i> , a 'knobstick' or 'cudgel.'
طاحونة الغدارة	Pf	<i>Tâhûnet el Ghaddârah</i> . The mill of the traitor.
طاحونة الهندي	Re	<i>Tâhûnet el Hindy</i> . The mill of the Indian.
طاحونة العسراوى	Pf	<i>Tâhûnet el 'Isrâwīy</i> . The mill of el 'Isrâwīy. p.n.; see p. 3.
طاحونة الجبيلية	Pf	<i>Tâhûnet el Jebeilīyeh</i> . The mill of the <i>Jebeilīyeh</i> . p.n.; from <i>Jebeil</i> , a town in Syria.
طاحونة الجسر	Re	<i>Tâhûnet el Jisr</i> . The mill of the bridge.
طاحونة الملاحه	Qe	<i>Tâhûnet el Mellâhah</i> . The mill of the salt-works; see <i>Khûrbet Akabet el Mellâhah</i> , p. 6.
طاحونة المعلق	Pf	<i>Tâhûnet el Muâllak</i> . The suspended mill.
طاحونة السيارة	Re	<i>Tâhûnet es Sciṣṣarah</i> . The mill of the wanderer.
طاحونة السموتية	Pf	<i>Tâhûnet es Semmûṭīyeh</i> . The mill of <i>Semarûṭīyeh</i> . p.n.
طاحونة سوق العصر	Re	<i>Tâhûnet Sûk el 'Aser</i> . The mill of the afternoon market.
طاحونة ام الحديد	Pf	<i>Tâhûnet Umm el Hadîd</i> . The mill with the iron.
طاحونة ام جوزة	Pf	<i>Tâhûnet Umm Jôzeh</i> . The mill with the walnut tree.
طاحونة ام المشمش	Pf	<i>Tâhûnet Umm el Mushmushch</i> . The mill with the apricot tree.
طاحونة ام التوت	Pf	<i>Tâhûnet Umm el Tât</i> . The mill with mulberry.
طواحين عوبا	Pe	<i>Tawâhîn 'Aûba</i> . The mills of 'Aûba. p.n.
طواحين فراغية	Pf	<i>Tawâhîn Ferrâdich</i> . The mills of <i>Ferrâdīyeh</i> . p.n.
طواحين سيرين	Pf	<i>Tawâhîn Sîrîn</i> . The mills of <i>Sîrîn</i> . p.n.
طيظبا	Pe	<i>Teitaba</i> . <i>Teitaba</i> ; perhaps the same as ديدبة, 'a watch-tower.' Sepp suggests that this is the place from which Elijah derived his patronymic of the Tishbite, the 𐤕 and 𐤕 being often interchanged in Aramaic dialects.

التليل	Re	<i>Et Teleil.</i>	The small mound.
تل ابليس	Re	<i>Tell Abâlîs.</i>	The mound of the devils.
تل ابى بابين	Ne	<i>Tell Abu Bâbein.</i>	The mound with the two doors.
تل ابى جراد	Nf	<i>Tell Abu Jerâd.</i>	The mound where locusts abound.
تل ابى معابى	Pd	<i>Tell Abu M'âby.</i>	The mound of Abu M'âby. p.n.
تل عيصالن	Qd	<i>Tell 'Aîsalân.</i>	The mound of the oleanders.
تل الاسما	Pe	<i>Tell el Ahma.</i>	The mound of el Ahma. From <sup>حى</sup> either superlative of حامى 'defender,' or plural of حامية 'stone casing for a well.'
تل العنقور	Pe	<i>Tell el 'Ankâr.</i>	(Properly <sup>عنقر</sup> 'The mound of sprouting rushes.'
تل عارا	Pe	<i>Tell 'Âra.</i>	The mound of fissures.
تل البياض	Nd	<i>Tell el Beiyâd.</i>	The white mound.
تل بعراجة	Oe	<i>Tell Bî'râjeh.</i>	The mound of Bî'râjeh. p.n.
تل الدور	Pf	<i>Tell ed Dâr.</i>	The mound of the circle.
تل الغوردية	Od	<i>Tell el Ghawardîyeh.</i>	The mound of 'cane booths' or of 'truffles.'
تل الغزار	Nd	<i>Tell el Ghazzâr.</i>	The mound of rushes.
تل الحلس	Qd	<i>Tell el Hilis.</i>	The mound of dark green herbage.
تل القواس	Qd	<i>Tell el Kôwâs.</i>	The mound of the archer. The word is now used for a guard or policeman.
تل القصب	Qf	<i>Tell el Kûsab.</i>	The mound of reeds.
تل معطنة	Pe	<i>Tell Mâtanah.</i>	The mound of the Mâtanah; i.e., a place round which camels, &c., lie down while waiting to drink.
تل الميدان	Pe	<i>Tell el Meidân.</i>	The mound of the plain or exercise ground.
تل الملاحه	Qd	<i>Tell el Mellâhah.</i>	The mound of salt works.
تل المريمغة	Pf	<i>Tell el Murcimighah.</i>	The mound of the tanners or skin dressers.
تل العريمة	Re	<i>Tell el 'Oreimeh.</i>	The mound of the heap or dam.
تل الراهب	Ne	<i>Tell er Râhib.</i>	The monk's mound.
تل الرمان	Rf	<i>Tell er Rummân.</i>	The mound of the pomegranate.

تل الرمانة	Qd	<i>Tell er Rummânch</i> (a wady). The mound of the pomegranate tree.
تل الصفا	Re	<i>Tell es Safa</i> . The clear mound.
تل الساجق	Qf	<i>Tell es Sanjak</i> . The mound of the flag.
تل الزاغ	Od	<i>Tell ez Zâgh</i> . The mound of the crow.
تل زكار	Oe	<i>Tell Zakkâr</i> . The mound of the leathern wine bottle-maker.
تلة النسورة	Qf	<i>Tellet en Nûsûrah</i> . The eagles' mound.
تلة النبعة	Qf	<i>Tellet en Neb'ât</i> . The mound of the perennial spring.
تلول القائمات	Pf	<i>Tellûl el Kâimât</i> . The mound of the standing column, &c.
تلول القطامين	Qd	<i>Tellûl el Katâ'in</i> . The mound of the highwaymen.
ثغيرة هوا	Of	<i>Thogheiret el Hawa</i> . The little frontier of the wind.
الطيرة	Od	<i>Et Tîrch</i> . The fortress.
طرفاء	Pe	<i>Turfa</i> . The tamarisks.
ام سويط	Oe	<i>Umm Suweit</i> . The place with stagnant water.
وادي ابي علي	Of	<i>Wâdy Abu 'Aly</i> . The valley of Abu 'Aly. p.n.
وادي ابي غمار	Pe	<i>Wâdy Abu 'Amâr</i> . The valley with the habitations.
وادي ابي هرة	Pf	<i>Wâdy Abu Hirreh</i> . The valley where wild cats abound.
وادي ابي جاجة	Oe	<i>Wâdy Abu Jâjeh</i> . The valley of Abu Jâjeh. p.n.; Jâjeh means 'a head,' and in the vulgar dialect as spoken at Damascus is equivalent to 'a hen.'
وادي ابي لوزة	Rf	<i>Wâdy Abu Lôzeh</i> . The valley with the almond tree.
وادي ابي ملاحت	Pd	<i>Wâdy Abu Melâ'ik</i> . The valley with the spoons.
وادي ابي شتيف	Od	<i>Wâdy Abu Shûkeifeh</i> . The valley with the little cleft.
وادي ابي طبل	Pe	<i>Wâdy Abu Tabil</i> . The valley of Abu Tabil. p.n.; meaning the man with the 'drum' or 'round tray.'
وادي العين	Of	<i>Wâdy el 'Ain</i> . The valley of the spring.
وادي عين البرانية	{Pf} {Nf}	<i>Wâdy 'Ain el Bûrrânîyeh</i> . The valley of the outer spring.
وادي عين جنان	Nf	<i>Wâdy 'Ain Jenân</i> . The valley of the spring of the gardens.

وادی عین الجرانى	Pf	<i>Wâdy 'Ain el Jurâny.</i> The valley of the spring of the troughs.
وادی عین التنترة	Qe	<i>Wâdy 'Ain el Kantarah.</i> The valley of the spring of the arch.
وادی عین الخطارة	Pf	<i>Wâdy 'Ain el Khattârah.</i> The valley of the spring of 'Ain el Khattârah; see p. 63.
وادی عین القصبية	Qe	<i>Wâdy 'Ain el Kÿseibeh.</i> The valley of the spring of rushes.
وادی عین النسورة	Pf	<i>Wâdy 'Ain en Nÿsûrah.</i> The valley of the spring of eagles.
وادی عین صوف	Pe	<i>Wâdy 'Ain Sûf.</i> The valley of the spring of wool.
وادی عیثرون	Pd	<i>Wâdy 'Aîtherûn.</i> The valley of 'Aitherûn. p.n.
وادی علاقینا	Pe	<i>Wâdy 'Alâkîna.</i> The valley of 'Alâkîna. p.n.
وادی العموقة	Qe	<i>Wâdy el 'Ammûkah.</i> The valley of 'Ammûka. p.n.; from عمق 'to be deep.'
وادی عمورية	Of	<i>Wâdy 'Ammûrieh.</i> The valley of 'Ammûrieh. p.n.
وادی عروس	Qd	<i>Wâdy 'Arûs.</i> The valley of the bride.
وادی اشلیل	Pe	<i>Wâdy Ashlîl.</i> The valley of the cascade.
وادی العسل	Of	<i>Wâdy el 'Asl.</i> The valley of honey.
وادی عصيلة	Od	<i>Wâdy 'Assîleh.</i> The valley of the oleander.
وادی العاصی	Pd	<i>Wâdy el 'Âsy.</i> The valley of the 'Âsy. p.n.; meaning 'rebellious.'
وادی العتبة	Qd	<i>Wâdy el 'Atabeh.</i> The valley of the threshold.
وادی عوبا	Pe	<i>Wâdy 'Aûba.</i> The valley of 'Aûba. p.n.
وادی العيون	Nd	<i>Wâdy el 'Ayûn.</i> The valley of the springs.
وادی عظامم	Nc	<i>Wâdy 'Azâim.</i> The valley of 'Azâim. The word عظامم is the plural of عظيمة 'a great crime or misfortune'; it may be connected with عظم 'a bone.'
وادی بقیس	Od	<i>Wâdy Bakîs.</i> The valley of the box tree.
وادی البقر	Qf	<i>Wâdy el Bakr.</i> The valley of the cows.
وادی البدية	Oe	<i>Wâdy el Bedîyeh.</i> See خربة بدية, p. 83.
وادی بیت یاحون	Pd	<i>Wâdy Beit Yâhûn.</i> The valley of the house of Yâhûn p.n.



وادی البستان	<i>Pd</i>	<i>Wâdy el Bestân.</i>	The valley of the garden.
وادی بئر المنيرة	<i>Qf</i>	<i>Wâdy Bîr el Khûrbel.</i>	The valley of the well of the ruin.
وادی بئر الشيخ	$\left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} Pe \\ Pf \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$	<i>Wâdy Bîr esh Sheikh.</i>	The valley of the Sheikh's well.
وادی الظل	<i>Pe</i>	<i>Wâdy edh Dhûl.</i>	The valley of shade.
وادی الدب	<i>Nd</i>	<i>Wâdy ed Dubb.</i>	The valley of the bear.
وادی فارة	<i>Pe</i>	<i>Wâdy Fârah.</i>	The valley of the mouse. But <i>see Fârah</i> , p. 72.
وادی فرعم	<i>Qf</i>	<i>Wâdy Ferâm.</i>	The valley of Ferâm. p.n.
وادی غباطي	<i>Oe</i>	<i>Wâdy Ghabbâtî.</i>	The valley of Ghabbâti; <i>see 'Ain Ghabbâtî</i> , p. 62.
وادی غدير الذبان	$\left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} Oe \\ Of \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$	<i>Wâdy Ghadîr edh Dhubbân.</i>	The valley of the pond of the flies.
وادی الغميق	$\left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} Pf \\ Pf \\ Of \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$	<i>Wâdy el Ghamîk</i> (3).	The deep valley. <i>غميق ghamîk</i> being a vulgar Syrian form for <i>عميق âmak</i> .
وادی الغربية	$\left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} Pf \\ Qf \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$	<i>Wâdy el Gharbiyeh.</i>	The western valley.
وادی الغزار	<i>Nd</i>	<i>Wâdy el Ghazzâr.</i>	The valley of rushes.
وادی غصون	<i>Qd</i>	<i>Wâdy Ghusûn.</i>	The valley of branches.
وادی الحبيس	<i>Ne</i>	<i>Wâdy el Habîs</i> (2).	The valley of the religious bequest. <i>حبس</i> to 'confine, or restrict,' is used in the technical sense of bequeathing a thing, as an endowment to a religious establishment.
وادی الحنجة	<i>Od</i>	<i>Wâdy el Hajjeh.</i>	The valley of the pathway.
وادی الهلال	<i>Od</i>	<i>Wâdy el Hallâl.</i>	The valley of the crescent.
وادی حمام	<i>Ne</i>	<i>Wâdy Hamâm.</i>	The valley of the dove.
وادی حاءد	<i>Of</i>	<i>Wâdy Hâmed.</i>	The valley of Hâmed. p.n.
وادی حمراء	<i>Pf</i>	<i>Wâdy el Hamra.</i>	The red valley.
وادی حررة	<i>Qd</i>	<i>Wâdy Harrah.</i>	The valley of Harrah. p.n.
وادی الحجاج	<i>Pe</i>	<i>Wâdy el Hijâj.</i>	The valley of the Pilgrims.
وادی حنداج	<i>Oe</i>	<i>Wâdy Hindâj.</i>	The valley of Hindâj, <i>i.e.</i> , sandy soil with grass growing upon it.
وادی حيمه	<i>Oe</i>	<i>Wâdy Humcimeh.</i>	The valley of 'the small bath,' or 'the little dove.'

وادی جاعونة	Qf	<i>Wâdy Jââlneh</i> (2). See 'Ain Jââlneh, p. 62.
وادی الجحیف	Of	<i>Wâdy el Jahîf</i> . Stripped or spoilt valley.
وادی جهنم	Qd	<i>Wâdy Jehennam</i> . The valley of Hell.
وادی جسر	Od	<i>Wâdy Jessreh</i> . The bridged valley.
وادی الجن	Pf	<i>Wâdy el Jinn</i> . The valley of the Jinn (demons or 'genii').
وادی الجش	Pe	<i>Wâdy el Jish</i> . The valley of el Jish (Giscala).
وادی الجوق	Pf	<i>Wâdy el Jôk</i> (2). The devious valley.
وادی الجوز	Pd	<i>Wâdy el Jôz</i> . The valley of the walnut.
وادی جدیدة	Pf	<i>Wâdy Judeiyideh</i> . The valley of dykes; see <i>Wâdy el Judeiyideh</i> , p. 11.
وادی الجوانية	Of	<i>Wâdy el Jûwâniyeh</i> . The innermost valley.
وادی قضمون	Oe	<i>Wâdy Katamûn</i> . The valley of Katamûn; see 'Ain Katamûn, p. 63.
وادی كفر عنان	Pf	<i>Wâdy Kefr 'Anân</i> . The valley of Kefr Anan. q.v. p. 76.
وادی قيسون	Qe	<i>Wâdy Keisûn</i> . The valley of Keisûn (a sort of plant).
وادی الكرزم	Nf	<i>Wâdy el Kerûm</i> . The valley of the vineyards.
وادی خلة السوق	Pe	<i>Wâdy Khallet es Sûk</i> . The valley of the dell of the market.
وادی الخانوق	Od	<i>Wâdy el Khânûk</i> . The valley of the gorge.
وادی الخرار	Pf	<i>Wâdy el Kharrâr</i> . The valley of murmuring water.
وادی الخشب	Nf	<i>Wâdy el Khashab</i> . The valley of timber.
وادی الجلال	Oe	<i>Wâdy el Khelâl</i> . The valley of dells.
وادی النعوخ	Of	<i>Wâdy el Khôkh</i> . The valley of plums.
وادی خزنة	Of	<i>Wâdy Khûzâneh</i> . The valley of treasure.
وادی كماله	Pf	<i>Wâdy Kohâlch</i> . The valley of manganese.
وادی كونين	Pd	<i>Wâdy Kûnîn</i> ; see <i>Kûnîn</i> .
وادی الكورة	Od	<i>Wâdy el Kûrah</i> . The valley of the hole.
وادی كرم الجواني	Nf	<i>Wâdy Kurm el Jûwâny</i> . The valley of the inner vineyard.

وادی الکویس	Pf	<i>Wâdy el Kuweiyis.</i>	The pretty valley.
وادی اللوز	Qf	<i>Wâdy el Lôz.</i>	The valley of the walnut.
وادی لوزية	Qe	<i>Wâdy Lôzîyeh.</i>	The valley of (the) walnut tree.
وادی اللوزية	Qf	<i>Wâdy el Lôzîyeh.</i>	The valley of the walnut-tree.
وادی المعتق	Od	<i>Wâdy el Mâtek.</i>	The valley of the emancipated one.
وادی عتق المعصرة	Qd	<i>Wâdy Maktâ el Mâserah.</i>	The valley of the quarry of the wine press.
وادی المقتول	Pf	<i>Wâdy el Maktûl.</i>	The valley of the slain.
وادی ميمرون	Pf	<i>Wâdy Mcirôn.</i>	The valley of Merom.
وادی المنابع	Oe	<i>Wâdy el Menâbâ.</i>	The valley of perennial springs.
وادی المرج	Qe	<i>Wâdy el Merj.</i>	The valley of the meadow.
وادی عظمية	Pe	<i>Wâdy Muâddemîyeh.</i>	The valley of Muâddemîyeh; see <i>Khûrbet Muâddemîyeh</i> , p. 85.
وادی المظلم	Nd	<i>Wâdy el Mudhlîm.</i>	The valley of the oppressor; but perhaps from ظلمة 'darkness.'
وادی المغار	Qf	<i>Wâdy el Mughâr.</i>	The valley of the caves.
وادی المتيصة	Pe	<i>Wâdy el Mukcisibeh.</i>	The valley of the reed beds.
وادی الموركة	Of	<i>Wâdy el Mûrikeh.</i>	The valley of the pommel of the saddle.
وادی مشيرة	Re	<i>Wâdy Musheirefeh</i> (2).	The valley of the high places (eminences).
وادی نحلة	Od	<i>Wâdy Nahleh.</i>	The valley of the bee; but see <i>Khûrbet Jurwâr en Nukhl</i> , p. 7.
وادی نحلية	Pd	<i>Wâdy Nahleiya.</i>	The valley of the bees; see last paragraph.
وادی النكاتي	Pf	<i>Wâdy en Nakkâty.</i>	The valley of en Nakkâty. p.n.
وادی الناشف	{Re Pf}	<i>Wâdy en Nâshef</i> (2).	The dry valley.
وادی نبع البلاط	Pe	<i>Wâdy Nebâ el Balât.</i>	The valley of the spring of stone slabs or pavement.
وادی النجاص	Rf	<i>Wâdy en Nejâs.</i>	The valley of the pears.
وادی نظارة	Nd	<i>Wâdy Nettârah.</i>	The valley of the scarecrow.

وادی الزمر	Of	<i>Wâdy en Nimr.</i>	Valley of abundant water.
وادی النوم	Of	<i>Wâdy en Nôm.</i>	The valley of sleep.
وادی النقة	{Pd Pf}	<i>Wâdy en Nûkâh.</i>	Valley of stagnant water.
وادی النكار	Pe	<i>Wâdy en Nûkkar.</i>	The valley of the perforator; from نقر to perforate or peck.
وادی عکیمه	Qf	<i>Wâdy 'Okeimêh.</i>	The valley of 'Okeimah. p.n.; signifying the 'pulley of a well'; but it should probably be written عقیمه from عقم, pl. عقوم, which in the Bedawi dialect means an embankment.
وادی العش	Qf	<i>Wâdy el 'Ash.</i>	The valley of the nest.
وادی عش الغراب	Qf	<i>Wâdy 'Osh el Ghurâb.</i>	The valley of the raven's nest.
وادی رأس الأحمر	Pe	<i>Wâdy Râs el Ahmar.</i>	The valley of the red headland or hill-top.
وادی الرعيه	Pf	<i>Wâdy er Rumeileh.</i>	The valley of the sandy tracts.
وادی سعيد	Of	<i>Wâdy Sâid.</i>	The valley of Said; p.n. (= Felix).
وادی صلیح	Pe	<i>Wâdy Salhah.</i>	Valley of Salhah. p.n. (Righteousness).
وادی السقا	Qd	<i>Wâdy es Sakka.</i>	The valley of the swan or pelican.
وادی السكره	Pe	<i>Wâdy es Sakkârah.</i>	The valley of the sugar makers.
وادی سرتبا	Of	<i>Wâdy Sûrtûba.</i>	The valley of Sûrtûba. p.n.
وادی السيسبان	Rf	<i>Wâdy es Seiscbân.</i>	Valley of Seisabân (a flowering shrub).
وادی السياره	Rf	<i>Wâdy es Seiyârah.</i>	The valley of the wanderers.
وادی شعبان	Pe	<i>Wâdy Shâbân.</i>	The valley of Shâbân. Shâbân is the name of the 8th Arabian month; also of a kind of locust. The word is perhaps connected with شعب a mountain ravine or spur.
وادی الشانور	{Ne Pe}	<i>Wâdy esh Shâghûr (2).</i>	The valley of esh Shâghûr. The word means 'land left without a guardian'; see <i>Khûrbet Shâghûry</i> , p. 28.
وادی الشبايك	{Pe Qe}	<i>Wâdy esh Shebâbik (2).</i>	The valley of the windows, lattices, or mazes. The word is also applied to any intricate system of irrigation.
وادی الشختی	Pf	<i>Wâdy esh Shekhety.</i>	The valley of esh Shekhety. p.n.; meaning 'lank,' 'stingy.'

وادی شفنین	Of	<i>Wâdy Shufnîn.</i>	The valley of the dove.
وادی سیرین	Pf	<i>Wâdy Sîrîn.</i>	The valley of Sirin. p.n.
وادی الصرار	Pe	<i>Wâdy es Sûrâr ;</i>	<i>see 'Ain es Sûrâr,</i> p. 65.
وادی سربین	Od	<i>Wâdy Surubbîn.</i>	The valley of Surubbîn. p.n.
وادی التنور	Nd	<i>Wâdy et Tannûr.</i>	The valley of the reservoir.
وادی الطراش	Pd	<i>Wâdy et Tarrâsh.</i>	The valley of the white-washer.
وادی الطواحين	Pf	<i>Wâdy et Tawâhîn.</i>	The valley of the mills.
وادی طیطبا	Pe	<i>Wâdy Teitaba.</i>	The valley of Teitaba ; <i>see Teitaba,</i> p. 95.
or وادی تیربکھا تربکھا	Nd	<i>Wâdy Terbîkha.</i>	The valley of Terbikha ; <i>see Terbîkha,</i> p. 56.
وادی الطولی	Qf	<i>Wâdy et Tûla.</i>	The long valley.
وادی ام الهموم	Qe	<i>Wâdy Umm el Hamûm.</i>	The valley with the well-filled wells ; or it may be a female proper name, signifying 'mother of cares.'
وادی الوقاص	Qe	<i>Wâdy el Wakkâs.</i>	The valley of the broken-necked man.
وادی الوعول	Ne	<i>Wâdy el Wâûl.</i>	The valley of the ibexes or wild mountain goats.
وادی الیابس	Pf	<i>Wâdy el Yâbis.</i>	The dry valley.
وادی یارون	Od	<i>Wâdy Yârûn.</i>	The valley of Yârûn. p.n.
وادی یعتر	Wd	<i>Wâdy Yâter.</i>	The valley of Yâter. p.n.
وادی زبود	Of	<i>Wâdy Zebûd.</i>	The valley of Zebûd ; <i>see Khûrbet Zebed,</i> p. 51.
وادی الزقاق	Pd	<i>Wâdy es Zekâk.</i>	The valley of the street or lane.
وادی الزرب	Of	<i>Wâdy es Zerb.</i>	The valley of the water channel.
وادی زحلق	Rf	<i>Wâdy Zâhlûk.</i>	The slippery valley.
وعرة باب التمیم	Pe	<i>Wâret Bâb el Kadîb.</i>	The rugged place of the door of the reeds.
وعرة باب الخانوق	Qf	<i>Wâret Bâb el Khânûk.</i>	The rugged place of the entrance to the gorge.
وعرة المدورة	Pd	<i>Wâr el Madaîwerah.</i>	The rugged place of the circular (rock).

ولى المنطار	Rf	<i>Well el Muntâr.</i> The tomb or shrine of el Muntâr, the 'watchman.' <i>Weli</i> properly signifies a saint, but is used in Palestine for a saint's tomb.
الوسطى	Pf	<i>El Wustah.</i> The middle.
الوسطانى	Qd	<i>El Wustâny.</i> The middle part.
يارون	Oe	<i>Yârûn.</i> Yârûn. p.n. ; perhaps the Iron of Josh. xix, 38.
يعتر	Nd	<i>Yâter.</i> Yâter. p.n.
يوسف الغريب	Of	<i>Yûsef el Gharîb.</i> Joseph, the poor, or stranger.
الزعترى	Pe	<i>Ez Zâîtery.</i> For <i>صعترى</i> ; <i>i.q.</i> , <i>سعتر</i> , abounding in marjoram (the herb).
الزاروب	Oe	<i>Ez Zârûb.</i> The channels.
زيتون الحريس	Of	<i>Zeitûn el Hurbus.</i> The olive of the irrigated ground.
زقاق الغار	Pf	<i>Zekâk el Ghâr.</i> The street or lane of the hollow.





## SHEET V.

عبلين	Mh	'Abellîn. p.n.
العبرية	Li	<i>El 'Abharîyeh</i> . The place of the mock orange ( <i>Styrax officinalis</i> ).
أبتون	Lh	<i>Abtûn</i> . Abtûn. p.n.
أبو الهيجا	Mg	<i>Abu el Heija</i> . p.n.; Father of the fight, a mukâm or shrine.
أبو قراد	Ng	<i>Abu Kerâd</i> . Abounding with ticks.
أبو سويد	Jh	<i>Abu Sûweid</i> . Father of blackness; but see <i>Jubb Sûweid</i> , p. 5.
أيلوط	Ni	'Ailût. Perhaps from عليا, a species of tree.
عين تافية	Mh	'Ain 'Âfiêh. The wholesome spring; or the spring of the water drawers.
عين العليق	Mi	'Ain el 'Aleik. The spring of the bramble.
عين الطاروق	Mi	'Ain Atârûk. Perhaps connected with the word طريق, 'a road,' as two roads here diverge.
عين العولطة	Mi	'Ain el 'Awaltah. The spring of 'Awaltah. p.n.; cf. 'Ain 'Ailût above, with which the word is probably connected.
عين البيضاء	Mi	'Ain el Beida. The white spring.
عين الغنر	Li	'Ain el Ghûfr. The spring of the escort or toll.
عين حميدة	Li	'Ain Hamîdeh. Hamidch's spring. p.n., from حمد, 'to praise.'
عين حوض	Vi	'Ain Haud. Spring of the cistern.
عين الحيق	Ki	'Ain el Heik. The spring of Heik, an aromatic herb (resembling <i>Shih</i> ), used for the table.
عين الحلو	Mi	'Ain el Helu. The sweet spring.
عين إسحق	Li	'Ain Is-hak. Isaac's spring; so called from Neby Is-hak, at the place called <i>el Is-hakiyeh</i> .
عين الجديده	Mi	'Ain el Judeideh. The spring of dykes; see <i>Wâdy el Judeiyideh</i> , p. 11.
عين القبور	Li	'Ain el Kabweh. The spring of the little vault or cellar.

عين الخشبة	Li	' <i>Ain el Khashabeh.</i>	The timber spring.
عين المدورة	Mi	' <i>Ain el Madatwarah.</i>	The round spring.
عين المالحة	Mi	' <i>Ain el Mâlthah.</i>	The salt spring.
عين الرسمك	Mi	' <i>Ain er Resmek.</i>	The spring of Resmek. p.n.
عين السعادة	Kh	' <i>Ain es S'âdeh.</i>	The spring of happiness.
عين شفا عمر	Lh	' <i>Ain Shefa 'Amr.</i>	The spring of Shefa 'Amr. q.v.
عين الشیخة	Mi	' <i>Ain esh Sheikhah.</i>	The spring of the female elder or saint.
عين شتوية	Mh	' <i>Ain Shittawîyeh.</i>	The winter spring.
عين السیح	Jh	' <i>Ain es Sîh.</i>	The spring of the stream.
عين الصفصافة	Ni	' <i>Ain es Sufsâfeh.</i>	The spring of the osier willow.
عين صفتا عادي	Lh	' <i>Ain Sufta 'Âdy.</i>	The spring of Sufta 'Âdy. q.v.
عين الطيبة	Mh	' <i>Ain et Taiyibeh.</i>	The good spring.
عين التينة	Lh	' <i>Ain et Tîneh.</i>	The spring of the fig-tree.
عين أم الفاروج	Jh	' <i>Ain Umm el Fârâj.</i>	The spring with the crevices.
عرب الهنادي	Mh	' <i>Arab el Henâdy.</i>	The Henâdy Arabs; see Section D.
عرب المواسي		' <i>Arab el Mûâsy.</i>	The Arabs of the Mûâsy tribe.
عرب المحميدات	Kh	' <i>Arab el Muhammeidât.</i>	The Arabs of the Mohammed (dimin. of Mohammed) tribe.
العراق	Jh	<i>El 'Arâk.</i>	The shore.
اربع استنبولي	Ji	<i>Arba Stambûly.</i>	The spring pastures of the Stamboulee.
ارض البرغيث	Ji	<i>Ard el Baraghîth.</i>	Land of fleas; a plot of ground.
اشلول الحية	Jh	<i>Ashlûl el Haiyeh.</i>	Waterfalls of the serpent. The name applies to the cascades, from ' <i>Ain es Sîh.</i>
اشلول الواوي	Kh	<i>Ashlûl el Wâvy.</i>	Cascades of the jackal.
عثلית او عثليت	Ji	' <i>Athlît</i> or ' <i>Atlît.</i>	Athlit. p.n.
عيون العافى	Li	' <i>Ayân el 'Afy.</i>	The springs of the water-drawer.
عيون البص	Lg	' <i>Ayân el Bass.</i>	Springs of the marsh.
عيون أم حميد	Mh	' <i>Ayân Umm Humeid.</i>	The springs of Mother of Humeid; p.n.

- عيون كوكب Mh 'Aẓn Kawkab. The springs of Kawkab ; q.v.
- عيون الورد Kh 'Aẓn el Werd. The spring of the rose. ورد also means 'to go down for water,' as opposed to صدر 'to come up from a watering place.'
- باب الہوا Mh Bâb el Hawa. The gate of the wind.
- البحۃ Ji El Bassah. The marsh.
- بيت لحم Mi Beit Lahm. The house of meat ; in Hebrew ב.לחם signifies the 'house of bread.'
- بيت الملح Ji Beit el Millh. House of salt (an old salt-pan).
- بلد الشيخ Kh Belled esh Sheikh. The town of the Sheikh.
- البلو Ji El Bellu. El Bellu. p.n. ; either from بلو 'worn,' or بل 'moist.'
- بنات يعقوب Lh Benât Yâkûb. The daughters of Jacob.
- البروۃ Mq El Berweh. The well of the bangle.
- بستان Ji Bestân. The garden.
- بستان ابو لبده Kq Bestân Abu Libdeh. The garden of Abu Libdeh. p.n.
- بئر ابو زيد Ni Bîr Abu Zeid. The well of Abu Zeid ; i.e., 'father of Zeid,' a common Arab name.
- بئر العیادیۃ Lg Bîr el 'Aiyâdiyyeh. The well of the 'Aiyadiyyeh (or Keiyu-diyyeh) Arabs.
- بئر دعوک Lq Bîr Dâûk. The well of Dâûk. p.n.
- بئر الدسטרہ Li Bîr ed Dustrah. The well of Dustrey ; see "Memoirs," p. 288.
- بئر ابدویۃ Ji Bîr Ebdawîyyeh. The well of the Bedawi woman.
- بئر الامیر Ni Bîr el Emîr. The well of the prince.
- بئر الغربی Lg Bîr el Gharby. The western well.
- بئر الحنائی Mg Bîr el Hanâny. The well of Hanâny. p.n., meaning 'yearning.' But it may be either from حنان = Hennâ, Egyptian paint used for staining the finger-tips ; or from حنّاء, which in vulgar Arabic means a waterwheel which turns with a murmuring noise, and also a trough.
- بئر حوشه Lh Bîr Hûsheh. The well of Hûsheli. p.n. The אושה of the Talmud.

بئر الجاحوش	Lg	<i>Bîr el Jâhûsh.</i>	Well of the ass.
بئر كيسان	Lq	<i>Bîr Keisân.</i>	The well of treason.
بئر الكنيسة	Jh	<i>Bîr el Kenîseh.</i>	The well of the church.
بئر المكسور	Mh	<i>Bîr el Maksûr.</i>	The broken well.
بئر الملح	Mi	<i>Bîr el Mâleh.</i>	The salt well.
بئر المنصورة	Li	<i>Bîr el Mansûrah.</i>	The well of el Mansûrah. p.n.; from Mansûr (victor).
بئر المغاير	Mg	<i>Bîr el Mûghaîr.</i>	The well of the caves.
بئر الصفا	Mg	<i>Bîr es Sûfa.</i>	The clear well.
بئر الطيبة	Mh	<i>Bîr et Taiyibeh.</i>	The well of et Taiyibeh, 'the goodly.'
بئر الطيرة	Lq	<i>Bîr et Tîreh.</i>	The well of the pit.
بئر وادي عبلين	Mh	<i>Bîr Wâdy 'Abellîn.</i>	The well of the valley of 'Abellîn. p.n.
بئر يعنين	Mg	<i>Bîr Yânîn.</i>	The well of Yânîn. p.n.
بئر اليزك	Ji	<i>Bîr el Yezek.</i>	The well of the sentinel (Turkish).
بركة الصفرا	Lh	<i>Birket es Sûfra.</i>	The yellow pool.
بركة الشوبكاني	Ji	<i>Birket esh Shuweikâny.</i>	The thorny pool.
بركة سخنين	Ng	<i>Birket Sukhnîn.</i>	The pool of Sukhnîn; name of a village (hot); see <i>Sukhnîn</i> , p. 116.
بئارة الغوارنة	Kg	<i>Biyâret el Gharwârneh.</i>	The wells of the Arabs of the Ghor or 'Lowlands'; singular Ghûrî.
البرج	Jh	<i>El Burj.</i>	The tower.
برج السهل	Lh	<i>Burj es Sahel.</i>	The tower of the plain.
البوابة	Ji	<i>El Bûwâbeh.</i>	The fortress or 'portals.'
الدبابات	Ki	<i>Ed Dabbât.</i>	The sandhills or sandy tracts (pl. of دبة), applies to two knolls near the ruined Duweimîn.
دالية الكرمل	Ki	<i>Dâliet el Kûrmûl.</i>	The hanging vine of Carmel, a village; possibly the Hebrew ידאלה Idalah.
الدمون	Mg	<i>Ed Damûn.</i>	Ed Damûn. p.n.
الدير	Jh	<i>Ed Deir.</i>	The monastery.
ظهر بئر ابو خراز	Ji	<i>Dhahr (Bîr) Abu Kherâzeh.</i>	Ridge of the well of Abu Kherâzeh. p.n.; خرازة means 'sewing skins or hides.'

- دوبل Ki *Dûbil*. Dûbil. p.n.; see *Dibl*, p. 71.  
 دويمين Ki *Duweimîn*. The little dôm trees, a kind of *Zyziphus*.  
 عسفا Ki *'Esfa*. The devious (road).  
 فرش اسكندر Jh *Fersh Iskander*. Alexander's bed (plot of ground).  
 الفؤارة Kh *El Fûwârah*. The fountains or jets of water.  
 حيفا Jh *Haifa*. p.n. Hebrew *היפה*, from *חוף* 'shore.'  
 حيفا العتيقة Jh *Haifa el 'Attkah*. Old Haifa.  
 الهجلي Ji *El Hajly*. The low-lying land.  
 الحنّانة Ji *El Hannânch*. See *Bîr el Hanâny*.  
 الهربيج Lh *El Harbaj*. p.n.; it means work (such as masonry) that is badly done.  
 الحارثية Li *El Hârithîyeh* or *el Hârithch*. The ploughed land.  
 الحوارة Mi *El Hurârah*. The white marl.  
 الاسميّة Li *El Is-hakîyeh* or *Neby Is-hak*. The place of Isaac, or 'the prophet Isaac.'  
 جباتا Mi *Jebâta*. Jotapata; see "Memoirs," p. 289.  
 جبل ابو عاق Ng *Jebel Abu 'Ak*. The mountain of Abu 'Âk; perhaps from *عوق* the bend of a valley.  
 جبل عتّار Ki *Jebel 'Akkâra*. The mountain of 'Akkârah. Either from *عتّار* medicinal herbs, or from *عقر* 'to be barren.'  
 جبل الديبة Nh *Jebel ed Deidebeh*. Mountain of the watch-tower; cf. Aramaic *ܕܝܕܒܐ*.  
 جبل كنسى Ni *Jebel Kâfsy*. The wry mountain.  
 جبل قانا Ng *Jebel Kâna*. See Kh. *Kâna*.  
 جبل خنزيرة Ng *Jebel Khanzîreh*. The mountain of the swine.  
 جبل كرم  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Jh} \\ \text{Kh} \\ \text{Ji} \\ \text{Ki} \end{array} \right\}$  *Jebel Kûrmûl*. Mount Carmel. Hebrew *הַכַּרְמֶל*.  
 جيدا Li *Jeida*. Jeidd. p.n. In Arabic it means 'a long-necked.'  
 جلمة Li *Jelameh*. The hill. See *بركة الجلمة* p. 19.  
 جلمة المنتصرة Li *Jelamet el Mansûrah*. The hill of Mansûrah.

الجنادية	Li	<i>El Jennadiyeh.</i> El Jennadiyeh. p.n.; see 'Ain Jenadiyeh, p. 63.
جزيرة العجال	Ji	<i>Jeztrat el 'Ajjâl.</i> The island of the hastener.
جزيرة النفاخة	Ji	<i>Jeztrat en Nefâkhah.</i> The island of the blower; see p. 31.
جزيرة الوادي	Ji	<i>Jeztiat el Wâdy.</i> The island of the valley.
جدرو	Lh	<i>Jidrâ.</i> Jidrû. p.n.
الجميز	Ji	<i>El Jimmeizch.</i> The sycamore, a tree south of 'Athlit, near <i>Birket el Shuweikâny.</i>
كابول	Mg	<i>Kâbûl.</i> p.n. Heb. קַבּוּל Cabul.
قضاء حيفا	{ <sup>Jh</sup> <sub>Ki</sub> }	<i>Kada Haifa.</i> The district of Haifa.
قضاء ناصرد	Mi	<i>Kada Nâsirah.</i> The district of Jaffa.
التنيطرة	Mg	<i>El Kancitrah.</i> The little arch.
كوكب	Mh	<i>Kaukab.</i> Kaukab. p.n.; meaning 'star.'
كفر اتا	Lh	<i>Kefr Etta.</i> The village of Etta. p.n.
كفر مند	Nh	<i>Kefr Menda.</i> The village of Menda. p.n.
الخلدية	Mh	<i>El Khalladiyeh.</i> Family name; meaning 'perpetual.'
خلة عبا	Mh	<i>Khallet 'Aba.</i> The dell of Aba. p.n.; meaning 'dull,' 'heavy.'
خلة علوش	Mg	<i>Khallet 'Allûsh.</i> The ruin of the jackal or wolf.
خلة النوري	Kh	<i>Khallet en Nûry.</i> The flowery or light dell, or the dell of the gipsy.
خلة الرمان	Ji	<i>Khallet er Rummâneh.</i> The dell of the pomegranate tree.
خلة الطاف	Ng	<i>Khallet et Tâf.</i> The dell of et Tâf. p.n.; perhaps connected with طاف, 'to go round in circuit,' though no noun of the form exists.
خلة الزيتون	Ji	<i>Khallet ez Zeitûneh.</i> The dell of the olive tree.
خان بدوية	Nh	<i>Khân Bedewiyyeh.</i> The Caravanserai of the Bedawi woman, or family.
الخنديق	Ji	<i>El Khanduk.</i> 'The fosse' at 'Athlit.
الخشاش	Ni	<i>El Khashâsh.</i> 'The entrance' of the pass leading to Nazareth.



الخوانيق	Ji	<i>El Khawânfk.</i> The gorges (sing. <i>Khânfk</i> ).
الخزيرة	Ki	<i>El Khasîrkah.</i> The confined spot.
الخضر	Jh	<i>El Khûdr.</i> The Green Old Man; a mythical personage in Moslem writings, sometimes identified with Elias, and sometimes with St. George.
خرية عبلين	Mh	<i>Khûrbet 'Abellîn.</i> The ruin of 'Abellin. p.n.
خرية ابي مسلسل	Lh	<i>Khûrbet Abu Musilsil.</i> The ruin of Abu Musilsil; meaning 'father of concatenation.'
خرية العيطاوية	Lg	<i>Khûrbet el 'Aitâwîyeh.</i> The ruin of 'Aitawîyeh. p.n.
خرية العيائية	Lg	<i>Khûrbet el 'Aiyâdiyeh.</i> The ruin of the 'Aiyâdiyeh Arabs; elsewhere written قياضية.
خرية العسافنة	Li	<i>Khûrbet el 'Asâfnch.</i> The ruin of the people of 'Esfia. q.v.
خرية اتميسي	Jh	<i>Khûrbet Atteisy.</i> The ruin of Attîsî. p.n.
خرية البيضاء	Li	<i>Khûrbet el Beida.</i> The white ruin.
خرية المزوعية	Mg	<i>Khûrbet el Bezewâiyeh.</i> The ruin of el Bezewâiyeh. p.n.; diminutive of بزيع, 'a fair youth.'
خرية البئر	Li	<i>Khûrbet el Bîr.</i> The ruin of the well.
خرية دعوك	Lg	<i>Khûrbet Dâûk.</i> The ruin of Dâûk. p.n.
خرية دمطري	Ji	<i>Khûrbet Düstrey.</i> The ruin of Düstrey; a corruption of the old French ' <i>Destroit</i> ,' 'pass'; see "Memoirs," p. 288.
خرية الدويبة	Ki	<i>Khûrbet ed Duweibeh.</i> Ruin of the beast or reptile.
خرية الحميرة	Lh	<i>Khûrbet el Humcîrch.</i> The reddish ruin.
خرية دوشة	Lh	<i>Khûrbet Hûsheh.</i> The ruin of Hûsheh; the אושה of the Talmud.
خرية البباحوش	Lg	<i>Khûrbet el Jâhûsh.</i> Ruin of the ass.
خرية جالون	Mg	<i>Khûrbet Jallûn.</i> The ruin of Jallûn. Heb. גללים, 'heaps.'
خرية جفات	Ng	<i>Khûrbet Jefât.</i> The Jotapata of Josephus (Vit. 46 and 51); see "Memoirs," p. 289. Heb. גופתרה.
خرية جلمة	Lh	<i>Khûrbet Jclamch.</i> The ruin of the hill.
خرية التبو	Ng	<i>Khûrbet el Kabu.</i> The ruin of the vault.

- خربة قانا Nh *Khūrbet Kāna*. The ruin of Cana; from قنّاة, a channel or water-pipe. Heb. קנה; see *Kefr Kenna*, "Memoirs," p. 391.
- خربة كفر السمير Jh *Khūrbet Kefr es Samîr*. Ruin of the village of es Semir; the word means 'one who converses by night,' but may be connected with the Samaritans.
- خربة الكنيسة Jh *Khūrbet el Kentîsch*. The ruin of the church.
- خربة الكرك Ki *Khūrbet el Kerek*. The ruin of the fort.
- خربة القزاز Ng *Khūrbet el Keszâz*. The ruin of glass.
- خربة النخيرة Mi *Khūrbet el Khûdeirah*. The ruin of the little green patch.
- خربة كردانة Lg *Khūrbet Kurdâneh*. Ruin of Kurdâneh. p.n.
- خربة المكسور Mh *Khūrbet el Maksûr*. The ruin of the broken one.
- خربة ماحلة Ji *Khūrbet Mâllah*. The salt ruin.
- خربة مثلية Ji *Khūrbet Mithilia*. The ruin of Mithilieh; from مثل, 'an example'; Heb. מִשְׁלָּה; in Phœnician, 'an image'; in old Arabic it means 'traces of a dwelling which are becoming effaced.'
- خربة المشيرة Mi *Khūrbet el Musheirefeh*. Ruin of the little high-place; also called صور الطربلسية *Sûr et Trâblesîyeh*, rock of the people of Tripoli.
- خربة مسرارة Li *Khūrbet Mûsrârah*. The ruin of the Mûsrârah. The word may either mean 'place of gladness,' 'place where a child's naval-string is cut' (i.e., birthplace; cf. مَسْقَطُ رَأْسِهِ), or 'where sweet herbs grow'; but it is perhaps مَصْرَارَةٌ 'pebbly.'
- خربة الرختية Ki *Khūrbet er Rakhtîyeh*. See *er Rakhtîyeh*.
- خربة رأس الظهر Ng *Khūrbet Râs edh Dhahr*. Ruin of the top of the ridge.
- خربة الرجم Lh *Khūrbet er Rujm*. Ruin of the stone-heap.
- خربة رومة Nl *Khūrbet Râmeh*. The ruin of Râmeh. Heb. רומיה 'height.'
- خربة سعسع Lh *Khūrbet Sâsâ*. The ruin of Sâsâ; see *Khallet Sâsâ*, p. 80.
- خربة سمافا Ki *Khūrbet Semnâkâ*. Ruin of the sumach-tree (*Rhus Coriaria*, Linn.).
- خربة الشلقية Ki *Khūrbet esh Shelkîyeh*. The ruin of esh Shelkîyeh. p.n.; شلق means 'to beat' or 'flog.'

- خربة شلالة Ki *Khürbet Shellâleh*. Ruin of the waterfall.
- خربة شرتا Lh *Khürbet Sherta*. The ruin of Sherta. p.n.; see *Wady el Ashert*, p. 118.
- خربة شبكة Ji *Khürbet Shthah*. Ruin of the Shih, an aromatic plant (*Artimisia Judaica*). But see *Merj Sidr esh Shih*, p. 90.
- خربة السبع Ng *Khürbet es Sîyeh*. cf. *'Ain es Sîh*. The spring of the stream.
- خربة سفتا عادي Lh *Khürbet Sufta 'Âdy*. See *'Ain Sufta Âdy*, p. 106.
- خربة سليمان Lh *Khürbet Sulcimân*. The ruin of Solomon.
- خربة الطيبة Mh *Khürbet et Taiyibeh*. The goodly ruin.
- خربة الطيرة Lg *Khürbet et Tîrch*. The ruin of the fortress.
- خربة يعنين Mq *Khürbet Yânîn*. The ruin of Yânîn. p.n.; probably the Hebrew הַיְיָנִין.
- خربة طيرة التراز Ng *Khürbet Tîret el Keszâz*. Ruin of the fortress of glass.
- خربة يونس Ji *Khürbet Yûnis*. The ruin of Jonas.
- الخريبة Kh *El Khûreibeh*. The little ruin.
- قشتص Li *Kuskus*. Kuskus. p.n. = 'mincemeat.'
- قصر الزير Mi *Kusr ez Zîr*. The palace of ez Zir. p.n.
- قسطل عنتورية Ni *Kûstûl Seffûrieh*. The castle of Seffûriyeh (a garden). It may be the crusading term *Casale*, which is applied to country villages (cf. Will. of Tyre).
- لثة زحلوق Li *Leiyet Zahlûk*. The slippery dry ground; *leiyeh* means land distant from water. The place is also called تل عمر *Tell 'Amr*, the mound of 'Amr (a common Arabic proper name). cf. *Nâhiet Shefa 'Amr*, p. 114.
- المحرقة Ki *El Mahrakah*. The place of burning.
- المتبئية Ni *El Makbîyeh*. The vaulted place.
- مقطية عثليت Ji *Maktiyet 'Athlît*. The quarry of 'Athlit.
- معلول Mi *Mâlûl*, p.n.; meaning 'caused or given to drink a second time.'
- المطبع Li *El Matbâ*. The press (place where anything is stamped).

- المحفرة Lh *El Mehüferah.* The excavation; also called *Birket es Süfra.* q.v.
- ميدان الزير Mi *Meidân ez Zîr.* The open place of ez Zîr.
- المجبدل Lh *El Mejdel.* The watch-tower. Heb. Migdol.
- الملاحه Kz *El Mellâhah.* The salt-pan; a place where salt is prepared.
- مرج الذهب Lh *Merj edh Dhaheb.* The meadow of gold.
- مرجات الدالية Ki *Merjât ed Dâlieh.* The meadows of the trailing vine; see p. 77.
- ميعار Mg *Miâr.* Mi'âr. p.n.; perhaps from معر 'bare.'
- المتلة Ki *El Miftelah.* The twist; from فتل to twist round, like yarn, &c., in spinning. Applied to a ridge which curves round.
- المقلة Ji *El Mikleh.* El Mikleh. p.n. The word means a frying-pan, or a boy's toy.
- المقتلة Ki *El Miktelch.* The place of slaughter.
- المشرب Ji *El Misherîâ.* The drinking-place (a spring and pool).
- مغارة الجهنم Li *Müghâret el Jehennum.* The cave of Hell.
- مغارة السمك او جزيرة العالى Ji *Müghâret es Semak.* The cave of the fish. Also called *Jezîrat el 'Aly,* the island or promontory of the lofty (thing).
- مغارة الصيخ Li *Müghâret es Sîh.* The cave of the shreik; but it should perhaps be مغارة السيخ the cave of the stream.
- مغارة الوادي Ji *Müghâret el Wâdy.* The cave of the valley.
- المعرشة Ki *El Müghrushah.* El Müghrashah. p.n.; perhaps for معرشة 'barren land.'
- المجبدل Mi *El Mujeidil.* The little watch-tower.
- ناحية شفا عر LMh *Nâhiyet Shefa 'Amr.* The Shefa 'Amr commune; see "Memoirs," p. 44.
- نهر المنتنة Kh *Nahr el Mantneh.* The stinking river.
- نهر المتطع {Kh} *Nahr el Muküttâ.* The river of the 'cut-up one.' The {Li} name is not uncommon in Syria, and may mean one to whom a portion of land has been allotted.
- نهر نعمين Lg *Nahr Nâmeîn.* The river of Nâmeîn. p.n.; Naaman.

الناصرَة	Ni	<i>En Nâsirah.</i> Nazareth.
الناطف	Ji	<i>En Nâtef.</i> The (rock) dripping with water.
نبي هوشان	Lh	<i>Neby Hûshân.</i> The prophet Hûshân; cf. <i>Khûrbet Hûsheh</i> , p. 111.
نبي سعين	Ni	<i>Neby Sâin.</i> The prophet Sâin; apparently 'Isaiah.'
العريسة	Kg	<i>El 'Orbîsch.</i> The level land.
الرخّية	Ki	<i>Er Rakhtîych.</i> The place of winnowing corn. (Heb. רֶחֶת a winnowing fan.)
رأس العين	Mh	<i>Râs el 'Ain.</i> The fountain-head.
رأس الاقرع	Ji	<i>Râs el Akrà.</i> The bald hill-top.
رأس براد	Mg	<i>Râs Barâd.</i> The cold hill-top.
رأس الظهر	Ng	<i>Râs edh Dhahr.</i> The top of the ridge.
رأس الكروم	Jg	<i>Râs el Kcrâm.</i> The promontory of the vineyards.
رأس الخوانيق	Ji	<i>Râs el Khawânîk.</i> The hill-top of the gorges.
رأس الملة	Ng	<i>Râs el Malleh.</i> The hill-top of the oaks ( <i>Quercus Aegilops</i> ).
رأس المشاهر	Ki	<i>Râs el Meshahir.</i> The conspicuous top.
رأس مثلثا	Ji	<i>Râs Mithilia.</i> See <i>Khûrbet Mithilich</i> , p. 112.
رأس المهلل	Ki	<i>Râs el Muhellel.</i> The crescent-shaped top.
رأس طمرة	Mg	<i>Râs Tûmrah.</i> The hill-top of Tûmrah. q.v., p. 117.
رأس أم الشقف	Ki	<i>Râs Umm esh Shûkf.</i> The hill-top with the cleft.
رأس الزلقة	Kh	<i>Râs ez Zelâkah.</i> The slippery hill-top.
الرويس	Mg	<i>Er Rûeis.</i> The little hill-top or headland.
رشميا	Jh	<i>Rushmia.</i> Rushmia. p.n.
سهل البطوف	Nh	<i>Sahel el Buttauf.</i> The plain of el Buttauf. p.n. •
سهل صفورية	Nh	<i>Sahel Seffûrich.</i> Plain of Sepphoris.
سهل الطيبة	Mh	<i>Sahel et Taiyibeh.</i> The plain of et Taiyibeh (the goodly).
صفورية	Nh	<i>Seffûrich.</i> Sepphoris; Heb. צִפּוּרִי.
سهيونية	Mi	<i>Semûnich.</i> Simoniah. p.n.; Heb. סִימּוֹנִיָּה.
شبانة	Mi	<i>Shabânch.</i> Shabbânch. p.n.; 'a bridesmaid.'



شعب	Mg	<i>Shàib</i> . The spur.
شفا عمر	Lh	<i>Shefa 'Amr</i> . The margin or edge of 'Amr. Locally and erroneously supposed to mean 'the healing of 'Amer' (ed Dhâher), but really a corruption of the Hebrew Shafram שפרעם.
شجرة ابو ستر	Ki	<i>Shejeret Abu Sûkr</i> . The tree with the falcons.
الشيخ عبدالله العروزي		<i>Sheikh 'Abdallah el 'Arûry</i> . Sheikh Abdallah el 'Arûry (possessed by demons).
الشيخ ابراك	Ji	<i>Sheikh Abrâk</i> . Sheikh Abrâk. p.n.; perhaps from برك 'to bless.'
شيخ ابريك	Li	<i>Sheikh Abreik</i> . Sheikh Abreik. p.n. Really the same word as the last, but pronounced with the <i>imâleh</i> .
الشيخ احيا	Ji	<i>Sheikh Ahia</i> . Sheikh Ahia; St. John (of Tyre). St. John of Tyre is mentioned in this direction in 1187 ( <i>see</i> Du Vogüé, "Eglises," p. 445; 'La Citez de Jherusalem'). Ahia (properly Yahya يحيى) is the native name for St. John the Baptist.
سكخنين	Ng	<i>Sukhnîn</i> . Sukhnin. p.n.; perhaps from Heb. סיכנין.
السورية	Kh	<i>Es Sûrîyeh</i> . Es Sûriyeh. p.n.; Syria.
طاحونة كردانة	Lg	<i>Tâhûnet Kurdâneh</i> . The mill of Kurdâneh. p.n.
طاحونة المرفوقة	Lh	<i>Tâhûnet el Merfûkah</i> . The mill of el Merfûkah. p.n.; 'escorted.'
طاحونة الراهب	Lh	<i>Tâhûnet er Râhib</i> . The monk's mill (belonging to the Carmel Convent).
طواحين النعمين	Lq	<i>Tawâhîn en Nâmein</i> . The mills of the River Nâmein; <i>see</i> Nahr en Nâmein, p. 114.
طبيعة التريس	Lh	<i>Teihet el Faras</i> . The grazing-ground of the horses.
تل ابو حوام	Kh	<i>Tell Abu Hûwâm</i> . The mound of the flocks of wildfowl.
تل ابو مدور	Kh	<i>Tell Abu Madaûwar</i> . The circular mound.
تل العلي	Li	<i>Tell el 'Aly</i> . The high mound.
تل بديوية	Nh	<i>Tell Bedeivîyeh</i> . The mound of the Bedouins.
تل الفأر	Lh	<i>Tell el Fâr</i> . The mound of the mouse.
تل غلطة	Li	<i>Tell Ghaltah</i> . The mound of the mistake.



تَلّ الغربي	Lg	<i>Tell el Gharby.</i> The western mound.
تَلّ كيسان	Lg	<i>Tell Keisân.</i> The mound of treachery.
تَلّ الخشنا	Mh	<i>Tell el Khashna.</i> The mound of rough ground ; but perhaps خشناً a certain leguminous plant.
تَلّ الخيار	Kh	<i>Tell el Khiâr.</i> The mound of the cucumbers.
تَلّ كردانه	Lg	<i>Tell Kurdânêh.</i> The mound of Kurdânêh. p.n.
تَلّ التسيس	Li	<i>Tell el Kšššs.</i> The mound of the (Christian) priest.
تَلّ المرسان	Ng	<i>Tell el Merasân.</i> The mound of myrtle.
تَلّ المواجه	Li	<i>Tell el Murwâjêh.</i> The facing mound (opposite to <i>Tell esh Shemmân</i> ).
تَلّ النهل	Kh	<i>Tell en Nahl.</i> Mound of drinking, near springs.
تَلّ سرج الونة	Mh	<i>Tell Saraj Alaunnêh.</i> The mound of the saddle of Alaunnêh. p.n. ; perhaps <i>al-launnî</i> , 'coloured.'
تَلّ السمك	Jh	<i>Tell es Semak.</i> The mound of the fish.
تَلّ السمن	Lh	<i>Tell es Semn.</i> The mound of butter.
تَلّ الشمام	Li	<i>Tell esh Shemmâm.</i> The mound of the melon or colocynth.
تَلّ الصوبات	Kh	<i>Tell es Sâbât.</i> The mound of heaps.
تَلّ الظنطور	Lg	<i>Tell et Tantûr.</i> The mound of the peak. (The silver horn worn by women on their heads in some parts of Syria is so called.)
تَلّ الوعر	Li	<i>Tell el Wâr.</i> The mound of rugged rocks ; also called تَلّ الزعتر <i>Tell es Zâter.</i> The mound of thyme.
تَلّ الواويات	Nh	<i>Tell el Wâwîyât.</i> The mound of the jackals.
تذاني	Jh	<i>Tinâny.</i> Tinâny. p.n.
الطيرة	Jh	<i>Et Têreh.</i> The fortress. Aramaic טירה.
طمة	Mg	<i>Tûmrah.</i> Tûmrah. p.n. ; from طمر to make a pit for storing corn, &c.
طبعون	Li	<i>Tubâûn.</i> From Tabâ, 'to press' or stamp. Aramaic טבעון.
أم العمدة	Li	<i>Umm el 'Amed.</i> The place with the columns.

أم الشقف	Ki	<i>Umm esh Shūkf.</i>	The mother of the cleft.
وادي عبلين	Lg	<i>Wādy 'Abellîn</i> ; see <i>'Abellîn (Mh)</i> , p. 105.	
وادي ابو عفن	Lh	<i>Wādy Abu 'Afen.</i>	The valley with the stinking soil.
وادي ابو حية	Ki	<i>Wādy Abu Haiyeh.</i>	The valley of the serpent.
وادي ابو مدور	Kh	<i>Wādy Abu Madaūwar</i> ; see <i>Tell Abu Madaūwar</i> , p. 116.	
وادي العدسية	Lh	<i>Wādy el 'Adasīyeh.</i>	The valley of lentils.
وادي العين	Ji	<i>Wādy el 'Ain.</i>	The valley of the spring.
وادي الاخرس	Ji	<i>Wādy el Akhras.</i>	The valley of the dumb man. Perhaps from Heb. חָרָס 'rugged.'
وادي عمر	Jh	<i>Wādy 'Amir.</i>	The cultivated valley ; or p.n., 'Amr.
وادي الاشرت	Mh	<i>Wādy el Ashert.</i>	The valley of Ashert. p.n. ; perhaps from Heb. שָׂרַת 'to hollow out.'
وادي البلاط	Mg	<i>Wādy el Balât.</i>	The valley of slabs (of rock).
وادي بدويّة	Mh	<i>Wādy Bedawīyeh</i> ; see <i>Tell Bedawīyeh.</i>	
وادي فلاح	Ji	<i>Wādy Fellâh.</i>	The valley of the peasant or agriculturist.
وادي الفوار	Lh	<i>Wādy el Fûwâr.</i>	The valley of fountains.
وادي الغابية	Ng	<i>Wādy el Ghâbich.</i>	The valley of the thicket.
وادي الغميق	Jh	<i>Wādy el Ghamîk.</i>	The deep valley.
وادي الحبير	Mg	<i>Wādy el Hajîr.</i>	The rocky valley.
وادي الهبلي	Ki	<i>Wādy Hajly.</i>	The valley of el Hajly. q.v., p. 109.
وادي الحزون	Lg	<i>Wādy el Halzûn.</i>	The valley of the snail. Valley runs to Nahr N'âmlin, near which the murex חֶלְזוֹן used to be caught. (cf. Reland, "Pal.," p. 720.)
وادي الحرامية	Lh	<i>Wādy el Harâmīyeh.</i>	The valley of the robbers.
وادي حواصة	Kh	<i>Wādy Hawâsah.</i>	The narrow valley.
وادي اليهود } اليهود }	Lh	<i>Wādy el Hûd</i> , or <i>Wādy el Ychûd.</i>	The valley of the Jews.
وادي حوشة	Lh	<i>Wādy Hûsheh.</i>	The valley of Hûsheh ; see p. 111.
وادي الجاموس	Ki	<i>Wādy el Jâmûs.</i>	The valley of the buffalo.
وادي كابول	Mg	<i>Wādy Kâbûl.</i>	The valley of Kâbûl ; see <i>Kâbûl</i> , p. 110.

وادي كوكب	Nh	<i>Wâdy Kâukab.</i> The valley of Kaukab; <i>see Kâukab</i> , p. 110.
وادي الكرك	Mh	<i>Wâdy el Kerek.</i> The valley of el Kerek (the fortress).
وادي قرف او غرف	Mh	<i>Wâdy Kerf</i> or <i>Gharf.</i> The valley of Kerf or Gharf. The first means 'excoriation' or 'aversion'; the second a tree used in tanning.
وادي الخليل	Lh	<i>Wâdy el Khaleil.</i> The valley of the friend, or 'thoroughfare.'
وادي الخلدية	Mh	<i>Wâdy el Khalladiyeh.</i> The valley of el Khalladiyeh. p.n. (signifying perpetual).
وادي القصب	Jh	<i>Wâdy el Kûsab.</i> The valley of reeds.
وادي الملك	Lh	<i>Wâdy el Melek.</i> The king's valley; <i>see Mâlkîyeh</i> , p. 9.
وادي المزيرة	Mh	<i>Wâdy el Mezeireh.</i> Valley of the little shrine.
وادي المثلثة	Ki	<i>Wâdy el Miftelah.</i> The valley of the twist; <i>see</i> p. 114.
وادي المغارة	Ji	<i>Wâdy el Mûghârah.</i> The valley of the cave.
وادي النحل	Ki	<i>Wâdy en Nahl.</i> The valley of the bee; but perhaps Heb. נַחַל 'watercourse.'
وادي النبلك	Ji	<i>Wâdy en Nebek.</i> The valley of the hillock.
وادي عبيب	Ng	<i>Wâdy 'Obeib.</i> The valley of the little torrent.
وادي الريحان	Kh	<i>Wâdy er Rihân.</i> The valley of sweet herbs (basil).
وادي الرجم	Lh	<i>Wâdy er Rujim.</i> The valley of the stone heap.
وادي رشميا	Kh	<i>Wâdy Rushmia.</i> The valley of Rushmia. p.n.
وادي الصقيعة	Lh	<i>Wâdy es Sakiâh.</i> The valley of the frosty ground.
وادي صفورية	Nh	<i>Wâdy Seffûrich.</i> The valley of Seffûrich (Sepphoris).
وادي سلمان	Kh	<i>Wâdy Selmân.</i> The valley of Selmân. p.n.
وادي سيماء	Ki	<i>Wâdy Semmâka.</i> The valley of the Semmâk tree; <i>see Khûrbet Semmâkâ</i> , p. 112.
وادي شعب	Mg	<i>Wâdy Shâib.</i> The valley of the mountain spur.
وادي الشاغور	Mg	<i>Wâdy esh Shâghûr.</i> The valley of esh Shâghûr; <i>see</i> p. 28.
وادي شلالة	Ki	<i>Wâdy Shellâlêh.</i> The valley of cascades.
وادي شرقا	Lh	<i>Wâdy Sherka.</i> The eastern valley.

وادي الشمارية	Ki	<i>Wâdy esh Shomârîych.</i> The valley of the Shomarieh; family name, from شمر, a common name among the ancient Arabs. The word شمر also means 'wild fennel.'
وادي شويكة	Lh	<i>Wâdy Shuweikeh.</i> The valley of thorns.
وادي الصباوي	Mg	<i>Wâdy es Sâbâwy.</i> The valley of es Sûbâwy. p.n.
وادي الصفا	Ng	<i>Wâdy es Sûfa.</i> The valley of clear water or smooth stones.
وادي التابل	Kh	<i>Wâdy et Tâbil.</i> The valley of seeds (such as cummin, &c.) used as condiments for food.
وادي طبرية	Mh	<i>Wâdy Tûbarîya.</i> Valley of Tiberias.
وادي طمرة	Mg	<i>Wâdy Tûmrah.</i> See Tûmrah, p. 117.
وادي الوزية	Lg	<i>Wâdy el Wasîych.</i> The valley of the geese.
وادي الزريب	Lh	<i>Wâdy es Zureib.</i> Valley of the water-pipe.
وعرة صقورية	Lg	<i>Wâret Seffûrich.</i> The rugged rocks of Sepphoris.
وعرة شتا	Mg	<i>Wâret Shenna.</i> Rocks of Shennah. p.n.
الواوسط	Ji	<i>El Wâsit.</i> The middle.
الوسطاني	Kg	<i>El Wustâny.</i> The central.
يافا	Ni	<i>Yâfa.</i> Yâfa. Heb. יָפֹת Japhia.
ياجور	Kh	<i>Yâjûr.</i> Yâjûr. p.n.
زبداء العاللي	Mi	<i>Zebdat el 'Alâly.</i> Zebdat el 'Alâly. p.n.
الزور	Ji	<i>Es Zôr.</i> The low ground.



## SHEET VI.

العبيدية	Qi	<i>El 'Abeidiyeh.</i> El 'Abeidiyeh. p.n.; from 'Obeid, 'a little slave' (but perhaps connected with the Biblical name Obadiah).
عيلبون	Og	' <i>Ailbân.</i> 'Ailbun. p.n.; from علب 'hard, rocky ground.'
عين ابى حامد	Qh	' <i>Ain Abu Hâmed.</i> Abu Hâmed's spring. p.n.
عين ابى زينة	Rg	' <i>Ain Abu Zeineh.</i> The spring of Abu Zeineh. p.n.; meaning 'adorned.'
عين عيلبون	Og	' <i>Ain 'Ailbân.</i> The spring of 'Ailbân; see above.
عين عولم	Pi	' <i>Ain 'Aulem.</i> The spring of 'Aulem. p.n.; from علم 'a mountain,' 'signpost,' &c.; cf. <i>Alma, Almaniyeh,</i> &c.
عين البيضاء	Pi	' <i>Ain el Beida.</i> The white spring.
عين بصوم	Pi	' <i>Ain Bessûm.</i> The spring of Bessûm. p.n.; perhaps from بصة for بسة 'a marsh'; see ' <i>Ain el Basseh</i> , p. 39.
عين الداية	Oi	' <i>Ain ed Dâye.</i> The spring of the nurse.
عين الدلافة	Ng	' <i>Ain ed Dellâfeh.</i> The spring of dropping water.
عين الضيعة	Og	' <i>Ain ed Diâh.</i> The spring of the farm.
عين ايوب	Qg	' <i>Ain Eyûb.</i> The spring of Job.
الثولية عين البردة	Qh	' <i>Ain el Fûlîyeh.</i> The spring of the bean-field; also called ' <i>Ain el Bardeh</i> , the cold spring.
عين الحمام	Ph	' <i>Ain el Hamâm.</i> The spring of the pigeons.
عين حسوة	Qi	' <i>Ain Hassûneh.</i> The spring of the Hassûn family. p.n. Hassûn is a name borne by several Armenian families in Syria.
عين الجقلة	Ni	' <i>Ain el Jikleh.</i> The spring of the jackal.
عين الجنان	Ni	' <i>Ain el Jinnân.</i> The spring of the gardens.
عين الجيزان	Oi	' <i>Ain el Jîzân.</i> The spring of the walnuts.
عين الحوزة	Ni	' <i>Ain el Jôzeh.</i> The spring of the walnut-tree.

- عين الجوابى Pi 'Ain el Jûbby. The spring of the hollows or depressions.
- عين قانا Ni 'Ain Kâna. The spring of Kâna; see *Khûrbet Kâna*, p. 112.
- عين كذب Ph 'Ain Katab. The spring of Katab. كتب means 'he wrote'; but it should probably be كشب *Kethcb*, 'a hillock or sand-heap.'
- عين كفر كنا Ni 'Ain Kefr Kenna. The spring of Kefr Kenna. q.v.
- عين الكلب Qi 'Ain el Kelb. The spring of the dog.
- عين الكلبة Qh 'Ain el Kelbeh. The spring of the bitch.
- عين كرازة Qg 'Ain Kerâzeh. The spring of Kerâzeh. p.n.; perhaps Chorazin.
- عين كعالة Pg 'Ain Kohâleh. The spring of manganese.
- عين لافى Pi 'Ain Lâfy. The spring of Lâfy. p.n.; from لافى 'to defraud.'
- عين المداى Oi 'Ain el Mady. The spring of the Mada, a tree like the *ghadhâ*; the word also means 'limit,' 'range.'
- عين ماحل Oi 'Ain Mâhil. The spring of the barren land.
- عين المنصورة Og 'Ain el Mansûrah. The spring of el Mansûrah. q.v., p. 9.
- عين المدورة Qg 'Ain el Mudawverah. The round spring.
- عين المغرى Pi 'Ain el Mughrah. The spring of cold water.
- عين المتطشش Ph 'Ain el Mutatšštšsh. The spring of sprinkling.
- عين نصر الدين Qh 'Ain Nasr ed Dîn. The spring of Nasr ed Dîn. p.n.; meaning 'the defender of the faith.'
- عين النبی شعيب Ph 'Ain en Neby Shâib. The spring of the prophet Shuâib (Jethro).
- عين النجمية Og 'Ain en Nejeimîyeh. The spring of the Nejeimîyeh. Family name, from نجم 'a star.'
- عين الرضیة Pg 'Ain er Rûbûdîyeh. The spring of the lair.
- عين السمالیة Ni 'Ain esh Shemâlîyeh. The northern spring.
- عين السفلى Pi 'Ain es Sifla. The lower spring.
- عين السفينة Ph 'Ain es Sokhneh. The warm spring.
- عين الصفصافه Pi 'Ain es Süfsâfeh. The spring of the osier-willow.



- عين الصرار Ph 'Ain es Sŭrâr. The spring of pebbles.
- عين الطبل Og 'Ain et Tabil. The spring of the drum.
- عين التينة {Pg} 'Ain et Tîneh. The spring of the fig-tree.  
{Qg}
- عين تورعان Oh 'Ain Tôrân. The spring of Torân. Perhaps from تَرَعة  
'an outlet for water.' The form is Syriac.
- عنين Qi 'Anîn. 'Anîn. p.n.
- عرب بنى فheid {Oi} 'Arab Beni Feheid. The Arabs of the sons of Feheid (the  
{Pi} little panther).
- عرب الدلائكة {Ph} 'Arab ed Delâikeh. The Arabs of ed Delâikeh. p.n.  
{Pi}  
{Oh}  
{Qi}
- عرب لبيب {Og} 'Arab Luheib esh Shemâlneh. The northern branch of the  
{Rq} Arabs of the Luheib tribe.
- عرب السمكية Qg 'Arab es Semakiyeh. The Semakiyeh (fisher) Arabs.
- عرب السعيد Og 'Arab es Suââid. The Suââiyed Arabs. p.n.
- عرب الصبيح Oi 'Arab es Subeih (2). The Subeih Arabs. p.n.
- عرب السويد Qg 'Arab es Suîyad. The Suîyad Arabs. p.n.
- عرب السميرية Qg 'Arab es Sumciryeh. The Sumciryeh Arabs. p.n.
- عرب التلاوية {Pg} 'Arab et Tûllâwîyeh. The Tûllâwîyeh Arabs. p.n.  
{Qg}
- عرب الوهيب Pg 'Arab el Waheib. The Wuheib Arabs.
- عرب الزنغرية Qg 'Arab ez Zengharîyeh. The Zingari (gipsy) Arabs.
- ارض العريض Pi Ard el 'Arîd. The land of the broads.
- ارض البوبرية Pi Ard el Bûberîyeh. The land of the Bûberiyeh. Family  
name ; perhaps from بَبر 'a lion.'
- ارض البرنس Ph Ard el Bŭrnûs. The land of the prince. The name by  
which Count Renaud, of Kerek, was known to the  
Saracens.
- ارض الدارون Oi Ard ed Dârûn. The land of withered herbage ; perhaps  
from Heb. דָרום 'the south.'
- ارض الكرك Qi Ard el Kerak. The land of the fortress.
- ارض المنصورة Qi Ard el Mansûrah. The land of el Mansûrah. q.v., p. 9.

ارض المرادم	Pi	<i>Ard el Marâdem.</i> The land of ramparts, barriers, or demolitions.
ارض المغائر	Pi	<i>Ard el Mugheiyir.</i> The land of the caves.
عرابة البطوف	Oq	<i>'Arrâbet el Buttauf.</i> The steppe or plateau of the Buttauf. p.n.
العروى	Pi	<i>El 'Arûry.</i> El 'Arûry. p.n.; signifying 'mad,' or 'possessed by devils.'
عيون البيجان	Pi	<i>'Ayûn el Bîjân.</i> The spring of Bijân. p.n.; meaning 'one who cannot keep a secret.'
عيون البساس او البصاص	Pi	<i>'Ayûn el Bûsâs.</i> The spring of the swamps.
عيون الخرب او تل الناعم	Qi	<i>'Ayûn el Kharîa.</i> The springs of the castor-oil plant; also called <i>'Ayûn Tell en Nâam.</i> The springs of the mound of the soft soil.
عيون موسى	Ni	<i>'Ayûn Mûsa.</i> The springs of Moses.
عيون العشة	Rg	<i>'Ayûn el 'Oshshch.</i> The springs of the nest.
عيون الشعين	Oi	<i>'Ayûn esh Shâin.</i> The springs of Shâin. p.n.; perhaps Shihon.
عيون يما	Qi	<i>'Ayûn Yemma.</i> The spring of Yemma. p.n.
العزير	Nh	<i>El 'Azeir.</i> El 'Azeir. p.n.; Ezra is so called in Arabic.
باب البوابة	Qh	<i>Bâb el Butwâbeh.</i> The gate of the gate-keepers.
باب المرصد	Og	<i>Bâb el Mersed.</i> The gate of the observatory.
باب النقب	Pg	<i>Bâb en Nûkb.</i> The gate of the pass.
باب التّم	Qi	<i>Bâb et Tumm.</i> The gate of the mouth ( <i>tumm</i> , vulgar Arabic for <i>fumm</i> ).
البعينة	Oh	<i>El Bâineh.</i> El Bâineh. p.n.; the באינה of the Talmud.
بحر طبرية	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} Qd \\ Rg \\ Rh \\ Ri \end{array} \right\}$	<i>Bahr Tûbarîya.</i> The lake of Tiberias.
بين التلول	Qg	<i>Bein et Telûl.</i> Between the mounds.
بيت جن	Pi	<i>Beit Jenn.</i> The house of the Genii (but it is probably Hebrew, meaning gardens).
بئار السبيل	Ph	<i>Biâr es Sebîl.</i> The wells by the way-side. <i>Sebîl</i> also means a way-side drinking fountain.

- بئر العجيرة Qg *Bîr el 'Ajra.* The well of the projection.  
 بئر العرجا Oh *Bîr el 'Arja.* The well of the lame woman.  
 بئر بين Oi *Bîr Beiyîn.* The well of Beiyin. p.n. (conspicuous).  
 بئر اربد Ph *Bîr Irbid.* The well of Irbid (Arbela).  
 بئر كبشاني Oi *Bîr Kibshâny.* The well of Kibshânî. p.n.; from كبش 'a ram.'  
 بئر مسلاخيت Oh *Bîr Müslâkhît.* The well of Müslâkhît. p.n.; perhaps from سلق 'to strip,' 'to flay.'  
 بئر المرقعة Ph *Bîr el Muzekka.* The well of Muzekka. p.n. (torn or rent in pieces).  
 بئر النويرية Pg *Bîr en Nâeirîyeh.* The well of the gipsies.  
 بئر سبانا Pg *Bîr Sebâna.* The well of Sebâna. p.n.  
 بركة على الظاهر Qg *Birket 'Aly edh Dhâher.* The pool of 'Aly ed Dhâher. p.n.; the son of the celebrated Dhâher el 'Amr.  
 بركة عرابة Ng *Birket Arrâbeh.* The pool of the carriage.  
 بركة الميشاء Og *Birket el Beida.* The white pool.  
 بركة الكرم Ph *Birket el Kûrm.* The pool of the vineyard.  
 بركة المرج Og *Birket el Merj.* The pool of the meadow.  
 برج نيات Ph *Burj Neiât.* The tower of Neiât. p.n.; meaning 'intentions.'  
 دامية Pi *Dâmich.* Damich. p.n. (Adami).  
 دبورية Oi *Debûrich.* Deburiyeh. p.n. (Dabaritha, Daberath).  
 دبة المغر Oh *Debbet el Mughr.* The tract or plain of the caves, or of red ochre.  
 دبة الزعتر Og *Debbet ez Zâter.* The tract or plain of thyme.  
 الدير Pi *Ed Deir.* The convent.  
 دير حنا Og *Deir Hanna.* The convent of St. John.  
 ظهرة كبشاني Oi *Dhahret Kibshâny.* The ridge of Kibshânî. p.n.; see above, *Bîr Kibshâny.*  
 ظهر السور Ph *Dahr es Sûr.* The ridge of the wall.  
 الغوير Qg *El Ghurweir.* The little lowland, depression, or hollow.

الحدة	Pi	<i>El Hadethch.</i> El Hadethch. p.n.; meaning 'new.'
حجر النملة	Qh	<i>Hajr en Nemleh.</i> The ant's stone.
حجارة النصارى	Ph	<i>Hajâret en Nusâra.</i> The Christian's stone.
حقول المغارة	Ph	<i>Hakûl el Mûghârah.</i> The fields of the caves.
حنانة التيسيس	Qh	<i>Hannânet el Kûssîs.</i> The cistern of the priest; see <i>Bîr el Hanâny</i> , p. 107.
حطين	Ph	<i>Hattîn.</i> Hattin. p.n.
حمام ابراهيم باشا	Qh	<i>Hümmâm Ibrahîm Bâsha.</i> The bath of Ibrahim Pasha.
حمام سيدنا سليمان	Qh	<i>Hümmâm Sîdna Sulcimân.</i> Bath of our lord Solomon.
اكسال	Ni	<i>Iksâl.</i> Iksal. p.n. (Chesulloth).
جبل عذرية	Og	<i>Jebel 'Abharîych.</i> The mountain of the mock orange ( <i>Styrax officinalis</i> ).
جبل ابي مدور	{Nq} {Ph}	2. <i>Jebel Abu Mudawwer.</i> The mountain with the round place.
جبل ابي جمال	Ng	<i>Jebel Abu Jemâl.</i> The hut of Abu Jemâl. p.n.; meaning father of beauty.
جبل البلانة	Pg	<i>Jebel el Bellâneh.</i> The mountain of Bellâneh; a thorny plant ( <i>Poterium spinosum</i> ).
جبل حبتوق	Pg	<i>Jebel Habkûk.</i> The mountain of Habbakuk.
جبل حزرور	Og	<i>Jebel Hazzûr.</i> The mountain of Hazzûr. p.n.; cf. Heb. חצר 'a court.'
جبل الكمانة	Og	<i>Jebel el Kummânch.</i> The mountain of el Kummânch; perhaps from كمين 'an ambushade.'
جبل الموية	Og	<i>Jebel el Môberah.</i> The mountain of the quarry.
جبل نمرين	Oh	<i>Jebel Nimrîn.</i> The mountain of Nimrin. (Heb. <i>Nimrim</i> , abundant water.)
جبل الرهوة	Nh	<i>Jebel er Rahtweh.</i> The mountain with the knoll.
جبل سعد	Pg	<i>Jebel Sâd.</i> The mountain of Sâd. p.n.
جبل الشجرة	Oh	<i>Jebel esh Shejerah.</i> The mountain of the tree.
جبل السيح	Ni	<i>Jebel es Sîh.</i> The mountain of the stream.
جبل طويل	Pg	<i>Jebel Tawîl.</i> The high mountain.

جبل الطيارات	Og	<i>Jebel et Teiyârât.</i>	The mountain of the tops (boy's play-thing).
جبل الطور	Oi	<i>Jebel et Tôr.</i>	The mountain of 'the mount' (Tabor).
جبل تورعان	Oh	<i>Jebel Tôr'ân.</i>	See 'Ain Tôr'ân, p. 123.
جسر السد	Qi	<i>Jisr es Sidd.</i>	The bridge of the dam.
جورة العين	Qg	<i>Jûrat el 'Ain.</i>	The hollow of the spring.
الجهينة	Qg	<i>El Juheifeh.</i>	The torrent, or 'water remaining at the bottom of a cistern.'
قبر يعقوب الصديق	Og	<i>Kabr Yâkûb es Saddîk.</i>	The tomb of St. James the Just.
قنّاء ناصرة	{ Ni Oi Oh }	<i>Kada Nâsirah.</i>	The district of Nazareth; see "Memoirs," p. 4.
قنّاء طبرية	Ph	<i>Kada Tîbarîya.</i>	The district of Tiberias.
قنّعية	Qh	<i>Kâkâiyeh.</i>	Place where magpies abound. The word also means 'rumbling,' 'clanking.'
الكنكوزة	Ph	<i>El Kankûzah.</i>	El Kankûzeh. p.n.
كنز كما	Pi	<i>Kefr Kama.</i>	The village of truffles.
كنز كنا	Oi	<i>Kefr Kenna.</i>	The village of Kenna. p.n.
كنز سبت	Pi	<i>Kefr Sabt.</i>	The village of Sabbath. (Caphar Sobthi. Tal.)
الكرخانة	Qh	<i>El Kerkhâneh.</i>	The warehouse or workshop.
الخلدية	Oi	<i>El Khalladiyeh.</i>	El Khalladiyeh. p.n.; from خلد 'to be perpetual.'
خليل جعفر	Oh	<i>Khaleil Jâfr.</i>	Jâfr's little dell. <i>Jaafer</i> is a common Arabic name; it means 'a rivulet.'
خلة الجربية	Qg	<i>Khallet el Jureibeh.</i>	The dell of sown land, or of the little leathern bag.
خلة النجار	Pg	<i>Khallet en Nejjar.</i>	The carpenter's dell.
خلة النصارى	{ Pg Qg }	<i>Khallet en Nûsâra.</i>	The Christian's dell.
خلة سعديّة	Ph	<i>Khallet Sâdiyeh.</i>	The dell of the Sâdiyeh. p.n.; of an order of dervishes.
خلة السمّاك	Qg	<i>Khallet es Semmâk.</i>	The dell of the fishmonger.
الخان	Ph	<i>El Khân.</i>	The Caravanserai.

خان منيا	Qg	<i>Khân Minia.</i>	The Caravanseraï of Minia.
خان التجار	Oi	<i>Khân et Tujjâr.</i>	The Caravanseraï of the merchants; also called <i>Sûk el Khân</i> , market of the Caravanseraï.
الخانوق	Ng	<i>El Khânûk.</i>	The gorge.
النخزامة	Qg	<i>El Khazâmeh.</i>	The (camel's) nose ring; but perhaps it is النخزاعى, the name of a red wild flower. (cf. سوق النخزاعيين <i>Sûk el Khazâmain</i> , at Mecca.)
الخربة	Oh	<i>El Khûrbch.</i>	The ruin.
خربة العيطة	Ph	<i>Khûrbet el 'Aitch.</i>	The ruin of the lofty (mountain).
خربة عربيثا	Oi	<i>Khûrbet 'Arbîtha.</i>	The ruin of 'Arbîtha. p.n.
خربة ابي شوشة	Qg	<i>Khûrbet Abu Shûshch.</i>	The ruin of Abu Shûshch. p.n.; meaning 'father of,' wearing 'a top knot.'
خربة ابي زينة	Rg	<i>Khûrbet Abu Zeinch.</i>	The ruin of Abu Zeinch. p.n.; meaning 'father of adornment'; also called <i>Shûnet csh Shemâlneh</i> , the granary of the Shemâlneh Arabs.
خربة بئيين	Oh	<i>Khûrbet Beiyîn.</i>	The ruin of Beiyîn. p.n.
خربة بصوم	Pi	<i>Khûrbet Bessûm.</i>	The ruin of Bessûm; from بصة a marsh. Heb. <i>בציה</i> .
خربة فليح	Oh	<i>Khûrbet Felîh</i> (2).	The ruin of Felîh. p.n.; root فليح 'to cultivate.'
خربة حزرور	Og	<i>Khûrbet Hassûr.</i>	The ruin of Hassûr (Hazor); see <i>Hassûr</i> , p. 72.
خربة الحسية	Ng	<i>Khûrbet el Hoseinîyeh.</i>	The ruin of the Hoseiniyeh, family name for Husein, son of 'Ali.
خربة اربد	Ph	<i>Khûrbet Irbid.</i>	The ruin of Irbid. p.n.; the ancient Arbela.
خربة قديش	Qi	<i>Khûrbet Kadîsh.</i>	The ruin of Cadesh.
خربة قيسرية	Pg	<i>Khûrbet Kaisârîyeh.</i>	The ruin of Cesaræa.
خربة قيسرون	Oh	<i>Khûrbet Kaisarân.</i>	The ruin of Cesareum.
خربة القنيطرة	Qh	<i>Khûrbet el Kancitreh.</i>	The ruin of the little arch.
خربة قسطة	Oi	<i>Khûrbet Kastah.</i>	The ruin of el Kastah. Perhaps from قسطا <i>Kastâ</i> , the traditional name of the son of St. Luke.
خربة كذا	Nh	<i>Khûrbet Kenna.</i>	The ruin of Kenna. p.n.



خربة كرازة	Qg	<i>Khûrbet Kerâzeh.</i>	The ruin of Kerâzeh. p.n. Chorazin.
خربة الكرك	Qi	<i>Khûrbet el Kerak.</i>	The ruin of the fortress.
خربة كبشابی	Oi	<i>Khûrbet Kibshâny.</i>	The ruin of Kibshâny. p.n.
خربة الكور	Qg	<i>Khûrbet el Kûr.</i>	The ruin of the forge ; but perhaps for <i>Kuzvar</i> , village.
خربة مدين	Ph	<i>Khûrbet Madîn.</i>	The ruin of Madîn ; perhaps Madon.
خربة مامليا	Pg	<i>Khûrbet Mâmelia.</i>	The ruin of Mâmelia. p.n.
خربة المنصورة	Qi	<i>Khûrbet el Mansûrah.</i>	The ruin of Mansûrah ; see p. 9.
خربة مسكنة	Oh	<i>Khûrbet Meskeneh.</i>	The ruin of the habitation.
خربة منيا	Qg	<i>Khûrbet Minia.</i>	The ruin of Minia. p.n.
خربة مغير	Oi	<i>Khûrbet Mugheiyir.</i>	The ruin of the little cave.
خربة مشتاة	Ng	<i>Khûrbet Mushtâh.</i>	The ruin of the winter houses (for cattle).
خربة مسلاخيط	Oh	<i>Khûrbet Müslâkhîr.</i>	The ruin of Müslâkhîr. p.n. ; see p. 125.
خربة المزة	Ph	<i>Khûrbet el Muzekka.</i>	The ruin of el Muzekka ; torn, rent in pieces.
خربة نشف	Og	<i>Khûrbet Nâtef.</i>	The ruin of plucking. نشف pl. of نشفة, herbs plucked with the fingers. But see <i>en Nâtef</i> , p. 115.
خربة نجمية	Og	<i>Khûrbet Nejîmîyeh.</i>	The ruin of the little star.
خربة النوبرية	Pg	<i>Khûrbet en Nûbîrîyeh.</i>	The ruin of the gypsies.
خربة العريمية	Qg	<i>Khûrbet el 'Orcîmeh.</i>	The ruin of the heap or dam.
خربة عشة	Rg	<i>Khûrbet 'Oshshêh.</i>	The ruin of the nest.
خربة ربنية	Pg	<i>Khûrbet Rûbûdîyeh.</i>	The ruin of the lair.
خربة رويس احمام	Ng	<i>Khûrbet Ruweis el Hamâm.</i>	The head-land or hill-top of the pigeon.
خربة سعد	Ph	<i>Khûrbet Sâd.</i>	The ruin of Saad ; see <i>Jebel Sâd</i> , p. 126.
خربة سارة	Pi	<i>Khûrbet Sârah.</i>	The ruin of Sârah. p.n.
خربة سبانة	Pg	<i>Khûrbet Sebâna.</i>	The ruin of Sebâna. p.n.
خربة سيادة	Qi	<i>Khûrbet Saiyâdeh.</i>	The ruin of the Saiyids, i.e., descendants of Fatima, daughter of Mohammed and wife of 'Ali.

خربة سلامة	Og	<i>Khûrbet Sellâmeh.</i>	The ruin of Sellâmeh.	p.n.
خربة سرجونية	Pi	<i>Khûrbet Serjûnieh.</i>	The ruin of Serjûnieh.	p.n.
خربة شعرة	Pi	<i>Khûrbet Sh'arah.</i>	The ruin of Sh'arah. Thick foliage, perhaps the Beth Shearim of the Talmud.	
خربة شمسین	Qi	<i>Khûrbet Shemsîn.</i>	The ruin of Shemsîn.	
خربة سيرین	Pg	<i>Khûrbet Sîrîn.</i>	The ruin of folds.	
خربة ام العلق	Pi	<i>Khûrbet Umm el 'Alak.</i>	The ruin with the leeches.	
خربة ام العمدة	Oh	<i>Khûrbet Umm el 'Amed.</i>	The ruin with the columns.	
خربة ام الغنم	Oi	<i>Khûrbet Umm el Ghanem.</i>	The ruin with the sheep.	
خربة ام جبیل	Oi	<i>Khûrbet Umm Jebel.</i>	The ruin with the little mount.	
خربة الوردات	Ph	<i>Khûrbet el Wercidât.</i>	The ruin of the little roses, or of going down to water.	
خربة الخريبة	Qg	<i>El Khûrcibeh.</i>	The little ruin.	
قلعة القلعة	{ Qi } { Qh }	<i>El Kûlâh.</i>	The castle.	
قلعة الغول	Qi	<i>Kûlât el Ghûl.</i>	The castle of the ghoul (demon).	
قلعة ابن معن	Ph	<i>Kûlât Ibn Mân.</i>	The ruin of Ibn Mân; the celebrated Syrian chief.	
قلعة الشونة	Pg	<i>Kûlât esh Shûneh.</i>	The castle of the granary.	
قلعة السوداء	Ph	<i>Kûlât es Sôda.</i>	The castle of black (basalt).	
قرن حطين	Ph	<i>Kûrn Hattîn.</i>	The peak of Hattin.	
قصر بنت الملك	Qh	<i>Kûsr Bint el Melek.</i>	The palace of the king's daughter.	
لوبية	Ph	<i>Lûbieh.</i>	Lûbieh. p.n.; لوبيا, French beans.	
معدر	Pi	<i>Mâdher.</i>	Mâdher. p.n.	
مخاضة ام جونية	Qi	<i>Makhâdet Umm Jûnieh.</i>	The ford of the grouse.	
مخاضة ام المعزة	Qi	<i>Makhâdet Umm el Mâza.</i>	The ford of the goats.	
مخاضة ام سدرة	Rg	<i>Makhâdet Umm Sidreh.</i>	The ford of the lotus tree.	
المنصورة	Og	<i>El Mansûrah.</i>	El Mansûrah; see p. 9.	
معصرة عيسى	Qg	<i>M'âsret 'Aîsa.</i>	The wine-press of Jesus.	
المعترضة	Ph	<i>El Mâtrideh.</i>	The opposing, or hindrance.	

المطهونة	Ni	<i>El Mathûmeh.</i> El Mathûmeh. p.n.; 'full,' 'complete.'
مزار شيخ محمد	Oi	<i>Mazâr Sheikh Muhammed.</i> The shrine of Sheikh Mohammed.
مدينة الايكة	Ph	<i>Medînet el Aîkeh.</i> The City of the Grove. This is the name of the city to whose inhabitants the 'prophet Shuâib,' or Jethro, was sent, according to the Kor'an; see my translation, vol. i, p. 249.
المجدل	Qh	<i>El Mejdél.</i> The watch-tower.
المنازة	Qh	<i>El Menârah.</i> The light-house.
المرحان	Oh	<i>El Merhân.</i> The folds.
مرج الباب	Qg	<i>Merj el Bâb.</i> The meadow of the gate.
مرج الذهب	Oh	<i>Merj edh Dhaheb.</i> The meadow of gold.
مرج حطين	Ph	<i>Merj Hattîn.</i> The meadow of Hattin. p.n.
مرج السنبل	Oh	<i>Merj es Sînbûl.</i> The meadow of the ears of corn.
مرج الثبات	Qg	<i>Merj eth Thebât.</i> The plain of stability.
مسيل الحسماس	Ng	<i>Mesîl el Hosmâs.</i> The stream of el Hosmâs. p.n.
مسحة	Pi	<i>Mes-hah.</i> The place of unction.
المشهد	Ni	<i>El Mesh-hed.</i> The shrine or place of martyrdom.
مشجرة	Pi	<i>Meshârah.</i> Meshârah. p.n.; signifying covered with brush-wood or thick foliage; it also means a monument.
معائر القرد	Qg	<i>Mûghâir el Kurûd.</i> The cave of the apes (or goblins).
المغار	Og	<i>El Mûghâr.</i> The caves. The Mearah of Josephus.
مغارة الافرنجى	Pg	<i>Mûghâret el 'Afranjjy.</i> The cave of the Franks.
مغارة الاميرة	Qg	<i>Mûghâret el Emîreh.</i> The cave of the princess.
مغارة معطى	Ph	<i>Mûghâret Mâty.</i> The cave of Mâty. p.n.; meaning 'given.'
مغارة الرطبة	Qg	<i>Mûghâret ez Zûttîyeh.</i> The cave of the gypsies; see 'Aitâ ez Zutt, p. 17.
المهر	Qg	<i>El Muhr.</i> The foal.
المنطار	Pg	<i>El Mûntâr.</i> The watch-tower.
ناصر الدين	Qh	<i>Nâsr ed Dîn.</i> Nasir ed Din. p.n.

النبي يشوع ابن امين	Ph	<i>Neby Eshûa Ibn Amîn.</i> The prophet Elisha (Joshua), the son of Amin (the faithful one).
النبي حبقوق	Pg	<i>Neby Habbakûk.</i> The prophet Habbakuk.
النبي شعيب	Ph	<i>Neby Shâib.</i> The prophet Shâib (Jethro); <i>see Medinat el Aikch</i> , p. 131.
النبي يونس	Ni	<i>Neby Yûnis.</i> The prophet Jonah.
نمرين	Ph	<i>Nimrîn.</i> Nimrin. p.n.; meaning well-watered. Heb. Nimrim.
رَبِّ اكْبِيَا	Qh	<i>Rabbi 'Akîba.</i> Rabbi Akibah; he was the great supporter of Barcochebas in his rebellion. <i>See Besant and Palmer's "Jerusalem,"</i> p. 51.
رَبِّ كَهْنَا	Qh	<i>Rabbi Kâhna.</i> Rabbi Kahna. (Cohen, priest.)
رَبِّ مَاعِير	Qh	<i>Rabbi Mâîr.</i> Rabbi Meyer.
رَبِّ مَوْشَى بْنِ مَائُمُون	Qh	<i>Rabbi Mûsha Ben Maimûn.</i> Rabbi Mûsa, the son of Maimûn (the celebrated Maimonides).
رَأْسُ الْبَرْجِ	Qi	<i>Râs el Burj.</i> The top of the tower.
رَأْسُ حَزْوَةٍ	Og	<i>Râs Hasweh.</i> The headland or hill-top of Hasweh. p.n.
رَأْسُ الْكَبِيرَةِ	Qi	<i>Râs el Kebîreh.</i> The large headland or hill-top.
رَأْسُ كَرْوَمَانَ	Og	<i>Râs Krâmân.</i> The hill-top or headland of the vineyards.
رَأْسُ الْمَرْمَالَةِ	Qi	<i>Râs el Mermâleh.</i> The headland or hill-top of the sandy place.
رَأْسُ النُّخْلَةِ الصَّغِيرِ	Qi	<i>Râs en Nukhle es Saghîr.</i> The small headland or hill-top of the palm.
رَأْسُ الطَّاقِيَةِ	Pg	<i>Râs et Tâkîyeh.</i> The hill-top or headland of the cornice (ledge or projecting ridge).
رَأْسُ التِّينِ	Oh	<i>Râs et Tin.</i> The hill-top or headland of the fig.
رَوْضُ غَزَالٍ	Pi	<i>Raud Ghûzâl.</i> The meads of gazelles.
رَوْضُ تَفَّاحٍ	Pi	<i>Raud Tuffâh.</i> The meads of apple.
الرَّيْبَةُ	Ni	<i>Er Reineh.</i> Er Reineh. p.n. (dirt).
رَجْمُ الْعِجَمِيِّ	Ni	<i>Rûjm el 'Ajamy.</i> The cairn of the Persian
رَجْمُ شَمَرٍ	Oh	<i>Rûjm Shummer.</i> The cairn of wild fennel.

رقبة الخان	Qg	<i>Rukbet el Khân.</i>	The esplanade of the Caravanseraï.
رمانة	Nh	<i>Rummânch.</i>	The pomegranate (Rimmon).
سهل الاسما	{Ph Pi Qi}	<i>Sahel el Ahma.</i>	The level plain (unapproachable plain).
سهل عرابة	Nq	<i>Sahel 'Arrâbch.</i>	The plain of the 'Arrâbch (chariot).
سهل العطل	Oh	<i>Sahel el 'Atl.</i>	The vacant plain.
سهل البطوف	{Nh Oh}	<i>Sahel el Buttauf.</i>	The plain of el Buttauf. p.n.
سهل الحيط	Qg	<i>Sahel el Heit.</i>	The plain of the wall.
سهل الطهوية	Pg	<i>Sahel et Tahâwîyeh.</i>	The plain of the cooks.
سهل تورعان	Oh	<i>Sahel Tôr'ân.</i>	The plain of Tôr'ân; see p. 123.
سهل ودعان	Pi	<i>Sahel Wad'ân.</i>	The plain of deposit.
سارونا	Pi	<i>Sârôna.</i>	Sarônâ. p.n.; Lashuron.
صمخ	Qi	<i>Semakh.</i>	Semakh; see <i>Khûrbet Semakh</i> , p. 50.
الشعبة	Pi	<i>Esh Shâbeh.</i>	The spur.
الشاغور	Og	<i>Esh Shâghûr.</i>	The Shâghûr; see p. 28.
شفا حريدوة	Qi	<i>Shefa Hurcidûnch.</i>	The plain of the lizards.
شفا ام العلق	Pi	<i>Shefa Umm el 'Alak.</i>	The edge or margin with the leeches.
شفا ام زعيط	Qi	<i>Shefa Umm Zâit.</i>	The margin or edge of the stream.
شيخ ابي شالة	Qg	<i>Sheikh Abu Shâleh.</i>	Sheikh Abu Shâleh; the man with the shawl.
شيخ ابي زعرورة	Qi	<i>Sheikh Abu Zârûrah.</i>	Sheikh Abu Zârûrah; father of hawthorn. Sheikh is here, like Weli, probably used for 'a saint's tomb.'
شيخ على ذئاب	Qg	<i>Sheikh 'Aly Diâb.</i>	Sheikh Ali Diâb. p.n.; 'wolves.' A common Arabic name.
شيخ على الصياد	Qg	<i>Sheikh 'Aly es Seiyâd.</i>	Sheikh Ali, the fisherman. p.n.
شيخ حمدان	Oi	<i>Sheikh Hamdân.</i>	Sheikh Hamdân. p.n.
شيخ حسن	Qg	<i>Sheikh Hasan.</i>	Sheikh Hasan. p.n.
شيخ قدوم	Qh	<i>Sheikh Kaddûm.</i>	Sheikh Kaddûm; cf. Cadmus.

- شيخ المجدوب Nc *Sheikh el Mejdûb.* Sheikh el Mejdûb. p.n.; meaning parched or barren land.
- شيخ المزيغيت Qi *Sheikh el Mezeighît.* Sheikh el Mezeighît. p.n.; perhaps مزغند 'angry.'
- شيخ محمد العجمي *Sheikh Muhammed el 'Ajamy.* Sheikh Mohammed, the Persian.
- شيخ محمد التلّاعى Rg *Sheikh Muhammed el Kûlâây.* Sheikh Mohammed, of the castle.
- شيخ محمد الوبيداني Qg *Sheikh Muhammed el Weibdânch.* Sheikh Mohammed el Weibdânî. p.n.
- شيخ ناشى Pg *Sheikh Nâshy.* Sheikh Nâshy. p.n.; growing.
- شيخ الرسلان Qh *Sheikh er Rüslân.* Sheikh er Rüslân. p.n.; from أرسل 'to send'; cf. رسول 'apostle.'
- شيخ شهاب Qi *Sheikh Shehâb.* Sheikh Shehâb. p.n.; meaning a shooting star, a common Arabic name; the full form is *Shehâb ed dîn*, the shooting star or firebrand of religion. It alludes to the Mohammedan legend that shooting stars are brands with which the angels pelt the devils when they are found eavesdropping at the gates of heaven; see my Kor'ân, vol. i, p. 51, note 2.
- الشجرة Oh *Esh Shejerah.* The tree.
- شجرة الكلب Qi *Shejeret el Kelb.* The tree of the dog.
- شجرات المباركات Qg *Shejerât el Mubâarakât.* The blessed trees.
- شجرة المستراح Ph *Shejeret el Musterâh.* The tree of the resting-place.
- شجرة الصالحان Qh *Shejeret es Sâlehân.* The tree of Sâlehân. p.n.
- سن النمرة Qi *Sinn en Nâbrah.* The tooth of the eminence (Sennabris).
- الصميرة Oh *Es Sîreh.* The sheep-fold.
- ست سكيנה Qh *Sitti Sekîneh.* Lady Sekineh. p.n.; the word means 'tranquillity,' but is used in the Kor'ân for the Hebrew 'Shechina.' See my translation of the Kor'ân, vol. i, p. 38, note 2.
- طاحونة أبى شوشة Qg *Tâhûnet Abu Shûshch.* The mill of the father of the top-knot.
- طاحونة الآغا Qi *Tâhûnet el 'Âghâ.* The mill of the 'Âghâ; a Turkish title.



طاحونة العرب	Qi	<i>Tâhûnet el 'Arab.</i>	The mill of the Arab.
طاحونة العرابية	Og	<i>Tâhûnet el 'Arrâbîych.</i>	The mill of the carriage.
طاحونة البستان	Pg	<i>Tâhûnet el Bestân.</i>	The mill of the garden.
طاحونة الدولة	Qi	<i>Tâhûnet ed Dauleh.</i>	The mill of the Government or soldiery.
طاحونة النولية	Qh	<i>Tâhûnet el Fûlîych.</i>	The mill of bean-sellers.
طاحونة الجديدة	Pg	<i>Tâhûnet el Judeiyideh.</i>	The mill of the dykes ; see <i>Wâdy el Judeiyideh</i> , p. 11.
طاحونة القبو	Qg	<i>Tâhûnet el Kabû.</i>	The mill of the vault.
طاحونة الليمونة	Pg	<i>Tâhûnet el Leimûnât.</i>	The mill of the lemon-trees.
طاحونة المكيسة	Og	<i>Tâhûnet el Mukêisleh.</i>	The mill of the drainage channels.
طاحونة النبي شبيب	Qg	<i>Tâhûnet en Neby Shâib.</i>	The mill of the prophet Shâib (properly Shuâib), i.e., Jethro.
طاحونة نجمة الصبح	Qg	<i>Tâhûnet Nejmet es Subh.</i>	The mill of the morning star.
طاحونة السلامة	Og	<i>Tâhûnet es Sellâmîych.</i>	The mill of the Selâmîych. p.n.; applied to the natives of Baghdad, which is called مدينة السلام <i>Medînat es Selâm</i> , the city of places.
طاحونة الشرار	Oi	<i>Tâhûnet esh Sherrâr.</i>	The mill of the sparks 'of the wicked man.'
طاحونة السكر	Qi	<i>Tâhûnet es Sukker.</i>	The sugar-mill.
طاحونة الثوم	Pg	<i>Tâhûnet el Tôm.</i>	The mill of garlic.
الطعطورة	Qh	<i>Et Tâtûrah.</i>	Et Tâtûrah. p.n.
طواحين النجاس	Qi	<i>Tawâhîn el Fejjâs.</i>	The mills of the haughty oppressor.
الطابغة	Qg	<i>Et Tâbghah.</i>	Et Tâbghah. p.n.
تل البطمة	Nh	<i>Tell el Butmeh.</i>	The mound of the terebinth tree.
تل حوم	Qg	<i>Tell Hûm.</i>	The mound of Hûm. p.n.
تل الهندود	Qg	<i>Tell el Henûd.</i>	The mound of the Indians.
تل معون	Qh	<i>Tell Mâûn.</i>	The mound of Mâûn. p.n.; meaning 'provisions,' or perhaps 'the spring.'
تل مريبض	Qg	<i>Tell Murcibid.</i>	The mound of the lairs.
تل الناعم	Qi	<i>Tell en Nââm.</i>	The mound of soft soil.

تلول الجبلية	Oh	<i>Tellûl el Jalameh.</i>	The mounds of the hill.
الطيرة	Ni	<i>Et Tîrch.</i>	The fortress.
تورعان	Oh	<i>Tôr'ân.</i>	Tor'ân. p.n.; see 'Ain Tor'ân, p. 123.
طبرية	Qh	<i>Tâbarîya.</i>	Tiberias.
ام جونيه	Qi	<i>Umm Jûnich.</i>	Umm Jûnich. p.n.
ام القناطير	Qi	<i>Umm el Kanâtir.</i>	The building with the arches.
وادي اغار	Oi	<i>Wâdy Aghâr.</i>	The valley of caves or hollows.
وادي ابي فريوة	Pg	<i>Wâdy Abu Fureiweh.</i>	The valley of Abu Fureiweh; see 'Ain Furaiwîyât, p. 1.
وادي ابي العميس	Ph	<i>Wâdy Abu 'l'Amîs.</i>	The valley of Abu 'l'Amis. p.n.
وادي عيلبون	Og	<i>Wâdy 'Ailbûn.</i>	The valley of 'Ailbûn; see 'Ailbûn, p. 121.
وادي العين	Nq	<i>Wâdy el 'Ain.</i>	The valley of the spring.
وادي عين الناطف	Og	<i>Wâdy 'Ain en Nâtef.</i>	} The valley of the dropping; see en Nâtef, p. 115.
وادي عين ناخف	„	<i>Wâdy 'Ain Nâtef.</i>	
وادي عمود	Pg	<i>Wâdy 'Amûd.</i>	The valley of the column.
وادي البركة	Oh	<i>Wâdy el Birkch.</i>	The valley of the pool.
وادي الدلافه	Nq	<i>Wâdy el Dellâfeh.</i>	The valley of dropping water.
وادي الذيب	Ph	<i>Wâdy cdh Dhîb.</i>	The valley of the wolf.
وادي فبجاس	Qi	<i>Wâdy Fejjâs.</i>	The valley of the haughty oppressor.
وادي الحمام	Ph	<i>Wâdy el Hamâm.</i>	The valley of the pigeon; perhaps hammâm, warm bath.
وادي حريفشة	Pg	<i>Wâdy Hurfîsheh.</i>	The valley of Hurfisheh. p.n.
وادي الجماموس	Qg	<i>Wâdy el Jâmâs.</i>	The valley of the buffalo.
وادي العجربان	Oh	<i>Wâdy el Jerâbân.</i>	The valley of the plantations.
وادي الجزائر	Nq	<i>Wâdy el Jizâir.</i>	The valley of the islands.
وادي قيسارية	Pg	<i>Wâdy Kaisâriyeh.</i>	Cæsarea.
وادي قسطة	Oi	<i>Wâdy Kastah.</i>	The valley of Kastah; see Khûrbet Kastah, p. 128.
وادي كفر كنا	Nh	<i>Wâdy Kcfr Kenna.</i>	The valley of the village of Kenna. p.n.

وادی کرآزه	Qg	<i>Wâdy Kerâzeh.</i>	The valley of Kerâzeh. p.n. ; Chorazin.
وادی الخانوق	Nh	<i>Wâdy el Khânûk.</i>	The valley of the gorge.
وادی الخشب	Nq	<i>Wâdy el Khasheb.</i>	The valley of timber.
وادی الخرب	Og	<i>Wâdy el Khârb.</i>	The valley of the ruins.
وادی اکروم	Og	<i>Wâdy el Kerâm.</i>	The valley of vineyards.
وادی قضیب	Qh	<i>Wâdy Kûscib.</i>	The valley of reeds.
وادی المدی	Oi	<i>Wâdy el Mady.</i>	The valley of the mada tree. <i>See Ain el Mady</i> , p. 122.
وادی ماملیا	Pg	<i>Wâdy Mâmelia.</i>	The valley of Mâmelia. p.n.
وادی المعلقة	Pi	<i>Wâdy el Muallakah.</i>	The valley of the overhanging rock.
وادی المدورة	Qg	<i>Wâdy el Mudawwerah.</i>	The valley of the round (rocks).
وادی المغر	Oh	<i>Wâdy el Mughr.</i>	The valley of caves ; but perhaps from <i>mûghr</i> , red ochre.
وادی المغرة	Pi	<i>Wâdy el Mughrah.</i>	The valley of red ochre.
وادی محمد الخلف	Ph	<i>Wâdy Muhammed el Khalef.</i>	The valley of Mohammed the successor. p.n.
وادی مزبيلة	Pg	<i>Wâdy Muscibleh.</i>	The valley of dung-heaps.
وادی المزقة	Ph	<i>Wâdy el Muzekka.</i>	The valley of el Muzekka. <i>See</i> p. 129.
وادی الناشف	Rg	<i>Wâdy en Nâshef.</i>	The dry valley.
وادی النيلة	Qg	<i>Wâdy en Nîlch.</i>	The valley of indigo.
وادی الرضیة	Pg	<i>Wâdy er Rûbûdiyeh.</i>	The valley of the lairs.
وادی رمانة	Nh	<i>Wâdy Rummânch.</i>	The valley of the pomegranate trees.
وادی سعد	Ph	<i>Wâdy Sâd.</i>	The valley of Sâd. p.n.
وادی سارونا	Pi	<i>Wâdy Sârôna.</i>	The valley of Sârôna. p.n.
وادی سلامة	Og	<i>Wâdy Sellâmch.</i>	The valley of Sellâmch. p.n. (peace).
وادی شعارة	Pi	<i>Wâdy Shîârah.</i>	The valley of thick foliage. <i>See Khûrbet Shîârah</i> , p. 129.
وادی الشرق	Og	<i>Wâdy esh Sherk.</i>	The eastern valley.
وادی شبابة	Ph	<i>Wâdy Shubbâbch.</i>	The valley of young men.

وادی الشونة	Pg	<i>Wâdy esh Shûnch.</i>	The valley of the barn.
وادی شومر	Pi	<i>Wâdy Shômer.</i>	The valley of wild fennel.
وادی سيرين	Pg	<i>Wâdy Sîrîn.</i>	The valley of Sirin. p.n.
وادی التفاح	Pg	<i>Wâdy et Tuffâh.</i>	The valley of apples.
وادی ام نیلة	Qg	<i>Wâdy Umm Nîleh.</i>	The valley of indigo.
وادی الويبدة	Qh	<i>Wâdy el Weibdeh.</i>	The valley of the mountain ravine.
وادی الزيد	Oh	<i>Wâdy ez Zeid.</i>	The valley of ez Zeid, a common Arabic name (signifying increase).
وادی زحلح	Rg	<i>Wâdy Zuhlûk.</i>	The slippery valley.
وعر عتمة	Pg	<i>Wâr 'Atmeh.</i>	The rugged rocks of darkness.
وعرة الحوارة	Ph	<i>Wâret el Hûârneh.</i>	The rugged rocks of the cotton carders ; family name.
وعرة الصنوع	Pg	<i>Wâret es Senûâ.</i>	The rugged rocks of Senûâ. p.n. ; handicraft.
وعرة السوداء	{ <sup>Og</sup> <sub>Pq</sub> }	<i>Wâret es Sôda.</i>	The black rugged rocks (basalt).
وطاة السروبة	Oh	<i>Watât es Scrûby.</i>	The low ground of flowing water.
ولى ابراهيم	Rg	<i>Welî Ibrahîm.</i>	Saint (or the saint's tomb of) Abraham.
ياقوق	Pg	<i>Yâkûk.</i>	Yâkûk. p.n.
يما	Qi	<i>Yemma.</i>	Yemma. p.n. ; Caphar Yama.
الزعرور	Ni	<i>Ez Zârûr.</i>	The hawthorn.
الزاوية	Oh	<i>Ez Zâtwich.</i>	The corner or hermitage.
زريبة الرضية	Qg	<i>Zerîbet er Rûbûdiyeh.</i>	The outlet of Rûbûdiyeh. q.v.



## SHEET VII.

عبدون	Jk	' <i>Abdûn</i> . 'Abdûn. p.n.; connected with 'Abd, 'a slave.' Heb. עֲבֹדוֹן 'a worshipper,' which occurs as a proper name several times in the Bible. See <i>Khûrbet 'Abdeh</i> , p. 46.
عين العبال	Jj	' <i>Ain el 'Ajjâl</i> . The spring of the hastener, or 'the herd of cattle.'
عين العسل	Il	' <i>Ain el 'Asl</i> . The spring of honey.
عين القنطرة	Jj	' <i>Ain el Kantarah</i> . The spring of the arch.
عيون حيدرة	Jj	' <i>Ayûn Heiderah</i> . The springs of the declivity.
بئر ابي باز	Jk	<i>Bîr Abu Bâzeh</i> . The well of Abu Bâzeh. p.n.; meaning 'of the hawks.'
بئر سليمان المزوق	Il	<i>Bîr Sulcimân el Marzûk</i> . The well of Suleimân el Marzûk. p.n. <i>El Marzûk</i> means 'provided for.'
بركة عين ام الفحم	Il	<i>Birket 'Ain Umm el Falmeh</i> . The pool of the spring where the charcoal is.
بركة عتا	Il	<i>Birket 'Ata</i> . The pool of 'Ata. p.n.
بركة البطيخ	Jl	<i>Birket el Battîkh</i> . The pool of the water-melon. See <i>Safed el Battîkh</i> , p. 32.
بركة بلاقيس	Il	<i>Birket Belâkis</i> . The pool of Belâkis. p.n.
بركة صفرا	Il	<i>Birket Süfra</i> . The yellow or empty pool.
البرج وقيل خربة طنطورة	Ij	<i>El Burj</i> . The tower: also called <i>Khûrbet Tantûrah</i> , the ruin of the 'horn.' See <i>Tell et Tantûr</i> , p. 117.
دريهمة (او دريهمة)	Jj	<i>Dreihemeh</i> (or <i>Dhrehemeh</i> ). D'reihimch. p.n.; meaning either 'small silver coins,' 'money,' or 'enclosed gardens.'
دوقة النمرة	Il	<i>Dûkat en Nimreh</i> . The well-watered enclosure. cf. <i>Wâdy en Nimûr</i> , p. 37.
الحانة	Ij	<i>El Hannâneh</i> . The trough. See <i>Bîr el Hannâneh</i> , p. 107.
جزيرة العبال	Il	<i>Jezîret el 'Ajjâl</i> ; see Sheet V, p. 110.

- جزيرة الملاط Ik *Jezîret el Melât.* The island of Melât. q.v. below.
- جزيرة المقر Jj *Jezîret el Mûkr.* The island of el Mûkr; perhaps a mistake for مكر 'red earth.' مقرر, as here written, means 'brine for salting fish.'
- جزيرة النعمي Jj *Jezîret el Nâmy.* The island or promontory of en Nâmy. p.n.; perhaps ناعمة 'soft soil.'
- جسر الزرقاء Ik *Jisr ez Zerka.* The bridge of the River Zerkâ.
- الجليلة Jj *El Jileimeh.* The little hill. See *Khûrbet el Jelameh*, p. 27.
- قيصرية Ik *Kaisârieh.* Cæsarea.
- كبارة Jk *Kebârah.* Kebâra. p.n.; from كبر 'to be great.' In vulgar Arabic it means 'capers.'
- كفر لام Jj *Kefr Lâm.* The village of Lâm. p.n.
- الكنيسة Ik *El Kenîsch.* The Church.
- خربة ابو شوشة Jj *Karrûbet Abu Shûsheh.* The locust tree (*Carob Ceratonia Siliqua*) 'with the tuft.'
- النخشم Jk *El Khashm.* The Nose. A prominent precipice projecting over the plain.
- خربة حيدرة Jj *Khûrbet Heiderah.* The ruin of the declivity.
- خربة ابريكثاس Il *Khûrbet Ibreiktâs.* The ruin of Ibreiktâs. p.n.; perhaps from بريكة آس 'the myrtle pool.'
- خربة منصور العقاب Jk *Khûrbet Mansûr el 'Akâb.* The ruin of Mansûr (victory) of the rocks. Also called القبوى *el Kabûi*, 'the domed,' and المعلقة *el Mâlakah*, 'the overhanging place,' being at the edge of the precipice.
- القلعة Ik *El Kûlâh.* The Castle.
- الملاط Ik *El Melât.* El Melât. p.n.; meaning 'plastered.'
- المرعة Jj *El Mczrah.* The sown land.
- نهر الدفلة وقيل Ij *Nahr ed Dufleh.* The River of the Oleander. Also called
- نهر القراجه Ik *Nahr el Karâjeh.* The River of el Karâjeh. p.n.
- نهر المنجبر Il *Nahr el Mejjir.* The river of the gushing stream or outlet.
- نهر الزرقاء Ik *Nahr ez Zerka.* The azure or glittering river.
- الصفراء Ij *Es Süfra.* The yellow; a marsh.



- Jj *Sūrafend.* Sarafend. p.n. Heb. סַרְפִּין.
- Jl *Sheikh Helu.* Sheikh Helu. p.n.; 'sweet.'
- Jk *Tāhūnet Abu Nūr.* The mill of Abu Nūr. p.n.; meaning 'father of light.'
- Ij *Tantūrah.* The peak. *See* p. 117.
- Il *Tell el Akhdar.* The green mound.
- Jk *Tell Bârak.* The mound of Bârak. p.n.; meaning either 'blessing,' 'kneeling,' or 'the breast.' (بَرَكَ = بَارَكَ) 'breast.' LANE.)
- Jj *Wādy ed Duffeh.* The Valley of the Oleanders.



## SHEET VIII.

أبو مدور	Kl	<i>Abu Madwar.</i> Properly <i>Mudawwar</i> , 'the rounded.'
أبو شوشة	Lj	<i>Abu Shûshch.</i> The father of the tuft.
العنولة	Nj	<i>El 'Afûlch.</i> El 'Afûleh. p.n.; from Heb. <span>עֹפֶל</span> <i>ophel</i> , 'a hill or tower.' In Arabic the word means 'ruptured' (a woman).
عين أبو زريق	Lj	' <i>Ain Abu Zereik.</i> Spring of the magpie.
عين أطاروك	Mj	' <i>Ain Atârûk.</i> The spring of Atârûk. p.n.; see p. 105.
عين البيضاء	{Lj} {Mj}	' <i>Ain el Beida.</i> The white spring.
عين برته	Ll	' <i>Ain Bertah.</i> The spring of Berta. q.v.
عين البئر	Lk	' <i>Ain el Bîr.</i> The well-spring.
عين الدالية	Lk	' <i>Ain el Dâlich.</i> Spring of the trailed vine.
عين داود	Lk	' <i>Ain Dâûd.</i> The spring of David.
عين الدرايمك	Mj	' <i>Ain ed Derâmik.</i> The spring of the soft ground; pl. of <span>دَرَمَك</span>
عين الفوار	Mj	' <i>Ain el Fîwâr.</i> The spring of the fountain.
عين غدران	Lk	' <i>Ain Ghadrân.</i> The spring of swamps.
عين غزال	Jj	' <i>Ain Ghûzâl.</i> The spring of the gazelle.
عين الحجة	Lk	' <i>Ain el Hajjeh.</i> The spring of the pilgrimage, or of the footpath.
عين الحسن	Ml	' <i>Ain el Hasn.</i> The spring of el Hasan. p.n.; the son of 'Ali.
عين إبراهيم	Lk	' <i>Ain Ibrahîm.</i> Abraham's spring.
عين اسمعيل	Jk	' <i>Ain Ismâîn.</i> Ishmael's spring.
عين الخروب	Ml	' <i>Ain el Kharrûbeh.</i> The spring of the locust-tree.
عين التنب	Lj	' <i>Ain el Kinnib.</i> The spring of hemp.

عين القبة	Mj	' <i>Ain el Kubbch.</i>	The spring of the dome.
عين القصب	Lj	' <i>Ain el Kūsab.</i>	The spring of the reeds.
عين القصبة	Lk	' <i>Ain el Kūscibeh.</i>	The spring of the reeds.
عين المراح	Kk	' <i>Ain el Marāh.</i>	The spring of the sheep-fold.
عين المدينة	Lj	' <i>Ain el Medīneh.</i>	The spring of the city.
عين الميتة	Jk	' <i>Ain el Meiyiteh.</i>	The spring of the dead woman, or 'the dead spring.'
عين النبي	Lk	' <i>Ain en Neby.</i>	The Prophet's spring (near Sheikh Iskander). q.v.
عين الرز	Mj	' <i>Ain er Roz.</i>	The spring of rice.
عين السهلة	Ll	' <i>Ain es Sahleh.</i>	The spring of the plain.
عين الصرافة	Lj	' <i>Ain es Scrāfeh.</i>	The spring of the exchange or banking-place.
عين الشعرة	Lk	' <i>Ain esh Shāreh.</i>	The spring of the thick foliage.
عين السكر	Lj	' <i>Ain es Sikr.</i>	The spring of the dyke.
عين الست	Lj	' <i>Ain es Sitt.</i>	The lady's spring.
عين السنطاط	Lj	' <i>Ain es Sūmtāt.</i>	Vulgar for <i>es Sūtāt.</i> The spring of the thorny acacia trees.
عين السوس	Lj	' <i>Ain es Sūs.</i>	The spring of liquorice.
عين التينة	Lj	' <i>Ain et Tīneh.</i>	The spring of the fig-tree.
عين التريمه	Lj	' <i>Ain et Tureimch.</i>	The spring of Tureimch. p.n.
عين أم الغزلان	Lk	' <i>Ain Umm el Ghūzlān.</i>	The spring with the gazelles.
عين أم الصمل	Kl	' <i>Ain Umm es Summil.</i>	The spring with the hard earth.
عين الزيتون	Lk	' <i>Ain es Zeitūneh.</i>	The spring of the olive-tree.
شقذ العزيرة	Jl	' <i>Akid el 'Azirīyeh.</i>	The arch of el 'Aziriyeh. p.n.
عقاد	Lk	' <i>Akkādch.</i>	The building with a coping stone. See <i>Bestān el 'Akkād</i> , p. 3.
العليان	Jl	<i>El 'Aleiyān.</i>	The high (spring).
عانين	Lk	' <i>Ānīn.</i>	'Ānin. p.n.; perhaps from Heb. עֵינִים 'fountains.'
عراق المواشت	Jk	' <i>Arāk el Mhāshet.</i>	Perhaps an error for مواشيت The cliffs of the tire-women.

عراق النائف	Kj	' <i>Arâk en Nâtef</i> . The cliff of the dripping water.
عرعة	Ll	' <i>Arârah</i> . The juniper tree.
ارض الرميلى	Jj	<i>Ard er Rumcily</i> . The sandy land.
العريش	Lk	<i>El 'Arîsh</i> . The hut.
العرافة	Ml	<i>El 'Arrâkah</i> . The cliffs.
عشيرة التوتحة	Lj	<i>Ashîret et Tawathah</i> . The clan of the Tawatha; name of a tribe of Turkomans.
اشلول الخواجة	Mj	<i>Ashlûl el Khawâjah</i> . The waterfalls of the merchant. The word <i>Khawâjah</i> , 'merchant,' is Persian, and is applied to European travellers in the Levant. In Morocco, <i>Tâjir</i> , also meaning merchant, is used in the same sense.
اشلول المجهية	Nj	<i>Ashlûl el Mujahîyeh</i> . Waterfalls of el Mujahîyeh. <i>Majah</i> means to upset a bucket in a well. The name is applied to the spring-head of the Kishon.
عيون البنات	Jl	' <i>Ayûn el Benât</i> . The springs of the girls.
عيون الترت	Mj	' <i>Ayûn el Farth</i> . The springs of the filth.
عيون حضيضون	Jl	' <i>Ayûn Hadeidûn</i> . The springs of the low ground.
عيون حمامة	Mj	' <i>Ayûn Hûmmâmeh</i> . The springs of the 'hot bath,' or of the 'pigeon.'
عيون الرز	Mk	' <i>Ayûn er Roz</i> . The springs of rice.
عز الدين	Nl	' <i>Azz ed Dîn</i> . 'Azz ed Dîn. p.n.; signifying Glory of the Faith.
باقا الغربية	Kl	<i>Bâka el Gharbîyeh</i> . The western Bâka. p.n.
البليان	Lk	<i>El Baliân</i> . cf. <i>Neby Baliân</i> , p. 152.
البارد	Ml	<i>El Bârid</i> . The cool.
باطن السما	Ml	<i>Bâtn es Sema</i> . The inside or belly of the sky. <i>Bâtin</i> also means 'a watercourse on rugged ground.'
باطن الطويل	Lk	<i>Bâtn et Tawîl</i> . The long channel.
بلاد الروحة	Kj	<i>Belâd er Rûhah</i> . The country of er Rûhab. See <i>Dahet er Rûhah</i> , p. 146.
برقة	Ll	Bertah. p.n.; signifying 'cutting.'
بسمة	Nl	<i>Besmeh</i> . Besmeh. p.n.; perhaps connected with <span style="font-family: serif;">בסם</span> , 'balsam.'

بستان علي يعقوب	Ll	<i>Bestân 'Aly Yākûb.</i>	The garden of 'Aly Yākûb.
بئر عارة	Kk	<i>Bîr 'Ārah.</i>	The well of 'Ārah. p.n.
بئر ابو شقرا	Lk	<i>Bîr Abu Shakra.</i>	The well with the red colour.
بئر البطنية	Ml	<i>Bîr el Batnîyeh.</i>	The well of the low ground or channel.
بئر بلعمة	Nl	<i>Bîr Belâmeh.</i>	The well of Belâmeh. p.n.; perhaps Heb. יִבְלֵאִם Ibleam.
بئر بورين	Kl	<i>Bîr Bûrîn.</i>	The well of Bûrîn. p.n.; perhaps from بَوْر 'fallow land.'
بئر الحجبة	Ml	<i>Bîr el Hajjeh.</i>	The well of the footpath, or of the pilgrimage.
بئر حرامس	Kj	<i>Bîr Harâmis.</i>	The well of barren seasons.
بئر اسير	Kl	<i>Bîr Isîr.</i>	The well of Isîr. p.n.; perhaps <i>Asîr</i> , 'a captive.'
بئر كفر قارع	Kj	<i>Bîr Kefr Kârâ.</i>	The well of Kefr Kârâ. q.v.
بئر الملح	Ml	<i>Bîr el Mâleh.</i>	The salt well.
بئر المويلح	Nj	<i>Bîr el Muweilîh.</i>	The brackish well.
بئر الناطف	Kj	<i>Bîr en Nâtef.</i>	The dripping well.
بئر النبي بليان	Kk	<i>Bîr en Neby Baliân.</i>	The well of Neby Baliân. q.v., p. 152.
بئر رابا	Lj	<i>Bîr Râba.</i>	The well of Râba. p.n.
بئر الشلاف	Nj	<i>Bîr esh Shellâf.</i>	The well of the water which descends from a height.
بئر الشرب	Nj	<i>Bîr esh Sherb.</i>	The well of drinking.
بئر السنجب	Nl	<i>Bîr es Sinjib.</i>	The well of the squirrel.
بئر الصنصاف	Jk	<i>Bîr es Sîfsâf.</i>	The well of the osier.
بئر ام الكديش	Kk	<i>Bîr Umm el Kedîsh.</i>	The well with the pack-horse.
بئر الرزقاء	Kk	<i>Bîr es Zerka.</i>	The azure well.
بركة البطيخ	Jl	<i>Birket el Battîkh.</i>	The pool of the water-melon.
بركة الفولة	Nj	<i>Birket el Fûleh.</i>	The pool of el Fûleh. q.v.
البريج	Jk	<i>El Burcij.</i>	The little tower.
بريج الترانى	Kk	<i>Burcij el Kûrâny.</i>	The annexed little tower.

البريكة	<i>Jk</i>	<i>El Bureikch.</i>	The little pool; a village.
برج النخيل	<i>Jk</i>	<i>Burj el Kheil.</i>	The tower of cavalry.
برقين	<i>Nl</i>	<i>Bŭrkîn. Bŭrkîn.</i>	p.n.; connected with بركة, which means 'sandy soil covered with flints.'
بَصِيلَة	<i>Lj</i>	<i>Bŭscileh.</i>	The little onion.
الدويشات	<i>Lk</i>	<i>El Bûweishât.</i>	El Bûweishât. p.n.
دالية الروحة	<i>Kj</i>	<i>Dâliet er Râhah.</i>	The trailing vine of er Rûhah. p.n.; either from رَوْحَة 'repose,' or رَوْحَاء 'shallow.'
دردارا	<i>Jl</i>	<i>Dardâra.</i>	The elm-tree.
دَبَّة الزعتر	<i>Kl</i>	<i>Debbet ez Zâter.</i>	The plot of ground (covered with) thyme.
ظهر المصطبة	<i>Lk</i>	<i>Dhahr el Mastabah.</i>	The ridge of the bench.
ظهرة الصافي	<i>Kk</i>	<i>Dhahret es Sâfi.</i>	The ridge of smooth or bright rock.
دير الهوا	<i>Lk</i>	<i>Deir el Hawa.</i>	The monastery of the wind.
ازبوبا	<i>Mk</i>	<i>Ezbûba. Ezbûba.</i>	p.n.; either connected with زبيب 'raisins'; or, it may be, from ذبوب 'dried up.'
المنخيرة	<i>Mj</i>	<i>El Fakhtreh.</i>	The glorious.
فراسين	<i>Ll</i>	<i>Ferâsîn. Ferâsîn.</i>	p.n.
الفرديس	<i>Jj</i>	<i>El Fureidîs.</i>	The little paradise.
الغنام وقيل كفر يعروب	<i>Nl</i>	<i>El Ghannâm.</i>	The plunderers or shepherds. Also called <i>Kefr Yârûb.</i> The village of Yârûb. p.n.; perhaps Yârâb, son of Calitân, the progenitor of the Arabs.
الغاطي	<i>Jl</i>	<i>El Ghâtî.</i>	The shed. There is a wicker hut at the place which has also the name خربة دردارة <i>Khûrbet Dardâra</i> , the ruin of the elm-tree.
الحربوشية	<i>Jj</i>	<i>El Harbûshîyeh.</i>	The place invested by vipers.
إجزم وقيل إقزم	<i>Jj</i>	<i>Ijzim, or Ikzim,</i>	as variously spelt by natives. The first means 'cut off,' the second 'worthless.'
خنافس	<i>Mj</i>	<i>Ikhncîfis.</i>	Properly <i>Khanûfis.</i> 'Beetles'; a ruined tower.
جعارا	<i>Lj</i>	<i>J'drah.</i>	The hyæna. The word also means a rope which is tied round the waist to prevent the water-drawer from falling into the well.



الجبعة	Lk	<i>El Jahmeh.</i> The flare. (A small ruin on a hill-top, perhaps formerly a beacon.)
جبع	Jj	<i>Jebâ.</i> Heb. גבע 'a hill.'
جنين	Nl	<i>Jenîn.</i> Jenin. p.n.; (cf. Heb. עֵין גַּנִּים <i>en Ganim</i> , 'the spring of gardens.')
جنبار	Nj	<i>Junjâr.</i> Junjâr, name of a herb.
جَوْدِيرَة	Nk	<i>Jûweidîreh.</i> The stone sheep pens.
قضا حينا	Jk	<i>Kada Haifa.</i> The district of Haifa.
قضا ناصرة	Nj	<i>Kada Nâsirah.</i> The district of Nazareth.
قنير	Kk	<i>Kannîr.</i> Kannir. p.n.
كوكب	Ml	<i>Kaukab.</i> Kaukab. p.n. See p. 110.
كفر اذان	Ml	<i>Kcfr Adân.</i> The village of Adhân. p.n.; meaning in Arabic, 'the call to prayer.' Perhaps the כפר עוֹתְנִי Capher Outheni of the Talmud.
كفر قارع	Kk	<i>Kcfr Kârâ.</i> The village of the gourd.
كفر قود	Ml	<i>Kcfr Kûd.</i> The village of Kûd. p.n. The ancient Capercotia.
كفرين	Lk	<i>Kcfrein.</i> The two villages.
كفريرة	Ml	<i>Kcfreirch.</i> Kefreirch. p.n.
كركور	Kl	<i>Kerkûr.</i> Kerkûr. p.n.
خلة الثول	Lk	<i>Khallet el Fûl.</i> The dell of beans.
خلة النجاس	Lk	<i>Khallet en Nejâs.</i> The dell of pears.
خلة الزوق	Lj	<i>Khallet ez Zûk.</i> The dell of the village.
خروبة	Nl	<i>Kharrûbeh.</i> The locust-tree ( <i>Ceratonia siliqua</i> ).
الخطمية	Kk	<i>El Khatmîyeh.</i> The marsh-mallows.
الخطيرة	Mj	<i>El Kheikheirah.</i> El Kheikheirch. p.n. (Snoring).
خربة العبهرية	Kk	<i>Khûrbet el 'Abharîyeh.</i> The ruin of the mock-orange ( <i>Styrax officinalis</i> ).
خربة ابي عامر	Ml	<i>Khûrbet Abu 'Âmir.</i> The ruin of Abu 'Âmir. p.n.
خربة ابي رجمان	Kl	<i>Khûrbet Abu Rûjmân.</i> The ruin with the cairns.

خربة على قوقا	Ll	<i>Khûrbet 'Aly Kôka.</i>	The ruin of 'Aly Kôka. p.n.
خربة عندين	Ml	<i>Khûrbet 'Anîn.</i>	The ruin of 'Anîn. q.v., p. 143.
خربة عارة	Kk	<i>Khûrbet 'Ârah.</i>	The ruin of 'Ârah. p.n.
خربة ببلون	Jk	<i>Khûrbet Bablân.</i>	The ruin of Bablân. p.n.
خربة باسيلة	Kl	<i>Khûrbet Bâsîla.</i>	The ruin of Bâsîla. p.n. Basilius.
خربة بيدوس	Kl	<i>Khûrbet Beidûs.</i>	The ruin of Beidûs. p.n.
خربة بيت راس	Lj	<i>Khûrbet Beit Râs.</i>	The ruin of the house of the hill-top.
خربة البئار	Lk	<i>Khûrbet el Biâr.</i>	The ruin of the wells.
خربة بئر اسير	Kl	<i>Khûrbet Bîr Isîr.</i>	The ruin of Bîr Isîr. q.v.
خربة البرك	Kk	<i>Khûrbet el Burak.</i>	The ruin of the pools.
خربة بصيلة	Lj	<i>Khûrbet Bûseileh.</i>	The ruin of Buseilah. q.v., p. 146.
خربة ظهرة حماد	Lk	<i>Khûrbet Dhahret Hammâd.</i>	The ruin of the ridge of Hammâd. p.n.
خربة الدفيس	Jk	<i>Khûrbet ed Dufeis.</i>	The ruin of ed Dufeis. p.n. (glittering).
خربة الفرية	Lj	<i>Khûrbet el Farrîyeh.</i>	The ruin of the quails.
خربة الفنيطر	Kk	<i>Khûrbet el Funeiter.</i>	The ruin of el Funeiter. p.n.
خربة احديشية	Jk	<i>Khûrbet el Hadeithîyeh.</i>	The ruin of el Hadeithîyeh. p.n.; from حدائة a 'novelty' or 'accident.'
خربة حذا	Jj	<i>Khûrbet Hanna.</i>	John's ruin.
خربة حنانة	Jj	<i>Khûrbet Hannâneh.</i>	The ruin of the cistern. See Bîr el Hannâny, p. 107.
خربة الآخرين	Ll	<i>Khûrbet el Ikhrein.</i>	The ruin of the excrement.
خربة جمبيب	Ml	<i>Khûrbet Jebjeb.</i>	The ruin of the flat ground.
خربة جزار	Lk	<i>Khûrbet Jerrâr.</i>	The ruin of Jerrâr; family name, meaning 'waterpot-sellers.'
خربة جنزار	Ml	<i>Khûrbet Jinzâr.</i>	The ruin of Jinzâr. p.n.
خربة كفر باسا	Kl	<i>Khûrbet Kefr Bâsa.</i>	The ruin of Kefr Bâsa. q.v.
خربة الكلبى	Kk	<i>Khûrbet el Kelbî.</i>	The ruin of the Kelbi; i.e., member of the Beni Kilâb tribe.

خربة قزازة	Jl	<i>Khürbet Kezâzeh.</i> The ruin of glass.
خربة الخنزيرة	Jk	<i>Khürbet el Khaneizîreh.</i> The ruin of the swine.
خربة الخضيرة	Kk	<i>Khürbet el Khûdeirah.</i> The ruin of the verdure.
خربة الخزنة	Mj	<i>Khürbet el Khûzneh.</i> The ruin of the treasury.
خربة قيرة	Lj	<i>Khürbet Kîreh.</i> The ruin of pitch.
خربة قُطَيْمَة	Kj	<i>Khürbet Koteinch.</i> The ruin of Koteinch. p.n. This may mean either 'inhabitants,' or 'a pot'; or it may be connected with قطن <i>Kotn</i> , cotton. (cf. Talmudic קטניות.)
خربة القصب	Lk	<i>Khürbet el Kûsab.</i> The ruin of reeds.
خربة كوسية	Kl	<i>Khürbet Kûsieh.</i> The ruin of Kûsieh. p.n.
خربة منصوره	Kj	<i>Khürbet Mansûrah.</i> The ruin of Mansûrah; see p. 9.
خربة الماوية	Lk	<i>Khürbet el Mawîyeh.</i> The ruin of the place of shelter (a ruined Caravanserai).
خربة المدكاكين	Ml	<i>Khürbet el Medekâkin.</i> This cannot be right. It is probably <i>Khürbet en Dekkâkin</i> , 'the ruin of the shops,' the article <i>el</i> often being corrupted into <i>en</i> .
خربة المدينة	Lj	<i>Khürbet el Medîneh.</i> The ruin of the city.
خربة المزعة	Nj	<i>Khürbet el Mezrah.</i> The ruin of the sown corn.
خربة المنطار	Ll	<i>Khürbet el Müntâr.</i> The ruin of the watch-tower.
خربة الناظر	Mk	<i>Khürbet en Nâdhr.</i> The ruin of the overseer.
خربة ناسوس	Jj	<i>Khürbet Nâsûs.</i> The ruin of Nâsûs. p.n.
خربة نَحْلَيْن	Ll	<i>Khürbet Nchalin.</i> The ruin of Nchalin. See <i>Khürbet Ju'war en Nûkhl</i> , p. 17.
خربة الذرة	{Ml Jj}	<i>Khürbet en Nûzleh.</i> Ruin of the place of alighting.
خربة رصيصه	Jk	<i>Khürbet Raseisch.</i> The ruin of rubble; also called خربة السمرا <i>Khürbet es Sunra</i> , 'the brown ruin'
خربة الريحانة	Kj	<i>Khürbet er Rîhâneh.</i> The ruin of sweet basil.
خربة الصابر	Kk	<i>Khürbet es Sâbir.</i> The ruin of the prickly-pear.
خربة سماره	Ll	<i>Khürbet Samârah.</i> The ruin of nocturnal entertainments.
خربة شمسین	Kl	<i>Khürbet Shemsîn.</i> The ruin of Shemsin. p.n. <i>Shems</i> , 'the sun.'

خربة الشيح	Jj	<i>Khûrbet esh Shîh.</i> The ruin of the Shih. See <i>Merj Sidr es Shih</i> , p. 90.
خربة الست ليلي	Jk	<i>Khûrbet Sitt Leila.</i> The ruin of Lady Leila.
خربة السليمانية	Jj	<i>Khûrbet es Suleimânîyeh.</i> The ruin of the Solomon family.
خربة السمرا	Kl	<i>Khûrbet es Sumra.</i> The brown ruin.
خربة سروج	Ml	<i>Khûrbet Surâj.</i> Ruin of saddles; or perhaps 'lamps,' from <i>seraj</i> .
خربة الطرم	Ml	<i>Khûrbet et Turm.</i> The ruin of Turm, meaning 'honey,' or a kind of tree so called.
خربة أم البصل	Kl	<i>Khûrbet Umm el Büsl.</i> The ruin with the onions.
خربة أم البطم	Nl	<i>Khûrbet Umm el Butm.</i> The ruin with the terebinth trees.
خربة أم الحفة	Ml	<i>Khûrbet Umm el Haffeh.</i> The ruin on the edge (or extremity), being at the end of a mountain spur.
خربة أم الجمال	Jj	<i>Khûrbet Umm el Jemâl.</i> The ruin of the camels. Also called <i>Khûrbet el Harbushîyeh.</i> See <i>el Harbûshîyeh</i> , p. 146.
خربة أم الكدش	Kk	<i>Khûrbet Umm el Kedîsh.</i> The ruin of the packhorse.
خربة أم القطف	Kl	<i>Khûrbet Umm el Kûtûf.</i> The ruin with the St. John's wort.
خربة أم الريحان	Ll	<i>Khûrbet Umm er Rîhân.</i> The ruin with the sweet basil.
خربة الزبادنة وقيل وادي عارة	Kl	<i>Khûrbet es Zebâdneh.</i> The ruin of the people of Zebdah; see <i>Khûrbet Zebad</i> , p. 51. Also called <i>Wâdy 'Ârah</i> , from the valley of that name.
خميرة	Kk	<i>Khobbeizeh.</i> Marsh-mallow.
قفين	Kl	<i>Kuffîn.</i> Kuffin; from قف 'a rugged hill.'
الكفيرة	Mj	<i>El Kufeireh.</i> The little village.
قنبازة	Kj	<i>Kumbâzeh.</i> Kumbâzeh; perhaps the Persian گنبذہ 'gun-bazeh,' 'a dome' or 'cupola.'
التصبية	Kk	<i>El Kîsabiyyeh.</i> The reedy place.
قصر عين الشريعة	Ll	<i>K'îsr 'Ain esh Sheriâh.</i> The palace of the spring of the watering-place.
قصر فقس	Kk	<i>K'îsr Fûkkis.</i> The palace of the unripe melon.

الليجون	Mk	<i>El Lcjjûn.</i>	The Latin Legio.
لد	Mj	<i>Ludd.</i>	Ludd. p.n.
المعصر	Kk	<i>El Mââser.</i>	The wine-press.
المغازين	Nl	<i>El Maghâzîn.</i>	The warriors. (A sacred place.)
الماكورة	Jj	<i>El Mâkûrah.</i>	El Mâkûrah. p.n.
المعلقة	Ll	<i>El Mâlakah.</i>	El Mâlakah ; perhaps معلقة 'overhanging.'
ماءماس	Jk	<i>Mâ-mâs.</i>	Mâmas. p.n. ; apparently Majumas.
المراح	Jk	<i>El Marâh.</i>	The resting-place by night-time.
المرجة	Ll	<i>El Marcihah.</i>	The night resting-places.
المذئاب وقيل أم الذئاب	Kl	<i>El Medhâb.</i>	The place of wolves; also called <i>Umm edh Dhiâb</i> , with the same meaning.
المنسي	Mj	<i>El Mensû.</i>	The forgotten.
مرج ابن عامر	Mj	<i>Merj Ibn 'Âmir.</i>	Meadow of the son of 'Âmir. p.n.
المسعدى	Jl	<i>El Mesâdy.</i>	The place of the gladioli ( <i>su'd</i> ). This flower grows all over the plain.
المشيرة	Lk	<i>El Mesheirfeh.</i>	The high places.
مشرع الصفا	Lj	<i>Mishrâ es Süfa.</i>	The clear watering-place.
المستي	Kk	<i>Miska.</i>	The drinking-place, or place of the <i>Sâkia</i> or water-wheel.
مغارة الغولة	Kk	<i>Mûghâret el Ghûlch.</i>	The cave of the ghoul.
المجبية		<i>El Mujahiyeh.</i>	The place of springing (of water).
متيبة	Nk	<i>Mukebilch.</i>	The front place.
المنابر	Mj	<i>El Mûnâtir.</i>	The watch-towers.
المنطار	Ll	<i>El Mûntâr.</i>	The watch-tower.
مرتنة	Mk	<i>Murtefeh.</i>	Murtefa. p.n. ; perhaps مرتفع high place.
ممصص	Lk	<i>Mûsmûs.</i>	Mûsmûs. p.n. ; meaning compactly built. Robinson gives <i>Mushmush</i> (مشمش), i.e., 'apricot.'
نغرام الخروص	Jk	<i>Naghr Umm el Kharûs.</i>	The brackish spring with the reservoir.

- ناحية جنين *Mk Nâhiat Jenin.* The commune of Jenin; also called بلاد الحارثة *Belad el Hârithch.* The land of tilth; the part on this sheet is called also شنعة الغربي *Shcfât el Gharby,* 'the western federation.' Compare *Shcfât el Kibly,* Sheet IX.
- نهر المقطع *Mj Nahr el Muküttâ.* The River el Muküttâ. See p. 114.
- النبي بليان *Kk Nchy Baliân.* The Prophet Baliân. Perhaps *Billiyan,* 'one who has gone to an unknown place.'
- النفخة *Jk En Nefâkhah.* 'The blower.' See *en Nefakhêych,* p. 31.
- نزلة المعاسفي *Kl Nûzlet el M'âsfy.* The place of alighting of the side road.
- الرصاصة *Kl Er Rasciseh.* The rubble.
- رمانة *Mk Rummânch.* 'Pomegranates' (Rimmon).
- سهل عرابة *MI Sahel (or Merj) 'Arrâbeh.* The plain (or meadow) of 'Arrâbeh. p.n.; meaning 'steppe.'
- سهل إجزم *Jj Sahel Ijzim.* Plain of Ijzim. q.v.
- سالم *Mk Sâlim.* Salim. p.n. (Salem).
- شعرية الشرقية *Ll Shârawîyet csh Sherkêych.* The eastern woodland.
- شفا *Jj Shefeia.* The edge or margin.
- شجرة فرهود *Ll Shejeret Farhûd.* The tree of the kid.
- شيخ عمير *Jj Sheikh 'Ameir.* Sheikh 'Ameir. p.n.
- شيخ حمدان *Mk Sheikh Hamdân.* Sheikh Hamdân. p.n.
- شيخ حسن العروبي *Mk Sheikh Hasan el 'Arûry.* Sheikh Hasan, 'the possessed.'
- شيخ إسكندر *Lk Sheikh Iskander.* Sheikh Alexander. p.n.
- شيخ خليل *Ll Sheikh Khalîf.* Sheikh Khalif. p.n.; 'the successor.'
- شيخ ماضي *Jj Sheikh Mâdhy.* Sheikh Madhi. p.n.; meaning 'pure honey.'
- شيخ منصور *NI Sheikh Mansûr.* Sheikh Mansûr. p.n. (Victor). The building beside it is sometimes called *Khûrbet Belâmeh.* See *Bîr Belâmeh,* p. 145.
- شيخ ميسر *Kl Sheikh Meisir.* Sheikh Meisir. p.n.; meaning a certain gambling game with arrows.
- شيخ محمد *Kl Sheikh Muhammed.* Sheikh Mohammed.



شيخ محمد التلوي	Lk	<i>Sheikh Muhammed et Tellûlî.</i> Sheikh Mohammed of the mounds.
شيخ مصلي	Ml	<i>Sheikh Musally.</i> Sheikh Musally. p.n.; meaning one who prays.
شيخ سعادة	Nl	<i>Sheikh S'âdeh.</i> Sheikh Saadeh. p.n. (fortunate).
شيخ صنداهوي	Kl	<i>Sheikh Sandâhâwy.</i> Sheikh Sandâhâwy. p.n.; perhaps Saint Eva.
شيخ شبلة	Ml	<i>Sheikh Shibleh.</i> Sheikh Shibleh. p.n. See "Memoirs."
شيخ الاطاق	Jl	<i>Sheikh el Utâk.</i> The Sheikh of the apartment.
شيخ زيد	Ml	<i>Sheikh Zeid.</i> Sheikh Zeid. p.n.
سيلي	Mk	<i>Sily.</i> Sily. p.n.
السناسيل	Kj	<i>Es Sinâsil.</i> Vulgar for <i>es Silâsil</i> , the concatenation (applied to small valleys).
سنديانة	Jk	<i>Sindiânch.</i> Oaks ( <i>Quercus pseudo coccifera</i> ).
السواير	Jj	<i>Sûâmîr.</i> Places of nocturnal entertainment; pl. of ساعر.
صبارين	Kk	<i>Sûbbârîn.</i> Sûbbârîn, from صبارة 'rough ground.' cf. Heb. <b>זִבְרִים</b> 'heaps.' In the official lists it appears as <i>Khûdcirât Subbârîn</i> , خضيرات صبارين cf. <i>Khûrbet Khûdcirah</i> , p. 149.
طاحونة الاساور	Kl	<i>Tâhûnet el Asâwir.</i> The mill of the bracelets.
تعنك	Mk	<i>Tânnuk.</i> Taânnuk. p.n. Heb. <b>תַּעֲנֵךְ</b> Taanach, 'sandy.'
طربنه	Mj	<i>Tarbanah.</i> Tarbanah. p.n.
تل ابو حماد	Jk	<i>Tell Abu Hammâd.</i> The mound of Abu Hammâd. p.n. (A second name for <i>Khûrbet Bablûn</i> .)
تل ابو قديس	Mk	<i>Tell Abu Kûdcis.</i> The mound of Abu Kûdcis. p.n. (dim. of <i>Kuds</i> , 'holy').
تل افرين	Jl	<i>Tell Afrein.</i> The mound of the oven or reservoir.
تل الاغبارية	Lj	<i>Tell el Âghbârîyeh.</i> The mound of Âghbârîyeh, an Arab tribe. The name means 'dust-coloured,' hence 'wolves.'
تل الاساور	Kl	<i>Tell el Asâwir.</i> The mound of the bracelets.
تل الذهب	Mk	<i>Tell edh Dhaheb.</i> The mound of gold.

- تل الذرور *Jl* *Tell cdh Dhrûr.* The mound of the Dhrûr (a plant, *Calamus aromaticus*).
- تل الدودحان *Jk* *Tell cd Dôdechân.* The mound of Dôdechân. p.n. (دودح 'short or corpulent.')
- تل قيمون *Lj* *Tell Keimûn.* The mound of Keimûn. p.n.
- تل المتسلّم *Mj* *Tell el Mutasellim.* Mound of the governor.
- تل شدود *Mj* *Tell Shadûd.* Tell Shadûd. p.n.; 'strong.'
- تل ثورة *Lj* *Tell Thôrah.* The mound of the bull.
- تلّول البجاش *Lj* *Tellûl el Jehâsh.* The mounds of the asses.
- الطيبة *Mk* *Et Taiyibeh.* The goodly.
- أم العبير *Lk* *Umm el 'Abhar.* Growing the mock orange (*Styrax officinalis*).
- أم العلق *Jk* *Umm el 'Alak.* Producing leeches.
- أم البنادق *Kj* *Umm el Bcnâdik.* The place of hazel-nuts, or 'guns.'
- أم البطيمات *Lk* *Umm el Butcimât.* The place with the terebinths.
- أم الدرجة *Kj* *Umm cd Derajeh.* The place with the steps.
- أم الفحم *Lk* *Umm el Fahm.* Producing charcoal.
- أم الحارثة *Lk* *Umm el Hârithch.* The place with the ploughland.
- { أم الحشورة  
المحشرة *Lj* *Umm el Hashûrch.* For *el Mchasherah*, the place for collecting water; a rock-cut tank.
- أم التلايد *Mj* *Umm el Kclâid.* Literally 'the mother of necklaces'; but it may mean the place with a system of irrigating.
- أم الخروص *Kk* *Umm el Kharûs.* The place with the reservoirs.
- أم الخطاف *Ll* *Umm el Khatâf.* The place with the hooks.
- أم القبة *Kj* *Umm el Kubbeh.* The place with the dome.
- أم الشوف *Kk* *Umm esh Shûf.* The place with the harrow.
- أم الطوس *Jj* *Umm et Tôs.* The place with the cups; but perhaps from the Aramaic טוש 'to cover with cement.'
- أم التوت *Jj* *Umm et Tût.* Producing mulberries.

أم الزينات	Kj	<i>Umm ez Zcinât.</i>	The place of ornamentation or of festivals.
الورقاني	Mj	<i>El Warakâny.</i>	The leafy.
وادي ابو حلية	Lj	<i>Wâdy Abn Lchich.</i>	The valley of the man with the beard.
وادي عارة	Kl	<i>Wâdy 'Ârah.</i>	The valley of 'Ârah. p.n. (This is a village so called.)
وادي عارة	Kl	<i>Wâdy 'Ârah.</i>	The valley of 'Ârah. p.n.
وادي العريان	Lk	<i>Wâdy el 'Arriân.</i>	The naked valley.
وادي العسل	Ll	<i>Wâdy el 'Asl.</i>	The valley of the rhododendron. It may also mean 'crooked.'
وادي بلعمه	Nl	<i>Wâdy Belâmeh.</i>	The valley of Belâmeh. See <i>Bîr Belâmeh</i> , p. 145.
وادي بئر اسير	Kl	<i>Wâdy Bîr Isîr.</i>	The valley of Bîr Isîr. q.v., p. 145.
وادي الدفلة	{ <i>Jk</i> <i>Lj</i> }	<i>Wâdy ed Duffleh.</i>	The valley of the oleander.
وادي الثوار	Kj	<i>Wâdy el Fîwâr.</i>	The valley of the fountain.
وادي حنر	Jj	<i>Wâdy Henû.</i>	The valley of the curve.
وادي الخالد	Lk	<i>Wâdy el Khâlid.</i>	The valley of Khâlid. p.n.
وادي الخضيرة	Jl	<i>Wâdy el Khudeirah.</i>	The valley of verdure.
وادي قدران	Kk	<i>Wâdy Kudrân.</i>	The valley of the pots; perhaps an error for <i>Ghadrân</i> , 'swamps,' as the valley is very swampy.
وادي القصب	{ <i>Lj</i> <i>Lk</i> }	<i>Wâdy el Khsab.</i>	The valley of the reeds.
وادي مادي	Jj	<i>Wâdy Mâdhy.</i>	The valley of Mâdhy. See <i>Sheikh Mâdhy</i> , p. 152.
وادي مالح	Jl	<i>Wâdy el Mâleh.</i>	The salt valley.
وادي معصيدي	Jj	<i>Wâdy Mâsîdy.</i>	The valley of Mâsîdy. p.n.
وادي المطابن	Kj	<i>Wâdy el Matâbin.</i>	The valley of the pits for keeping a fire in.
وادي المتلة	Kj	<i>Wâdy el Mikteleh.</i>	The valley of slaughter.
وادي الملح	Kj	<i>Wâdy el Milh.</i>	The valley of salt.
وادي المويلى	Nj	<i>Wâdy el Muweily.</i>	The valley of Muweily. p.n.

وادي النيف	Nl	<i>Wâdy en Nîf.</i>	The valley of Nîf. p.n.
وادي نغل	Jk	<i>Wâdy Nughl.</i>	The valley of the penfold or den.
وادي رأسين	Kl	<i>Wâdy Râscin.</i>	The valley of two heads or hill-tops.
وادي سلهب	Ml	<i>Wâdy Selhab.</i>	The long valley.
وادي صمطار	Kl	<i>Wâdy Samantâr.</i>	The valley of Samantâr. p.n.
وادي شمة	Nl	<i>Wâdy Shemmah.</i>	The valley of odour.
وادي الشقاق	Kj	<i>Wâdy csh Shûkâk.</i>	The valley of clefts.
وادي السناجق	Kj	<i>Wâdy es Sinâjik.</i>	Valley of the provinces.
وادي الست	Lk	<i>Wâdy es Sitt.</i>	The valley of the lady.
وادي أم البنادق	Kj	<i>Wâdy Umm el Benâdik.</i>	The valley with the hazel-nuts.
وادي اليعفور	Ll	<i>Wâdy el Yalmûr.</i>	The valley of the wild ass or of the roebuck.
وادي زبرية	Jj	<i>Wâdy Zibrîyeh.</i>	The valley of Zibrîyeh; from <i>Zibr</i> , books, writings, inscriptions.
يعبد	Ll	<i>Yâbid.</i>	Yâbid. p.n.
اليامون	Ml	<i>El Yâmôn.</i>	El Yâmôn. p.n.
زبد	Ll	<i>Zebdah.</i>	Zebdah. p.n. See <i>Khûrbet Zebed</i> , p. 51.
زبد	Mk	<i>Zebed.</i>	Zebed. p.n. See <i>Khûrbet Zebed</i> , p. 51.
زئنة	Mk	<i>Zelefeh.</i>	The cisterns.
الزغانية	Jk	<i>Ez Zerghânîyeh.</i>	Ez Zerghânîyeh. p.n.
زمارين وقيل طبلين	Jk	<i>Zimmârîn.</i>	Also called <i>Tubbalîn</i> . The first means flute-players, the second drummers.



## SHEET IX.

عين العامي	Pk	' <i>Ain el 'Asy.</i> The spring of el 'Asy. p.n., meaning 'rebellious.'
عين بالا	Ql	' <i>Ain Bâla.</i> The spring of Bâla. p.n.
عين البار	Oj	' <i>Ain el Bâz.</i> The spring of the hawk.
عين البياض	Pj	' <i>Ain el Beida.</i> The white spring.
عين البستان	Qj	' <i>Ain el Bestân.</i> The spring of the garden.
عين البيرة	Pj	' <i>Ain el Bireh.</i> The spring of the fortress. Heb. בִּירָה.
عين دابو	Oj	' <i>Ain Dâbû.</i> The spring of Dâbû. p.n.
عين الدغيم	Ql	' <i>Ain el Dagheim.</i> The whitish spring.
عين دنا	Pj	' <i>Ain Denna.</i> The spring of the amphora. See <i>Denna</i> , p. 160.
عين حية	Qj	' <i>Ain Haiyeh.</i> The spring of the serpent.
عين الحلو وقيل المروقة	Qj	' <i>Ain el Helu</i> or ' <i>Ain el Muzôkah.</i> The sweet spring, or the spring of the painted or plated (stone).
عين جالود	Ok	' <i>Ain Jâlûd.</i> Goliath's spring (for جالوت).
عين الجمعين	Pk	' <i>Ain el Jemâîn.</i> The spring of the two assemblies.
عين الجوسق	Pl	' <i>Ain el Jôsak.</i> The spring of the lofty building.
عين الخنازير	Ql	' <i>Ain el Khancizîr.</i> The spring of the swine.
عين القصب	Pj	' <i>Ain el Kûsab.</i> Spring of reeds.
عين لسد	Pj	' <i>Ain Lesed.</i> The spring of sucking (as a kid does).
عين المدوع	Pl	' <i>Ain el Madûâ.</i> The spring of sprinkling.
عين المعبرة	Ql	' <i>Ain el Mâjcrâh.</i> The spring of the fillet.
عين مكهوز	Ql	' <i>Ain Mak-hûz.</i> The spring of Makhûz. p.n.
عين الماحة	{Qj Ql}	' <i>Ain el Mâlîhah.</i> The salt spring.
عين الميتة	{Nk Ql}	' <i>Ain el Meiyiteh.</i> The dead spring. It had ceased to flow, and was re-opened by 'Abd el Hâdy, governor of Jenin, whence its name. There is another of the same name.

- عين المعب Pk 'Ain el Melâb. The spring of the playhouse (close to the Beisân Theatre).
- عين المغربة Ql 'Ain el Magharrebah. The spring of the cross-breeds between Jinns (genii or demons) and Men; but perhaps it should be *Mughâribeh*, 'Arabs of the West.'
- عين المخزفة Pk 'Ain el Mukhuzakah. The spring of the impaling stake.
- عين النخلة Ql 'Ain en Nukhlêh. The spring of the palm-tree.
- عين نسيرة Pl 'Ain Nûscirah. The spring of Nûscirah. p.n.
- عين نسرة Pl 'Ain Nûsrah. The spring of Nûsrah. p.n. Both this and the last are so named from the slaughter of the Abu Nuseir Arabs at the place.
- عين العليق Qj 'Ain el 'Olleik. The spring of the brambles; or  
عين أم حجابير 'Ain Umm Hajeir. The spring with the small stone.
- عين العليقة Qj 'Ain el 'Olleikah. The spring of the bramble-bush.
- عين الريحانية Ok 'Ain er Rîhânîyeh. The spring of sweet basil.
- عين السوداء Qk 'Ain es Sôda. The black spring.
- عين السخنة Pk 'Ain es Sokhneh. The warm spring.
- عين الصفصاف Ql 'Ain es Sâfsâfeh. The spring of the osier-willow.
- عين التينة Qk 'Ain et Tînch. The spring of the fig-tree.
- عين طبعون Ok 'Ain Tûbâûn. The spring of Tûbâûn. See p. 117.
- عين طمرة Oj 'Ain Tûmrah. The spring of Tûmrah. q.v., p. 117.
- عين أم عمود Pl 'Ain Umm 'Amûd. The spring with the columns.
- عين أم القلوس Ql 'Ain Umm el Flûs. The spring with the coins.
- عين أم الغزلان Ok 'Ain Umm el Ghûzlân. The spring with the gazelles.
- عين أم حية Ql 'Ain Umm Haiyeh. The spring of the serpent.
- عين أم السواليل Pj 'Ain Umm es Sawâlîl. The spring of little streams.
- عين أم سدر {Ql} 'Ain Umm Sidreh. The spring with the lotus-tree (*Zizy-  
{Qj} phus lotus*).
- عين أم صابون Qj 'Ain Umm Sâbôn. The spring where the soap is made, at Khûrbet Umm Sâbôn. q.v.



عين الزهره	Pk	' <i>Ain ez Zahrah.</i> The spring of the flower.
عين الزاويان	Qj	' <i>Ain ez Zâwiyân.</i> The spring of tares.
العقود	Pk	<i>El 'Akûd.</i> The arches. The Beisân Theatre.
علم الدين	Pk	' <i>Alam ed Dîn.</i> The banner of the faith. A Sheikh's tomb at Beisân.
عرب البيتاوي	Oj	' <i>Arab el Beitâwy.</i> The Beitâwy Arabs.
عرب البلدية	Qj	' <i>Arab el Beledîyeh.</i> The Belidîyeh (of the country) Arabs.
عرب بني فheid		' <i>Arab Beni Fuheid.</i> The Beni Fuheid (sons of the panther) Arabs.
عرب البشتوي	Qj	' <i>Arab el Beshûtîy.</i> The Beshtowy Arabs.
عرب الغزوية	Ql	' <i>Arab el Ghuzzawîyeh.</i> The Ghuzzawîyeh (raiding) Arabs.
عرب السقر	{ Pl Ql }	' <i>Arab es Sûkr.</i> The Sukr (falcon) Arabs.
عراق الرهوة	Nj	' <i>Arâk er Rahweh.</i> The cliff of the knoll.
عراق الشوح	Pk	' <i>Arâk es Shûh.</i> The cliff of the kite.
عرانة	Nl	' <i>Arrâneh.</i> Arrâneh. p.n.; perhaps from <i>عران</i> 'a hyæna's den.'
عربونة	Ok	' <i>Arrûbôneh.</i> Arrûbôneh. p.n.; meaning in Arabic 'earnest money.'
عوالم	Pj	' <i>Aûlam.</i> 'Aûlam. p.n.; perhaps <i>عوالم</i> 'a full well'; or from <i>عوالم</i> the stone of the <i>nebuk</i> , or fruit of the lote-tree.
عيون الخروزة	Nj	' <i>Ayûn el Khirwah.</i> The springs of the castor-oil plant.
عيون الخير	Pj	' <i>Ayûn el Mukheiyir.</i> The springs of the charitable person.
عيون السدر	Oj	' <i>Ayûn es Sidr.</i> The springs of the lotus-tree.
عيون الثعلب	Nk	' <i>Ayûn eth Thâleb.</i> The springs of the fox.
عيون التراب	Nj	' <i>Ayûn et Trâb.</i> The springs of earth.
بصة ابو الاجاج	Pk	<i>Basset Abu el Âjâj.</i> The marsh with the pungent-tasting water.
بصة دبة القفاف	Pl	<i>Basset Debbet el Küttâff.</i> The marsh of the tract of St. John's wort.
بصة الديوان	Pl	<i>Basset ed Diwân.</i> The marsh of the bench (from an old sarcophagus overturned in it).

- بقة حيط الشيد Pl *Basset Heit esh Shîd.* The marsh of the mortar-wall.
- بقة الخيصة Ql *Basset el Khîsah.* The marsh of the reservoir.
- بقة المندسي Pk *Basset el Mandesi.* The marsh of el Mandesi. This is evidently a mistake, and may either be مندسى *mandessî*, 'buried'; or مهندسى *m'hendasi*, 'of the architect.'
- بقة الرشيد Pk *Basset er Rashîd.* The marsh of er Rashid. p.n.; meaning 'orthodox.' cf. Haroun Alraschid.
- بيسان Ql *Beisân.* Beisân. p.n. The Hebrew ביתשען Bethshean. Talmud ביתן.
- بيت قاد Ol *Beit Kâd.* The house of Kâd. p.n.
- بئر الحثير Nj *Bîr el Hüfîyîr.* The well of the excavations.
- بئر الشيبان Ok *Bîr esh Sheibân.* The well of Sheibân. p.n. Probably from the well-known tribe of the Beni Sheibân. The word means 'a cold frosty day,' and the root from which it is derived means to be 'hoary.'
- بئر السويد Nk *Bîr es Sâweid.* The blackish well; but see *Jubb Surweid*, p. 5.
- البيرة Pj *El Bîreh.* The fortress. See 'Ain el Bîreh, p. 157.
- بركة أم الغزلان Oj *Birket Umm el Ghîzlân.* The pool with the gazelles.
- دابو Oj *Dâbû.* Dâbû. p.n.
- دير ابي ضعيف Ol *Deir Abu Dâîf.* The convent of Abu Dâîf. p.n. = father of the weak or lean one.
- دير غزالة Ol *Deir Ghîzâlêh.* The convent of the gazelles.
- دير السدان Ol *Deir es Sudân.* The convent of the veil, or the temple-keeper. cf. 'Ain Abu Sudân, p. 13.
- الدليمية Qj *Ed Delhemîyeh.* Ed Delhemîyeh, family name, from *Delham*, meaning 'a wolf.'
- دنة Pj *Denna.* The Amphora. It may however be from Hebrew דנה 'lying low.'
- الصحاك Qj *Edh Dhahâk.* The wide road. Applies to the junction of *Wâdy el Bîreh* with the Jordan.
- الدوابة Qk *Ed Dâwâye.* The scum. Applied to the course of the stream at Beisân.

اندور	Oj	<i>Endôr.</i> Endor. Hebrew עֵין דֹר.
اسدود	Pl	<i>Esdûd.</i> Dams (a ruined dam to the stream).
فتوق	Ol	<i>Fukûâ.</i> Toadstools.
التولة	Nj	<i>El Fûlch.</i> The beans.
احمام	Qk	<i>El Hûmmâm.</i> The warm bath (an artificial reservoir).
جَبُول	Qk	<i>Jabbûl.</i> Jabbûl. p.n. cf. Heb. גְּבוּל boundary.
جامع الأربعين غزاوي	Pk	<i>Jamiâ el Arbâîn Gharâwi.</i> The mosque of the Forty Warriors (at Beisân).
البجار	Pl	<i>El Jâr.</i> Abounding in herbage.
جبل ابي مدور	Ol	<i>Jebel Abu Madwar.</i> The mountain with the round rock.
جبل التلالى	Ok	<i>Jebel el Kaleily.</i> The mountain with the peaks.
جَلَمَه	Nk	<i>Jclameh.</i> Properly جَلَمَة 'the hill.'
جلبون	Ol	<i>Jelbôn.</i> Jelbûn. p.n.
جلجل	Pl	<i>Jeljel.</i> Jeljel. p.n. cf. Heb. גִּלְגַּל.
جَلْتَمُوس	Ol	<i>Jelkamûs.</i> Jelkamûs. p.n. Perhaps גִּלְ קַמִּיּוֹשׁ The mound of thistles.
جسر النخان	Pk	<i>Jisr el Khân.</i> The bridge of the Caravanseraï.
جسر المقطوع	Qk	<i>Jisr el Maktûâ.</i> The cut off bridge.
جسر المجمع	Qj	<i>Jisr el Mujâmiâ.</i> The bridge of the place of assembling. See "Memoirs."
الجزل	Ql	<i>El Jizil.</i> 'Cut off.'
قبر الذیابة	Pj	<i>Kabr edh Dhiâbeh.</i> The grave of the Dhiâbeh (men of the Dhiâb family).
قنات الحکیمیة	Qk	<i>Kanât el Hakeimîyeh.</i> The canals of the Hakeimîyeh; family name.
قنات السخنة	Pk	<i>Kanât es Sokhny.</i> The canals of warm water.
قنات الضعة	Qk	<i>Kanât et Tâneh.</i> The canals of the spear-thrust, or of the 'taunt.'
قنات أم حیل	Qk	<i>Kanât Umm Heil.</i> The canals with the alluvial deposit.
قنات الموقف	Qk	<i>Kanât el Wôkif.</i> The canal of the property belonging to a religious endowment.

- التنطرة Pk *El Kantarah.* The arch.
- كوكب الہوا Qj *Kaukab el Hawa.* Kaukab, 'of the wind.' Kaukab, meaning a star, is a name of frequent occurrence.
- کفر مصر Pj *Kefr Misr.* The village of the town (or of Egypt).
- کفرا Pj *Kefrah.* The village.
- خان الاسمار Pk *Khân el Ahmâr.* The Caravanserai of the asses.
- الخنصر Nl *El Khûdr.* El Khûdr. See p. 28.
- خریة عبادا Nl *Khûrbet 'Aba.* The ruin of the 'Aba, a cloak worn by the Arabs.
- خریة ادماء Qj *Khûrbet Admah.* Properly *admâ*, the ruin of the brown soil (Heb. אֲדָמָה 'red earth'), from the purple basaltic soil. See Section A.
- خریة عين الحیة Qj *Khûrbet 'Ain el Haiyeh.* The ruin of the spring of the serpent.
- خریة برغشة Ol *Khûrbet Barghashah.* The ruin of the Barghash family. The name, meaning 'a gnat,' is borne by several Arab families, amongst others by the Sultan of Zanzibar.
- خریة بدریة Qj *Khûrbet Bedrîyeh.* Probably for *Bêdâriyeh*, ruin of the threshing-floor.
- خریة بیت الناف Pk *Khûrbet Beit Ilfa.* The ruin.
- خریة بقع Qj *Khûrbet Beka.* The ruin of the speckled ground, or 'of the valley.'
- خریة بیر طایس Nj *Khûrbet Bîr Tîbas.* The ruin of the plastered well. طایس also means 'abundant water,' and 'black.'
- خریة فقیقیة Ok *Khûrbet Fukeikiâh.* The ruin of toadstools.
- خریة العشة Qk *Khûrbet el 'Esh-shch.* The ruin of the nest.
- خریة الحداد Pj *Khûrbet el Haddâd.* The ruin of the blacksmith.
- خریة الحکیمیة Qk *Khûrbet el Hakeimîyeh.* The ruin of el Hakeimîyeh. See *Kanât el Hakeimîyeh*, p. 161.
- خریة الحمراء Pl *Khûrbet el Hâmra.* The red ruin (from the colour of the soil).
- خریة البیدیة Ok *Khûrbet el Jûdeidch.* The ruin of the dykes (*i.e.*, coloured streaks in the rocks).

خربة قارا	Oj	<i>Khûrbet Kâra.</i> The ruin of Kâra; probably قارة signifying a detached hill, or large stone.
خربة قمل	Pj	<i>Khûrbet Kummil.</i> The ruin of lice.
خربة مألوف	Oj	<i>Khûrbet Mâlûf.</i> The ruin of the familiar friend.
خربة المغائر	Oi	<i>Khûrbet el Mûghaîr.</i> The ruin of the caves.
خربة المبدع	Pl	<i>Khûrbet el Mujeddâ.</i> Ruin of the cropped or cut-off place. See "Memoirs," under 'Megiddo.'
خربة التجار	Ni	<i>Khûrbet en Nejjar.</i> The ruin of the carpenter.
خربة صابر	Pk	<i>Khûrbet Sâbir.</i> The ruin of the patient one.
خربة السامرية	Pl	<i>Khûrbet es Sâmriyeh.</i> Ruin of the Samaritans.
خربة سيرة	Oj	<i>Khûrbet Sîrch.</i> The ruin of the fold.
خربة الصفصاف	Oj	<i>Khûrbet es Sûfsâfeh.</i> The ruin of the osier-willow.
خربة الطاق	Qj	<i>Khûrbet et Takah.</i> The ruin of the arch or shelf.
خربة طبعون	Ok	<i>Khûrbet Tubâûn.</i> The ruin of Tubâûn. See <i>Tubâûn</i> , p. 117.
خربة تونس	Pk	<i>Khûrbet Tûnis.</i> The ruin of Tûnis. p.n.; the root signifies 'very dark.'
خربة أم العلق	Qj	<i>Khûrbet Umm el 'Alak.</i> The ruin with the leeches.
خربة أم شواي	Nj	<i>Khûrbet Umm Ghawâdy.</i> The ruin of those who sally forth in the morning; also called خربة أم الرايات <i>Umm et Râiât</i> , the mother of standards.
خربة أم صابوني	Qj	<i>Khûrbet Umm Sabûny.</i> The ruin of the mother of the soap-maker.
خربة يبل	Pk	<i>Khûrbet Yebla.</i> The ruin of Yebla. p.n. cf. Arabic يبل 'a shower.'
خربة الزاويان	Qj	<i>Khûrbet es Zâiwiyan.</i> The ruin of tares (darnel).
الخزنة	Pk	<i>El Khûzneh.</i> The treasury.
القلعة	Oj	<i>El Kûlâh.</i> The castle (a rock).
قومية	Ok	<i>Kûmieh.</i> Stature, support.
قرية دحي	Oj	<i>Kuryet Dûhy.</i> The village of Dûhy. See <i>Neby Dûhy</i> .
مخاضة عبارة	Qk	<i>Makhâdet 'Abârah.</i> The ford of the crossing. See "Memoirs," under 'Bethabara.'

مخاضة عبد الله	Qk	<i>Makhâdet 'Abdallah.</i>	The ford of 'Abdallah. p.n.
مخاضة ابي ناج	Ql	<i>Makhâdet Abu Nâj.</i>	The ford of Abu Nâj. p.n.
مخاضة اقلة	Ql	<i>Makhâdet Akleh.</i>	The ford of Akleh (an Arab woman who was drowned there).
مخاضة عورتة	Ql	<i>Makhâdet 'Awertah.</i>	The ford of 'Awertah. p.n.
مخاضة البردقاني	Qk	<i>Makhâdet el Bortukâni.</i>	The ford of the orange.
مخاضة الدحمية	Qj	<i>Makhâdet ed Delhemîyeh.</i>	The ford of ed Delhemîyeh. q.v.
مخاضة الذيابة	Ql	<i>Makhâdet edh Dhîâbeh.</i>	The ford of the Dhiâbeh (family name, meaning 'wolves').
مخاضة الكركار	Ql	<i>Makhâdet el Kerkâr.</i>	The ford of the grinding or driving along.
مخاضة كرم الحاج صالح	Ql	<i>Makhâdet Kurm Hâj Sâleh.</i>	The ford of the vineyard of el Hâjj Sâleh. El Hâjj is the title given to anyone who has made the pilgrimage to Mecca.
مخاضة القطاف	Qj	<i>Makhâdet el Kûtâf.</i>	The ford of the vine-dresser.
مخاضة النسوان	Qk	<i>Makhâdet el Niswân.</i>	The women's ford.
مخاضة نقب الباشا	Qk	<i>Makhâdet Nûkb el Bâsha.</i>	The ford of the pass of the Pacha.
مخاضة نقب فارس	Ql	<i>Makhâdet Nûkb Fâris.</i>	The ford of the pass of the horseman.
مخاضة نقب الشايبات	Ql	<i>Makhâdet Nûkb esh Shâyebât.</i>	Ford of the pass of the old men.
مخاضة رزينة	Qk	<i>Makhâdet Razînch.</i>	The ford of stagnant water.
مخاضة الرمانة	Ql	<i>Makhâdet er Rummânch.</i>	The ford of the pomegranate tree.
مخاضة الشيخ داود	Ql	<i>Makhâdet esh Sheikh Dâûd.</i>	The ford of Sheikh David.
مخاضة الشيخ حسين	Qk	<i>Makhâdet esh Sheikh Husein.</i>	The ford of Sheikh Husein.
مخاضة الشيخ قاسم	Qj	<i>Makhâdet esh Sheikh Kâsim.</i>	The ford of Sheikh Kâsim.
مخاضة السفرة	Ql	<i>Makhâdet es Süfrah.</i>	Ford of the journey (or 'of the table').
مخاضة الصغير	Ql	<i>Makhâdet es Sughaiyir.</i>	The little ford.



مخاضة تل حمود	Qk	<i>Makhâdet Tell Hammûd.</i> The ford of Hammud's mound.
مخاضة أم الحبار	Ql	<i>Makhâdet Umm el Hajâr.</i> The ford with the stones.
مخاضة أم القرانيس	Qk	<i>Makhâdet Umm el Kerânîs.</i> The ford of the promontories.
مخاضة أم توتة	Qk	<i>Makhâdet Umm Tûtch.</i> The ford of the mulberry-tree.
مخاضة أم الوحل	Qj	<i>Makhâdet Umm el Wahl.</i> The ford with the mud.
مخاضة الزاعبي	Qk	<i>Makhâdet ez Z'âbi.</i> The ford of ez Z'âbi. p.n.; meaning a 'traveller'; but the root زعب also means 'filling with water.'
مخاضة زور الشومر	Ql	<i>Makhâdet Zôr esh Shômâr.</i> Ford of the hollow of fennel.
مخاضة زور السمس	Ql	<i>Makhâdet Zôr es Sîmsîm.</i> The ford of the curve of sesâme.
المسكنية	Pk	<i>El Maskanîyeh.</i> The habitations.
المازوقيل الوزر	Ok	<i>El Mazâr.</i> The shrine; called also <i>el Wczr</i> , 'the burden.'
المفرق	Pl	<i>El Mcfrak.</i> The parting (of roads).
المرأغة	Pj	<i>El Merâghah.</i> The place where cattle roll themselves about.
المشرع	Qk	<i>El Mishrâ.</i> (Beisân Special Survey.) The watering-place.
الموبرة	Qk	<i>El Môbarah.</i> The quarry.
الغايير	Ol	<i>El Mûghaîr.</i> The caves.
مغارة ابى ياغي	Qk	<i>Mûghâret Abu Yâghî.</i> The cave of Abu Yâghî. p.n.
مغارة الجوفاء	Pl	<i>Mûghâret el Jâfeh.</i> The hollow cave.
مغارة الشامى	Qj	<i>Mûghâret esh Shâmî.</i> The cave of the Syrian.
مغارة التل		<i>Mûghâret el Tell (Beisân).</i> The cave of the mound.
مغارة أم الحلس	Nj	<i>Mûghâret Umm el Halas.</i> The cave of the verdure.
مغارة الزعيدة	Pk	<i>Mûghâret ez Zâideh.</i> The cave of Zâideh. p.n.
مقام سيدنا عيسى	Oj	<i>Mukâm Sîdna 'Aisa.</i> The station of our Lord Jesus.
المنطار	{Pl Qj}	<i>El Mûntâr.</i> The watch-tower.
المنطار الأبيض	Pl	<i>Mûntâr el Abeid,</i> properly <i>Abyadh.</i> The white watch-tower.
المنطار الأزرق	Pl	<i>Mûntâr el Azrak.</i> The blue watch-tower.

المرصص	Pk	<i>El Murüssus</i> . The place of the rubble.
المطلة	Qk	<i>El Mutclly</i> . The look-out.
نهر جالود	Pk	<i>Nahr Jâlûd</i> . Goliath's river. <i>See Ain Jâlûd</i> , p. 157.
نواحي جنين		<i>Na'wâhy Jenîn</i> . The communes of Jenîn; also called بلاد الحارثة <i>Belâd el Hârithch</i> , or the land of tilth.
النعورة	Oj	<i>En Nâîrah</i> . The water-wheel.
النبي دانيان	Pj	<i>Neby Dânnân</i> . The Prophet Daniel.
النبي دحي	Oj	<i>Neby Dûhy</i> . The Prophet Dûhy. p.n.
نئين	Oj	<i>Nein</i> . Nain. p.n. <i>Na'v</i> .
نخلة السيدة	Ql	<i>Nukhlet es Sîbch</i> . The palm of the stream.
نورس	Ok	<i>Nûris</i> . Nûris. p.n.
راس الشيبان	Ok	<i>Râs esh Sheibân</i> . The hill-top of Sheibân. <i>See Bîr esh Sheibân</i> , p. 160.
الريحانية	Ok	<i>Er Rîhânîych</i> . The place of sweet basil; perhaps a family name.
السبعين	Nl	<i>Es Sebâîn</i> . The Seventy.
السراي	Pk	<i>Es Serâi</i> . The court-house (at Beisân).
شنة القبلي	Ol	<i>Shefât el Kibly</i> . The southern federation; part of the <i>Nâhiet Jenîn</i> , or commune of Jenîn.
الشيخ العجمي	Ol	<i>Sheikh el 'Ajamy</i> . The Persian Sheikh.
الشيخ الرحاب	Pl	<i>Sheikh Archâb</i> . The Sheikh of er Rehâb ('the broads').
الشيخ ازعة	Pj	<i>Sheikh Azâbch</i> or <i>es Zâbch</i> . <i>See Makhâdet es Z'âbi</i> , p. 165. Sheikh means 'elder,' 'chief,' 'saint,' &c. Saint's tomb.
الشيخ بركان	Ok	<i>Sheikh Barkân</i> . Sheikh Barkân. p.n. <i>cf. Bûrkân</i> , p. 146.
الشيخ ذئب	Ol	<i>Sheikh Dîb</i> . Sheikh Dîb ('wolf,' a common Arab name).
الشيخ الحلبي	Pk	<i>Sheikh el Halebi</i> . The Aleppine Sheikh.
الشيخ حسن	Ok	<i>Sheikh Hasan</i> . Sheikh Hasan. p.n.
الشيخ ميماس	Ok	<i>Sheikh Mîmâs</i> . p.n. <i>See Dcir Mîmâs</i> , p. 20.
الشيخ محمد	Qk	<i>Sheikh Muhammed</i> . Sheikh Mohammed. p.n.

- الشيخ محمد القابو Ql *Sheikh Muhammed el Kâbu.* Sheikh Mohammed of the Dome.
- الشيخ المنخيشيق Ql *Sheikh el Mukheishîk.* Sheikh el Mukheishîk. p.n.; meaning either 'galloping about,' or 'large spoons'; it is applied to large trees.
- الشيخ صالح Nl *Sheikh Sâleh.* Sheikh Sâleh. p.n.; meaning 'righteous.'
- الشيخ الصماد Ql *Sheikh es Semâd.* Sheikh es Semâd. p.n.; meaning 'fighting.'
- اشلاليف Oj *Esh Shellâlif.* The descending waters.
- الشريعة Qk *Esh Sheriâh.* The watering-place. This is the modern title of Jordan. The root means also to 'flow straight on or through.'
- شونة طمرة Oj *Shûnet Tûmrah.* The barn of Tûmrah. q.v., p. 117.
- شطًا Pk *Shûtta.* Shûtta; probably شط 'a river bank.'
- سيدنا عبد الرحمن  
ابو العوف Ol *Sîdna 'Abd er Rahman Abu el 'Aûf.* 'Abd er Rahman, 'our lord' (the servant of the Merciful), 'father of 'Aûf'; p.n.
- سيرين Pj *Sîrîn.* Folds (a village).
- سولم Nj *Sôlam.* Sôlam. p.n. Heb. שׁוֹנֵם Shunem.
- سندلة Nk *Sûndela.* p.n.; meaning 'thick-headed.' The word also means 'sandal wood,' and 'a stool.'
- الطيبة Pj *Et Taiyibch.* The goodly.
- طاحونة الأشداف Pk *Tâhûnet el Ashdaf.* The mill of el Ashdaf. Probably from *Shâdûf*, a contrivance for raising water for irrigation purposes.
- طاحونة الراجعة Pk *Tâhûnet el Arjah.* The mill of the counterpoise.
- طاحونة ارسان  
المطلق Ok *Tâhûnet Arsân el Matlak.* The mill of the rugged ground of the open pasture-land.
- طاحونة العصي Pk *Tâhûnet el 'Asy.* The mill of el 'Asy. See *Ain el 'Asy*, p. 157.
- طاحونة البقر Qj *Tâhûnet el Bakr.* The mill of the cow.
- طاحونة الحمراء Pl *Tâhûnet el Hûmra.* The red mill.
- طاحونة جلدجل Ql *Tâhûnet Jeljel.* The mill of Jeljel. q.v., p. 161.

طاحونة الحجر	Pk	<i>Tâhûnet el Jerm.</i> The mill of the sheep-shearing, or of the crime.
طاحونة الجسر	Ok	<i>Tâhûnet el Jisr.</i> The mill of the bridge.
طاحونة الجوسق	Pl	<i>Tâhûnet el Jôsak.</i> The mill of the terrace.
طاحونة الخراوش	Pk	<i>Tâhûnet el Khrâush.</i> The mill of the old household stuff; it may also mean 'of foam.'
طاحونة الخربة	Ok	<i>Tâhûnet el Khûrbel.</i> The mill of the ruin.
طاحونة القوسي	Pk	<i>Tâhûnet el Kôsi.</i> The mill of the bowman.
طاحونة المالحة	Pk	<i>Tâhûnet el Mâlthah.</i> The salt mill.
طاحونة المرتفعة	Ql	<i>Tâhûnet el Mirtefâh.</i> The elevated mill.
طاحونة الرأس	Ok	<i>Tâhûnet er Râs.</i> The mill of the (spring) head, near the spring-head of 'Ain Jâlûd.
طاحونة الساخني	Pk	<i>Tâhûnet es Sâkhny.</i> The mill of es Sâkhiny. p.n. <i>See 'Ain es Sokhneh, p. 158.</i>
طاحونة الشيخ	Ok	<i>Tâhûnet esh Sheikh.</i> The mill of the Sheikh. <i>See Sheikh Azâbeh, p. 166.</i>
طاحونة الشیخة	Ql	<i>Tâhûnet esh Sheikhah.</i> The mill of the female Sheikh.
طاحونة الشيخ أمين	Qj	<i>Tâhûnet esh Sheikh Amîn.</i> The mill of Sheikh Amin. p.n.; 'trusty.'
طاحونة الشيخ ابراهيم	Ok	<i>Tâhûnet esh Sheikh Ibrahîm.</i> The mill of Sheikh Abraham. p.n.
طاحونة الطوم	Pk	<i>Tâhûnet et Tôm.</i> The mill of et Tôm. p.n.
طاحونة الويبددة	{Ql } {Ok }	<i>Tâhûnet el Weibedeh.</i> Mill of the mountain pass. There are two of this name.
طواحين احسنديه	Ql	<i>Tawâhîn el Hasanîyeh.</i> Mills of the Hasan family or sect.
طواحين الرشيد	Pk	<i>Tawâhîn er Rashîd.</i> The mill of er Rashîd.
طواحين الوادي	Pk	<i>Tawâhîn el Wâdy.</i> The mills of the valley.
تل ابى فرج	Ql	<i>Tell Abu Faraj.</i> The mound of Abu Faraj. p.n.
تل ابى الجمل	Qj	<i>Tell Abu el Jemel.</i> The mound of the man with the camel.
تل العجل وقيل تل العجلال	Oj	<i>Tell el 'Ajjâl.</i> The mound of black mud. Or <i>el 'Ajjâl,</i> of 'the hastener,' or 'the herd' (a volcanic crater).

تَلّ الباشا	Ql	<i>Tell el Bâsha.</i> The mound of the Pasha.
تَلّ الذئابة	Ql	<i>Tell edh Dhîâbeh.</i> The mound of the Dhîâbeh. p.n.; (wolves).
تَلّ الفأر	Nj	<i>Tell el Fâr.</i> The mound of the mouse.
تَلّ الفرّ	Ok	<i>Tell el Ferr.</i> The mound of flight.
تَلّ الحرفة	Oj	<i>Tell el Harfeh.</i> The mound of the brink or border; but perhaps from حَرْف, a sort of grain like mustard.
تَلّ الحزنبل	Nj	<i>Tell el Hazambal.</i> The mound of the 'hazambal,' a kind of sweet herb.
تَلّ الحصن	Pk	<i>Tell el Hosn.</i> The mound of the fortress.
تَلّ الجسر	Pk	<i>Tell el Jisr.</i> The mound of the bridge.
تَلّ الجيزل	Ql	<i>Tell el Jizil.</i> The mound of el Jizil. q.v., p. 161.
تَلّ الخنزير	Ql	<i>Tell el Khancizîr.</i> The mound of the swine.
تَلّ المالحة	Ql	<i>Tell el Mâlhah.</i> The salt mound.
تَلّ المصطبة	Qk	<i>Tell el Mastabah.</i> The mound of the bench.
تَلّ المقرقش	Pj	<i>Tell el Makurkush.</i> The mound of el Makurkush. p.n.; meaning in vulgar Arabic any hard food, like chick pease.
تَلّ المنشية	Ql	<i>Tell el Menshiyeh.</i> The mound of Menshiyeh. p.n.; 'grown.'
تَلّ نمرود	Ql	<i>Tell Nimrûd.</i> The mound of Nimrod.
تَلّ الرعيان	Ql	<i>Tell er Râân.</i> The mound of the shepherds.
تَلّ الصارم	Pl	<i>Tell es Sârcm.</i> The mound of the sharp scimitar.
تَلّ الشيخ داود	Ql	<i>Tell esh Sheikh Dâûd.</i> The mound of Sheikh David. q.v.
تَلّ الشيخ حسن	Ok	<i>Tell esh Sheikh Hasan.</i> The mound of Sheikh Hasan. q.v.
تَلّ الشيخ قاسم	Qj	<i>Tell esh Sheikh Kâsim.</i> The mound of Sheikh Kâsim. q.v.
تَلّ الشمدين	{Pl Qj}	<i>Tell esh Shemdîn.</i> The mound of Shemdin. p.n.
تَلّ الشوك	{Qj Pl}	<i>Tell esh Shôk.</i> The mound of thorns.
تَلّ الشقف	Ql	<i>Tell esh Shûkf.</i> The mound of the cleft.

- تَلّ الرِّبِّيَّةِ Qj *Tell ez Zanbakîyeh.* The mound of white lilies.
- تَلُولُ قَرَوْنَةَ Pl *Tellûl Farwanah.* The mounds of Farwanah. p.n.
- تَلُولُ الثُّومِ Pl *Tellûl eth Thûm.* The mounds of garlic.
- تَلُولُ الزَّهْرَةِ Pk *Tellûl ez Zahrah.* The mounds of the flower.
- طَيْرَةُ أَبِي عَمْرَانَ Pj *Tîret Abu 'Amrân.* The fort of Abu 'Amrân. p.n.
- طَيْرَةُ الْخَارِبَةِ Pj *Tîret el Khârbek.* The ruined fort.
- طُمْرَةَ Oj *Tûmrah.* Tûmrah. p.n. See p. 117.
- الطَّوَالِ Qk *Et Tuzwâl.* The long; a long ridge.
- أَمَّ الْعَمْدَانِ Ql *Umm el 'Amdân.* The place with the pillars.
- أَمَّ سَرِيْسَةٍ Pl *Umm Sarrîsch.* The place with the lentisk (*Pistachio lentiscus*), which grows here.
- أَمَّ الشَّرْسِيَّةِ Qk *Umm esh Sherashîyeh.* Mother of shrubs; a tree.
- أَمَّ التُّوتِ Ol *Umm et Tût.* The place with the mulberries.
- وَادِي أَبِي حَدِيدَةَ Oj *Wâdy Abu Hadîdeh.* The valley with the piece of iron.
- وَادِي الْعَيْنِ Nj *Wâdy el 'Ain.* The valley of the spring.
- وَادِي الْعَصِي Oj *Wâdy el 'Asy.* The valley of el 'Asy. See 'Ain el 'Asy, p. 157.
- وَادِي الْأَسْمَرِ Oj *Wâdy el Asmar.* The brown valley.
- وَادِي عَيْنِ الْكَحْلِ Pj *Wâdy 'Ayn el Kahel.* The valley of the springs of manganese.
- وَادِي بَلَيْقِ Oj *Wâdy Beleik.* The valley of Beleik. p.n. The word means 'piebald,' and was the name of a horse which though thought little of used to run well. There is a proverb in Arabic, *يجري بليق ويذم بليق* 'Buleik runs, but Buleik is despised.' It may be a diminutive form connected with *بَلْقَاءُ* Belkâ, a common geographical name in Arabia, meaning either 'variegated soil,' or 'a fertile open valley.'
- وَادِي بَعْلَى وَقِيلِ Qj *Wâdy Bâly, or Wâdy Umm Tûtch.* Valley of the high lands; or the valley with the mulberries.
- وَادِي أَمَّ تَوْتَةَ Qj *Wâdy el Bîreh.* The valley of el Bîreh. See *el Bîreh*, p. 160.
- وَادِي دَابُّو Pj *Wâdy Dâbû.* The valley of Dâbû. See *Dâbû*.



وادي العشة	Qk	<i>Wâdy el 'Esh-shch.</i> The valley of the nest.
وادي حمود	Pj	<i>Wâdy Hammûd.</i> The valley of Hammûd. p.n.
وادي الحريرة	Ok	<i>Wâdy el Harriyeh.</i> The valley of soft sandy soil.
وادي الحنظلية	Pj	<i>Wâdy el Hoktiyeh.</i> The valley of the Hoktiyeh ; family name, meaning 'dwarfish,' or 'agile.'
وادي الحفير	Nk	<i>Wâdy el Häfyir.</i> The valley of the excavation.
وادي الحمراء	Pl	<i>Wâdy el Hämra.</i> The red valley.
وادي الجمل	Oj	<i>Wâdy el Jemel.</i> The valley of the camel.
وادي الجديد	Ok	<i>Wâdy el Jûdîd.</i> The new valley ; but see <i>Khûrbet el Jûdeideh</i> , p. 162.
وادي القليل	Ok	<i>Wâdy el Kalcily.</i> The valley of el Kaleily. See <i>Jebel el Kalcily</i> , p. 161.
وادي التنطرة	Pk	<i>Wâdy el Kantarah.</i> The valley of the arch.
وادي الخنزير	Qk	<i>Wâdy el Khancizîr.</i> The valley of the swine.
وادي الخرار	Pk	<i>Wâdy el Kharrâr.</i> The valley of the murmuring waters.
وادي الخزنة	Pk	<i>Wâdy el Khûzneh.</i> The valley of the treasures.
وادي المخزقة	Pk	<i>Wâdy el Mukhuzakah.</i> The valley of el Mukhuzakah. See <i>'Ain el Mukhuzakah</i> , p. 158.
وادي النصف	Ol	<i>Wâdy en Nûsf.</i> The half-way valley.
وادي نسورة	Oj	<i>Wâdy Nûsûrah.</i> The valley of Nûsûrah. See <i>'Ain Nuscirah</i> , p. 158.
وادي الرصيف	Ol	<i>Wâdy er Rasîf.</i> The valley of the firm or solid (rock.)
وادي ريفان	Ok	<i>Wâdy Rîdân.</i> The valley of meadows or gardens ; pl. of روضة.
وادي الرمل	Ok	<i>Wâdy er Rûml.</i> The valley of sand (in this case basaltic débris).
وادي صابر	Pk	<i>Wâdy Sâbir.</i> The valley of the patient one.
وادي شليط	Pk	<i>Wâdy Shelleit.</i> The valley of the ploughshare.
وادي السد	Pl	<i>Wâdy es Sidd.</i> The valley of the dam.
وادي السدر	Oj	<i>Wâdy es Sidr.</i> The valley of the lotus tree ( <i>Zyziphus lotus</i> ).

- وادي شرار Pj *Wâdy csh Sherrâr.* The valley of the wicked one, or of 'sparks.'
- وادي شوباش Pl *Wâdy Shûbâsh.* Probably for شوباعى, in vulgar Arabic 'the agent or bailiff of an estate'; from the Turkish صوباشى; or perhaps it is for شوبص 'intricate brambles,' 'a spinny.' ROBINSON spells it كبوش *Kubôsh.*
- وادي صبيحة Oj *Wâdy Subhah.* The reddish-white valley.
- وادي أم الصبع Pl *Wâdy Umm cd Dubâ.* The valley with the hyænas.
- وادي أم ربيع Pj *Wâdy Umm Roblâ.* The valley of the spring pasturage.
- وادي الشعلة Nj *Wâdy csh Shuâlâh.* The valley of the flame; but perhaps from Heb. שַׁעַל 'a hollow.' See *Bêr Abu Shuâlch*, Sheet XVIII.
- وادي أم طنطور Nj *Wâdy Umm Tantûr.* The valley with the peak. See p. 117.
- وادي أم ولهان Qj *Wâdy Umm Wallhân.* The valley of the mother of the distracted one.
- وادي الواويات Oj *Wâdy cl Wâwiyât.* The valley of jackals.
- وادي يبلأ Pj *Wâdy Yebîa.* The valley of Yebîa. See *Khûrbet Yebîa*, p. 163.
- وادي زريق Pj *Wâdy Zereik.* The bluish valley.
- وطاء الجبالود Pk *Watâ cl Jâlûd.* The low ground of the Nahr Jâlûd. See p. 166.
- زعترة Nl *Zâterah.* Thyme.
- زبع (ومتيط) Pk *Zebâ (wa Mckeit).* Zebâ, also called Mekeit. Both proper names. The first meaning 'snorting with rage,' and cf. زبوعة 'a whirlwind.'
- زرعين Nk *Zer'in.* Zer'in. p.n. It exactly corresponds with the Heb. יִזְרְעֵאל *Jezreel.*



## SHEET X.

ابو زبورا	Im	<i>Abu Zabûra</i> . Abu Zabûra. p.n.; the most probable meaning is, 'cased with stones.'
عين توبة	In	' <i>Ain Tûbch</i> . The spring of repentance. Probably an error for عين طوبى the spring of good water.
عين الزرقية	Io	' <i>Ain ez Zerkîych</i> . The blue spring.
عرب الحواريث	In	' <i>Arab el Hawârith</i> . Arabs of the Hawârith tribe. p.n.; signifying 'tillers of the soil,' 'ploughmen.'
عرب النفعية	In	' <i>Arab en Nefciât</i> . Arabs of the Nefciât tribe. p.n.; signifying 'a staff.'
ارسوف	Ho	<i>Arsûf</i> . Arsûf. p.n.
عيون ابو شهبان	Im	' <i>Ayûn Abu Shehwân</i> . The springs of Abu Shehwân. p.n. (The father of the sensual one.)
عيون البصة	Io	' <i>Ayûn el Bassch</i> . The springs of the marsh.
عيون الغزلان	In	' <i>Ayûn el Ghûzlân</i> . The springs of the gazelles.
عيون حسن	Jm	' <i>Ayûn Hasan</i> . The springs of Hasan. p.n.
عيون القصب	Jm	' <i>Ayûn el Kûsab</i> . The springs of the reeds.
عيون المصعيروقيل عيون الزرائيق	Jm	' <i>Ayûn Mesâiyîr</i> . The springs of Mesâiyîr. p.n.; meaning either 'distorted,' or 'journeying hard by night in search of water.' Also called ' <i>Ayûn ez Zerânîk</i> , 'springs of the channels.'
عيون الوردات	Jn	' <i>Ayûn el Werdât</i> . Springs of going down to water.
بحرة قطورا	Ho	<i>Bahret Katûrah</i> . The lake of Katûrâ; name of a plant; but perhaps from قطور 'a rain cloud.'
بص الهندي	In	<i>Bass el Hindi</i> . The marsh of the Indian.
بصة ابن علق	Io	<i>Basset Ibn 'Alak</i> . The marsh of the son of leeches.
بئر الانابشة	Io	<i>Bîr el Abâbshch</i> . The well of pot-herbs.

- بئر البليكة Hn *Bîr el Belikch.* The well of Beleikch. p.n. See *Wâdy Belik*, p. 170.
- بئر غنيم In *Bîr Ghancim.* The well of Ghancim. p.n.; 'plundering'.
- بئر الرشش Im *Bîr er Rishrish.* The well of the willow (*Agnus castus*).
- بئر اليزك In *Bîr el Yezek.* The well of the sentinel.
- بئر زيد Ho *Bîr Zeid.* Zeid's well. A common Arabic name, meaning 'increase.'
- بركة عبد الله Im *Birket 'Abdallah.* The pool of 'Abdallah. p.n.
- بركة عتا Im *Birket 'Ata.* The pool of 'Ata. p.n.
- بركة عطيفة Ho *Birket 'Atîfeh.* The pool of 'Atîfeh. p.n.; 'mild,' 'kind.'
- بركة الحصور Im *Birket el Hasu.* The pebbly pool.
- بركة المزروقة Hn *Birket el Muzôrakah.* The pool of el Muzôrakah. p.n.; either from زورق 'a boat,' or تزورق 'to excrete.'
- بركة النجار Im *Birket en Nejjâr.* The pool of the carpenter. In Hebrew נגר means 'flowing water.'
- بركة شيشان Ho *Birket Shîshân.* The pool of Shîshân. p.n.
- بركة سبيلة Ho *Birket Subeily.* The pool of the little path.
- بركة زيزان Ho *Birket Zeizân.* The pool of squills.
- بدارة كاورك In *Biyâret Kâwirik.* The wells of Kâwirik. The word is a Persian one, meaning a sort of cucumber.
- الدسوقية In *Ed Dusûkîyeh.* The full or clear water.
- حرم علي ابن عليم *Haram 'Aly Ibn 'Aleim.* The sanctuary of 'Aly Ibn 'Aleim. p.n.; called for short الحرم el Haram.
- هراب المسكة Io *Hurâb el Miskch.* The tanks of the water-holes.
- الحمام Jo *El Hûmmâm.* The bath.
- القنطور Ho *El Kantâr.* The arch.
- قربونة Jo *Karbônch.* Karbônch. p.n.; 'offering,' 'sacrifice.'
- كفر سابا Jo *Kefr Sâba.* The village of Sâba. p.n.; the Aramaic כפר סבא.
- الخشاش Jm *El Khashâsh.* The entrance.
- خربة الجزيرة In *Khûrbet el Jezîreh.* The ruin of the island.

خربة الجيومنة	Io	<i>Khürbet el Jiyûsch.</i> The ruin of Jiyûsch. p.n.; from the village of <i>Jiyûs</i> . It is also called <i>الهرابة el Harâbeh</i> , the tanks.
خربة مدّ الدير	Im	<i>Khürbet Madd ed Deir.</i> The ruin of the glebe of the monastery.
خربة ملىقة	Io	<i>Khürbet Maleika.</i> The ruin of Maleika. p.n.; meaning perhaps 'level ground.'
خربة المنطار	Ho	<i>Khürbet el Mûntâr.</i> The ruin of the watch-tower.
خربة سابية	Io	<i>Khürbet Sâbiçh.</i> The ruin of Sâbiçh. <i>cf. Kefr Sâba</i> , near which it lies, p. 174.
خربة الشيخ محمد	Im	<i>Khürbet esh Sheikh Muhammed.</i> The ruin of Sheikh Muhammed. p.n.
خربة الزبادة	In	<i>Khürbet ez Zebâbdch.</i> The ruin of the Zebâbdch; family name. <i>cf. Khürbet Zebed</i> , p. 51.
خربة الزرقية	Io	<i>Khürbet er Zerkîyeh.</i> The ruin of ez Zerkîyeh. <i>See 'Ain ez Zerkîyeh</i> , p. 173.
مدّ الاكراد	Io	<i>Madd el Akrâd.</i> The property of the Kurds.
مجاهد شيخة	Im	<i>Mejâhed Sheikhah.</i> The conflict or industry of the (female) elder or saint.
المسرف	Ho	<i>El Mesraf.</i> The place of flooding. The name applies to a tunnel for letting out the waters of the marsh.
مدينة ابو زبيرا	Im	<i>Mînet Abu Zabîra.</i> The harbour cased with stones.
مسكة	Jo	<i>Miskeh.</i> The water-hole.
المواحة	Im	<i>El Muâlha.</i> The salt soil.
مغارة ابو سماحا	Im	<i>Mûghâret Abu Semâhâ.</i> The cave of Abu Semâhâ. p.n.
المغاير	In	<i>El Mûghâîr.</i> The caves.
مغار الشرف	Im	<i>Mûghâr esh Sherif.</i> The chief or imminent caves.
مغار الابابشة	Ho	<i>Mûghr el Abâbsheh.</i> The caves of the pot-herbs.
منمالد وقيل مدينة ابواب	In	<i>Mukhâlid.</i> Mukhâlid. p.n. It is also called <i>Medinet Abûâb</i> , the city of the gates.
نهر الفائق	Hu	<i>Nahr el Fâlik.</i> The splitting river, from the rock cutting.
نهر اسكندرونة	Im	<i>Nahr Iskanderûneh.</i> The river of Alexandroskene.

رأس الملؤل	Im	<i>Râs el Mallûl.</i>	The hill-top of the oaks.
شيخ حسين	Im	<i>Sheikh Huscîn.</i>	Sheikh Husein. p.n.
شيخ محمد	Im	<i>Sheikh Muhammed.</i>	Sheikh Muhammed. p.n.
تبسور	Io	<i>Tabsôr.</i>	Tabsôr. p.n.
تل العرف	Im	<i>Tell el 'Arf.</i>	The mound of the crest.
تل الحقف	Im	<i>Tell el Hekaf.</i>	The mound of the sand-dune.
تل الإفشار	Im	<i>Tell el Ifshâr.</i>	The mound of the Ifshâr. p.n. (It is the name of a Turkoman tribe.)
تل مسعود	Im	<i>Tell Mas'ûd.</i>	The mound of Mas'ûd. p.n.; 'happy.'
أم خالد	In	<i>Umm Khâlid.</i>	The mother of Khâlid.
أم عور	Jn	<i>Umm Sâr.</i>	The mother of rock.





## SHEET XI.

عبد المغيث	Ln	' <i>Abd el Mughith</i> . 'Abd el Mughith. p.n.; meaning 'servant of the Helper' (a name of God).
ابو نار	Km	<i>Abu Nâr</i> . Abu Nâr. p.n.; meaning 'father of fire.'
ابو شعر	Mm	<i>Abu Shâr</i> . Abu Shâr. p.n.; meaning 'father of hair' or thick foliage.
عين ابى عقيدة	Mo	' <i>Ain Abu 'Akeideh</i> . The spring with the coping-stone.
عين ابى حمور	No	' <i>Ain Abu Hammûr</i> . The spring of asses.
عين عسكر	No	' <i>Ain 'Askar</i> . The spring of 'the army' (at 'Askar).
عين العسل	No	' <i>Ain el 'Asl</i> . The spring of honey.
عين البصة	Mn	' <i>Ain el Bassel</i> . The spring of the marsh.
عين بيت الماء	Mo	' <i>Ain Beit Ilma</i> . The spring of Beit Ilma. p.n. <i>Beit</i> means 'house of.'
عين البدار	Mo	' <i>Ain el Beîâdir</i> . The spring of the threshing-floors.
عين دفنة	No	' <i>Ain Dufna</i> . The spring of the oleander.
عين الناقورة	No	' <i>Ain el Fâkûrah</i> . The spring of Fâkûrah. p.n.; from فقر 'to dig a well.'
عين النواد	Mo	' <i>Ain Fhâd</i> . The spring of the heart.
عين الفتوار	Mo	' <i>Ain el Fhâwâr</i> . The spring of the fountain.
عين الغربية	Mo	' <i>Ain el Gharbîyeh</i> . The western spring.
عين هارون	Mn	' <i>Ain Hârûn</i> . Aaron's spring.
عين حوض التراديس	Mn	' <i>Ain Hand el Fûrâdîs</i> . The spring of the cistern of the 'paradises.'
عين الحنبرة	Mm	' <i>Ain el Hûfîreh</i> . The spring of the excavation.
عين كاكوب	No	' <i>Ain Kâkûb</i> . The spring of blossoms.
عين قريون		' <i>Ain Kariûn</i> . The spring of Kariûn. p.n.; perhaps Caraites. In Nablus.

- عين كفر روما Mn 'Ain Kefr Rûmah. The spring of the village of Rûmah. p.n.; or 'of the Greeks.'
- عين الخضر Mn 'Ain el Khûdr. The spring of el Khudhr. See p. 28.
- عين الكسية Mo 'Ain el Kisieh. The spring of el Kisieh. p.n.; from كسا 'to clothe.'
- عين كفرات Mn 'Ain Kuferât. The spring of the villages.
- عين القصب Mo 'Ain el Kûsab. The spring of reeds.
- عين المزرب Mo 'Ain el Mezrab. The spring of the water-spout.
- عين المخنة No 'Ain el Mûkhnah. The spring of el Mûkhneh. Probably from منخنة the embouchure of a stream.
- عين سارين No 'Ain Sârîn. 'Ain Sârîn. p.n.
- عين السيف Mn 'Ain es Seif. The spring of the sword.
- عين السفلاء Mn 'Ain es Sifla. The lower spring, west of Burka.
- عين سلامة Mo 'Ain Selâmeh. The spring of Selâmeh. p.n.
- عين الشبطين Km 'Ain esh Shabûtbût. The spring of the herb called 'shepherd's staff,' or 'dill' (*Galmin aparinoides*).
- عين الشرق Mo 'Ain esh Sherik. The eastern spring.
- عين الشريش Mo 'Ain esh Sherîsh. The spring of Sherîsh (shrubs).
- عين الصبيان Mo 'Ain es Subiân. The spring of the boys.
- عين الصور Mo 'Ain es Sâr. The spring of the rock.
- عين الثعلب Mo 'Ain eth Thaleb. The spring of the fox.
- عين أم التناظر Ln 'Ain Umm el Kanâtir. The spring with the arches; between 'Ain el Hûfêreh and el Bizârich.
- عين زكريا Mn 'Ain Zakarîya. The spring of Zachariah.
- عين عجة Mm 'Ajje. Ajje. p.n.
- عماد الدين {No} 'Amâd ed Dîn. 'Amâd ed Dîn. p.n.; meaning 'the support  
{Km} of the Faith.'
- {اماتين  
ماتين} Lo Amâtîn or Mâtêin. Amâtîn or Mâtêin. p.n.
- عنبتا Ln 'Anebta. Anebta. p.n. Grapes.
- عنزا Mm 'Anza. The goats.

عرابة	Mm	'Arrâbeh. A steppe.
العراق	Mo	<i>El 'Arâk.</i> The cliff or bank.
عراق الدية	No	'Arâk <i>et</i> Tiyeh. The cliff or bank of wandering.
عسيرة الحطب	No	'Asîret <i>el</i> Hatab. The difficult place of timber.
عسيرة القبليّة	Mo	'Asîret <i>el</i> Kibliyeh. The southern difficulty.
عسكر	No	'Askar. Army.
عطّارا	Ln	'Attâra. 'Attâra. p.n. <i>cf.</i> Heb. עטרות.
عتيل	Km	'Attîl. 'Attil. p.n. ; meaning 'severe.'
عيون الدالي	Jm	'Ayûn <i>el</i> Dâly. The springs of the bucket.
عيون الفرز	Mo	'Ayûn <i>el</i> Firz. The springs of the road through the hills.
عيون الموحى	Mn	'Ayûn <i>el</i> Haud. The springs of the cistern.
عيون الحفّير	Jn	'Ayûn <i>el</i> Hüfyir. The springs of the excavations.
عيون الجعاش	Jm	'Ayûn <i>el</i> Jchâsh. The springs of the ass.
عيون الجنهات	Km	'Ayûn <i>el</i> Jennahât. The springs of the Indian-canes.
عيون القني	Jn	'Ayûn <i>el</i> Kufy. The springs of <i>el</i> Kufy. If it come from قفت <i>Kaff</i> , it may mean 'a hill' or 'stone-heap'; but if it come from قفو <i>Kafu</i> , it means 'pursuing.'
عيون وادي خراج	Mo	'Ayûn <i>Wâdy</i> Kharâj. The springs of Wâdy Kharâj. q.v.
عيون الزوطيّة	Jm	'Ayûn <i>es</i> Zûtiyeh. The springs of the Zûtiyeh; perhaps زطية of the Zutts (Jâts) gipsies. <i>See</i> 'Aitâ <i>es</i> Zutt, p. 17.
عزبة (حمامة) ابي حرفيل	Ko	'Asbet ( <i>Hammâdeh</i> ) Abu Harfîl. The summer pasturage of Abu Harfil. p.n.
عزون	Ko	'Azzûn. 'Azzûn. p.n.
باقا بني صعب	Lo	<i>Bâka Beni Sâb.</i> Bâka of the Beni Sâb (Arabs). p.n.
باقا الغربيّة	Km	<i>Bâka el Gharbiyeh.</i> The western Bâka.
باقا الشرقيّة	Km	<i>Bâka esh Sherkiyeh.</i> The eastern Bâka.
بلاطا	No	<i>Balâta.</i> Flagstones; but <i>see</i> "Memoirs," under the name. Also "Memoirs," Sheet III, <i>Khûrbet Belât.</i>
باطن النوري	Mm	<i>Bâtn en Nûry.</i> The inside or watercourse of the gipsy.

بيت بزّين	Lo	<i>Bcit Bezzîn.</i>	The house of Bezzîn. p.n. Samaritan בית בזין.
بيت إيبا	Mo	<i>Bcit Îba.</i>	The house of Îba. p.n.
بيت إمرين	Mn	<i>Bcit Imrîn.</i>	The house of Imrin. p.n.
بيت جفا	Jo	<i>Bcit Jiffa.</i>	The house of Jiffa. p.n.
بيت ليد	In	<i>Bcit Lîd.</i>	The house of Lid. p.n.
بيت أولن	Mo	<i>Bcit Udhen.</i>	The house of Udhen. p.n. ('permission').
بلعة	Lm	<i>Belâh.</i>	Belâh. p.n.; meaning either 'swallowing,' or 'the hole in a millstone.'
بنات يعقوب	Kn	<i>Benât Yâkûb.</i>	Jacob's daughters.
بئارت ابى زريق	Ko	<i>Bîâret Abu Zercik.</i>	The wells of the magpie.
بئر العبد	Jm	<i>Bîr cl 'Abd.</i>	The well of the slave.
بئر العقاربة	Km	<i>Bîr cl 'Akâribch.</i>	The well of scorpions.
بئر العامم	Km	<i>Bîr cl 'Âsem.</i>	The well of 'Âsem. p.n. ('the innocent').
بئر عسيرة	Mo	<i>Bîr 'Asîrch.</i>	The well of 'Asîreh. p.n., meaning 'difficult'; it is also written in the notes عسيرة, which is connected with the root عصر 'to press.'
بئر عصور	Ln	<i>Bîr 'Asûr.</i>	The well of 'Asûr. See last entry.
بئر البشم	Mm	<i>Bîr cl Bushm.</i>	The well of the balsam.
بئر الدير	Km	<i>Bîr cl Dcir.</i>	The well of the monastery.
بئر التّوّارة	Mm	<i>Bîr cl Fuwârah.</i>	The well of the fountain.
بئر غزالة	Mo	<i>Bîr Ghûzâlch.</i>	The gazelle's well.
بئر الحنوتا	Jo	<i>Bîr cl Hanûtah.</i>	The well of the tavern or booth.
بئر الحمراء	Jo	<i>Bîr cl Hûmra.</i>	The well of red earth.
بئر الخارجة	Mm	<i>Bîr cl Khârjch.</i>	The outer well.
بئر النبي شمعون	Jo	<i>Bîr cn Neby Shem'ôn.</i>	The well of the prophet Simeon.
بئر النقب	Nm	<i>Bîr cn Nûkb.</i>	The well of the pass.
بئر الرجوم	Ko	<i>Bîr cr Rujûm.</i>	The well of the cairns.
بئر الساق	Mm	<i>Bîr cs Sâk.</i>	The well of the leg or stalk.

- بئر الشيخ Jo *Bîr esh Sheikh*. The well of the Sheikh.  
 بئر شيخ علي Lo *Bîr Sheikh 'Aly*. The well of Sheikh 'Aly.  
 بئر الصفا Mm *Bîr es Süfa*. The pure or clear well.  
 بئر الصنّاف Jn *Bîr es Süfsâf*. The well of osier-willows.  
 بئر يعقوب No *Bîr Yâkûb*. Jacob's well; called by the native Christians  
 بئر السامرية *Bîr es Sâmriyeh*, 'well of the Samaritan  
 woman.'  
 بئر زيتا Mm *Bîr Zeita*. The well of Zeita. q.v.  
 بركة البط Jo *Birket el Butt*. The pool of the ducks.  
 بركة دير اسطيا Ln *Birket Deir Estia*. The pool of the convent of Estia.  
 بركة الخراب Lm *Birket el Khûrâb*. The pool of the ruins.  
 بركة المنقة Kn *Birket en Nukâh*. The pool of the swamp.  
 البزارية Ln *El Bizâriah*. The well of seeds or pot-herbs.  
 بوزين {Jn } *Bûrîn*. Bûrîn. p.n. Perhaps connected with بورة 'a pit.'  
 {Mo }  
 البرج Mm *El Burj*. The tower.  
 برج العطوط Jn *Burj el 'Atôt*. The overthrown tower.  
 برقأ Mn *Burka*. Sandy soil covered with dark stones, especially  
 flints.  
 البطمه Kn *El Butmeh*. The terebinth (*Pistachio terebinthus*).  
 دويرتا No *Dawerta*. Also called خربة الدوارة *Khûrbet ed Dawârah*,  
 ruin of the circular enclosure or tumulus (of which word  
 it seems to be a corruption).  
 دير ابان Kn *Deir Abân*. The convent of Abân. p.n.  
 دير عسّين Jn *Deir 'Asfîn*. The convent of 'Asfin. p.n. ('deviating').  
 دير البندوق Mo *Deir el Bunduk*. The monastery of the hazel-nut.  
 دير الغصون Km *Deir el Ghûsûn*. The convent of the branches.  
 دير سرور Ln *Deir Scrûr*. The convent of joy. Also called خربة الناصرة  
*Khûrbet en Nâsirah*, 'the ruin of Nazareth';  
 خربة السفانة *Khûrbet Sefâneh*, 'the ruin of Sefâna,' p.n.;  
 خربة المستوفي *Khûrbet el Muskûfj*, the roofed-in ruin.

- دير شراف Mn *Deir Sherâf*. The monastery of the nobles.
- الداك No *Ed Dekâk*. Dekâk. The word means 'level sands'; but it may be a corruption of *dekâktu*, 'shops,' this being a cave, and the word is commonly applied to Jewish tombs by the peasants.
- ذَنَابَة Kn *Dennâbeh* or *Dhennâbeh*. The lower part of a valley through which water runs.
- ظهر حريق الصوفي Mm *Dhahr Harîk es Sûfy*. The ridge of the burning of the Sûfy. The *Sûfts* are a mystic Dervish sect, chiefly found in Persia.
- ظهر أم الخراءية Mm *Dhahr Umm el Kharrâmtyeh*. The ridge with the holes in the rock. خرامة, vulgar for خرابة. The word also applies to a sect of heretics, and means 'Epicureans,' being derived from the Persian.
- عَلَر Lm *'Ellâr*. 'Ellar. p.n.
- فحمة Mm *Fahmeh*. The charcoal.
- فَلَامِيَة Ko *Felâmieh*. Felâmieh. The marsh. cf. Heb. פִּלּוּמָא.
- فندقومية Mn *Fendakûmich*. Πεντακόμια.
- فَرَاتَا Lo *Ferâta*. Ferâta. p.n. Perhaps the Samaritan עֶפְרָה.
- فَرْعُون Kn *Fer'ôn*. Fer'ôn. p.n. Pharaoh is so called in the Kor'ân.
- الفندق Lo *El Funduk*. The inn.
- فرديسية Kn *Fûrdîsia*. Paradise.
- الْفَوَار *El Fâwâr*. The fountain.
- حزن يعقوب No *Hizn Yâkûb*. Mourning of Jacob. See "Memoirs." It is the supposed place where Joseph's coat was brought to Jacob. It is also called جامع الخضر *Jâmiâ el Khûdr*, 'mosque of el Khûdr.' See p. 28.
- اِكْتَابَا Kn *Iktâba*. Inscription.
- الإمام علي بن أبي طالب *Imâm 'Aly Ibn Abu Tâleb*. The Imâm 'Ali, son of Abu Tâleb, the cousin and son-in-law of the Prophct.
- إِرْتَا ح Kn *Irtâh*. Rest.
- جامع العمود No *Jâmiâ el 'Amûd*. The mosque of the pillar.
- الجامع الكبير No *Jâmiâ el Kebîr*. The great mosque. For the names of other mosques in Nâblus. See "Memoirs."



جبع	Mn	<i>Jebâ.</i> Heb. גִּבְעָ 'a hill.'
جبل بئر عصور	Ln	<i>Jebel Bîr 'Asûr.</i> The mountain of Bîr 'Asûr. q.v.
جبل املاءية	No	<i>Jebel Eslâmîyeh.</i> The mountain of (Sitt) Eslamiyeh. q.v. The mountain is also called very often <i>Jebel et Tôr</i> , as is also Gerizim.
جبل الطور	No	<i>Jebel et Tôr.</i> The mountain of 'the mount' <i>par excellence</i> . Ebal, Gerizim, Olivet, and Tabor are all so named.
جلمعة	Km	<i>Jclameh.</i> The heap. See Sheet IX.
جنسینیا	Mn	<i>Jennesinia.</i> Jennesinia. p.n.
جت	Km	<i>Jett.</i> Heb. גֵּת 'wine-press.'
جنید	Mo	<i>Jineid.</i> Jineid; diminutive of جند, which may either mean 'an army,' 'rough ground,' or 'a city.' See also 'Ain el Jenadiyeh, p. 63.
جنصافوط	Lo	<i>Jinsâfût.</i> Jinsâfût. p.n.
جسر دار سواد	Kn	<i>Jisr Dâr Sûâd.</i> The bridge of the house of Sûâd. p.n.
جسر المكتبة	Jm	<i>Jisr el Maktabah.</i> The inscribed bridge. Also called جسر قاقون <i>Jisr Kâkôn</i> , the bridge of Kâkôn. p.n.
جيوس	Ko	<i>Jiyûs.</i> Jiyûs. p.n.
الجديدة	Nm	<i>El Judcidch.</i> The dyke.
جورة عمرا	Mo	<i>Jûrat 'Amrâ.</i> The lowland of 'Amrâ. p.n.
جورة الحوطي	Km	<i>Jûrat el Hûtî.</i> The walled-in hollow.
الجبربة	Nm	<i>El Jûrbah.</i> The plantation.
فبر يوسف	No	<i>Kabr Yûsef.</i> Joseph's tomb.
قاقون	Jm	<i>Kâkôn.</i> Kâkôn. p.n.
قليلية	Jo	<i>Kalkilieh.</i> Kalkiliyeh. p.n.; meaning 'a kind of pomegranate'; also 'gurgling of water.'
كنا	Kn	<i>Keffa.</i> Keffa; connected with كَف 'the palm of the hand.'
كفر عبوش	Ko	<i>Kefr 'Abbûsh.</i> The village of 'Abbûsh. p.n. (decent).
كفر جمال	Ko	<i>Kefr Jemmâl.</i> The village of the camel-driver.
كفر قدوم	Lo	<i>Kefr Kaddûm.</i> The village of Kaddûm; from قَدَم 'front,' 'eastern.' Heb. קִדְמָה.

{ كفر قليل قليل	No	<i>Kefr Kullîn, or Kullîl.</i> The village of Kullin, or Killil. p.n. Samaritan קליל.
كفر لاقف	Ko	<i>Kefr Lâkîf.</i> The village of Lâkîf, meaning a ruinous structure, especially a well or cistern.
كفر اللبد	Ln	<i>Kefr el Lebad.</i> The village of the felt-cloth.
كفر راعي	Lm	<i>Kefr Râây.</i> The village of the shepherd.
كفر رمان	Ln	<i>Kefr Rummân.</i> The village of pomegranates (Rimmon).
كفر سا وقيل خربة المزرعة	Jo	<i>Kefr Sâ.</i> The village of Sâ. p.n. It is also called <i>Khûrbet el Mezrah.</i> 'The ruin of the sown land.'
كفر سديب	Km	<i>Kefr Sîb.</i> The village of the stream.
كفر صور	Ko	<i>Kefr Sûr.</i> The village of the rock.
كفر زيباد	Ko	<i>Kefr Zîbâd.</i> The village of Zîbâd. <i>See Zebed, p. 51.</i>
خلة العتبة	Lo	<i>Khallet el 'Akabeh.</i> The dell of the ascent.
خلة قطانية	Ln	<i>Khallet Katânich.</i> The dell of millet.
الخراب	Lm	<i>El Khûrâb.</i> The ruins.
خور الحمام	Jm	<i>Khaur el Hummâm.</i> The hollow of the bath.
خربة ابي كميّش	Kn	<i>Khûrbet Abu Kemeish.</i> The ruin of Abu Kemeish. p.n. (father of canes).
خربة العقل	Mn	<i>Khûrbet el 'Akil.</i> The ruin of the fortification, or of the fetter.
خربة العتود	No	<i>Khûrbet 'Akûd.</i> The ruin of the coping-stones.
خربة عسافة	Lo	<i>Khûrbet el 'Asâfeh.</i> The ruin of deviation.
خربة عسكر	Lo	<i>Khûrbet 'Askar.</i> The ruin of the army.
خربة اوفار	Mo	<i>Khûrbet Aâfâr.</i> The ruin of ample spaces.
خربة بيت ساما	Km	<i>Khûrbet Beit Sâmâ.</i> The ruin of the house of Sâmâ. p.n. (lofty).
خربة بيت سلوم	Mo	<i>Khûrbet Beit Sellûm.</i> The ruin of the house of Sellûm. p.n. A local form connected with سلم whence come <i>salâm</i> , 'peace,' and the common names <i>Suleimân</i> , <i>Selâmeh</i> , &c.
خربة البشّم	Mm	<i>Khûrbet el Bushm.</i> The ruin of the balsam ( <i>Amyris opobalsamum</i> ).

خربة ديدبان	Mm	<i>Khūrbet Deidebân.</i>	The ruin of the watch-tower. See <i>Jebel ed Deidebeh</i> , p. 109.
خربة الدير	Ln	<i>Khūrbet ed Deir.</i>	The ruin of the monastery.
خربة فاحص	Ko	<i>Khūrbet Fâhas.</i>	The ruin of the searcher.
خربة الحاج رحال	Mm	<i>Khūrbet el Hâj Rahhâl.</i>	The ruin of el Hâj (Pilgrim) Rahhâl. p.n.; meaning 'traveller.'
خربة حمارة	Km	<i>Khūrbet Hamârah.</i>	The ruin of asses.
خربة الہوا	No	<i>Khūrbet el Hawa.</i>	The ruin of the wind.
خربة حسين	Km	<i>Khūrbet Husein.</i>	The ruin of Husein. p.n.
خربة ابن الحاج جواد	Kn	<i>Khūrbet Ibn Hâj Hammâd.</i>	The ruin of the son of the Hâjj (Pilgrim) Hammâd.
خربة ابريكة	Jo	<i>Khūrbet Ibreikeh.</i>	The ruin of the little pool.
خربة ابشان	Km	<i>Khūrbet Ibthân.</i>	The ruin of gardens, or of soft soil.
خربة اسكندر	Ln	<i>Khūrbet Iskander.</i>	The ruin of Alexander. p.n.
خربة جافا	Mm	<i>Khūrbet Jâfa.</i>	The ruin of Jâfa. p.n.
خربة جفرون	Mo	<i>Khūrbet Jafrûn.</i>	The ruin of Jafrûn. Perhaps from جفرة 'a partially filled-up well.'
خربة الجلمة	Jn	<i>Khūrbet el Jelameh.</i>	The ruin of the hill.
خربة جريبان	Mm	<i>Khūrbet Jureibân.</i>	The ruin of Jureibân. p.n. cf. <i>el Jûrbah</i> , p. 183.
خربة قابوہ	Ln	<i>Khūrbet Kâbübah.</i>	The vaulted ruin.
خربة القيصومة	Jm	<i>Khūrbet el Keisûmeh.</i>	The ruin of the southern-wood (a plant).
خربة كفر قوس	No	<i>Khūrbet Kefr Kûs.</i>	The ruin of the village of the cloister.
خربة الكروم	Mn	<i>Khūrbet el Kerûm.</i>	The ruin of the vineyards.
خربة الخارجة	Mm	<i>Khūrbet el Khârijeh.</i>	The outer ruin.
خربة الخريجة	Jo	<i>Khūrbet el Khareijeh.</i>	The outside ruin.
خربة كفات	Mn	<i>Khūrbet Kuferât.</i>	The ruin of villages.
خربة قنيسا قنيسا	No	<i>Khūrbet Kulcisa</i> or <i>Kuncisa.</i>	The ruin of the conical cap or mitre.

خربة القمقم	Ln	<i>Khûrbet el Kumkum.</i>	The ruin of the decanter or water-bottle.
خربة قرقف	Lm	<i>Khûrbet Kûrkûf.</i>	The ruin of the Kûrkûf, a kind of small bird.
خربة قوسين	Mn	<i>Khûrbet Kûsein.</i>	The ruin of the two cloisters.
خربة قوسين السهل	Ln	<i>Khûrbet Kûsein es Sahel.</i>	The ruin of the two cloisters on the plain.
خربة الكويب	Mm	<i>Khûrbet el Kuweib.</i>	The ruin of the drinking-cup.
خربة لوزة	No	<i>Khûrbet Lôzeh.</i>	The ruin of the almond-tree.
خربة المغازون	Jo	<i>Khûrbet el Maghazân.</i>	The ruin of the warriors.
خربة المعلقة	Kn	<i>Khûrbet el Mâlakah.</i>	The ruin of the place of the mastic plant.
خربة مسين	Lm	<i>Khûrbet Massîn.</i>	The ruin of Massîn. p.n.
خربة المدحدره	Ko	<i>Khûrbet el Mudahdrah.</i>	The ruin of the roller.
خربة مخنة النوقا	No	<i>Khûrbet Mukhnah el Fôka.</i>	The ruin of upper Mukhnah. See 'Ain el Mûkhnah, p. 178.
خربة مخنة التحتا	No	<i>Khûrbet Mukhnah et Tahta.</i>	The ruin of lower Mukhnah. q.v.
خربة المنطرة	No	<i>Khûrbet el Mântarah.</i>	The ruin of the watch-tower.
خربة النيرة	Ln	<i>Khûrbet en Neirabeh.</i>	The ruin of the furrows (scored in the sand by wind).
خربة نشا	Jo	<i>Khûrbet Nesha.</i>	The ruin of tender herbs.
خربة نيب	Nn	<i>Khûrbet Nîb.</i>	The ruin of Nîb. p.n. (The word means 'canine tooth'.)
خربة راشين	Ln	<i>Khûrbet Râshîn.</i>	The ruin of Râshîn. p.n.
خربة أمزازة	Jo	<i>Khûrbet er Ruzzâzeh.</i>	The ruin of the rice-growers.
خربة سباطا	Nn	<i>Khûrbet Sebâta.</i>	The ruin of Sebâta (a herb so called).
خربة سياد	Nn	<i>Khûrbet Seiyâd.</i>	The ruin of hunters.
خربة الشريم	Mn	<i>Khûrbet esh Shureim.</i>	The ruin of the cracks.
خربة صير	Ko	<i>Khûrbet Sîr.</i>	The ruin of the fold.
خربة طغسة	Mo	<i>Khûrbet Tafsah.</i>	The ruin of filth.

خربة طيَّاح	Kn	<i>Khürbet Teiyâh.</i>	The ruin of the plough-tail.
خربة أم خُثْمَة	Mn	<i>Khürbet Umm Ghanmeh.</i>	The ruin of Umm Ghanmeh. p.n.; 'mother of spoil.'
خربة وصيل	Lm	<i>Khürbet Wuseil.</i>	The ruin of the arrival.
خربة يوبك	Ko	<i>Khürbet Yaubek.</i>	The ruin of Yobek. p.n.
خربة يهودا	Nn	<i>Khürbet Yehûda.</i>	The ruin of Judah.
خربة زهران	Kn	<i>Khürbet Zahrân.</i>	The ruin of flowers.
خربة زيتا	Mm	<i>Khürbet Zeita.</i>	The ruin of Zeita. q.v.
الخنسنى	No	<i>El Khüsfeý.</i>	The perennial well, close to 'Ain el Kûsah, west of Nâblus.
قباطية	Nm	<i>Kûbâtich.</i>	The Copts' place.
قبيلة الظهور	Mn	<i>Kubeibet edh Dhahûr.</i>	The little dome of the ridges.
القلعة	No	<i>El Kûlâh.</i>	The castle.
قلنسوة	Jn	<i>Kûlûnsaweh.</i>	The conical cap or mitre.
كور	Lo	<i>Kûr.</i>	Digging. Perhaps <i>Kuwar</i> , pl. of كورَة a town.
قرية حجا	Lo	<i>Kuryet Hajja.</i>	The town of Hajja. p.n.; 'pathway.' Samaritan קריית חגה.
قرية جيت	Lo	<i>Kuryet Jît.</i>	The town of Jit. p.n.
الترنين	Lo	<i>El Kûrnein.</i>	The two peaks.
قوسين	Mo	<i>Kûscin.</i>	The two cloisters.
قصر التمهيس	Mm	<i>Kûsr el Fuheis.</i>	The house of the even or scratched-up ground.
مادما	Mo	<i>Mâdema.</i>	Mâdema. p.n.
المحرونة	Mm	<i>El Mahrûneh.</i>	The place of cotton carding.
المجدل	{ <sup>Jm</sup> <sub>Ko</sub> }	<i>El Mejdal.</i>	The watch-tower.
ميثلون ميثلون	Nm	<i>Meithalûn</i> or <i>Meitalûn.</i>	<i>Meithalûn</i> or <i>Meitalûn.</i> See <i>Khürbet Mithelich</i> , p. 112.
مرج الغرق	Nm	<i>Merj el Ghürûk.</i>	The meadow of drowning; flooded in winter.
مركبي	Km	<i>Merkeby.</i>	Merkeby. p.n.; from ركب 'to ride,' 'to place one thing on another.'

- مركبة Mm *Merkeh*. Merkeh. p.n. *cf. Neby Murâkîn.*
- مسلية  
مثلية Nm *Meseliç* or *Methelia*. Meseliç or Methelia. p.n. *See Khûrbet Mithilia*, p. 112.
- مشارق الجرار Mm *Meshârik el Jerrâr*. The eastern district of the Jerrâr (family).
- المسرب Lo *El Mesrab*. The place of pasture, or 'the channel.'
- المدحدل Kn *El Mudahdal*. The stone roller.
- مغارة Mm *Mûghârah*. The cave; 'a ruin.'
- مغارة الحاج خليل Ko *Mûghâret el Hâj Khûlîl*. The cave of el Hâjj (Pilgrim) Khûlîl. p.n. This is a common name, and is derived from Abraham, who is called *Khûlîl Allah*, the friend of God.
- نابلس No *Nâblus*. Neapolis.
- نخيل Mm *Nakhcil*. The little palm.
- الناقورة Mn *En Nâkûrah*. En Nâkûrah (the horn or trumpet). p.n.; the root نقر means 'to peck.' *See* p. 53.
- النبي عجاج Mm *Neby 'Ajjâj*. The Prophet 'Ajjâj. p.n.; 'dusty.' The shrine is in 'Ajjeh, whence the name in all probability.
- النبي عرابين Mm *Neby 'Arâbîn*. The Prophet 'Arâbîn, in 'Arrâbeh. q.v.
- النبي الياس Ko *Neby Elyâs*. The Prophet Elias.
- النبي هارون Nn *Neby Harûn*. The Prophet Aaron.
- النبي حزقيان Lm *Neby Haskîn*. The Prophet Ezekiel.
- النبي لويين Mn *Neby Lawîn*. The Prophet Levi.
- النبي مراكين Mm *Neby Murâkîn*. The Prophet Murâkîn. p.n.
- النبي رابي Lo *Neby Râby*. The Prophet Râby, 'tutor.'
- النبي سامة Nm *Neby Sâmeh*. The Prophet Sâmeh; perhaps Shem, in *Kûbâtich*.
- النبي سراقا Jo *Neby Serâkah*. The Prophet Serâkah. p.n.; 'thieving.'
- النبي شمعون Jo *Neby Shen'ôn*. The Prophet Simeon.
- النبي سيلان Mn *Neby Sîlân*. The Prophet Sîlân. p.n.; near Sileh, on the south.



النبي يعرود بن يعقوب	Mm	<i>Neby Yārūd Ibn Yākūb.</i>	The Prophet Jared, the son of Jacob.
النبي يحيى بن زكريا	Mm	<i>Neby Yahya Ibn Zakariya.</i>	The Prophet John, the son of Zachariah; the church in Samaria.
النبي يمين	Jo	<i>Neby Yemin.</i>	The Prophet Yemin (right hand). <i>cf.</i> Benjamin.
نصف جبيل	{Kn Mn}	<i>Nusf Jebel.</i>	The watershed. (Vulgarly pronounced <i>Nusijbin.</i> )
نزلة الشرقية	Lm	<i>Nūzlet esh Sherkiyeh.</i>	The eastern settlement. The word is applied to small suburbs of a village.
نزلة التينيات	Km	<i>Nūzlet et Tīnāt.</i>	The settlement of the fig-trees.
نزلة الوسطاء	Lm	<i>Nūzlet el Wusta.</i>	The middle settlement. Also called <i>الفقراء el Fukra</i> , 'the poor.'
اولاد يعقوب العشرة		<i>Oulād Yākūb el 'Asherah.</i>	The ten sons of Jacob.
رفضية	Mo	<i>Rafidla.</i>	The infidels.
الراءة	Lm	<i>Er Rāmeh.</i>	The height. Heb. Ramah.
راعين	Ln	<i>Rāmīn.</i>	Rāmin. p.n.
الرأس	Kn	<i>Er Rās.</i>	The hill-top.
راس العين	No	<i>Rās el 'Ain.</i>	The spring-head. It is also called <i>المرصرة el Merṣṣra</i> , which means either 'strongly-built,' or 'a spring with hard soil and stones surrounding it.'
راس البرج	Ko	<i>Rās el Burj.</i>	The hill-top of the tower.
راس القاضي	Mo	<i>Rās el Kādy.</i>	The hill-top of the judge.
راس قليلة	Kn	<i>Rās Kulcilch.</i>	The top of the little hill (قَلَّة).
راس الشويفات	Ln	<i>Rās esh Shūweifāt.</i>	Hill-top of esh Shūweifāt. Probably from شوف 'a harrow.'
رجال الأربعين	Mo	<i>Rijāl el Arbāīn.</i>	The forty men.
رجال الغارة	Ko	<i>Rijāl el Ghārah.</i>	The men of the plundering. A name applied to <i>Mūgharet el Hājj Khūlīl.</i>
روجيب	No	<i>Rūjīb.</i>	Rūjib. p.n. Perhaps from رَجَبَة 'a prop for a tree.'
سهل عسكر	No	<i>Sahel 'Askar.</i>	The plain of 'Askar. q.v.

سهل المنحة	No	<i>Sahel el Mükhnah.</i> The plain of el Mükhnah. q.v., p. 178.
سهل روجيب	No	<i>Sahel Rûjîb.</i> The plain of Rûjîb. q.v., p. 189.
صيدا	Lm	<i>Saida.</i> Saida. p.n.; from صيد 'hunting.'
صانور	Mm	<i>Sânûr.</i> Sânu'r. p.n.; it may be the Hebrew צנור, 'an aqueduct.'
سبسطية	Mn	<i>Sebüstich.</i> Sebaste (Samaria).
سفارين	Ln	<i>Sefârîn.</i> Sefârîn. p.n.
شعروية الشرقية	Lm	<i>Shârawîyet esh Sherkîyeh.</i> The Eastern Shârawîyeh. The word means 'woodlands.'
شعروية الغربية	Jm	<i>Shârawîyet el Gharbîyeh.</i> The Western Shârawîyeh.
الشيخ عبدالله	Ln	<i>Sheikh 'Abdallah.</i> Sheikh 'Abdallah. p.n.; 'servant of God.'
الشيخ أبو إسمعيل	No	<i>Sheikh Abu Ismâîn.</i> Sheikh Ismael's father. p.n.
الشيخ أبو سعد	Lo	<i>Sheikh Abu Sâd.</i> Sheikh Abu Sâd. p.n.
الشيخ أبو السخا	No	<i>Sheikh Abu es Sakha.</i> Sheikh Abu's Sakha. p.n.; meaning 'liberal.'
الشيخ أبو الوفا	Mm	<i>Sheikh Abu el Wafa.</i> Sheikh Abu'l Wafa. p.n.; meaning 'faithful to his promise' in <i>Zâwîch</i> .
الشيخ أحمد	{ Lo Mo }	<i>Sheikh Ahmed.</i> Sheikh Ahmed. p.n.
الشيخ أحمد الثعبار	Mo	<i>Sheikh Ahmed eth Thâbân.</i> Sheikh Ahmed eth Thâbân ('the snake').
الشيخ أحمد	Mn	<i>Sheikh Ahmeid.</i> Sheikh Ahmeid. p.n.; diminutive of Ahmed.
الشيخ عيسى	Lu	<i>Sheikh 'Aîsa.</i> Sheikh Jesus. p.n.
الشيخ علي	{ Lo No }	<i>Sheikh 'Aly.</i> Sheikh 'Aly. p.n.
الشيخ علي النوباتي	Mo	<i>Sheikh 'Aly en Nôbbâty.</i> In Bûrîn, Sheikh 'Aly the musician.
الشيخ عمر	Km	<i>Sheikh 'Amr.</i> Sheikh 'Amr. p.n.
الشيخ عمري	Mn	<i>Sheikh 'Amry.</i> Sheikh 'Amry. p.n.
الشيخ عطا	Lo	<i>Sheikh 'Ata.</i> Sheikh 'Ata. p.n.; meaning 'gift.'

الشيخ العروى	Mm	<i>Sheikh el 'Arûry.</i> The possessed or mad Sheikh, or 'the Sheikh from 'Arûrah.'
الشيخ بيت الزاكي	No	<i>Sheikh Beit ez Zâky.</i> The Sheikh of the Beit ez Zâky ('pure house or family').
الشيخ بيازيد	Mn	<i>Sheikh Beiyâzîd.</i> Sheikh Bayâzid. p.n.; name of a well-known saint and mystic.
الشيخ غانم	No	<i>Sheikh Ghânim.</i> Sheikh Ghânim. p.n. ('plunderer' or 'shepherd').
الشيخ حميد		<i>Sheikh Hamcid.</i> Sheikh Hameid. p.n.; same as Ahmeid. q.v.
الشيخ حمدان	Km	<i>Sheikh Hamdân.</i> p.n.
الشيخ حسن	Ln	<i>Sheikh Hasan.</i> Sheikh Hasan. p.n.; in B. Lid.
الشيخ ابن بدرية	Mm	<i>Sheikh Ibn Bedrîyeh.</i> Sheikh Ibn Bedrîyeh. p.n.
الشيخ الحريش	Mn	<i>Sheikh el Hureish.</i> Sheikh el Hureish. p.n. ('scabby').
الشيخ إبراهيم الأدهم	Mn	<i>Sheikh Ibrahîm el Ad-hem.</i> Sheikh Ibrahim el Adhem, a well known Moslem worthy.
الشيخ اسمعيل	Mn	<i>Sheikh Ismâîl.</i> Sheikh Ishmâil. p.n.; in Sebüstich.
الشيخ كساب	Mm	<i>Sheikh Kessâb.</i> Sheikh Kessâb. p.n.; meaning 'one who earns his living.'
الشيخ المحرس	Lo	<i>Sheikh el Mahras.</i> Sheikh el Mahras ('the guard').
الشيخ مسعود	{Ln}	<i>Sheikh Mas'ûd.</i> Sheikh Mas'ûd ('fortunate').
الشيخ مشرف	Ko	<i>Sheikh Mesherraf.</i> Sheikh Mesherraf ('honoured').
الشيخ محمد	Ln	<i>Sheikh Muhammed.</i> Sheikh Mohammed. p.n.; at Kûsein es Sahel.
الشيخ محمد البغدادي	Nm	<i>Sheikh Muhammed el Baghdâdy.</i> Sheikh Mohammed of Bagdad, in Jûrba.
الشيخ نافع	Mo	<i>Sheikh Nâfiâ.</i> Sheikh Nâfiâ. p.n. ('useful').
الشيخ ناصر	Ln	<i>Sheikh Nâsir.</i> Sheikh Nâsir. p.n. ('victor' or 'helper').
الشيخ سعد	Lo	<i>Sheikh Sâd.</i> Sheikh Sâd. p.n. ('fortunate').
الشيخ صلاح	Jm	<i>Sheikh Salâh.</i> Sheikh Salâh. p.n. ('righteous'); a sacred tree.
الشيخ سلمان الفارسي	Mo	<i>Sheikh Selmân el Fârsi.</i> Sheikh Selmân el Fârsi. p.n.; a companion of the Prophet.

الشيخ شعلا	Mn	<i>Sheikh Shâlâ</i> . Sheikh Shâlâ ('flame'); and one of the objects of worship of the Nuscirîyeh.
الشيخ السيرة	Mo	<i>Sheikh es Sîreh</i> . The Sheikh of the fold.
الشيخ التبان	Lo	<i>Sheikh et Tebbân</i> . Sheikh Tebbân. p.n. ('the straw-dealer').
الشيخ ثلجي	Nm	<i>Sheikh Theljy</i> . Sheikh Theljy ('the snowy').
الشيخ يحيى	Kn	<i>Sheikh Yahyah</i> . St. John the Baptist; also called <i>Rijâl es Zâwich</i> , 'the men of the hermitage.'
شاليف	Jm	<i>Shallâlf</i> . Waters descending from a height; fallow lands.
شوفة	Kn	<i>Shûfeh</i> . Shûfeh. p.n. شوف 'a harrow,' also 'polishing.' In vulgar Arabic it means 'seeing.'
شويكة	Km	<i>Shuweikeh</i> . Shuweikeh. p.n. Thorns.
سدر حسن السمجة	Jm	<i>Sidr Hasan es Subhah</i> . The lotus-tree of Hasan es Subha. Perhaps حسن الصباح Hasan es Sebbâh, founder of the sect of the Assassins.
سيلة الظهر	Mn	<i>Sîlet edh Dhahr</i> . Sileh of the ridge.
سريس وقيل سميريس	Nn	<i>Sîrîs</i> or <i>Sîrîs</i> . Sîrîs. p.n.
الست اسلامية	No	<i>Sitt Eslâmîyeh</i> . The lady of Islâm. p.n.
الست القامة	Ko	<i>Sitt el Kâmeh</i> . The lady of el Kâmel. p.n.; meaning 'upright,' or 'a statue.'
صوفين	Jo	<i>Sâfîn</i> . p.n. Probably the Heb. צופים Zophim.
صور	Mo	<i>Sâr</i> . Rock.
الصورتين	Mo	<i>Es Sûratîn</i> . The two pictures or statues.
صرا	Mo	<i>Sûrra</i> . Sarra. p.n.
طاحونة ابو طافش	Kn	<i>Tâhûnet Abu Tâfish</i> . The mill of Abu Tâfish. p.n.
طاحونة العزيزية	Mn	<i>Tâhûnet el 'Azîziyeh</i> . The mill of 'Azîziyeh. Family name. This is north-west of <i>Deir Sherâf</i> .
طاحونة البلدية	Mn	<i>Tâhûnet el Beledîyeh</i> . The village mill, west of <i>Deir Sherâf</i> .
طاحونة القصبة	Mn	<i>Tâhûnet el Kûsabîyeh</i> . The mill of the people of 'Ain el Kûsab.
طاحونة مسعود	Mn	<i>Tâhûnet Mas'ûd</i> . The mill of Mas'ûd, west of Sebüstich. See <i>Sheikh Mas'ûd</i> .

طاحونة أم الحراذين	Mn	<i>Tâhûnet Umm el Harâdîn.</i>	The mill with the lizards.
طاحونة أم رأسين	Ln	<i>Tâhûnet Umm Râsein.</i>	The mill with the two heads (of water).
طاحونة الواويات	Ln	<i>Tâhûnet el Wâwiyât.</i>	The mill of the jackals.
الطيبة	Kn	<i>Et Taiyibeh.</i>	'The goodly.'
طواحين رامين	Ln	<i>Tawâhîn Râmin.</i>	The mills of Râmin. South of that village are ruined mills marked 'Mills.'
طواحين وادي شجر	Mo	<i>Tawâhîn Wâdy Shâtr.</i>	The mills of the valley of barley, including the following from east to west (marked 'mill' on plan) :—
طاحونة العقبة		<i>Tâhûnet el 'Akabeh.</i>	The mill of the steep, or mountain road.
طاحونة رافدية		<i>Tâhûnet Rafîdia.</i>	The mill of Rafidia (near that village).
طاحونة الشيخ		<i>Tâhûnet esh Sheikh.</i>	The mill of the Sheikh.
طاحونة الخشنة		<i>Tâhûnet el Khashneh.</i>	The mill of the rough ground.
طاحونة الصروية		<i>Tâhûnet es Sûrrawîyeh.</i>	The mill of the people of Sûrra (from the village).
طاحونة النوفلية		<i>Tâhûnet en Nûfelîyeh.</i>	The mill of the Naufel family; a common Syrian name.
طاحونة الطالبة		<i>Tâhûnet et Tâlebîyeh.</i>	The mill of the Tâlebîyeh family.
طاحونة التوسيمية		<i>Tâhûnet el Kûscimîyeh.</i>	The mill of the Kuscimch people (from the village).
طاحونة القرية		<i>Tâhûnet el Kerâiyeh.</i>	The mill of the Kerâiyeh (family name).
طاحونة البلدية		<i>Tâhûnet el Beledîyeh.</i>	The mill of the Beledîyeh, country people.
طاحونة العزيزية		<i>Tâhûnet el 'Azîzîyeh.</i>	The mill of the 'Azîzîyeh; family name.

[These occur along the valley, but are not written on the plan.]

تَل	Mo	<i>Till</i> . Mound.
تَل دوثان	Mm	<i>Tell Dôthân</i> . The mound of Dôthân. p.n.; Heb. דֹּתָן Dothan, 'two wells.'
تَل اشكاف	Jm	<i>Tell Ishkâf</i> . The mound of the clefts.
تَل القزاعي	Nm	<i>Tell el Kezâây</i> . The mound of el Kezâiy. p.n.
تَل خَيْبَر	Nm	<i>Tell Kheibar</i> . Mound of Kheibar. Kheibar is the name of a famous Jewish-Arabic tribe, and of several places, notably one near Mecca.
تَل منصف	Ko	<i>Tell Manasîf</i> . The mound of the watershed.
تَل صبيح	Jn	<i>Tell Subh</i> . The reddish coloured mound.
الطيرة	Jo	<i>Et Tîreh</i> . The fort.
تبراس	Lm	<i>Tubrâs</i> . Tubrâs. p.n.
طول كرم	Kn	<i>Tûl Keram</i> . The long (place) of the vineyard.
وادي ابو قصلان	Mn	<i>Wâdy Abu Kaslân</i> . The valley of Abu Kaslân; from قصل 'treading corn,' 'cutting unripe corn for horses,' or 'flowers of the <i>sellam</i> plant.'
وادي ابو نار	Km	<i>Wâdy Abu Nâr</i> . The valley with the fire.
وادي العيون	Ko	<i>Wâdy el 'Ayûn</i> . The valley of the springs.
وادي عزون	Ko	<i>Wâdy 'Azzân</i> . The valley of 'Azzûn. q.v.
وادي باجورة	Km	<i>Wâdy Bajûrah</i> . The valley of Bâjûra. Perhaps from بجر 'an excrescence.'
وادي البرودة	Nn	<i>Wâdy el Barûdeh</i> . The cool valley. The word also means 'a gun' in vulgar Arabic.
وادي البستاني		<i>Wâdy el Bestâny</i> . The valley of the gardener.
وادي البرك	{Kn} {Mo}	<i>Wâdy el Burak</i> . The valley of the pools.
وادي البصل	Lm	<i>Wâdy el Bûsl</i> . The valley of the onions.
وادي دعوك	Mm	<i>Wâdy Dâûk</i> . The valley of Dâûk ('rubbing,' or 'rolling on the ground').
وادي الامير	Mn	<i>Wâdy el Emîr</i> . The valley of the prince.
وادي النول	Km	<i>Wâdy el Fûl</i> . The valley of beans.
وادي النميقي	Lm	<i>Wâdy el Ghamîk</i> . The deep valley.



وادي الغول	Nm	<i>Wâdy el Ghûl.</i>	The valley of the ghou (demon).
وادي الحاج موسى	Lo	<i>Wâdy el Hâj Mûsa.</i>	The valley of el Hâjj (pilgrim) Moses.
وادي الحوض	Ko	<i>Wâdy el Haud.</i>	The valley of the cistern.
وادي الحزيرة		<i>Wâdy el Huzeizch.</i>	The valley of the scab.
وادي اربد	Nu	<i>Wâdy Irbid.</i>	The valley of Irbid. p.n.
وادي الجواموس	Km	<i>Wâdy el Jâmûs.</i>	The valley of the buffalo.
وادي جرجا	Mo	<i>Wâdy Jerr'â.</i>	The valley of the sand-hill.
وادي جنيد	Mo	<i>Wâdy Jineid.</i>	The valley of Jineid. q.v.
وادي كار	Ko	<i>Wâdy Kâr.</i>	The valley of Kâr (large stores of corn).
وادي الكلبة	Ln	<i>Wâdy el Kelbeh.</i>	The valley of the bitch.
وادي الترام	Ko	<i>Wâdy el Kerrâm.</i>	The valley of stumps.
وادي التخراج	Mo	<i>Wâdy el Kharâj.</i>	The valley of the exit, or 'of the tax.'
وادي اللزام	Mm	<i>Wâdy el Lezzâm.</i>	The valley of el Lezzâm. p.n.; meaning 'necessary.'
وادي المالح	Jm	<i>Wâdy el Mâleh.</i>	The salt valley.
وادي مسين	Lm	<i>Wâdy Massîn.</i>	The valley of Massin. p.n.
وادي الملك	Nm	<i>Wâdy el Melek.</i>	The king's valley.
وادي المسرب	Ko	<i>Wâdy el Mesrab.</i>	The valley of the pasturage or channel.
وادي المسبق	Mn	<i>Wâdy el Misbak.</i>	The valley of the race.
وادي النمل	Ko	<i>Wâdy en Naml.</i>	The valley of the ants.
وادي النمر	Kn	<i>Wâdy en Nimr.</i>	The valley of the leopard, or of 'abundant water.'
وادي النقة	Ln	<i>Wâdy en Nukah.</i>	The valley of the swamp.
وادي النصراني	Mm	<i>Wâdy en Nusrâny.</i>	The valley of the Christian.
وادي الرز	Km	<i>Wâdy er Roz (ruzz).</i>	The valley of rice.
وادي سريس	Nn	<i>Wâdy Sarrîs.</i>	The valley of the lentisk.
وادي السبين	Ko	<i>Wâdy es Sebîn (for Sebîl).</i>	The valley of the highway.

وادي الشعير	Ln	<i>Wâdy esh Shâîr.</i>	The valley of barley.
وادي الشامي	Km	<i>Wâdy esh Shâmy.</i>	The Syrian or Damascene valley.
وادي الشجور	No	<i>Wâdy esh Shejûr.</i>	The valley of trees.
وادي الشرق	Mo	<i>Wâdy esh Sherq.</i>	The eastern valley, near 'Ain esh Sherq.
وادي صير	Ko	<i>Wâdy Sîr.</i>	The valley of the fold.
وادي الصميلي	Lo	<i>Wâdy es Summeily.</i>	The valley of the Summeily. p.n. صمل 'to be hard and dry.'
وادي التين	Kn	<i>Wâdy et Tîn.</i>	The valley of figs.
وادي يهودا	Nn	<i>Wâdy Yehûda.</i>	The valley of Judah.
وادي زيمر	Kn	<i>Wâdy Zeimer.</i>	The valley of Zeimer. p.n. Perhaps Zâmir, 'a piper.'
وادي زيبار		<i>Wâdy Zîbâr.</i>	The valley of Zîbâr. See <i>Wâdy Zîbrîtyeh</i> , p. 156.
وادي زبل	Mo	<i>Wâdy Zîbl.</i>	The valley of manure.
ولي ابي جود	Mo	<i>Wely Abu Jûd.</i>	The Saint (or saint's tomb of) Abu Jûd. p.n.; meaning 'liberal.'
ولي الزهراوي	Mm	<i>Wely ez Zîhrâwy.</i>	The Saint (or saint's tomb of) ez Zîhrâwy. p.n.
الوربا	Ln	<i>El Wirîa.</i>	The touchwood.
ياصيد	Nn	<i>Yâsîd.</i>	Yâsîd. p.n.
يما	Km	<i>Yemma.</i>	Yemma. p.n.
زواتا	Mo	<i>Zawâta.</i>	Zawâta. p.n.
الزاوية	Mm	<i>Ez Zâwîeh.</i>	The corner or hermitage.
زيتا	Km	<i>Zeita.</i>	The olive.
زلفه	Jm	<i>Zelefch.</i>	The cistern.



## SHEET XII.

أبو قندول	Pn	<i>Abu Kandôl</i> . Producing the thorn tree ( <i>Spartium aspaui-</i> <i>thoides</i> ); also called طلعة الوحوش <i>Talât el Wahûsh</i> , 'the wild beasts' ravine.'
عينون	On	' <i>Ainûn</i> . Springs. (AEnon. See "Memoirs.")
عين البيضاء	{Pm Nn}	' <i>Ain el Beida</i> . The white spring.
عين الدبور	Oo	' <i>Ain el Dabbûr</i> . The spring of bees or wasps.
عين الدليب	On	' <i>Ain el Duleib</i> . The spring of Duleib; perhaps from دولاب <i>dûlâb</i> , 'a water-wheel.'
عين الفارعة	On	' <i>Ain el Fârah</i> . The spring of the open valley.
عين الغزال	Qm	' <i>Ain el Ghûzâl</i> . The spring of the gazelle.
عين حابوس	Qm	' <i>Ain Hâbûs</i> . The imprisoned spring.
عين الحلوة	Qm	' <i>Ain el Helweh</i> . The sweet spring.
عين الحلوة	Pn	' <i>Ain el Helweh</i> . The sweet spring, as distinct from ' <i>Ain el</i> <i>Mâleh</i> ('the salt spring') near it.
عين الكبيرة	No	' <i>Ain el Kebîreh</i> . The great spring.
عين الحمة	Pm	' <i>Ain el Hâmmeh</i> . The hot spring (thermal).
عين التديرة		' <i>Ain el Kudcîrah</i> . The spring of the little pots.
عين قرعان	Qm	' <i>Ain Kûrân</i> . The spring of gourds.
عين الملح	Pn	' <i>Ain el Mâleh</i> . The salt spring.
عين الميتة	{Pn Oo}	' <i>Ain el Mciyitch</i> . The dead spring.
عين مسقى	Oo	' <i>Ain Miska</i> . The spring of irrigation.
عين الردغة	Qm	' <i>Ain er Ridghah</i> . The spring of mud or clay.
عين الصغيرة	No	' <i>Ain es Saghirch</i> . The small spring.
عين الساقوط	Qm	' <i>Ain es Sâkût</i> . The dropping spring (a small cascade).

عين الشمسية	Qm	' <i>Ain esh Shemsîyeh</i> . The sunny spring.
عين شبله	Oo	' <i>Ain Shibleh</i> . The spring of Shibleh. Perhaps Hebrew שבילה 'stream.'
عين شعب البئر	Oo	' <i>Ain Shâb el Bîr</i> . The spring of the spur of the well.
عين الشق	Pm	' <i>Ain esh Shukk</i> . The spring of the cleft. A cliff with a spring beneath, and a small precipice below the spring.
عين الصبيان		' <i>Ain es Subiân</i> . The spring of the boys.
عين التبان	Nn	' <i>Ain et Tebbân</i> . The spring of the straw-dealer.
عين أم طيونة	Pn	' <i>Ain Umm Teiyûneh</i> . The spring with the clay.
عقابة	Om	' <i>Akâbeh</i> . The steep or mountain road.
عقبة البطمة	Po	' <i>Akabet el Butmeh</i> . The ascent of the terebinth.
عرب البلأوني		' <i>Arab el Belâuny</i> . The Belâuny Arabs. p.n.
عرب الفحيلات		' <i>Arab el Faheilât</i> . The Faheilât Arabs. p.n.
عرب السردية		' <i>Arab es Sardîyeh</i> . The Sardîyeh Arabs. p.n.
عراق ابي الحشيش	Qo	' <i>Arâk Abu el Hashîsh</i> . The cliff or bank with the grass.
عراق ابي زعق	Po	' <i>Arâk Abu Zâk</i> . Cliff or bank of Abu Zâk. The last word means 'crying out,' or 'driving cattle.'
عراق العتبة	On	' <i>Arâk el 'Akabeh</i> . The cliff or bank of the mountain road.
عراق الاصبع	Qo	' <i>Arâk el Asbâh</i> . The brown cliff or bank.
عراق البزري	Om	' <i>Arâk el Bizry</i> . The cliff or bank of el Bizry. Name of a man of Tûbâs, who keeps his cattle in this cavern.
عراق الدغيلي	Po	' <i>Arâk ed Dugheily</i> . Cliff or bank of the thicket.
عراق الحمام	Pm	' <i>Arâk el Hamâm</i> . The cliff of the doves.
عراق الجناب	Pm	' <i>Arâk el Jenâb</i> . The cliff or bank of the Jenâb. A kind of terebinth is so called.
عراق خليل المسلم	On	' <i>Arâk Khaleil el Meslah</i> . The cliff or bank of the little dell of the arsenal.
عراق النخبي	Om	' <i>Arâk el Khubby</i> . The cliff or bank of hiding.
عراق المردوم	Pm	' <i>Arâk el Mardûm</i> . The closed up cliff bank or cavern.

- عراق المورة Pm 'Arâk el Môbarah. The cliff of the quarry.
- عراق السهيلي On 'Arâk es Saheily. The cliff or bank of the plain.
- عرقان النمر Qo 'Arkân en Nimr. The cliffs or bank of the leopard.
- عيون الاساور Qn 'Ayn el Asâwir. The springs of the bracelets. Compare  
Tâhûnet el Asâwir. Also called عيون أم الجمال 'Ayn  
Umm el Jemâl, the springs with the camels.
- عزموط No 'Azmût. 'Azmût. p.n.
- البحّة Qm El Bassch. The marsh.
- بيت دجن Oo Beit Dcjan. The house of Dagon.
- بيت فوريك No Beit Fârik. The house of Fârik. p.n.
- بردة Pm Berdelch. Berdeleh. p.n.
- البتيع Po El Bukeiâ. The plain, or open valley.
- برج الفارعة On Burj el Fârah. Tower of Fârah. q.v.; from the valley.
- برج المالح Pn Burj el Mâleh. Tower of Mâleh. q.v.; from the valley.
- بصيليّة Po Buseilyeh. The place of onions (or any bulbous plant).
- دبة الساقوط Qm Debbet es Sâkût. The plot of ground of Sâkût. See 'Ain  
es Sâkût, p. 197.
- الضبيعة Po Ed Deijah. The incline.
- الدير {Qm  
On} Ed Deir. The monastery.
- دير الحطب No Deir el Hatab. The convent of timber.
- ظهرة حمصة Po Dhahret Homsah. The ridge of the chick-pea.
- ظهرة الميدان Qo Dhahret el Meidân. Ridge of the plain or exercise ground  
(Meidân el 'Abd).
- ظهرة موفيا Qo Dhahret Môfia. The ridge of Môfia. p.n.; meaning 'ful-  
filling.'
- ظهرة أم الكبيش On Dhahret Umm el Kubeish. The ridge of the little ram.
- الفاطور Qm El Fâtûr. The fissures, rocks and a spring.
- الفرش Po El Fersh. The open field; literally, 'carpet,' or 'bed.'  
See Fersh Iskander, p. 109.

حبس قطوي	Pn	<i>Habs Katwy.</i> The ecclesiastical property, where the sand-grouse is found.
حجر الاصبح	Po	<i>Hajr el Asbâh.</i> The reddish-brown stone. See "Memoirs."
الحمراء	Po	<i>El Hamrah.</i> The red.
الحمام	Pn	<i>El Hūmmâm.</i> The bath.
حوتة سادونة	Po	<i>Hûtet Sâdûneh.</i> The enclosure of Sâdûneh. p.n. See 'Ain Abu Sudûn, p. 13.
استال احلوة	Qn	<i>Iskâl el Helweh.</i> The stone-heaps of Helweh (the sweet). Heb. סָקָל 'to stone.' Also called <i>Abu Kehakîr.</i>
جبل الكبير	Oo	<i>Jebel el Kebîr.</i> The great mountain.
جبل طمون	On	<i>Jebel Tammûn.</i> The mountain of Tammûn. q.v.; from the village.
جرف أم رمانة	Po	<i>Jorf Umm Rummâneh.</i> The precipitous bank with the pomegranates.
جوار بيت فأر	Oo	<i>Jôwâr Beit Fâr.</i> The hollow places of Beit Fâr ('the mouse house').
قبور الدلاهمة	Qo	<i>Kabâr ed Delâhmeh.</i> Graves of the Delâhmeh folk (said to be certain derwishes). cf. <i>Delhemîyeh</i> , p. 160.
قطاط ممتش	On	<i>Katât Mantash.</i> The crags of the place of tender herbage.
خلة ابي سياج	Pn	<i>Khallet Abu Siâj.</i> The dell with the thorn fence.
خلة ابي زياده	Pm	<i>Khallet Abu Ziâdeh.</i> The dell of Abu Ziâdeh; a common proper name, meaning 'father of increase.' cf. <i>Abu Zeid.</i>
خلة البد	Pm	<i>Khallet el Bedd.</i> The dell of the idol; بَدّ an 'idol' or 'temple.'
خلة الحد	Pn	<i>Khallet el Hadd.</i> Dell of the boundary.
خلة الحمام	Pn	<i>Khallet el Hūmmâm.</i> Dell of el Hūmmâm ('the bath').
خلة قاسم	On	<i>Khallet Kâsim.</i> Kâsim's dell.
خلة الربيع	Po	<i>Khallet er Robîâ.</i> The dell of spring pasturage.
خلة الشقيف	Pn	<i>Khallet esh Shûkîf.</i> The dell of the cleft.
خلة السوق		<i>Khallet es Sûk.</i> The dell of the market.
خلة أم خمبيرة	Pm	<i>Khallet Umm Khobbeizeh.</i> The dell with the marsh mallows.



خلة أم ركاب	Po	<i>Khallet Umm Rukâb.</i> The dell with the hill-tops. See <i>Merkeby</i> , p. 187.
النخوانين	On	<i>El Kharwânîk.</i> The gorges.
النخضر	Pm	<i>El Khûdr.</i> El Khûdhr. See p. 28.
خربة أبي علي	Nn	<i>Khûrbet Abu 'Aly.</i> Abu 'Aly's ruin. p.n.; ruined house.
خربة العتمة	Pn	<i>Khûrbet el 'Akabeh.</i> The ruin of the steep or mountain road.
خربة عرقان الصنوبر	Oo	<i>Khûrbet 'Arkân es Sakhûr.</i> The ruin of the rocky cliffs.
خربة عطوف	Pn	<i>Khûrbet 'Atûf.</i> The ruin of 'Atûf. p.n.; meaning 'kind.'
خربة بيت فأر	Oo	<i>Khûrbet Beit Fâr.</i> The ruin of the home of the mouse.
خربة بئر الشويبة	Oo	<i>Khûrbet Bîr esh Shûeih.</i> The ruin of the well of the little sheep.
خربة فروة	Nn	<i>Khûrbet Ferweh.</i> The ruin of the waste land.
خربة حية	No	<i>Khûrbet Haiyeh.</i> The ruin of the serpent.
خربة هندوس	On	<i>Khûrbet Handûs.</i> The ruin of the beggar's dole.
خربة إبريق	Om	<i>Khûrbet Ibzîk.</i> The ruin of Ibzîk. p.n. <i>بِرَق</i> signifies 'to spit,' and 'to sow the ground.' See also "Memoirs," under the name 'Bezek.'
خربة جبريش	Pm	<i>Khûrbet Jebriîsh.</i> The ruin of Jebrish. p.n.
خربة جليليل	No	<i>Khûrbet Juleijîl.</i> The ruin of Juleijil; diminutive or plural of <i>جليل</i> <i>Jeljel</i> , q.v., p. 161.
خربة قاعون	Pm	<i>Khûrbet Kââûn.</i> The ruin of Kââûn. p.n. See "Memoirs," under name <i>Kaiua</i> .
خربة القارور	Qo	<i>Khûrbet el Kârûr.</i> The ruin of the glass bottle (urinometer).
خربة كشدة	On	<i>Khûrbet Kashdeh.</i> The ruin of the Kashdeh, a kind of vegetable.
خربة كفر بيتا	No	<i>Khûrbet Kefr Beita.</i> The ruin of the village of Beita. p.n. (house).
خربة كفر دك	Om	<i>Khûrbet Kefr Duk.</i> The ruin of the village of the little hill.
خربة الملح	Pn	<i>Khûrbet el Mâleh.</i> The ruin of el Mâleh. See 'Ain el Mâleh.

- خربة موفيا Qo *Khürbet Môfia*. The ruin of el Môfia. p.n. See *Dharet Môfia*, p. 199.
- خربة النهم Nm *Khürbet en Nahm*. The ruin of en Nahm. نهم means 'to pelt with stones'; نهم *nuhm* is the name of an ancient Arab idol.
- خربة عضفر On *Khürbet 'Odhfer*. The ruin of 'Odhfer. p.n.
- خربة ربابة Om *Khürbet Rabrâbah*. The ruin of Rabrâbah. p.n. رباب means 'herd of wild oxen.' A ruin close to Râba, and called generally *el Kûsr*, 'the castle.'
- خربة رؤس الديار Oo *Khürbet Rûs ed Dîâr*. The ruin of the hill-top of the houses.
- خربة صفرية Nm *Khürbet Safirîyeh*. The ruin of Safirîyeh. p.n. cf. *Khürbet Safeirai* (next entry).
- خربة الصفير Pn *Khürbet es Sefeirah*. The ruin of the withered herbage (صفارة), or 'of the empty house' (diminutive of صفر).
- خربة السلب Om *Khürbet es Selhab*. The ruin of the tall man.
- خربة السرب Nn *Khürbet es Serb*. The ruin of the pasturage or channel.
- خربة الشيخ نصر الله No *Khürbet Sheikh Nasr Allah*. The ruin of Sheikh Nasr Allah. p.n. (God's help).
- خربة الشرابة No *Khürbet esh Sherârbah*. The ruin of the drinkers.
- خربة السميطة On *Khürbet es Smeit*. The ruin of the little acacia. Also called *Khürbet Sumtah*, with the same meaning.
- خربة السمراء Pn *Khürbet es Sumra*. The brown ruin.
- خربة السويدة Qn *Khürbet es Süweideh*. The blackish ruin. It is also the name of the blue thrush (*Pterocinclus cyaneus*). See also *Jubb Suweid*, p. 5.
- خربة تلفيت Om *Khürbet Telfît*. The ruin of Telfît. p.n.
- خربة تل الفخار Oo *Khürbet Tell el Fokhâr*. The ruin of the mound of the potters.
- خربة ثعلة Po *Khürbet Thâlah*. The ruin of Thâlah (name of an Arab tribe).
- خربة أم حراز Qo *Khürbet Umm Harrâz*. The ruin of Umm Harrâz. p.n., (the mother of the preserver).
- خربة أم الحسن Pn *Khürbet Umm el Hasn*. The ruin of Umm el Hasan. p.n.

خربة أم الحضر	Pn	<i>Khūrbet Umm el Hosr.</i> The ruin of 'the mother of confined space.' Perhaps حصر may be a corruption of حصار 'a fortress.'
خربة أم الإقبا	Pn	<i>Khūrbet Umm el Ikba.</i> The ruin with vaults.
خربة أم المبرين	Po	<i>Khūrbet Umm el Jurin.</i> The ruin with the troughs.
خربة أم التاسيم		<i>Khūrbet Umm el Kâsim.</i> The ruin of Umm el Kâsim. p.n. (Kâsim's mother).
خربة أم قيسمة	Po	<i>Khūrbet Umm Keismeh.</i> The ruin of Umm Keismeh. p.n.
خربة أم التطن	Pn	<i>Khūrbet Umm el Kotn.</i> The ruin with the cotton.
خربة أم الكبيش	On	<i>Khūrbet Umm el Kubeish.</i> The ruin of Umm el Kubeish. p.n. (meaning 'mother of the little ram').
خربة أم الشيبك	Pn	<i>Khūrbet Umm esh Sheibik.</i> The ruin of the intricacies. See <i>Wâdy esh Sheibik.</i>
خربة يرزة	Pn	<i>Khūrbet Yerzeh.</i> The ruin of Yerzeh. p.n.
كتف العوسيا	Po	<i>Kitf el 'Aûsia.</i> The shoulder of el 'Aûsia. This may either mean 'a sort of sheep,' or cavities in rough ground holding water (اعسَاء).
الكنير	Om	<i>El Kufeir.</i> The little village.
التصر	Om	<i>El Kûsr.</i> The palace.
حُف أبو لوزة	Qo	<i>Lahf Abu Lôzeh.</i> The foot of the hill with the almond tree.
حُف جادر	On	<i>Lahf Jâdir.</i> Foot of the hill of Jâdir. q.v.
مخاضة أبي الشرط	Qn	<i>Makhâdet Abu 'l Ashert.</i> The ford with the cracks (in the banks of the river).
مخاضة أبي سهاسيل	Qn	<i>Makhâdet Abu Sahâsîl.</i> The ford of Abu Sahâsîl. p.n.
مخاضة أبي سدره	Qo	<i>Makhâdet Abu Sidreh.</i> The ford with the lotus tree ( <i>Zizyphus lotus</i> ).
مخاضة أبي سوس	Qm	<i>Makhâdet Abu Sûs.</i> The ford with the liquorice plant.
مخاضة دُخيني	Qm	<i>Makhâdet Dukheinî.</i> The ford of millet.
مخاضة فتح الله	Qm	<i>Makhâdet Fatah Allah.</i> The ford of Fath-Allah, a common proper name, meaning 'God's victory.' The expression <i>Fatah - Allâh</i> , or more commonly in vulgar Arabic <i>Yeftah-Allah</i> , 'may God open,' is used when looking forward to some piece of luck—as the first money taken by a tradesman, &c.

- منخاضة فتال الصفاج Qm *Makhâdet Fettâl es Süfâh.* The ford of windings of the flat rock.
- منخاضة البرو Qn *Makhâdet el Jerro.* The ford of el Jerro. p.n.; 'the whelp'; name of a traditional hero.
- منخاضة المسعودي Qm *Makhâdet el Mas'ûdî.* The ford of el Mas'ûdî; Arab tribal name.
- منخاضة الصعيدية Qn *Makhâdet es Sâidiyeh.* The ford of the Sâidiyeh Arabs.
- منخاضة الشرار Qm *Makhâdet esh Sherâr.* The ford of esh Sherâr. p.n. See *Wâdy esh Sherâr*, p. 171.
- منخاضة التركمانية Qo *Makhâdet et Turkomânîyeh.* The ford of the Turcomans.
- منخاضة أم الإغبر Qm *Makhâdet Umm el Imghar.* The ford with the red earth.
- منخاضة أم سدرة Qo *Makhâdet Umm Sidreh.* The ford with the lotus tree (*Zizyphus lotus*).
- منخاضة الوحادنة Qn *Makhâdet el Wahâdneh.* The ford of the hollows or declivities.
- منخاضة الزقومة Qn *Makhâdet es Zakkûmeh.* The ford of the zakkûm, a tree found at Jericho, and used for inlaying in ornamental wood objects.
- مكسر الحسان Po *Maksar el Hisân.* Place where the horse was killed.
- مراح آرار Oo *Marâh Arrâr.* The nightly resting-place (penfold) of dung; or of calling cattle.
- مرما فياض Qm *Marma Fiâd.* The heap of Fi'yâd (properly Faiyâdh, a common Arab name, meaning 'liberal'). (A soldier having here been killed by the Arabs, and a cairn erected over him.)
- ميدان العبد Qo *Meidân el 'Abd.* The plain or exercise ground of the slave.
- المراقة Oo *El Merâkah.* The place of flowing; also called مدب ابن العراق *Medcbb Ibn el 'Arâk*, the water-course, son of (*i.e.*, proceeding from) the cliff; a cliff with water streaming down.
- مرجة الاخراف Qo *Merjet el Akhrâf.* The meadow of the lambs.
- مشارق الجرار {Om} *Meshârik el Jerrâr.* The eastern estates of the Jerrâr {Nn} (family).
- مشارق نابلس {Oo} *Meshârik Nâblus.* The eastern estates of Nâblus. q.v. {Po}

المويرة	Pn	<i>El Môbarah.</i>	The quarry.
مغارة أم العمود	Po	<i>Mūghâret Umm el 'Amûd.</i>	The cave with the pillars.
مغارة أم الجبرين	Po	<i>Mūghâret Umm el Jurein.</i>	The cave with the troughs.
مغارة أم الزروب	Oo	<i>Mūghâret Umm ez Zerûb.</i>	The cave with the water-pipes.
المجلبات	Po	<i>El Mujelbât.</i>	The patches of pasture.
المخبي	Om	<i>El Mukhubby.</i>	The hiding-place. See "Memoirs," under name 'Choba.'
الملسا	Oo	<i>El Mulassa.</i>	The smooth spot.
منطار موفيا	Qo	<i>Müntâr Môfia.</i>	The watch-tower of el Môfia. q.v.
منطار الشق	Qm	<i>Müntâr esh Shûkk.</i>	The watch-tower of the cleft.
النبي بلان	No	<i>Neby Belân.</i>	The Prophet Belân. p.n.
نبي راين	Om	<i>Neby Râbîn.</i>	The Prophet Râbin. p.n.
النبي طوبا	Om	<i>Neby Tôba.</i>	The Prophet Tôbâ. p.n.
نقب العرايس	Po	<i>Nûkb el 'Araîs.</i>	The pass of the brides.
نقب الاسفر	Po	<i>Nûkb el Asfar.</i>	The pass of the journeys, or books.
نقب السكار	Po	<i>Nûkb es Sakâr.</i>	The pass of dykes.
اولادات الجوادرة	On	<i>Ouladât el Jawâdîreh.</i>	The children (clans) of the Jâdir people.
رابا	Om	<i>Râba.</i>	Râba. p.n.
راس ابي شوشة	Pm	<i>Râs Abu Shûshch.</i>	The hill-top with tuft.
راس العتري	Om	<i>Râs el 'Akra.</i>	The hill-top of the estate or real property.
راس البد	Pm	<i>Râs el Bedd.</i>	The hill-top of the idol.
راس حمادة	Pn	<i>Râs Hammâdeh.</i>	The hill-top of Hammâdeh. p.n.; probably 'pasture.'
راس حمصة	Po	<i>Râs Homsah.</i>	The hill-top of the chick-pea.
راس الحمير	Qm	<i>Râs el Humciyir.</i>	The hill-top of the asses.
راس ابزبك	Om	<i>Râs Ibzîk.</i>	The hill-top of Ibzik. See <i>Khûrbet Ibzîk</i> , p. 201.
راس جادر	On	<i>Râs Jâdir.</i>	The hill-top of the wall (a very steep mountain).

راس الجبسين	Qm	<i>Râs el Jibslîn.</i>	The hill-top of gypsum.
راس مراح الواريات	Pn	<i>Râs Marâh el Wâwiyât.</i>	The hill-top of the fold of the jackals.
راس نقب البقر	Qo	<i>Râs Nûkb el Bakr.</i>	The hill-top of the pass of the cows.
راس الرابي	Pm	<i>Râs er Râby.</i>	The hill-top of er Râbi. p.n.; inhabitant of Râba. q.v.
راس الرمالى	Pm	<i>Râs er Rummâlî.</i>	The hill-top of the sands. This is an outbreak of basalt called <i>Râml</i> ; singular رَمْلٌ, which means in the classical language a black streak, whence the name.
راس أم الخروب	Po	<i>Râs Umm el Kharrûbeh.</i>	The hill-top with the carob tree ( <i>Ceratonia siliqua</i> ).
راس أم الخبيزة	Qo	<i>Râs Umm el Khobbeizch.</i>	The hill-top with the marsh-mallow.
راس أم زوفة	Qr	<i>Râs Umm Zôkah.</i>	The hill-top with the quicksilver, the colour being very white.
رجم اليتلوم		<i>Rujm el Yaklûm.</i>	The cairn of Yaklûm. p.n.
سادة النحلة	Po	<i>Sâdet en Nahleh.</i>	The cliffs of the bee (probably the Hebrew נַחַל 'a torrent'). <i>Sâdeh</i> , properly <i>Sâddeh</i> , means acting as a <i>sidd</i> or <i>sadd</i> , i.e., 'rampart,' applied, in the Kor'ân, ch. XVIII, v. 92, to 'a mountain' which forms an inaccessible barrier. In common parlance it applies to a vertical cliff.
سادة التالب	Qn	<i>Sâdet et Tâleb.</i>	The vertical cliff, or the cliff of the mountain goat.
سهل أم الإقبا	Pn	<i>Sahel Umm el Ikba.</i>	The plain of Umm el Ikba. q.v.
سهل الطيرة	Nm	<i>Sahel et Teirch.</i>	The plain of the flight. Perhaps טירה 'fortress.'
سالم	No	<i>Sâlim.</i>	Sâlim. p.n. Salem.
شعب الشنار	On	<i>Shâb esh Shinnâr.</i>	The spur of the Greek partridge.
شيخ غانم	On	<i>Sheikh Ghânim.</i>	Sheikh Ghânim. p.n.
شيخ حمود	No	<i>Sheikh Hammûd.</i>	Sheikh Hammûd. p.n., in 'Azmût.
شيخ حزين	Om	<i>Sheikh Haskîn.</i>	Sheikh Ezekiel.
شيخ كامل	Oo	<i>Sheikh Kâmil.</i>	Sheikh Kâmil. p.n. (perfect).
شيخ محمد	{Pn No}	<i>Sheikh Muhammed.</i>	Sheikh Mohammed. p.n.



- شيخ السميطة On *Sheikh es Smeit*. The Sheikh of es Smeit. See *Khûrbet es Smeit*, p. 202.
- شجرة الشيخ كامل Oo *Shejeret esh Sheikh Kâmil*. The tree of Sheikh Kâmil. The dedication of a tree to an idol was as ancient Arab practice, and the custom survives in the desert to the present day. See my translation of the Kor'ân, Vol. I, p. 132, n. 2.
- الشرار Qm *Esh Sherâr*. Esh Sherâr. p.n. See p. 171.
- سد البلقاوي Qo *Sidd el Belkâwy*. The cliff of the open space.
- صير Nm *Sîr*. The fold.
- سوفي الخريبات Pn *Sûfy el Khûreibât*. The grounds of the ruins.
- طواحين وادي الفارة *Tawâhîn Wâdy el Fârah*. The mills in Wâdy Fârah. q.v.
- [The following are not written on the Plan.]

- طاحونة المحمودية *Tâhûnet el Mahmûdiyyeh*. The mill of the Mahmûd family or sect.
- طاحونة البشتاوية *Tâhûnet el Bushtawîyeh*. The mill of the Bushtawîyeh family.
- طاحونة المجدوبة *Tâhûnet el Mejdûbeh*. The mill of the barren land.
- طاحونة العزيرة *Tâhûnet el 'Azîrîyeh*. The mill of the 'Azîrîyeh family.
- طاحونة الشبيبة *Tâhûnet el Shubeibîyeh*. The mill of the Shubeibîyeh family.
- طاحونة الكيسيات *Tâhûnet el Keisiyât*. The mill of the Keisiyât Arabs.

[The above are all near 'Ain el Beida and the south springs of Fârah. (Nn).]

- طاحونة المشاقية *Tâhûnet el Mashâkîyeh*. The mill of the Mashâka family.
- طاحونة الدبورية *Tâhûnet el Dûbbârîyeh*. The mill of the mountain pass (also a family name).
- طاحونة الوبيدة *Tâhûnet el Weîbdah*. The mill of the mountain pass.
- طاحونة الدليبية *Tâhûnet el Dulcibîyeh*. The mill of the people of Dulcib. See 'Ain Dulcib, p. 197.

[The above are by the northern springs of Fârah (On), near 'Ain Dulcib.]

طاحونة العسافية	On	<i>Tâhûnet el 'Asâfiyeh.</i>	The mill of the 'Asâfiyeh. p.n.
طاحونة الاطماوية	Po	<i>Tâhûnet el Atmawîyeh.</i>	Mill of the high or well-filled channel.
طاحونة الاطوم	Po	<i>Tâhûnet el Attûm.</i>	The mills of el Attûm. p.n. See p. 168.
طاحونة البريكة	Oo	<i>Tâhûnet el Burikeh.</i>	The mill of the little pool.
طاحونة الفاروقية	Oo	<i>Tâhûnet el Fârûkiyeh.</i>	The mill of the Fârûkiyeh family or sect. The word <b>فاروق</b> means 'discriminator,' the Caliph Omar was so called.
طاحونة الفرش	Po	<i>Tâhûnet el Fersh.</i>	The mill of el Fersh. q.v., p. 199.
طاحونة الخزام	Po	<i>Tâhûnet el Khazâm.</i>	The mill of el Khazâm. Probably <b>خزامي</b> <i>Khuzâma</i> , a fragrant herb with a red flower. See <i>Wâdy Umm el Khazâm.</i> <i>Khazâm</i> means 'a nose-ring.'
طاحونة الخزينة	Po	<i>Tâhûnet el Khazîyeh.</i>	The mill of the Khazîyeh. p.n. (meaning 'disgrace').
طاحونة السلطانيات	On	<i>Tâhûnet es Sultaniyât.</i>	The mill of the king's highway.
طاحونة التموننية	Oo	<i>Tâhûnet et Tammûniyeh.</i>	The mill of Tammûn. q.v.
طاحونة أم سناح	Po	<i>Tâhûnet Umm Sefâh.</i>	The mill with the pouring water. It should perhaps be <b>سناح</b> 'flat rock.'
طاحونة الطرة	Po	<i>Tâhûnet et Turreh.</i>	The mill of the river bank.
طلعة ابو عيد	Po	<i>Talât Abu 'Aîd.</i>	The ascent or ravine of Abu 'Aid (a common p.n.).
طلعة الطوليه	Po	<i>Talât et Tûlîyeh.</i>	The longer ascent.
طمون	On	<i>Tammûn.</i>	p.n. <b>طَمَ</b> 'to overflow.'
تعنا	Oo	<i>Tâna.</i>	Tâna; perhaps the Hebrew <b>תַּנַּיִה</b> . See "Memoirs," under 'Tanath Shiloh.'
تنين	Om	<i>Tannûn.</i>	Tannîn. p.n.; in Arabic it means 'a dragon,' but it may be connected with the Hebrew <b>תַּנּוּ</b> , 'habitation.'
تياسير	Om	<i>Teiâsîr.</i>	Teiâsîr. p.n.
تل ابي رمح	Po	<i>Tell Abu Rumh.</i>	The mound of Abu Rumh (the man with the lance).
تل ابي سدره	Qo	<i>Tell Abu Sidreh.</i>	The mound with the lotus tree.
تل ابي سفرة	Pn	<i>Tell Abu Sifry.</i>	The mound with the round table.

- تَلْ أَبِي سُسْ Qm *Tell Abu Sûs.* The mound with the liquorice.  
 تَلْ دَبْلَكَاةَ Pm *Tell Dablahkah.* The mound of Dablahkah. p.n.  
 تَلْ الْفَارَاةَ On *Tell el Fârah.* The mound of el Fârah. See p. 197.  
 تَلْ فَصَّ الْجَمَلِ Pn *Tell Fass el Jemel.* The mound of the camel's joint.  
 تَلْ الْحَمَّةَ Pm *Tell el Hûmmeh.* The mound of the thermal spring. See 'Ain el Hûmmeh, p. 197.  
 تَلْ التَّبُورِ Qm *Tell el Kabûr.* The mound of graves; an Arab cemetery.  
 تَلْ التَّدِيَّةَ Oo *Tell el Kadhiyeh.* The mound of powdered earth.  
 تَلْ الرِّدْغَاةَ Qm *Tell er Ridghah.* The mound of mud or clay.  
 تَلْ الرِّقُومَةِ Qm *Tell er Zakkûmeh.* The mound of the Zakkûm tree. See *Makhâdet ez Zakkûmeh*, p. 204.  
 ثَغْرَةُ التَّبُورِ Qm *Thoghret el Kabûr.* The pass of the graves.  
 طُوبَاسَ On *Tûbâs.* Tûbâs. p.n. cf. Heb. תִּבְעֵז Thebez.  
 طَبَقَةُ الْحُلُوءِ Pn *Tûbkat el Helweh.* The terrace of Helweh. See 'Ain el Helweh, p. 197.  
 التَّوَانِيكُ Oo *Et Tuwânîk.* 'Tuwânîk. p.n. cf. Heb. תְּנִיךְ 'extremity.'  
 طَوِيلُ الذِّيَابِ Pn *Tuweil edh Dhiâb.* The tall rock, or long ridge of the Dhiâb family. p.n. (wolves); also called طَوِيلُ أَبُو حَلَالٍ *Abu Helâl*, 'father of the crescent,' from its shape.  
 أُمُّ الْعَمْدَانِ Qm *Umm el 'Amdân.* The mother of, i.e., the place with columns.  
 أُمُّ لَدْرَجِ Qo *Umm ed Deraj.* The mother of, i.e., the place with steps. The district is so called from the nature of the ground, which is broken up in steps and terraces.  
 أُمُّ الْمَجْرَيْنِ Po *Umm el Jurcin.* The mother of the little troughs.  
 أُمُّ التُّطْفَةِ Po *Umm el Kûtfah.* The place with the St. John's wort.  
 أُمُّ الرِّجْمَانِ Oo *Umm er Rijmân.* The place with the cairns.  
 أُمُّ التَّرْرُوبِ Po *Umm ez Zerûb.* The place with the water-pipes.  
 وَادِي أَبِي لُوزَ Qo *Wâdy Abu Lôz.* The valley with the almond.  
 وَادِي أَبِي سِدْرَةٍ Qo *Wâdy Abu Sidreh.* The valley with the lotus tree.  
 وَادِي أَدْرَا Pn *Wâdy Adhra.* The grey valley. Also called

وادي عرقان الطرة		<i>Wâdy 'Arkân et Turreh.</i> Valley of the cliffs of the river bank ; being rocky near the Ghor.
وادي بيدان	No	<i>Wâdy Beidân.</i> The valley of deserts.
وادي البقيع	Qo	<i>Wâdy el Bukeiâ.</i> The valley of the plateau, or open valley.
وادي الضبع	Pm	<i>Wâdy ed Dubâ.</i> The valley of the hyenas.
وادي فارعة	On	<i>Wâdy Fârah.</i> The valley of the open valley. See p. 197.
وادي الثور	Pn	<i>Wâdy el Fân.</i> The valley of the madder plant (which grows in it).
وادي فص الجبل	Qn	<i>Wâdy Fass el Jemcl.</i> The valley of the camel's joint.
وادي الحلوة	Pn	<i>Wâdy el Helweh.</i> The valley of el Helweh (the sweet). See 'Ain Helweh, p. 197.
وادي حثيم	Pn	<i>Wâdy Heteim.</i> The blackish valley ; but it may be from حثمة the outlet of a water-dam.
وادي الهرّة	Pm	<i>Wâdy el Hirreh.</i> Valley of the wild cat.
وادي حمصة	Po	<i>Wâdy Homsah.</i> The valley of chick-peas.
وادي الحمير	Pm	<i>Wâdy el Humciyir.</i> The valley of asses.
وادي الحمة	On	<i>Wâdy el Hûmmeh.</i> The valley of the thermal bath.
وادي جمع	Pm	<i>Wâdy Jemiâ.</i> The valley of assembly.
وادي جورة التظفي	Qn	<i>Wâdy Jûrat el Kûttîfy.</i> The valley of the hollow of St. John's wort.
وادي كشده	On	<i>Wâdy Kashdeh.</i> The valley of the Kashdeh. See <i>Khûrbet Kashdeh</i> , p. 201.
وادي كوا أبو دية	Pn	<i>Wâdy Kaû Abu Deiye.</i> The valley of the fissure or outlet of Abu Daiyeh. p.n.
وادي الكلخ	Pn	<i>Wâdy el Kelkh.</i> The valley of Kelkh, a plant resembling fennel.
وادي كردلة	Pm	<i>Wâdy Kerdeleh.</i> The valley of Kerdela. p.n.
وادي الخشنة	Pm	<i>Wâdy el Khashneh.</i> The rough valley.
وادي الخضر	Pm	<i>Wâdy el Khûdr.</i> The valley of el Khûdr. q.v., p. 28.
وادي القمح	Nn	<i>Wâdy el Kûmh.</i> The valley of wheat.
وادي المالح	Qm	<i>Wâdy el Mâlch.</i> The valley of salt water.

وادي المَرَّاش	Nn	<i>Wâdy el Marâsh.</i>	The valley of Merâsh, a herb so called.
وادي مَرْمَا فَيَّاد	Qm	<i>Wâdy Marma Fîâd.</i>	The valley of Marma Fîâd. q.v., p. 204.
وادي المَيِّتَة	Pn	<i>Wâdy el Meiyiteh.</i>	The valley of the dead spring. See 'Ain el Meiyiteh.
وادي المَوْبَرَة	Pn	<i>Wâdy el Môbarah.</i>	The valley of the quarry.
وادي المَدَاحِل	Pn	<i>Wâdy el Mudâhel.</i>	The valley of the narrow-mouthed caves.
وادي المَجْلِبَات	Po	<i>Wâdy el Mujelbât.</i>	The valley of Mujelbât. q.v.
وادي مَخْنَاوِي	Om	<i>Wâdy Mukhnâwy.</i>	The valley of the Mukhnâwy. See 'Ain el Mukhnah, p. 178.
وادي الرِّصِف	On	<i>Wâdy er Resîf.</i>	The valley of the solid (rock).
وادي السَّرِيس	Nn	<i>Wâdy es Sarrîs.</i>	The valley of the lentisk ( <i>Pistachio lentiscus</i> ).
وادي السَّهَب	Om	<i>Wâdy es Selhab.</i>	The valley of the tall man.
وادي سَلْمَان	Pm	<i>Wâdy Selmân.</i>	The valley of Selmân. p.n.
وادي شَعِيب	Qn	<i>Wâdy Shâîb.</i>	The valley of the little spur; or it may be 'of Jethro.' See <i>Neby Shâaib</i> , p. 132.
وادي الشَّجُور	No	<i>Wâdy esh Shejûr.</i>	The valley of trees.
وادي شُوبَاش	Om	<i>Wâdy Shûbâsh.</i>	The valley of Shûbâsh. See p. 172.
وادي الشَّق	Qm	<i>Wâdy esh Shûkk.</i>	The valley of the cleft.
وادي سُوْفَى الْمَخْرِيَّات	Pn	<i>Wâdy Sûfy el Khûrcibât.</i>	The valley of the grounds of the ruins. See <i>Sûfy el Khûrcibât</i> , p. 207.
وادي السَّمْرَا	Pn	<i>Wâdy es Sumra.</i>	The brown valley.
وادي طُوبَاس	Om	<i>Wâdy Tûbâs.</i>	The valley of Tûbâs. q.v.
وادي الطَّبَّة	Qn	<i>Wâdy el Tûbkah.</i>	The valley of the terrace.
وادي أَمِ دَرَج الزَّقُّوم	Qn	<i>Wâdy Umm Deraġ ez Zakkûm.</i>	The valley with the steps of the Zakkûm tree. See <i>Tell ez Zakkûmeh</i> , p. 204, and <i>Umm ed Deraġ</i> , p. 209.
وادي أَمِ الْحَسَنِ	Pn	<i>Wâdy Umm el Hasn.</i>	The valley of Umm el Hasn. p.n.
وادي أَمِ الْإِقْبَا	Pn	<i>Wâdy Umm el Ikba.</i>	The valley of the vaulted ruin.

وادي أم الجرجين	Po	<i>Wâdy Umm Jurcin.</i> The valley of the ruin with the troughs.
وادي أم الخروبة	{Qn} {Po}	<i>Wâdy Umm el Kharrâbch.</i> The valley of the ruin with the locust tree.
وادي أم الخزام	Po	<i>Wâdy Umm el Khazâm.</i> The valley of the Khuzama. See <i>Tâhânet el Khazâm</i> , p. 208.
وادي أم الشيبك	Pn	<i>Wâdy Umm esk Sheibik.</i> The valley with the intricate irrigation.
وادي يرزّة	Pn	<i>Wâdy Yerzeh.</i> The valley of Yerzeh. See <i>Khûrbet Yerzeh</i> , p. 203.
وادي الوحيش	Pn	<i>Wâdy el Wahcish.</i> The valley of the wild beasts.
زبابدة	Nm	<i>Zebâbdeh.</i> Zebabdeh. p.n. See <i>Khûrbet ez Zebed</i> , p. 51.





## SHEET XIII.

- العنبزيّة Ir *El 'Aneizîyeh. El 'Aneiziyyeh. p.n.; it would mean the family of 'Oneizah (an ancient Arabic female name), or 'the men from 'Oneizah' (a place in Arabia); but it is probably connected with the great Arab tribe of the 'Anazeh. 'Oneizah also means 'a she goat.'*
- الأربعين مغازي Ir *El 'Arbâtn Maghâzi. The Forty Champions. Also called جامع الأبيض *Jâmiâ el Abeid*, 'the white mosque.'*
- عرب أبي كيشك Hp *'Arab Abu Kishk. Arabs of the Abu Kishk family. Kishk is a Persian word, meaning 'cheese.'*
- عرب العريشية Hp *'Arab el 'Arcishîyeh. The Arabs of the huts (living in cane huts). They are also called *es Sûârki*. See Sheet XVI.*
- عرب السوطية {Gr } *'Arab es Sûterîyeh. The Sûterîyeh Arabs. p.n.*  
{Hr }
- عرب الطيور {Gr } *'Arab et Tiûrîyeh. The Tiûrîyeh Arabs; p.n.; collective plural of طير 'a bird.'*  
{Hr }
- عيون قارا Hr *'Ayûn Kâra. The springs of Câra. See Khûrbet Kâra, p. 163.*
- بيت دجن Hq *Beit Dejan. The house of Dagon, בית דגון.*
- بيارة عبود Hr *Bîâret 'Abbûd. The wells of 'Abbûd. p.n.*
- بيارة حيدرَة Hq *Bîâret Heiderah. The wells of the declivity.*
- بيارة القاضي Hr *Bîâret el Kady. The wells of the judge (cadi). (Near the last.)*
- بيارة المفتي Hr *Bîâret el Mufti. The wells of the mufti; the law-officer superior to the cadi. (These are close to the last.)*
- بيارة محمد علي Hr *Bîâret Muhammed 'Aly. The wells of Mohammed 'Ali. (Also close to the last. All these wells are named from their founders.)*
- بيارة السقا Hr *Bîâret es Sukka. The wells of irrigation.*

- بئر عدس Ip *Bîr 'Adas*. The well of lentiles.
- بئر الزيباء Ir *Bîr ez Zeiba*. The plentiful well.
- بركة بنت الكافر Ir *Birket Bint el Kâfir*. Pool of the daughter of the infidel or pagan (near the *Jâmiâ el Abiad*), at Ramleh. The *Kanât Bint el Kâfir* leads to it, and an aqueduct from near Abu Shûsheh flows into it.
- بركة النواخير Ir *Birket el Fawâkhîr*. The pools of precious things; or 'of pottery.'
- بركة البماموس Ip *Birket el Jâmûs*. The pool of the buffalo.
- بركة الجلوس Hq *Birket el Jallûs*. The pool of el Jallûs. p.n. جلس means 'a pond'; جلوس 'sitting,' 'ascending a throne.'
- بركة القمر Gq *Birket el Kâmr*. The pool of the moon. The old port of Jaffa, now silted up.
- البرك Hr *El Burak*. The pools.
- برك ليل Hp *Burak Leil*. The pools of Leil. p.n. (night).
- الدكاكين Gr *Ed Dekâkîn*. The shops. Here applied to *Kokîm*, rock-cut tombs, as in many other instances, from their resemblance to an Arab shop.
- الدَحَبِيَّات Ir *Ed Dhahabiyât*. The golden things. It also means 'a well-known company or sect of doctors who used to report the sayings of Mohammed, which, under the name of حديث *hadîth* (traditions), form the سُنَّة *sunneh*, or supplementary law of Islâm.' In the Egyptian dialect the word would mean 'Nile pleasure boats.'
- ظهر سلمة Hq *Dhahr Selmech*. Ridge of Selmeh. p.n.; from the village.
- فججا Ip *Fijja*. Fijja. p.n.; meaning a broadway, especially between two mountains.
- فرخية Ip *Ferrikhîych*. Ferrikhîyeh. p.n. (فرخ 'a chicken,' 'a sprouting plant.')
- ابن إبراك Hq *Ibn Ibrâk*. The son of Ibrâk. p.n.
- الإمام علي Hq *Imâm 'Aly*. The Imâm 'Aly. See p. 182. The name applies to the *kubbeh* or 'shrine' at *Bîlâret Heiderah*.
- الجليل Hp *El Jelîl*. El Jelîl. p.n. The word in Arabic means 'illustrious,' 'grand'; but it is a survival of the Hebrew גִּלְגַּל, signifying 'a district' or 'circuit.'

جریشه	Hp	<i>Jerîshch.</i> Jerishch. p.n.; from جرش 'to pound' or 'grind.'
جميزة البوز	Hr	<i>Jimmeizet el Jôz.</i> The twin sycamore.
جميزة الطيرة	Hr	<i>Jimmeizet et Tîrch.</i> The sycamore of the fort.
جنداس	Ir	<i>Jindâs.</i> Jindâs. p.n.
جسر العبابنة	Jq	<i>Jisr el 'Abâbneh.</i> The bridge of the 'Abâbneh; family name.
جسر جنداس	Ir	<i>Jisr Jindâs.</i> The bridge of Jindâs. <i>See</i> above.
جسر السوداء	Iq	<i>Jisr es Sâdah.</i> The bridge of the blackish stony ground, (or 'of the black water').
قضاء يافا	{Hq Iq}	<i>Kada Yâfa.</i> The district of Jaffa. <i>See</i> "Memoirs," p. 44.
قناة بنت الكافر	Ir	<i>Kanât Bint el Kâfir.</i> The canal of the daughter of the pagan.
كفر عانا	Iq	<i>Kefr 'Âna.</i> The village of 'Âna. p.n.
كفر جنس	Ir	<i>Kefr Jinnis.</i> The village of Jinnis. p.n.
قيوطا	Ip	<i>Kcibûta.</i> Also pronounced <i>Gcibûta.</i> p.n.
الكنيسة	Ir	<i>El Kent'sch.</i> The church.
الخراب	Jq	<i>El Khûrâb.</i> The ruins.
خربة ابيار الليمون	Hr	<i>Khûrbet Abiâr el Leimân.</i> The ruin of the wells of lemons.
خربة الدية	Gr	<i>Khûrbet ed Dâbbch.</i> The ruin of the plot of ground.
خربة الظهيرة	Jr	<i>Khûrbet edh Dhâherîych.</i> The ruin of the ridge.
خربة الفرن	Hr	<i>Khûrbet el Fum.</i> The ruin of the oven or reservoir.
خربة حدرة	Hp	<i>Khûrbet Hadrah.</i> The ruin of the declivity.
خربة الحية	Ip	<i>Khûrbet el Haiych.</i> The ruin of the serpent.
خربة لولية	Hr	<i>Khûrbet Lâlich.</i> The ruin of Lûlich. p.n.
خربة الرأس	Jr	<i>Khûrbet er Râs.</i> Ruin of the top.
خربة شعيرة	Iq	<i>Khûrbet Shâîrch.</i> The ruin of barley.
خربة السوامية	Ip	<i>Khûrbet es Sââlîmîyeh.</i> The ruin of the Sâlem family.
خربة عرْفند	Hr	<i>Khûrbet Sûrafend.</i> <i>See</i> <i>Sûrafend.</i>

خربة وبصة	Ip	<i>Khûrbet Wabsah.</i> The ruin of abundant herbage beside a stream.
قلعة رأس العين	Jp	<i>Kûlât Râs el 'Ain.</i> The castle of the spring-head.
لُد	Ir	<i>Ludd.</i> Ludd. p.n. Heb. לוד Lod.
المخاصر	Ir	<i>El Makâsir.</i> The villas ; a piece of ground east of Birket el Jânûs.
المخرس	Hp	<i>El Makhras.</i> The place where there is no echo.
المقتلة	Hr	<i>El Maktalah.</i> The place of slaughter ; once said to have been infested with robbers.
مينة روبين	Gr	<i>Mînet Rûbîn.</i> The harbour of Rûbin. <i>See Neby Rûbîn.</i>
المروقييل المحمودية	Ip	<i>El Mirr.</i> The passage. Also called <i>el Mahmûdîyeh</i> , 'the property of Mahmûd.'
مقام الامام علي	Ir	<i>Mukâm el Imâm 'Aly (Ibn Ali Tâleb).</i> The shrine of the Imâm Ali ibn Ali Tâleb, the cousin, son-in-law, and successor of Mohammed. <i>See</i> p. 182.
مقام النبي دان	Jr	<i>Mukâm en Neby Dîn.</i> The shrine of the Prophet Dîn.
مقام النبي هودا	Jq	<i>Mukâm en Neby Hûda.</i> The shrine of the Prophet Sudah.
ملبس	Ip	<i>Mulebbis.</i> Obscure.
نهر العوجاء	Hp	<i>Nahr el 'Aujd.</i> The meandering river.
نهر الباردة	Hp	<i>Nahr el Bârideh.</i> The cold river.
نهر روبين	Gr	<i>Nahr Rûbîn.</i> The river of Rûbin. <i>See Neby Rûbîn.</i>
النبي دانيال	Jr	<i>Neby Dâniâl</i> or <i>Dâniân.</i> The Prophet Daniel.
النبي دنون	Ir	<i>Neby Dannûn.</i> The Prophet Dannûn. p.n.
النبي كفل	Jq	<i>Neby Kifl.</i> The Prophet Kifl. <i>See</i> Kor'ân, ch. XXI, v. 85, "And Ishmael and Idris, and Dhu 'l Kifl,* all these were of the patient, and we made them enter into our mercy ; verily, they were among the righteous."

---

\* "That is, Elias, or, as some say, Joshua, and some say Zachariah, so called because he had a 'portion' from God most high, and 'guaranteed' his people ; or because he had 'double' the work of the prophets of his time, and their reward ; the word *Kifl* being used in the various senses of 'portion,' 'sponsorship,' and 'double.'—*Beidhâwî's Arabic Commentary*, quoted in Palmer's translation of the Kor'ân, Vol. II, p. 53.

النبي مقدم	Ir	<i>Neby Mukdâm.</i> The prophet Mukdâm. p.n.; (foremost).
النبي روبين	Gr	<i>Neby Rûbîn.</i> The prophet Reuben.
النبي صالح	Ir	<i>Neby Sâleh.</i> The prophet Sâleh. p.n.; (righteous). A Mukâm in the <i>Jamiâ el Abiad</i> at Ramleh.
النبي سلمى	Hq	<i>Neby Selmy.</i> The prophet Selmy. p.n.; (in Selmeh).
النبي ثاري	Jq	<i>Neby Târi.</i> The prophet Thâri (blood avenger).
العمریات	Ir	<i>El 'Omrîyât.</i> The lands of the 'Omar family. Ground east of <i>Birket el Jâmûs.</i>
الرملة	Ir	<i>Er Ramleh.</i> Sandy.
رنتية	Iq	<i>Rantich.</i> Rantieh. Also spelt رنطي <i>Ranti.</i> p.n.
الرسيم	Ip	<i>Er Reseim.</i> The little vestige of buildings.
سافرية	Ir	<i>Sâfriyeh.</i> Sâfriyeh. p.n.
ساكيا	Iq	<i>Sâkia.</i> Sâkia. p.n. It is probably a mistake for ساقية.
الساقية	Hp	<i>Es Sâkiah.</i> The water-wheel.
ساكنة ابي درويش	Hq	<i>Sâknet Abu Derwîsh.</i> The settlement of the father of the derwish.
ساكنة ابي كبير	Hq	<i>Sâknet Abu Kêbir.</i> The settlement of Abu Kêbir. p.n.; (great father).
ساكنة حمام	Hq	<i>Sâknet Hammâd</i> or ساكنة الدنايط <i>Sâknet ed Denâity,</i> the settlement of Hammâd. p.n. Also called <i>Sâknet ed Danâity.</i> p.n.
ساكنة العبيد	Hq	<i>Sâknet el 'Abîd.</i> The settlement of the slaves.
ساكنة العراينة	Hq	<i>Sâknet el 'Arâineh.</i> The settlement of the 'Arâineh. p.n.
ساكنة الجبالية	Gq	<i>Sâknet el Jebâlîyeh.</i> The settlement of the hill people. The official list has four others. (See "Memoirs," under 'Yâfa.)
ساكنة المسلخ	Hq	<i>Sâknet el Maslakh.</i> The settlement of the skinner, or 'place of flaying.'
ساكنة الشيخ ابرجم	Gq	<i>Sâknet esh Sheikh Ibrahîm.</i> The settlement of the Sheikh Ibrahim, named from Sheikh Ibrahim el 'Ajamy.
ساكنة السبيل	Hr	<i>Sâknet es Sebil.</i> The settlement of the wayside fountain. Applies to the buildings near Sebil Abu Nabbût.

ساكنة المصرية	Hq	<i>Sâknet el Mûsrîyeh.</i> The Egyptian settlement just north of the town. Also called ساكنة الرشيد <i>Sâknet er Rushîd.</i>
ساكنة البرسيان	Hq	<i>Sâknet el Brusîân.</i> The settlement of the Prussians (a German colony).
سارونا	Hq	<i>Sârôna.</i> Sârôna. p.n. The name given by the Germans to the farm and settlement round it.
السييل	Ir	<i>Es Sebîl.</i> The wayside fountain.
سييل ابو نبط	Hq	<i>Sebîl Abu Nabbût.</i> The wayside fountain of Abu Nabbût. p.n. (He was Governor of Jaffa at the commencement of the century.)
سييل شاهين انا	Hr	<i>Sebîl Shâhîn Âgha.</i> The fountain of Shâhîn Âgha. p.n.
سلمة	Hq	<i>Selmeh.</i> Selmeh. p.n. Peaceful.
الشيخ عباس	Iq	<i>Sheikh 'Abbâs.</i> Sheikh 'Abbâs. See <i>Abbastyah</i> , p. 1. Also called <i>Sheikh 'Abd er Rahmân.</i>
الشيخ عبد النبي	Hp	<i>Sheikh 'Abd en Neby.</i> Sheikh 'Abd en Neby. p.n.; meaning 'the Prophet's servant.'
الشيخ عبدالرحمن	Lr	<i>Sheikh 'Abd er Rahmân.</i> Sheikh 'Abd er Rahmân. p.n.; meaning 'servant of the merciful.' North of Ludd.
الشيخ عبدالله	Ir	<i>Sheikh 'Abdallah.</i> Sheikh 'Abdallah. p.n. Servant of God. Just south of the houses in Ramleh.
الشيخ ابو عدس	Ip	<i>Sheikh Abu 'Adas.</i> The Sheikh Abu 'Adas. 'Father of lentils,' at Bir 'Adas.
الشيخ العجمي	Ir	<i>Sheikh el 'Ajamy.</i> The Persian Sheikh. East of Ludd.
الشيخ على	Hq	<i>Sheikh 'Aly.</i> Sheikh 'Aly. p.n.
الشيخ مراد	Hq	<i>Sheikh Amrâd.</i> Sheikh Amrad, properly Murâd. p.n.; meaning 'desired.'
الشيخ دربات	Hq	<i>Sheikh Durbâth.</i> Sheikh Durbâth. p.n.
شيخ البلوط	Ip	<i>Sheikh el Ballûtah.</i> 'The Sheikh of the oaks.' From the trees near.
الشيخ ابراهيم العجمي	Gq	<i>Sheikh Ibrahîm el 'Ajamî.</i> Sheikh Abraham, the Persian.
الشيخ القطاناني	Hq	<i>Sheikh el Katânâny.</i> The Sheikh el Katânâny. See <i>Katanneh</i> , Sheet XVII.
الشيخ معنس	Hp	<i>Sheikh Muânnis.</i> Sheikh Muânnis. p.n. Perhaps from عَنَس 'a rock.'



الشيخ محمد الستاري	Ir	<i>Sheikh Muhammed es Settâri.</i> Sheikh Mohammed es Settâri. p.n.; سطار means 'a ruler of lines,' or a 'story-teller.'
الشيخ طاهيا	Ir	<i>Sheikh Tâha.</i> Sheikh Tâha (cook). In the same enclosure with <i>Nehy Dannûn</i> .
الصبر	Ip	<i>Es Sîr.</i> The fold (a ruined cattle-house). The name occurs twice.
السبت نفيسة	IIr	<i>Sitt Nefisah.</i> The lady Nefisah. A common female name, meaning 'precious.'
صميل	IIp	<i>Summeil.</i> Summeil. p.n.; (hard or withered).
صرفند	Ir	<i>Sûrafend.</i> Sûrafend. p.n. Aram. צריפין, 'huts' (Buxtorf).
طاحونة الوسطى	Ip	<i>Tâhânet el Wusta.</i> The central mill.
تل أبي زيتون	Hp	<i>Tell Abu Zeitûn.</i> The mound with the olive.
تل الذهب	Jp	<i>Tell edh Dhaheb.</i> The mound of gold.
تل العجول	Jp	<i>Tell el 'Ajjûl.</i> The mound of 'Ajjul. See p. 224.
تل الحلو	Ip	<i>Tell el Helu.</i> The sweet mound.
تل الملول	Jp	<i>Tell el Mallâl.</i> The mound of the oaks.
تل المنعم	Ip	<i>Tell el Mukhmar.</i> The mound of the wine-bibber.
تل النورية	Ip	<i>Tell en Nûrîyeh.</i> The mound of the gypsies.
تل الرقيت وقيل الحدة	IIp	<i>Tell er Rekkeit.</i> The mound of the shore; also called <i>el Hadabeh</i> , 'the sand dune.'
تل السلطان	Gr	<i>Tell es Sultân.</i> The mound of the Sultan.
وادي أبو لجة	Ip	<i>Wâdy Abu-Lcjja.</i> The valley with the abyss.
وادي عيون نور	Gr	<i>Wâdy 'Ayûn Dô.</i> The valley of the springs of light; but compare Heb. צוא 'filth.' The word is commonly used in connection with water.
وادي الفرش	IIr	<i>Wâdy el Fersh.</i> The valley of the carpet (open ground).
وادي حنين	IIr	<i>Wâdy Hancin.</i> The valley of Hancin (properly Honein), a common geographical name in Arabia; the word means the cry of a she-camel to her colt.
وادي الاشكر	Ip	<i>Wâdy el Ishkar.</i> El Ishkar. p.n. <i>Ashkar</i> would mean 'grateful,' and <i>ushkur</i> might be translated herbage, especially 'hemlock.'

وادي جميلة	Ip	<i>Wâdy Jamîleh.</i>	The valley of Jamileh ; feminine p.n. (‘ handsome ’).
وادي قريقة	Iq	<i>Wâdy Kercikah.</i>	The valley of level ground.
وادي لُد	Ir	<i>Wâdy Ludd.</i>	The valley of Ludd. q.v.
وادي نصره	Hq	<i>Wâdy Nusrah.</i>	The valley of victory or help.
وادي الرزاقات	Gr	<i>Wâdy er Rczekât.</i>	The valley of sustenance.
وادي ريزيا	Ir	<i>Wâdy Rîzia.</i>	The valley of Rizia. p.n.
وادي الشقار	Ir	<i>Wâdy esh Shekârik.</i>	The valley of the parrakeets or green magpies.
وادي الشلال	Iq	<i>Wâdy esh Shellâl.</i>	The valley of the cascade.
وادي السرار	Ir	<i>Wâdy es Sûrâr.</i>	The valley of the fertile spot ; perhaps an error for الصرار ‘pebbles.’
يافا	Gq	<i>Yâfa.</i>	Jaffa. Heb. יָפֹה ‘beauty.’
يازور	Hq	<i>Yâzûr.</i>	Yâzûr. p.n. The original name is said by the natives to have been <i>Adâla</i> . See the “Quarterly State- ment,” 1874, p. 5.
اليهودية	Iq	<i>El Yehûdîyeh.</i>	The Jewish place, family, tribe, or female.



## SHEET XIV.

- أبو العوف Nq *Abu 'l 'Aûf.* Abu 'l 'Aûf. The first word means father, *i.e.*, 'possessed of.' Aûf means 'flocking' (as birds round a well, &c.), and also 'pasturage.'
- أبو العون Jp *Abu 'l 'Aûn.* The father of the flock.
- أبو قش Mr *Abu Kûsh.* The father of Kûsh (a bucket).
- أبو رجيلة Mr *Abu Rujeîleh.* The father of the runlet. The hill on which is 'Ain Jelazûn.
- أبو شوكهيدم Lr *Abu Shukheidim.* The father of Shukheidim. p.n. Perhaps شوكهيدب 'earth-worms.'
- عابود Kq *'Âbûd.* 'Âbûd. p.n.; from عبد 'to worship.'
- عبرين Mq *'Abweîn.* 'Abweîn. p.n.
- عين تبرود - يبرود Mr *'Ain 'Abrûd or 'Ain Yabrûd.* The spring of 'Abrûd or Yabrûd.
- عين أبوس Mp *'Ain Abûs.* The spring of Abûs. p.n.
- عين أججول Mq *'Ain 'Ajjûl.* The spring of Ajjûl. q.v., p. 219.
- عين العليا Mr *'Ain el 'Alia.* The upper spring.
- عين ألوا Lp *'Ain Alûa.* The spring of the meanderings.
- عين أرطبة Lr *'Ain Artabbch.* The spring of Artabbch. Perhaps from رطب 'moist, fresh.'
- عين عروث Nr *'Ain 'Arûth.* The glittering spring, or the spring of 'denudation.'
- عين بدران Lq *'Ain Badrân.* The spring of Badrân (a stinking herb).
- عين البقار Mp *'Ain el Bakkâr.* The spring of the cowherds, below 'Ain Abûs.
- عين بكم Lq *'Ain Bakkûm.* The spring of Bakkûm. p.n.; 'dumb.'
- عين البص Lr *'Ain el Bass.* The spring of the marsh.

- عين بيت اللو Lr 'Ain Beit Ello. The spring of Beit Ello. q.v.
- عين بنيالك Kq 'Ain Beniák. The spring of Beniák. p.n.
- عين برقيت Np 'Ain Berkit. The spring of Berkit. p.n. See "Memoirs."
- عين دائرة Mr 'Ain Dārah. The spring of Dārah (house, enclosure, or circle).
- عين دير العثمان Mr 'Ain Deir el 'Okbān. The spring of Deir 'Okbān. q.v.
- عين ظهرة Mr 'Ain Dhahrah. The spring of the ridge.
- عين الدلة Mp 'Ain ed Dilbeh. The spring of the plane-tree (at Yāsuf).
- عين ايوب Lr 'Ain Eyûb. Joab's (or Job's) well.
- عين فؤارة Kq 'Ain Fûwārah. The spring of the fountain.
- عين التفوا Lq 'Ain el Fôka. The upper spring.
- عين الغربية Nr 'Ain el Gharbiyeh. The western spring, on the west of Selwād.
- عين الحجر Kq 'Ain el Hajr. The spring of the rock.
- عين الحلفاء Mr 'Ain el Halfa. The spring of the bulrushes.
- عين الحمام Mr 'Ain el Hamam. The spring of the pigeons.
- عين الحرمة Mr 'Ain el Haramiyeh. The robber's spring. p.n.
- عين الخراشة Lr 'Ain el Harāshch. The spring of rough ground.
- عين اشعار Mq 'Ain Ish'ār. The spring of thick foliage.
- عين جنتا Lr 'Ain Jannata. The spring of Jannata. p.n.; 'garden.'
- عين جرب Mr 'Ain Jereb. The spring of the plantations.
- عين جرزون Mr 'Ain Jelazûn. The spring of Jelazûn. p.n.
- عين جبيليا Mq 'Ain Jiljilia. The spring of Jiljilia. q.v.
- عين الجوز {Mp} 'Ain el Jôz. The spring of the walnut.  
{Lr}
- عين الجوزة Lp 'Ain el Jêzch. The spring of the walnut-tree.
- عين جورة الحسة Nr 'Ain Jûrat el Hishshch. The spring of the water of the cupola.
- عين فانية Lr 'Ain Kānich. The crimson spring.
- عين الكلبة Lq 'Ain el Kelbeh. The spring of the bitch.

عين القبة	Lr	' <i>Ain el Kubbeh.</i>	The spring of the dome.
عين كثرية	Mr	' <i>Ain Kufrīyeh.</i>	The spring of the infidels.
عين قريوت	Np	' <i>Ain Kuriyūt.</i>	The spring of Kuriyūt. q.v.
عين القسيس	Mr	' <i>Ain el Kussts.</i>	The spring of the (Christian) priest.
عين الليمون	Lq	' <i>Ain el Leimūn.</i>	The spring of the lemon.
عين اللوزة	Mr	' <i>Ain el Lōzch.</i>	The spring of the almond tree.
عين المقتورة	Mq	' <i>Ain el Mākūrah.</i>	The spring of the cropped herbage, or of the felled timber, or of the ham-strung beast; also called ' <i>Ain 'Abweīn</i> , being at the village of ' <i>Abweīn</i> .
عين المعصر	Lp	' <i>Ain el Māāser.</i>	The spring of the winepress.
عين ممترون	Lq	' <i>Ain Matrūn.</i>	The defiled spring.
عين المرج	Mr	' <i>Ain el Merj.</i>	The spring of the meadow (on the north-east side of the village of 'Ain Sinia).
عين المزراب	Mr	' <i>Ain el Mezrāb.</i>	The spring of spouts.
عين المعانيل	Lr	' <i>Ain el Mūghāsīl.</i>	The spring of washings.
عين المكر	Kq	' <i>Ain el Mukr.</i>	The spring of the hole.
عين الحوي	Lp	' <i>Ain el Mūtay.</i>	The walled spring.
عين الموس	Mr	' <i>Ain el Mūs.</i>	The spring of the razor.
عين نافع	Lq	' <i>Ain Nāfā.</i>	The spring of the profitable one.
عين نعلين	Kr	' <i>Ain Nālin.</i>	The spring of Nālin. q.v.
عين النويطف	Lp	' <i>Ain en Nuṭitīf.</i>	The spring of little droppings.
عين الرجا	Mp	' <i>Ain er Raja.</i>	The spring of hope.
عين روجان	Np	' <i>Ain Rūjān.</i>	The spring of Rūjān. See <i>Khūrbet Rūjān</i> , Sheet XV.
عين الصعبة	Lq	' <i>Ain es Sābeh.</i>	The spring of difficulty.
عين السقا	Lp	' <i>Ain es Sakka.</i>	The spring of the irrigation, or of the pelican.
عين السقي	Mr	' <i>Ain es Saky.</i>	The irrigating spring.
عين سارينا	Kq	' <i>Ain Sarīna.</i>	The spring of Sarīna. p.n.
عين سيلون	Np	' <i>Ain Seilūn.</i>	The spring of Seilūn. q.v.

- عين الشلال Lp 'Ain *esh Shellâl*. The spring of the cascades.
- عين الشرقية Nr 'Ain *esh Sherkiyeh*. The eastern spring.
- عين سينيا Mr 'Ain *Sînîa*. The spring of Sînîa. p.n.; probably Heb. יֶשְׁנָה Jeshanah.
- عين السلطان Mr 'Ain *es Sultân*. The sultan's spring.
- عين الصرار Nr 'Ain *es Sûrâr*. The spring of pebbles. See *Wâdy Sûrâr*, Sheets XVI–XVII.
- عين سرده Mr 'Ain *Surdah*. The spring of Surdah. q.v.
- عين التنور Lp 'Ain *et Tannûr*. The spring of the oven, or reservoir.
- عين التحتا Lr 'Ain *et Tahta*. The lower spring.
- عين تلفيت Np 'Ain *Telfît*. The spring of Telfit. q.v.
- عين تبنة Lq 'Ain *Tibneh*. The spring of Tibneh. q.v.
- عين الطيور Mq 'Ain *et Tiyâr*. The spring of the birds.
- عين ترمس عيا Nq 'Ain *Turmus 'Âya*. The spring of Turmus 'Âya. q.v.; at the village so named.
- عين أم القصب Np 'Ain *Umm el Kûsab*. The spring with the reeds.
- عين أم سراج Lr 'Ain *Umm Serâj*. The spring with the lamps.
- عين أم طوخ Lr 'Ain *Umm Tûkh*. The spring of Umm Tûkh. The word has no meaning in Arabic, but is a very common topographical name in Egypt.
- عين ينبوع Lq 'Ain *Yanbûâ*. The perennial spring.
- عين ينبوع اليابس Lq 'Ain *Yanbûâ et Yâbis*. The dry perennial spring.
- عين اليسيرة Lr 'Ain *el Yasîreh*. The spring of el Yasîreh. q.v.
- عين يبرود Mr 'Ain *Yebrûd*. The spring of Yebrûd. q.v.
- عين وادي ريا Lq 'Ain *Wâdy Reiya*. The spring of Wâdy Reiya. q.v.
- عين الزرقاء {Kq} 'Ain *ez Zerka*. The azure spring.  
{Lr}
- عين الزبّة Mr 'Ain *ez Zubciyeh*. The spring of the pit. Also called عين الجبّة 'Ain *el Jubbeiyeh*, which means the same.
- عجول وقيل عجول Mq 'Ajjûl or 'Ajjîl. The first means 'a calf,' and also 'black mud'; the last 'hasty.'



- عقبة جغامة Mr *'Akabet Jaghâmeh.* The steep or mountain road of Jaghâmeh. p.n.
- عالم الهدا Mp *'Alim el Hada.* 'Knowing guidance.' A wely, or saint's tomb.
- العمرى Mr *El 'Amry.* El 'Amry. p.n. A wely's tomb at Abu Kûsh. There is another at Surdah. See Sheet XVII.
- عمورية Mq *'Amûrieh.* 'Amûrieh. p.n. (Ammorites).
- عراق الأحمر Kq *'Arâk el Ahmar.* The red cliff or bank.
- عراق فريج Kq *'Arâk Frij.* The cliff with the crevasse.
- عراق الناطوف Jr *'Arâk en Nâtûf.* The cliff of drippings.
- عراق النمري Kp *'Arak en Nimry.* The cliff of en Nimry; i.e., Arab of the Nimr (leopard) tribe.
- عرارا Kp *'Arâra.* 'Arâra. p.n.
- الأربعين Nq *El Arbâîn.* The Forty. (Probably the Forty Martyrs of Cappadocia, whose shrines are common throughout the East.)
- ارنوتية Mr *Arnûtiéh.* The Albanians (Arnouts).
- عرورا Lq *'Arûra.* 'Arûra. p.n.
- اشتاف داود Nr *Ashkâf Dâûd.* David's cliffs.
- اشتاف جبلجال Nr *Ashkâf Jiljâl.* The cliffs of Gilgal.
- عطارة Mq *'Attâra.* 'Attarah (Ataroth).
- اودلة Np *Ândelah.* Audelah. p.n.
- عورتة Np *'Awertah.* 'Awerta. p.n.
- عيون ابي زمعة Lr *'Ayûn Abu Zemâh.* The springs of Abu Zemâh. p.n.
- عيون السقي Mr *'Ayûn es Saky.* The irrigating springs.
- العزير Np *El 'Azeir.* Eleazar. The shrine of Eleazar.
- العزيرات Np *El 'Azcirât.* The tomb of Phinchas.
- عزون ابن عتمة Kp *'Azzûn Ibn 'Atmeh.* The wild olive of Ibn 'Atmeh (the son of darkness).
- بهرة كوفة Ir *Bahret Kûfah.* The lake of Kûfa. p.n.

البلوع	Mr	<i>El Balûd.</i>	The gulley-hole.
بربارا	Kq	<i>Barbâra.</i>	Saint Barbara.
باطن حراشة	Lr	<i>Bâtn Harâsheh.</i>	The rugged knoll.
باطن السنام	Kq	<i>Bâtn es Sinâm.</i>	The knoll of the camel's hump.
بلاد الجمعين الأول والثاني	{Kp Lp Mp}	<i>Belâd el Jemâîn (el Awwal wa 'ttâni).</i>	'The land of the two assemblies,' the first and the second. It is also called <i>Jârat Merda</i> ; the vicinity of Merda, from the village so called.
بلعين	Kr	<i>Belâîn.</i>	Belâin. p.n.
بياض عابود	Lq	<i>Beîâd 'Âbûd.</i>	The white places of 'Âbûd. p.n.
بيتا	Np	<i>Beita.</i>	Beita. p.n. <i>Beit</i> , a house.
بيت الو	Lr	<i>Beit Ello.</i>	The house of Ello. p.n. Heb. <i>אֵילֹן</i> Elon.
بيت كوفة	Jr	<i>Beit Kûfah.</i>	The house of Kûfa. p.n.
بيت نبالا	Jr	<i>Beit Nebâla.</i>	The house of archery.
بيت رима	Lq	<i>Beit Rîma.</i>	The house of Rîma. The Hebrew <i>בֵּית רִמָּא</i> .
بيتين	Mr	<i>Beitîn.</i>	Beitîn; the Hebrew <i>בֵּית אֵל</i> Bethel.
بنات بري	Kq	<i>Benât Bûrry.</i>	Daughters of the desert-dweller—a cave in the side of a precipice.
بنو حارة القبالية	Lr	<i>Beni Hârith el Kiblîyeh.</i>	Southern district of the Ben Hârith. p.n.; (Aretas).
بنو حارة الشمالية	Lr	<i>Beni Hârith esh Shemâlîyeh.</i>	The northern Beni Hârith.
بنو حمار	Kr	<i>Beni Hûmâr.</i>	The Beni Hûmâr (ass).
بنو ميرة	{Mq Nq}	<i>Beni Murreh.</i>	The Beni Murreh.
بنو سالم	Nr	<i>Beni Sâlim.</i>	The Beni Sâlim.
بنو زيد	Lq	<i>Beni Zeid.</i>	The Beni Zeid.
بروكين	Lq	<i>Berûkîn.</i>	Berûkîn. p.n.
بديه	Kp	<i>Bidieh.</i>	Bidieh. p.n.
بئر ابي عمار	Kp	<i>Bîr Abu 'Ammâr.</i>	The well of the father of the builder.
بئر ابي قدح	Kq	<i>Bîr Abu Kadah.</i>	The well with the bowl.

} All well-known Arab tribes.

بئر ابي خشبة	Mr	<i>Bîr Abu Khashabeh.</i>	The well with the timber.
بئر عين يوسف	Lq	<i>Bîr 'Ain Yûsef.</i>	The well of Joseph's spring.
بئر الاشتر	Kp	<i>Bîr el Ashkar.</i>	The reddish-grey well.
بئر الدرج	Mq	<i>Bîr ed Deraġ.</i>	The well of the steps.
بئر حمزة	Lq	<i>Bîr Hamzeh.</i>	The well of Hamzeh (the Prophet's uncle), at Fûrkah.
بئر حارس	Lp	<i>Bîr Hâris.</i>	The well of Hâris. q.v.
بئر الكوف	Nr	<i>Bîr el Kûf.</i>	The well of el Kûf. p.n.
بئر كوزة	Np	<i>Bîr Kûzah.</i>	The well of Kûzah. q.v.
بئر المرج	Mq	<i>Bîr el Merj.</i>	The well of the meadow.
بئر مسعن	Kq	<i>Bîr Mesâf.</i>	The well with the fittings (bucket, rope, &c.).
بئر المستقا	Np	<i>Bîr el Miska.</i>	The well of irrigation.
بئر معدد	Jp	<i>Bîr Muhaddad.</i>	The circumscribed or bounded well, or the well with the ironwork.
بئر الرماننة	Mr	<i>Bîr er Rummâneh.</i>	The well of pomegranates.
بئر الصهرية	Lr	<i>Bîr es Sahrij.</i>	The well of es Sahrij. q.v.
بئر السيل	Kp	<i>Bîr es Sebîl.</i>	The well of the wayside drinking fountain.
بئر الشما	Kq	<i>Bîr esh Shemma.</i>	The well of the gourd.
بئر أم الإبريق	Lr	<i>Bîr Umm el Ibrîk.</i>	The well with the pitcher.
بئر الوطاوط	Jp	<i>Bîr el Watâwit.</i>	The well of the bats.
بئر الزيت	Mr	<i>Bîr ez Zeit.</i>	The well of oil.
بركة الرتا	Jq	<i>Birket er Ribba.</i>	The well of er Ribba ; perhaps ربا <i>ribâ</i> , 'the hillocks.'
بركة الموقع	Jq	<i>Birket el Wakâ.</i>	The pool of falling.
{ بدروس بدرس }	Jr	<i>Budrus.</i>	Budrus. p.n. See "Memoirs."
البرج	Mq	<i>El Burj.</i>	The tower.
برج بردويل	Mr	<i>Burj Bardawîl.</i>	Baldwin's tower.

- برج بيتن Mr *Burj Beitîn*. The tower of Bethel. Also called  
برج مخرون *Burj Makhrûn*, the tower of Makhrûn; perhaps a cor-  
ruption of مخروم a bank cut away by a stream.
- برج الحنية Jq *Burj el Hanîyeh*. The leaning tower.
- برج اللسان Nr *Burj el Lisâneh*. The tower of the tongue or promontory.
- برج الياخور Lp *Burj el Yakhûr*. The tower of the stable. *Kurâtwa Ibn Hassan*. See "Memoirs."
- برج جمس Nr *Bûrjmûs*. Perhaps the Greek Περγamos; it is a knoll of  
rock—a very remarkable feature.
- الدواقير Mr *Ed Dawâkîr*. The hollows or furrows.
- دير ابو مشعل Kr *Deir Abu Meshâl*. The monastery with the cresset (a  
beacon).
- دير ابي سلامة Jr *Deir Abu Selâmeh*. The monastery of Abu Selâmeh. p.n.
- دير علا Jq *Deir 'Alla*. The monastery of 'Alla. p.n.
- دير عمار Lr *Deir 'Ammâr*. The monastery of the builder.
- دير عربي Kq *Deir 'Arâby*. The monastery of the Arab.
- دير بلوط Kq *Deir Ballût*. The monastery of the oak.
- دير دقلة Kq *Deir Dakleh*. The monastery of Dakleh. The word  
means 'long-shanked sheep.'
- دير الدرب Lp *Deir ed Derb*. The monastery of the road. This is a  
large tomb.
- دير استيا Lp *Deir Estia*. The monastery of Estia. p.n.
- دير غسانة Lq *Deir Ghûssâneh*. The monastery of the Ghassâneh (an old  
Christian Arab tribe).
- دير ابيزيع Lr *Deir Ibzîâ*. The monastery of Ibzîâ. p.n.; ('nimble').
- دير الجالي Mp *Deir el Jâly*. The monastery with the wall or parapet.
- دير جرير-دار جرير Nr *Deir Jerîr*, or *Dâr Jerîr*. The monastery or house of  
Jerîr, a celebrated Arab poet.
- دير القديس Kr *Deir el Kûddîs*. The monastery of the saint.
- دير قلعة Kq *Deir Kûlâh*. The monastery of the castle.
- دير النظام Lq *Deir en Nidhâm*. The monastery of the marshal.

- دير سعيدة Lr *Deir Sâideh*. The monastery of Sâideh. p.n. ; 'happy.'
- دير سمعان Kq *Deir Simân*. The monastery of St. Simeon.
- دير السودان Lq *Deir es Sudân*. The monastery of the negroes.
- دير طريف Jr *Deir Turcif*. The monastery of Turcif ('the end'). See "Memoirs," under 'Bethariph.'
- الديورة Kq *Ed Diûrah*. The monasteries.
- دورة Mr *Dûrah*. Dûrah. p.n. ; from دور 'a circle.'
- فرخة Lq *Fûrkhah*. Fûrkhah. p.n.
- غرس الهندي Kq *Ghars el Jindy*. The plantation of the soldier.
- حبله Jp *Hableh*. Hableh. p.n. ('pregnant').
- الحبس Jr *El Habs*. The religious endowment (the same as وقف *wakf*, 'mosque property').
- حديثة Jr *Hadîthih*. Hadithih. p.n. ; 'new.'
- حرم النبي شيت Lq *Haram en Neby Shît*. The sanctuary of the prophet Seth, in Fûrkhah.
- حارس Lp *Hâris*. The watch.
- حوارة Np *Huwârah*. White marl.
- استاقا Mp *Iskâka*. Roads situate at a junction.
- جانية Lr *Jânich*. Jânich. p.n. ; جنى to gather fruit.
- جامع الشيخ علي Nr *Jâmiâ Sheikh 'Aly*. The mosque of Sheikh 'Aly, at Dâr Jerir.
- جامع اليتيم Nq *Jâmiâ el Yctim*. The mosque of the orphan, or 'the unique one,' an epithet of Mohammed.
- جبل البرد Lp *Jebel el Barad*. The cool mountain.
- جبل قليلة Np *Jebel Kuleileh*. The mountain of the peaks.
- جبل الرخوات Nq *Jebel er Rakhwât*. The mountain of the soft stones.
- جبل صبيح Np *Jebel Sübîh*. The reddish-white mountain.
- جمالة Lr *Jemmâlah*. Jemmâla. cf. Heb. Gamala.
- جميع Mp *Jemmâin*. Jemmâin. p.n. ; from جمادى 'a company.'

جيبيا	Lq	<i>Jibia</i> . Jibia. p.n. (Geba).
جلبجلية	Mq	<i>Jiljilia</i> . Jiljiliyeh. See "Memoirs," under 'Gilgal.'
جلبلولية	Jp	<i>Jiljûlich</i> . See last paragraph.
جمزو	Jr	<i>Jimzu</i> . The sycamores. Heb. <span>גִּמְזוּ</span> .
جفنا	Mr	<i>Jufna</i> . Gophna. p.n. See "Memoirs."
جورة احشة	Nr	<i>Jûrat el Hishshch</i> . The hollow of the cupola.
جورة مرده	Mp	<i>Jûrat Merda</i> . The district of Merda (a village so-called).
جرده	Kr	<i>Jurdeh</i> . Bare ground.
قبر الملك فردوس	Lp	<i>Kabr el Melek Ferdûs</i> . The tomb of King Ferdûs (Paradise).
قبور اليهود	Jr	<i>Kâbur el Yehûd</i> . The tomb of the Jews (at Khûrbet Midieh).
الكفر	Kq	<i>El Kefr</i> . The village.
كفر عين	Lq	<i>Kefr 'Ain</i> . The village of the spring ('Ain Bakkâm).
كفر حارس	Lp	<i>Kefr 'Hâris</i> . The village of the guard.
كفر إنشأ	Jq	<i>Kefr Insha</i> . The village of production, or of letter-writing.
كفر قاسم	Jp	<i>Kefr Kâsim</i> . The village of Kâsim. p.n. See <i>Neby Kasîm</i> , p. 10.
كفر مالك	Nr	<i>Kefr Mâlik</i> . The village of the landlord.
كفر نامة	Lr	<i>Kefr Nâmah</i> . The village of Nâmah. p.n.
خلة عواد	Kq	<i>Khallet 'Auwâd</i> . The dale of 'Auwâd. p.n.
خلة البلوع	Lr	<i>Khallet el Balûd</i> . The dell of the gulley-hole.
خلة اللوزة	Nr	<i>Khallet el Lôzch</i> . The dell of the almond-tree.
خلة الرمان	Lq	<i>Khallet er Rummân</i> . The dell of the pomegranates.
خلة الصليب	Kq	<i>Khallet es Salîb</i> . The dell of the cross (near 'Âbûd, which is a Christian village).
خلة شوريا	Nq	<i>Khallet Shûria</i> . The dell of Shûria (a certain plant which grows by the seashore).
خلة السلطان	Nr	<i>Khallet es Sultân</i> . The Sultan's dell.



خلة الزيجانية	Jq	<i>Khallet ez Zeighâniyeh.</i> The dell of ez Zeighâniyeh (the Royston rocks).
خان ابي الحاج فارس	Mr	<i>Khân Abu Hâj Fâris.</i> The Caravanserai of the father of the pilgrim knight.
خان لبن	Mq	<i>Khân Lubban.</i> The Caravanserai of Lebonah.
خان الساوية	Np	<i>Khân es Sâwîeh.</i> The Caravanserai of Sâwîeh, 'the level,' (a village so-called).
خربة البرج	Jq	<i>Kharrûbet el Burj.</i> The locust-tree of the tower.
خربة مرج عبید	Jq	<i>Kharrûbet Merj 'Obeid.</i> The locust-tree of the meadow of 'Obeid. p.n.; meaning 'little slave.'
خربة عبد المهدي	Mr	<i>Khûrbet 'Abd el Mahdy.</i> The ruin of 'Abd el Mahdy. p.n.; servant of the guide (the last Imam, a sort of second advent of Mohammed, the Moslem Messiah).
خربة عبد النبي	Kr	<i>Khûrbet 'Abd en Neby.</i> The ruin of the Prophet's servant; also called خربة دبلجة <i>'Khûrbet Deblejeh.'</i> p.n.
خربة ابيني	Jr	<i>Khûrbet Abeiny.</i> The ruin of Abeiny. cf. Heb. אבן 'a stone.'
خربة ابو فلاح	Nq	<i>Khûrbet Abu Felâh.</i> The ruin of the father of agriculture (perhaps fellah, 'peasant').
خربة ابو حامد	Jq	<i>Khûrbet Abu Hâmid.</i> The ruin of Abu Hâmid. p.n.
خربة عفريته	Np	<i>Khûrbet 'Afrîteh.</i> The ruin of the female demon.
خربة عين الحرامية	Np	<i>Khûrbet 'Ain el Haramîyeh.</i> The ruin of the robbers' spring.
خربة عين القصر	Mr	<i>Khûrbet 'Ain el Kûsr.</i> The ruin of the spring of the castle.
خربة عين اللوزة	Mr	<i>Khûrbet 'Ain el Lôzeh.</i> The ruin of the spring of the almond-tree.
خربة عين المهيمة	Lr	<i>Khûrbet 'Ain el Muheimch.</i> The ruin of the spring of el Muheimch. p.n.; ('Ain Eyûb).
خربة الاقرع	Lp	<i>Khûrbet el Akra.</i> The bald ruin.
خربة تلة	Kq	<i>Khûrbet 'Alch.</i> The ruin of the high place.
خربة العليا	Nr	<i>Khûrbet el 'Alia.</i> The upper ruin.
خربة المياطا	Mq	<i>Khûrbet 'Aliâta.</i> The ruin of mortar or cement.

خربة علي مالكينا	Jq	<i>Khûrbet 'Aly Mâlkîna.</i> The ruin of 'Aly, the inhabitant of Kefr Mâlik.
خربة عامر	Kp	<i>Khûrbet 'Âmir.</i> The ruin of 'Âmir (a common Arab proper name).
خربة عمورية	Nq	<i>Khûrbet 'Amûrich.</i> The ruin of 'Amûrich. q.v.
خربة عنبر	Lr	<i>Khûrbet 'Annîr.</i> The ruin of 'Annîr. p.n.
خربة العراق	Kq	<i>Khûrbet el 'Arâk.</i> The ruin of the cliff or bank.
خربة أرطبة	Lr	<i>Khûrbet Artabbch.</i> The ruin of Artabbch. See 'Ain Artabbch, p. 221.
خربة عزار	Jq	<i>Khûrbet 'Azzâr.</i> The ruin of 'Azzâr. p.n.; (the repeller).
خربة عزون	Mp	<i>Khûrbet 'Azzûn.</i> The ruin of the wild olive-tree; also called خربة الرويسون <i>Khûrbet er Ruweisûn</i> (رويس, a little hill-top).
خربة بلاطة	Kq	<i>Khûrbet Balâtah.</i> The ruin of flagstones.
خربة براعيش	Kq	<i>Khûrbet Barâîsh.</i> Also called برغش the ruin of gnats. See <i>Khûrbet Barghasha</i> , p. 162.
خربة البد	Lr	<i>Khûrbet el Bedd.</i> The ruin of el Bedd (an idol temple).
خربة البيضاء	{Jq Jr}	<i>Khûrbet el Beida.</i> The white ruin.
خربة بيت الحبس	Lp	<i>Khûrbet Beit el Habs.</i> The ruin of the religious endowment.
خربة بيت يمين	Kp	<i>Khûrbet Beit Yemîn.</i> The ruin of the house of Yemîn. p.n.
خربة برنكية	Jp	<i>Khûrbet Bernîkîch.</i> The ruin of Bernîkîch (a kind of root so-called).
خربة برقيمت	Np	<i>Khûrbet Berkît.</i> The ruin of Berkît. p.n. See "Memoirs," under 'Borceos.'
خربة البسانين	Kp	<i>Khûrbet el Besâtîn.</i> The ruin of gardens.
خربة بئر الزيت	Mr	<i>Khûrbet Bîr ez Zeit.</i> The ruin of the well of oil.
خربة البيرة	Jq	<i>Khûrbet el Bîrch.</i> The ruin of the well; but see <i>Bîrch</i> , p. 157.
خربة البرنات	Jq	<i>Khûrbet el Bornât.</i> The ruin of the hat.
خربة بدرس	Jr	<i>Khûrbet Budrus.</i> The ruin of <i>Budrus</i> . See p. 227.
خربة بور الجان	Kp	<i>Khûrbet Bâr el Jân.</i> The ruin of the hole of the genii or demons.

خربة البرج	Mr	<i>Khûrbet el Burj.</i>	The ruin of the tower.
خربة البريج	Lp	<i>Khûrbet el Bureij.</i>	The ruin of the little tower.
خربة برهام	Mr	<i>Khûrbet Bûrhâm.</i>	The ruin of Bûrhâm. p.n.
خربة دار حية	Nr	<i>Khûrbet Dâr Haiyeh.</i>	The ruin of the house of the serpent.
خربة دار إبراهيم	Kq	<i>Khûrbet Dâr Ibrahîm.</i>	The ruin of Ibrahîm's house. (It is modern.)
خربة دثرة وقيل دسرة	Jr	<i>Khûrbet Dathrah, or Dasrah.</i>	The ruin of Dathrah, or Dasrah; the first meaning 'caulking,' the second 'abundance.'
خربة الدير	Lq	<i>Khûrbet ed Deir.</i>	The ruin of the monastery.
خربة دير النقيما	Nq	<i>Khûrbet Deir el Fikia.</i>	The ruin of the convent of Fikia; perhaps فقيه 'the doctor.'
خربة دير التسميس	Kp	<i>Khûrbet Deir el K'ssîs.</i>	The ruin of the monastery of the (Christian) priest.
خربة دير العقبان	Mr	<i>Khûrbet Deir el 'Okbân.</i>	The ruin of the monastery of the eagles.
خربة دير شباب	Mr	<i>Khûrbet Deir Shebâb.</i>	The ruin of the monastery of the youths.
خربة دكرين	Jq	<i>Khûrbet Dikerîn.</i>	The ruin of Dakrîn. p.n.; from دكر remembrance.
خربة الديس	Nr	<i>Khûrbet ed Dîs.</i>	The ruin of the forest.
خربة الدوير	{ Jp Ip Kq }	<i>Khûrbet ed Duweir.</i>	The ruin of the little monastery.
خربة الأمير	Kq	<i>Khûrbet el Emîr.</i>	The ruin of the prince.
خربة اشتارا	Nr	<i>Khûrbet Eshkâra.</i>	The reddish-gray ruin.
خربة النغاخير	Lp	<i>Khûrbet el Fakhâkhîr.</i>	The ruin of potsherds.
خربة فارة	Lp	<i>Khûrbet Fârah.</i>	The ruin of Fârah. p.n.
خربة غرابة	Mq	<i>Khûrbet Ghûrâbeh.</i>	The ruin of the raven.
خربة حامد	Kr	<i>Khûrbet Hâmid.</i>	The ruin of Hâmid. p.n.
خربة حماد	Kp	<i>Khûrbet Hammâd.</i>	The ruin of Hammâd. p.n.
خربة حنونة	Kr	<i>Khûrbet Hanûneh.</i>	The ruin of the privet-blossom.

خربة الحركة	Lr	<i>Khûrbet el Harakah.</i>	The ruin of motion.
خربة حراشة	Lr	<i>Khûrbet Harâsheh.</i>	The ruin of rough ground.
خربة حرموش	Jr	<i>Khûrbet Harmûsh.</i>	The ruin of Harmûsh. p.n. ; perhaps from <i>harmûs</i> , 'hard ground.'
خربة حزيمة	Kp	<i>Khûrbet Hazîmah.</i>	The ruin of the breast or girth.
خربة حوش	Mp	<i>Khûrbet Hôsh.</i>	The ruin of the court-yard.
خربة الحمام	Jr	<i>Khûrbet el Hûmmâm.</i>	The ruin of the bath.
خربة إبعنة	Jr	<i>Khûrbet Ibânnch.</i>	The ruin of Ibânnch. p.n.
خربة إفتاز	Mp	<i>Khûrbet Ifkâz.</i>	The ruin of Ifkâz. p.n. ; the word means 'breaking an eggshell.'
خربة جرما	Mp	<i>Khûrbet Jerr'â.</i>	The ruin of the sandhill on which vegetation thrives.
خربة كمونة	Mp	<i>Khûrbet Kammûnch.</i>	The ruin of cummin seed.
خربة كفر عانا	Mr	<i>Khûrbet Kefr 'Anâ.</i>	The ruin of the village of 'Anâ. See "Memoirs," under ענא Anath.
خربة كفر بارة	Jp	<i>Khûrbet Kefr Bârah.</i>	The ruin of the village of Bâra. p.n. ; perhaps from بَار 'to dig a well.'
خربة كفر فidia	Lr	<i>Khûrbet Kefr Fîdia.</i>	The ruin of the village of Fidia ('ransom').
خربة كفر حتا	Jp	<i>Khûrbet Kefr Hatta.</i>	The ruin of the village of Hatta. p.n.
خربة كفر ثلث	Kp	<i>Khûrbet Kefr Thilth.</i>	The ruin of the village of the third part. See "Memoirs."
خربة كفر توت	Lq	<i>Khûrbet Kefr Tût.</i>	The ruin of the village of the mulberry. See "Memoirs," under 'Tuta.'
خربة قيس	Mq	<i>Khûrbet Keis.</i>	The ruin of the Keis tribe, whose feuds with the Yemani faction have disturbed Syria since the time of the Caliphate.
خربة الكلمخ	Jr	<i>Khûrbet el Kelkh.</i>	The ruin of hemlock.
خربة كسفة	Jp	<i>Khûrbet Kesfa.</i>	The ruin of the segment.
خربة النعريش	Jp	<i>Khûrbet el Khôreish.</i>	The ruin of the scratch.
خربة كُفْرِيَّة	Lr	<i>Khûrbet Kufriyeh.</i>	The ruin of the pagans or infidels.

خربة كريسنة	Kr	<i>Khūrbet Kurcisinneh.</i> The ruin of vetches ; diminutive of كرسنة <i>karsanah.</i>
خربة كركش	Lp	<i>Khūrbet Kūrkūsh.</i> The ruin of Kūrkūsh. p.n. ; perhaps كركس <i>karkas</i> , 'tying up a beast.'
خربة كرم عيسى	Kp	<i>Khūrbet Kurm 'Aīsa.</i> The ruin of the vineyard of Jesus. ('Aīsa is the modern Arabic equivalent for Emmanuel ; the place is a modern ruin.)
خربة المصايات	Mr	<i>Khūrbet el Massâyât.</i> The ruin of el Massâyât. The word means 'birds' crops.'
خربة الميدان	Lr	<i>Khūrbet el Meidân.</i> The ruin of the plain or exercise ground.
خربة ميدروس	Lr	<i>Khūrbet Meiderûs.</i> The ruin of Meiderûs p.n.
خربة مزارعة	Nr	<i>Khūrbet Mezârâh.</i> The ruin of the sown lands.
خربة المزرعة	Kp	<i>Khūrbet el Mezrâh.</i> The ruin of the sown land.
خربة مديّة	Jr	<i>Khūrbet Midieh.</i> The ruin of Midieh. p.n. See "Memoirs," under 'Modin' or 'Modaith.'
خربة المتاطر	Mr	<i>Khūrbet el Mukâtir.</i> The ruin of the censers (a ruined church).
خربة المنطار	Jq	<i>Khūrbet el Muntâr.</i> The ruin of the watch-tower.
خربة المراجعة	Nr	<i>Khūrbet el Murâbâh.</i> The ruin of el Murâbâh, which means 'helping to load a camel,' &c. ; it is probably <i>murabbaâh</i> , 'square.'
خربة مرارة وقيل كفر ممر	Mr	<i>Khūrbet Murârah</i> , or <i>Kcfr Murr.</i> The village of bitterness ; it is in the district of the Beni Murreh, from which it was probably named.
خربة المطّين	Kp	<i>Khūrbet el Mutciyin.</i> The plastered ruin.
خربة المطوي	Lq	<i>Khūrbet el Mûtway.</i> The ruin of the well lined with stones.
خربة نعلان	Lr	<i>Khūrbet Nâlân.</i> The ruin of Nâlân (near Nâlin). Perhaps from <i>nâl</i> , 'a sandal.'
خربة نصر	Nr	<i>Khūrbet Nasr.</i> The ruin of Nasr. p.n. ; ('help').
خربة نجّارا	Kp	<i>Khūrbet Ncijâra.</i> The ruin of the carpenters.
خربة الرافض	Nq	<i>Khūrbet er Râfîd.</i> The ruin of the heretics.
خربة الرأس	{Qq Mr}	<i>Khūrbet er Râs.</i> The ruin of the hill-top.

خربة راس الطيرة	Kp	<i>Khürbet Râs et Tîreh.</i> The ruin of the hill-top of the fort of Tîreh. Perhaps the village Tîreh (Sheet XI), visible from this top.
خربة راشانيّة	Lr	<i>Khürbet Râshânîyeh.</i> The ruin of Râshânîyeh. The ruin of the Râshânîyeh (persons who come uninvited to a feast). It may be from <i>rashan</i> , the mouth of a river.
خربة روبين	Lr	<i>Khürbet Râbîn.</i> 'Reuben's ruin.'
خربة سامكيّة	Nr	<i>Khürbet Sâmkiyeh.</i> The ruin of the Sâmkiyeh. Family name ('high,' 'lofty').
خربة سطّي وقيل شطي	Mr	<i>Khürbet Satty, or Shatty.</i> The ruin of the coast.
خربة السهلات	Mq	<i>Khürbet es Sahlât.</i> The ruin of the plains; situated on a flat plateau.
خربة سلميّة	Mr	<i>Khürbet Selemîyeh.</i> The ruin of the Selemiyeh. Family name.
خربة السمانة	Kp	<i>Khürbet es Semânch.</i> The ruin of the quail.
خربة شبتين	Kr	<i>Khürbet Shebtîn.</i> The ruin of Shebtin. q.v.
خربة شحادة	Kp	<i>Khürbet Shchâdch.</i> The ruin of the martyrdom or testimony.
خربة الشجرة	Mp	<i>Khürbet esh Shejerah.</i> The ruin of the tree.
خربة الشلال	Lp	<i>Khürbet esh Shellâl.</i> The ruin of the cascade, so-called from 'Ain esh Shellâl. q.v.
خربة الشقف	Lq	<i>Khürbet esh Shûkf.</i> The ruin of the cleft.
خربة الشونة	Nq	<i>Khürbet esh Shûnch.</i> The ruin of the barn.
خربة سيع	Lr	<i>Khürbet Sîa.</i> The ruin of the surface water.
خربة سريسيا	Kp	<i>Khürbet Sirisia.</i> The ruin of Sirisia. p.n. See "Memoirs," under 'Beth Sarisa.'
خربة سوم - كفر صوم	Lr	<i>Khürbet Sôm, or Khürbet Kefr Sûm.</i> The ruin of fasting; also called 'the ruin of the village of fasting.'
خربة السمرا	Kp	<i>Khürbet es Sumra.</i> The brown ruin.
خربة سوسية	Kq	<i>Khürbet Sûsich.</i> The ruin of the liquorice-plant.
خربة تنورة	Kp	<i>Khürbet Tannûrah.</i> The ruin of the oven or reservoir.
خربة ططورة	Nr	<i>Khürbet Tautûrah.</i> The ruin of the peak. See p. 117.



خربة الطيرة	Np	<i>Khūrbet et Tīreh.</i>	The ruin of the fort.
خربة أم البريد	Jp	<i>Khūrbet Umm el Burcīd.</i>	The ruin from which the post starts. p.n.
خربة أم الإكبا	Jq	<i>Khūrbet Umm el Ikba.</i>	The ruin of Umm Ikba. p.n.
خربة أم الطواق	Jq	<i>Khūrbet Umm et Tawāky.</i>	The ruin with the arches or ledges.
خربة وادي عباس	Mr	<i>Khūrbet Wādy 'Abbās.</i>	The ruin of the valley of 'Abbās. p.n.
خربة وادي العسس	Nr	<i>Khūrbet Wādy el 'Asas.</i>	The ruin of the valley of the patrol.
خربة وادي السرعة	Mr	<i>Khūrbet Wādy es Serāh.</i>	The ruin of the valley of Serāh. p.n.; (swift).
خربة زكريا	Jr	<i>Khūrbet Zakariya.</i>	The ruin of Zakariya; near Neby Zakariya. q.v.
خربة زبد	Jr	<i>Khūrbet Zabdah.</i>	The ruin of butter. See <i>Khūrbet Zebad</i> , p. 51.
خربة زيفزفة	Jr	<i>Khūrbet Zeifzfiyeh.</i>	The ruin of the lotus or red jujube tree زيف
خربثا ابن حارث	Kr	<i>Khūrbetha Ibn Hārith.</i>	The Khūrbetha (probably synonymous with <i>Khurbeh</i> , 'ruin') of the son of Hārith; named from the district of Beni Hārith.
الخضر	{ Nr Lq}	<i>El Khūdr.</i>	El Khūdr. See p. 28.
قبة	Kr	<i>Kibbiyh.</i>	Domed.
قيرة	Mp	<i>Kīrch.</i>	Pitch; though it may be from the Heb. קיר 'a wall.'
قبالن	Np	<i>Kūbalān.</i>	Fronting. (The chief sheikh of the 'Adwān Arabs is called <i>Kublān</i> ; in his case it is probably a corruption of the Turkish <i>kuplān</i> , 'a lion.')
كوبير	Lr	<i>Kūbar.</i>	Kūbar. p.n.
التلة	Mp	<i>El Kūlāh.</i>	The castle—a plot of ground where a castle is said to have stood.
قلعة فردوس	Lp	<i>Kūlāt Ferdūs.</i>	The castle of (King) Ferdūs.
قلعة التمتمة	Lp	<i>Kūlāt el Kumakmeh.</i>	The castle of the pots.
قولة	Jq	<i>Kūleh.</i>	Kūleh. p.n.

- قراوا ابن حسن Lp *Kūrāwa Ibn Hasan*. The towns of Ibn Hasan. The old name according to the inhabitants is *Shām et Tawāl*. q.v.
- قراوا ابن زيد Lq *Kūrāwa Ibn Zeid*. The towns of Ibn Zeid, in the Beni Zeid district.
- قريوت Nq *Kuriyūt*. The towns.
- قرن الزوان Kq *Kūrṇ es Zawān*. The peak of tares.
- قرنة بنع Kq *Kūrnet Bezā*. The peak of Bezā ('growing').
- قرنة بئر التل Lp *Kūrnet Bîr et Tell*. The peak of the well of the mound.
- قرنة الحرامية Jp *Kūrnet el Haramiyeh*. The robbers' peak.
- قرنة الصنوبر Kq *Kūrnet es Sinôbar*. The peak of the cypress tree.
- قصر علي سليمان Kq *Kūsṛ 'Aly Sulcimân*. The palace (house) of 'Aly Suleimân. p.n.
- قصر جيزة Mp *Kūsṛ Jîzeh*. The palace on the coast or valley side.
- قصر الكنز Lp *Kūsṛ el Kinz*. The palace of the treasure.
- قصر مغارة البنيان Lp *Kūsṛ Mûghâret el Buniân*. The palace of the cave of the foundation.
- قصر منصور Lp *Kūsṛ Mansûrah*. The palace of Mansûrah. See p. 9.
- قصر عبید Jq *Kūsṛ 'Obeid*. The palace of 'Obeid. p.n.; by Kharrûbet Merj 'Obeid. q.v.
- قصر الصباح Lp *Kūsṛ es Subâh*. The reddish-white palace.
- قصر السنامة Lp *Kūsṛ es Senâmeh*. The palace of the camel's hump.
- قوزة Mp *Kûzah*. Samaritan קוזה and קריית עקתה. See "Memoirs." The word in Arabic means a vegetable like the egg-plant.
- اللبن Mq *El Lubban*. The milk (white). Heb. לְבוֹנָה Lebonah; from the white cliff beyond the village.
- لبن رنتيس Kq *Lubban Rentîs*. The milk-white spot of Rentîs. p.n.
- المصبرة Kq *El Mahjerah*. The stony place.
- مزار عبد الحق Mp *Mazâr 'Abd el Hakk*. The shrine of 'Abd el Hakk. p.n.; meaning 'servant of the true God.'
- مجدل يابا Jq *Mejdel Yâba*. The watch-tower of Yâba. Also called مجدل الصديق *Mejdel es Saddîk*, 'the watch-tower of the truth-teller,' from a Sheikh Saddik el Jemâiny (i.e., of Jemâin village), whose seat (*Kursy*) was there.

مردا	Mp	<i>Merda</i> . Merda. p.n. Samaritan כִּרְדָּה. cf. <i>Khûrbet Mird</i> , Sheet XVIII.
مرج عید	Nq	<i>Merj 'Âid</i> . The meadow of the feast.
مرج التصاصی		<i>Merj el Kasâsy</i> . The meadow of stones or gypsum.
مرج كسفة	Ip	<i>Merj Kēsfa</i> . The meadow of Kesfa. p.n.
مرج الصوان	Lq	<i>Merj es Suwân</i> . The meadow of flints.
مرج الينبوت	Nq	<i>Merj el Yambût</i> . The meadow of thistles or of fenugreek.
المربعة	Kq	<i>El Merûbâh</i> . Probably <i>el Merûbbâh</i> , 'the square.'
مسحاة	Kp	<i>Mesha</i> . Gravelly soil.
مشارق البيتاوي	Np	<i>Meshârik el Beitâwy</i> . The eastern district of Beita (a village).
المزيرة	Jq	<i>El Mezeirâh</i> . The sown lands.
مزيرة القبليّة	Lr	<i>Mezeirât el Kiblîyeh</i> . The southern sown land.
مزرعة	Lq	<i>Mezrah</i> . The sown land.
مزرعة الشرقية	Nq	<i>Mezrât esh Sherkîyeh</i> . The eastern sown land.
مدية	Jr	<i>Midich</i> . Midich. p.n. See <i>Khûrbet Midich</i> , p. 235.
مسمار	Kq	<i>Mismâr</i> . The nail.
مقاطع عابود	Kq	<i>Mokâtâ 'Âbûd</i> . The quarries of 'Âbûd. q.v.
المدندر	Kp	<i>El Mudâdir</i> . El Mudâdir. p.n.; perhaps from مدعر, which in vulgar Arabic means a dirty grey colour.
مغاير اكمة	Kq	<i>Mûghâir Akmeh</i> . The caves of the hillock.
مغاير خنفس	Kp	<i>Mûghâir Khunfis</i> . The caves of the beetle.
مغارة ابي يمين	Kp	<i>Mûghâret Abu Yemîn</i> . Cave of Abu Yemîn. p.n.
مغارة قولية	Mr	<i>Mûghâret Kûlich</i> . The cave of Kûlich. q.v.
مغارة السنطة	Np	<i>Mûghâret es Sumtah</i> . The cave of the acacia.
مغارة أم البروز	Kr	<i>Mûghâret Umm el Buzûz</i> . The cave with the furniture or clothes. It is marked <i>Cave</i> in <i>Wâdy Malâkeh</i> .
مغارة الزوان	Kq	<i>Mûghâret es Zawân</i> . The cave of tares.
مغرابي شعار	Jr	<i>Mûghr Abu Shâr</i> . The caves with the thick overgrowth.

- مغراحمم Kp *Mūghr el Hamâm*. The caves of the pigeons.
- مغرجنادس Kq *Mūghr Jinâdis*. The caves of Jinâdis. The word is the plural of Jindâs. q.v.
- مقام الامام علي Jr *Mukâm el Imâm 'Aly*. The shrine of Imâm 'Aly (Ibn Abu Tâleb).
- مقام النبي يحيى Jq *Mukâm ch Neby Yahyah*. The shrine of the prophet Yahya, i.e., St. John the Baptist. The place is also called مار حنا *Mâr Hanna*, St. John (the Christian appellation).
- المتر Np *El Mukr*. The water-pits.
- نعالين Kr *N'âlîn*. N'âlin. p.n. ; from *na'l*, a sandal.
- النبي أنير Lr *Neby 'Annîr*. The prophet 'Annîr. p.n.
- النبي اقدم Mq *Neby Ekdâm*. The prophet Ekdâm ('foremost').
- النبي ايوب Lr *Neby Eyyûb*. The prophet Job.
- النبي كفل Lp *Neby Kifl*. The prophet Kifl. See p. 216.
- النبي لوشع Lp *Neby Lûshâ*. The prophet Lûshâ, apparently a corruption of יהושע Joshua, with the Arabic article *al*. Joshua's tomb has been shown here at least since 1283 A.D.
- النبي منصور Np *Neby Mansûry*. The prophet Mansûry ('victor').
- النبي نون Lp *Neby Nûn*. The prophet Nûn, Joshua's father, whose tomb has also been shown here since 1283 A.D.
- النبي صالح Lq *Neby Sâleh*. The prophet Sâleh ('righteous'). p.n.
- النبي سائر Lq *Neby Sâ-îr*. The wandering, or journeying prophet.
- النبي يوسف Mr *Neby Yûsef*. The prophet Joseph.
- النبي زكريا Jr *Neby Zakarîya*. The prophet Zachariah.
- راءفات Kq *Râfât*. Râfât. p.n. ; meaning 'acts of kindness.'
- الراس Lp *Er Râs*. The hill-top—a village.
- راس عيش Lp *Râs 'Aîsh*. The hill-top of life or bread.
- راس الاقترع Jr *Râs el Akrà*. The bald hill-top.
- راس تمار Kq *Râs 'Ammâr*. The hill-top of the builder.
- راس عطية Jp *Râs 'Atîych*. The hill-top of 'Ata. p.n. See *Sheikh 'Ata*, below.

راس الدار	Mp	<i>Râs ed Dâr.</i>	The hill-top of the house.
راس كركر	Lr	<i>Râs Kerker.</i>	The hill-top of Kerker. p.n.
راس المنطار	Np	<i>Râs el Mântâr.</i>	The hill-top of the watch-tower. A small round watch-tower exists on it.
راس الشيخ	Nq	<i>Râs esh Sheikh.</i>	The hill-top of the Sheikh.
راس الطرفية	Mr	<i>Râs et Turfîneh.</i>	The hill-top of the extremity; also called راس السقي <i>Râs es Saky</i> , the hill-top of the water-works, from the springs 'Alyân es Saky.
راس الزيمرة	Nr	<i>Râs ez Zcimerah.</i>	The hill-top of the pipers.
رنتيس or رنطيس	Kq	<i>Rentîs.</i>	Rentis. p.n.
رجال صوفة	Kq	<i>Rijâl Sâfah.</i>	The men of wool, i.e., Sûfi, dervishes.
رعمون	Nr	<i>Rûmmôn.</i>	Rûmmôn. The Heb. קלע הרמון Rock Rimmon.
سهل كفر إسطونا	Np	<i>Sahel Kefr Istûna.</i>	The plain of Kefr Istûna. q.v. It is the eastern part of Merj el Kasâsy.
الصهريج	Lr	<i>Es Sahrîj.</i>	The cistern—a sacred building in Jânieh.
الساوية	Np	<i>Es Sâwich.</i>	The level place.
سلنيت	Mp	<i>Selfît.</i>	Selfit. p.n.; perhaps سلفة a levelled sown field.
سليتا	Kp	<i>Selîta.</i>	p.n.; perhaps سليطا the name of an Arab tribe.
سلواد	Nr	<i>Schwâd.</i>	Selwâd. p.n.
سيلون	Nq	<i>Scilân.</i>	Heb. שִׁילֹה Shiloh.
سنيرية	Kp	<i>Senirich.</i>	Senirich. p.n.
سرطا	Kp	<i>Serta.</i>	Serta. p.n.
شعب الذياب	Jr	<i>Shâb edh Dhîâb.</i>	The hill-spur of the Dhiâb (wolves); family name.
شعب الحريق	Mp	<i>Shâb el Harîk.</i>	The hill-spur of the conflagration.
شبابوني	Lr	<i>Shâbûny.</i>	Shâbûny. p.n. ( <i>shâbin</i> , soft, delicate); a sacred place.
شبتين	Kr	<i>Shebtîn.</i>	p.n.

- الشيخ عبدالله  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Lp} \\ \text{Mr} \\ \text{Lr} \end{array} \right\}$  *Sheikh 'Abdallah.* Sheik 'Abdallah. p.n.; meaning 'servant of God.' It is a tree in Khûrbet Satty (Kr); the name occurs four times on the Sheet. The practice of dedicating trees to saints is a very ancient Arab custom. See p. 207.
- الشيخ عبد الرحمن Nr *Sheikh 'Abd er Rahman.* Sheikh 'Abd der Rahmân ('the servant of the Merciful One'); in Rûmmôn.
- الشيخ ابو عزيز Mp *Sheikh Abu 'Ozeir.* Sheikh Abu 'Ozeir, *i.e.*, the father of Ezra, *i.e.*, Eleazar.
- الشيخ ابو شوشة Mp *Sheikh Abu Shûsheh.* The sheikh with the top-knot. South of Merda, west of Sheikh Muhammed.
- الشيخ ابو يوسف Mr *Sheikh Abu Yûsef.* The Sheikh Abu Yûsef (father of Joseph).
- الشيخ ابو زرد Mp *Sheikh Abu Zarad.* The sheikh with the mail-coat.
- الشيخ احمد  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Lq} \\ \text{Nq} \\ \text{Mr} \\ \text{Lr} \end{array} \right\}$  *Sheikh Ahmed.* Sheikh Ahmed. p.n.; occurs four times.
- الشيخ احمد العجمي Mr *Sheikh Ahmed el 'Ajamy.* Sheikh Ahmed, the Persian, in 'Ain Sinia.
- الشيخ احمد الاربعين Kr *Sheikh Ahmed el 'Arbâîn.* Sheikh Ahmed of the Forty.
- الشيخ احمد الفردائيس Mp *Sheikh Ahmed el Furâdîs.* Sheikh Ahmed of the paradises.
- الشيخ احمد المقيصب Mp *Sheikh Ahmed el Mukeisib.* Sheikh Ahmed of el Mukeisab. p.n. South of Merda.
- الشيخ احمد النوباني Kr *Sheikh Ahmed el Nôbâny.* Sheikh Ahmed of Beit Nûba, in Shebtîn.
- الشيخ احمد الطويل Kq *Sheikh Ahmed et Tawîl.* Sheikh Ahmed the long.
- الشيخ احمد اليمني Jr *Sheikh Ahmed el Yemeny.* Sheikh Ahmed of Yemen.
- الشيخ عيسى Lr *Sheikh 'Aîsa.* Sheikh 'Aîsa. p.n.; (Jesus).
- الشيخ علي Mp *Sheikh 'Aly.* Sheikh 'Aly. p.n. In Yâsûf (Kp), a second also occurs called *جامع البطمة Jâmiâ el Butmeh*, the mosque of the terebinth.
- الشيخ علي الامانات Lp *Sheikh 'Aly el Amânât.* Sheikh 'Aly of the trusts.
- الشيخ علي الاربعين Mp *Sheikh 'Aly el Arbâîn.* Sheikh 'Aly of the Forty. It is in 'Ain Abûs.



الشيخ عمر	Nq	<i>Sheikh 'Amr.</i> Sheikh 'Amr. p.n.
الشيخ عطا	Lp	<i>Sheikh 'Ata.</i> Sheikh 'Ata. p.n.; meaning 'gift.'
الشيخ براز الدين	Jp	<i>Sheikh Barâz ed Dîn.</i> Sheikh Barâz ed Dîn. p.n.; meaning 'the champion of the Faith.'
الشيخ بدر	Mp	<i>Sheikh Bedr.</i> Sheikh Bedr. p.n.; 'full-moon.'
الشيخ بشارة	Mp	<i>Sheikh Bishârah.</i> Sheikh Beshâra. p.n.; 'good news' (in village of Huwârah).
الشيخ الغرباوى	Jr	<i>Sheikh el Gharbâwy.</i> The western (Moorish) Sheikh. q.v. Also called أبو صبيحة <i>Abu Subhah</i> , the reddish-white, or أبو سبعة 'the man with the rosary.'
الشيخ غيث	Lr	<i>Sheikh Gheith.</i> Sheikh Ghaith. p.n.; 'succour.'
الشيخ حمدان	Kr	<i>Sheikh Hamdân.</i> Sheikh Hamdân. p.n.
الشيخ حسين	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} Lp \\ Lq \\ Mp \\ Nq \end{array} \right\}$	<i>Sheikh Husein.</i> Sheikh Husein. p.n.
الشيخ إسماعيل (أبو عمر)	Jr	<i>Sheikh Islâm (Abu 'Amr).</i> Sheikh Selim. p.n.
الشيخ جميل	Lr	<i>Sheikh Jemîl.</i> Sheikh Jemil. p.n.; ('beautiful').
الشيخ كامل	Nq	<i>Sheikh Kâmil.</i> Sheikh Kâmil. p.n.; ('perfect').
الشيخ قطرواني	Mr	<i>Sheikh Katrawâny.</i> The Sheikh from Katrah.
الشيخ كواش	Kq	<i>Sheikh Kauwâsh.</i> The Sheikh Kauwâsh. p.n.
الشيخ خضر	Lq	<i>Sheikh Khûdr.</i> Sheikh Khûdr. See p. 28. (Mq in 'Abweîn; Nr in Rûmmôn.)
الشيخ خليل	Mq	<i>Sheikh Khûlîl.</i> Sheikh Khûlîl. p.n. ('friend'). Abraham is called <i>Khûlîl Allah</i> , 'the friend of God.' East side of 'Ajûl.
الشيخ قمر	Lr	<i>Sheikh Kumrah.</i> Sheikh Kumrah. p.n.; 'dusty white.'
الشيخ مسعود	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} Lq \\ Lr \end{array} \right\}$	<i>Sheikh Mas'ûd.</i> Sheikh Mas'ûd. p.n.; 'fortunate.'
الشيخ المحوط	Mp	<i>Sheikh el Mchaûwat.</i> The Sheikh of the walled place. See Merda, towards the north.
الشيخ مبارك	Nq	<i>Sheikh Mubârak.</i> Sheikh Mubârak. p.n.; 'blessed Sheikh A sacred tree.

الشيخ محمد	Mp	<i>Sheikh Muhammed.</i> Sheikh Mohammed. In south-east corner of Merda.
الشيخ محمد العجمي	Nq	<i>Sheikh Muhammed el 'Ajamy.</i> Sheikh Mohammed the Persian.
الشيخ محمد العروبي	Lq	<i>Sheikh Muhammed el 'Arûry.</i> Sheikh Mohammed of 'Arûra.
الشيخ محمد الشلتاوي	Kr	<i>Sheikh Muhammed esh Shiltâwy.</i> Sheikh Mohammed of Shilta. On west side of Shilta.
الشيخ المنفل	Np	<i>Sheikh el Mufûddel.</i> Sheikh el Mufûddel. p.n. ('the preferred.')
الشيخ موسى	Lr	<i>Sheikh Mûsa.</i> Sheikh Moses.
الشيخ نافوخ	Kq	<i>Sheikh Nâfûkh.</i> Sheikh Nâfûkh. <i>Nâfûkh</i> means 'liquorice-root.'
الشيخ عبید راحیل	Jr	<i>Sheikh 'Obeid Râhil.</i> Sheikh 'Obeid Râhil. p.n. 'Obeid the traveller.'
الشيخ عثمان	Lp	<i>Sheikh 'Othmân.</i> Sheikh 'Othmân. p.n.
الشيخ الرفاعي	Kq	<i>Sheikh er Rafâây.</i> The Sheikh er Rafâây; <i>i.e.</i> , member of the order of dervishes founded by Ahmed ibn er Rifâ'i, who pretend to have power over fire, snakes, &c.
الشيخ الرافاتي	Mr	<i>Sheikh er Râ-fâty.</i> The Sheikh from Râ-fât.
الشيخ رضوان	Lq	<i>Sheikh Redwân.</i> Sheikh Redwân. p.n. <i>Ridhwân</i> , name of the angel who guards paradise.
الشيخ صالح	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Lr} \\ \text{Mr} \\ \text{Nr} \\ \text{Nq} \end{array} \right\}$	<i>Sheikh Sâleh.</i> Sheikh Sâleh. p.n.; 'righteous.' The last (Nq) is at Sinjil.
الشيخ سرايا	Mp	<i>Sheikh Sarâya.</i> Sheikh Sarâya. p.n.; signifying 'night journeying.'
الشيخ سليم - زيد	Nq	<i>Sheikh Sellm,</i> or <i>Sheikh Zeid.</i> p.n. Sheikh Selim, or Sheikh Zeid; both common Arabic names.
الشيخ صبيح	Kp	<i>Sheikh Subh.</i> Sheikh Subih. p.n.; 'bright.'
الشيخ تقي الدين	Mp	<i>Sheikh Takî ed Dîn.</i> Sheikh Taki ed Dîn. p.n.; 'the pious one of the Faith.'
الشيخ طاروتية	Mq	<i>Sheikh Târûtich.</i> Sheikh Târûtûych. p.n.

- الشيخ التيم Lq *Sheikh et Teim.* The Sheikh of et Teim—name of an old Arab tribe. 'Teim' means servant, and was used in pagan times, like 'Abd, in combination with the name Allah, *Teim Allâh*, 'the servant of Allâh'; but it never occurs in Moslem cognomens.
- الشيخ يوسف {Mr} *Sheikh Yûsef.* In 'Ajûb. Joseph. p.n.  
{Mq}
- الشيخ زهد Mp *Sheikh Zehed.* Sheikh Zehed. p.n. ; 'abstinence.'
- الشيخ الزيتاوي Mp *Sheikh es Zeitâwy.* The Sheikh from Zeita, in the village of Jemmâin.
- شمس الدين Jp *Shems ed Dîn.* Shems ed Din, a common Arabic name, meaning 'sun of the Faith.'
- شلتا Kr *Shilta.* Shilta. p.n.
- شقبة Kp *Shukbah.* The crevasse, cleft, or narrow pass.
- شقيف الذبان Kp *Shûkîf cdh Dhibbân.* The cleft of flies.
- شقيف الرين Kq *Shûkîf er Rîn.* The cleft of dirt.
- شقيف التينة Kq *Shûkîf et Tîneh.* The cleft of the fig-tree.
- سنجل Nq *Sinjil.* Saint Gilles. See "Memoirs."
- السَّت مريم Mp *Sitt Miriam.* The Lady Mary (Virgin).
- الصير Kq *Es Siyer.* The sheep-cotes.
- سلطان عبد القادر Jr *Sultân 'Abd el Kâdir.* Sultân 'Abd el Kâdir. In Beit Nebâla.
- سردة Mr *Surdah.* Surdah; probably Heb. זֶרְעָדָה Zereda.
- صوانة راس سليم Lq *Sûwânet Ras Salîm.* The flints of the hill-top of Selim. p.n.
- التبليّة Kq *Et Tabalieh.* The place where sweet herbs for seasoning grow. The name applies here to a valley.
- طاحونة الدلب Lr *Tâhûnet ed Dilb.* 'Mill of Dilbeh.' q.v. In Wâdy Dilbeh.
- الطايبة Nr *Et Taiyibeh.* 'The goodly.'
- الطارود Mp *Et Târûd.* 'The projecting'; a prominent peak.
- تلفيت Np *Telfit.* Telfit. p.n.

التل	$\begin{Bmatrix} Nq \\ Nr \end{Bmatrix}$	<i>Et Tell.</i> The mound.
تل عصور	Nr	<i>Tell 'Asûr.</i> The mound of 'Asûr. p.n.; in Arabic it means 'ages.'
تبنة	Lq	<i>Tibneh.</i> Straw; probably the Heb. תִּמְנַת <i>Timnath.</i>
التناني	Kq	<i>Et Tinâny.</i> The Tinâny. p.n.
الطيرة	Jq	<i>Et Tîrch.</i> The fort.
ترمس عايا	Nq	<i>Turmus 'Âya.</i> Turinus 'Âya. p.n. Probably תורמסיא <i>Thormasia.</i>
أم اللبد	Jq	<i>Umm el Lebed.</i> The mother of felt-cloth.
أم صفة	Lq	<i>Umm Suffah.</i> The mother of flat ground. Probably Heb. מִצְפָּה <i>Mizpeh.</i> It is also called كفر اشوح <i>Kefr Ishwâh</i> , or كفر اشوا <i>Kefr Ishûa</i> , Joshua's village.
عوريف	Mp	' <i>Ûrif.</i> 'Ûrif. p.n.
وادي عبد النبي	Nr	<i>Wâdy 'Abd en Neby.</i> The valley of the prophet's servant. North of Dâr Jerîr,
وادي عباس	Lq	<i>Wâdy 'Abbâs.</i> The valley of 'Abbâs. p.n.
وادي ابي عمار	Lp	<i>Wâdy Abu 'Ammâr.</i> The valley of Abu 'Ammâr. See <i>Bîr 'Ammâr.</i>
وادي ابو الحيات	Nr	<i>Wâdy Abu 'l Haiyât.</i> The valley with the snakes; perhaps حيموة <i>haiyât</i> , 'life.'
وادي ابي كندس	Kp	<i>Wâdy Abu Kindis.</i> The valley with the helebore.
وادي عابود	Kq	<i>Wâdy 'Âbûd.</i> The valley of 'Âbûd. q.v.
وادي عدسية	Jq	<i>Wâdy 'Adasîyeh.</i> The valley of lentils.
وادي العين	Nr	<i>Wâdy el 'Ain.</i> The valley of the spring.
وادي عين دارة	Lq	<i>Wâdy 'Ain Dârah.</i> The valley of 'Ain Dâra. q.v.
وادي علي	Mq	<i>Wâdy 'Alî.</i> The high valley.
وادي عمار	Nq	<i>Wâdy 'Ammâr.</i> The valley 'Ammâr. See <i>Wâdy Abu 'Ammâr.</i>
وادي عمورية	Nq	<i>Wâdy 'Amûrieh.</i> The valley of 'Amuriyeh. See <i>Khûrbet 'Amûrich.</i>

وادي عرصة	Mr	<i>Wâdy 'Arsah.</i> The valley of the quadrangle.
وادي أرطبة	Lr	<i>Wâdy Artabbch.</i> The valley of Artabbch. <i>See Khûrbet Artabbch</i> , p. 232.
وادي عودة	Kq	<i>Wâdy 'Aûdech.</i> The valley of 'Aûdech. p.n.
وادي عواد	Lp	<i>Wâdy 'Auwâd.</i> The valley of 'Auwâd; both this and the last are common Arab names.
وادي العيون	Kp	<i>Wâdy el 'Ayûn.</i> The valley of springs.
وادي عزون	Kp	<i>Wâdy 'Assûn.</i> The valley of the wild olive.
وادي البهوتة	Kp	<i>Wâdy el Bahûteh.</i> The valley of the liars. Perhaps for وادي البحوث 'the valley of mines.'
وادي بربارا	Kq	<i>Wâdy Barbâra.</i> The valley of St. Barbara.
وادي البلاط	Mq	<i>Wâdy el Belât.</i> The valley of flagstones.
وادي البشارات	Mp	<i>Wâdy el Bushârât.</i> The valley of good news, or of the Beshâra family.
وادي دير بلوط	Kq	<i>Wâdy Deir Ballût.</i> The valley of the convent of the oaks.
وادي دير غساسة	Kq	<i>Wâdy Deir Ghûssâneh.</i> The valley of Deir Ghûssâneh. q.v.
وادي الدلبة	Lr	<i>Wâdy ed Dilbeh.</i> The valley of the plane-tree.
وادي درمة	Kp	<i>Wâdy Dirmeh.</i> The valley of the soft ground.
وادي غريب	Mp	<i>Wâdy Gharîb.</i> The valley of the stranger, near <i>Khûrbet Ghûrâbeh</i> .
وادي غياش	Jr	<i>Wâdy Ghlâsh.</i> The valley of Ghlâsh; either from غوش 'birch tree,' or from غوش, which in vulgar Arabic means 'to attack treacherously.'
وادي حميس	Mr	<i>Wâdy Hamîs.</i> The valley of the tramping of camels' feet. Also called—
وادي كفرة		<i>Wâdy Kufrîych</i> (from <i>Khûrbet Kufrîych</i> ). q.v.
وادي الهياج	Mp	<i>Wâdy Heiyaj.</i> The valley of the fray (near Shâb el Harik. q.v.
وادي إشعار	Mq	<i>Wâdy Ishâr.</i> <i>See 'Ain Ishâr</i> , p. 222.
وادي جنتا	Kr	<i>Wâdy Jannata.</i> The valley of Jannata. p.n.; from Heb. גַּנָּת 'garden.'

وادي جرؤفة	Nq	<i>Wâdy Jarûfah.</i>	The valley of steep banks cut out by the stream.
وادي الجناب	Np	<i>Wâdy el Jenâb.</i>	The side valley, or the valley of the court.
وادي جمعين	Mp	<i>Wâdy Jemmâîn.</i>	The valley of Jemâin. q.v.
وادي القنابس	Nr	<i>Wâdy el Kanâbis.</i>	The valley of women قنابس; perhaps from قنابس 'snakes.'
وادي كانه	Jp	<i>Wâdy Kânah.</i>	Probably an error of the native scribe for قانه. Heb. קנה Kanah. See "Memoirs."
وادي القتيل	Lq	<i>Wâdy el Katîl.</i>	The valley of the slain (west of Kefr 'Ain).
وادي الكلب	Lr	<i>Wâdy el Kelb.</i>	The valley of the dog.
وادي قريظة	Jr	<i>Wâdy Kereikah.</i>	The valley of level ground.
وادي الخروب	Kq	<i>Wâdy el Kharrûb.</i>	The valley of the locust-tree.
وادي الخليل	Nq	<i>Wâdy el Khûlîl.</i>	The valley of Khûlîl. See p. 243.
وادي الخرب	Mr	<i>Wâdy el Khûrb.</i>	The valley of ruins.
وادي قيرة	Lp	<i>Wâdy Kîreh.</i>	The valley of Kîreh. q.v., p. 237.
وادي الكولا	Nr	<i>Wâdy el Kôla.</i>	The valley of the rising ground.
وادي الكوب	Mq	<i>Wâdy el Kûb.</i>	The valley of the cup.
وادي القصر	Kq	<i>Wâdy el Kûsr.</i>	The valley of the palace.
وادي اللحم	Kp	<i>Wâdy el Lehhâm.</i>	The valley of the butcher.
وادي المعاصر	Lp	<i>Wâdy el Mââser.</i>	The valley of the wine-presses.
وادي الماجور	Lr	<i>Wâdy el Mâjûr.</i>	The valley of the flower-pot; another name for <i>Wâdy el Kelb.</i>
وادي ملاقة	Kr	<i>Wâdy Malâkeh.</i>	The valley of the smooth stone, or of the trowel.
وادي مرج عرزي	Mq	<i>Wâdy Merj 'Erzy.</i>	The valley of the meadow of 'Erzy. p.n.
وادي محيصن	Nr	<i>Wâdy Muheisin.</i>	The valley of fortifications.
وادي موسى	Nq	<i>Wâdy Mûsa.</i>	The valley of Moses.
وادي المصلب	Kr	<i>Wâdy el Muslib.</i>	The valley of the Crucifixion.
وادي المطوي	Lp	<i>Wâdy el Mûtwy.</i>	The valley of el Mûtwy. See 'Ain el Mûtwy, p. 223.



وادي الناطوف	Kr	<i>Wâdy en Nâtûf.</i>	The valley of drippings.
وادي الندى	Lr	<i>Wâdy en Neda.</i>	The valley of dew.
وادي النمر	Nr	<i>Wâdy en Nimr.</i>	The well-watered valley; it contains several springs.
وادي نقيب	Mr	<i>Wâdy Nâkîb.</i>	The valley of the warden.
وادي نصير	Nr	<i>Wâdy Nuseir.</i>	The valley of Nuscir. p.n.; meaning 'help.'
وادي عمير	Lp	<i>Wâdy 'Omeir.</i>	The valley of 'Omeir. p.n.; diminutive of 'Omar. South of Deir Estia.
وادي رباح	Jp	<i>Wâdy Rabâh.</i>	The valley of gain or profit. It is also called
وادي ريحا		<i>Wâdy Rîha,</i>	either from <i>Rîh</i> , the wind, or <i>Rîhân</i> , sweet herbs, especially basil.
وادي راشد	Lq	<i>Wâdy Râshid.</i>	The valley of Râshid. p.n.; meaning 'orthodox.'
وادي رّيا	Lq	<i>Wâdy Reiya.</i>	The valley of sweet fragrance, or of quenching thirst.
وادي الرمح	{Mq Np}	<i>Wâdy er Rumh.</i>	The valley of the lance.
وادي شاهين	Jr	<i>Wâdy Shâhîn.</i>	The valley of the falcon.
وادي سعد	Lr	<i>Wâdy Sâd.</i>	The valley of Sâd. p.n.
وادي صحوري	Jq	<i>Wâdy Sahûry.</i>	The desert valley.
وادي سيلون	Nq	<i>Wâdy Seilûn.</i>	The valley of Seilûn. q.v.
وادي الشامي	Kr	<i>Wâdy esh Shâmy.</i>	The Damascus or Syrian valley.
وادي صباح	Kq	<i>Wâdy Subâh.</i>	The reddish-white valley.
وادي الصرار	Lt	<i>Wâdy es Sûrâr.</i>	The valley of pebbles.
وادي صرّا	Nq	<i>Wâdy Sûrra.</i>	The valley of Sûrra. q.v., Sheet XV.
وادي الطنطورة	Nr	<i>Wâdy et Tantûrah.</i>	The valley of the peak. See p. 117.
وادي الطيور	Mq	<i>Wâdy et Tiyyûr.</i>	The valley of birds.
وادي ياسوف	Mp	<i>Wâdy Yâsûf.</i>	The valley of Yâsûf. q.v.
وادي زعورة	Nr	<i>Wâdy Zâûrah.</i>	The bare valley; north of Khûrbet Mezârah.
وادي الزرقاء	{Kq Lr}	<i>Wâdy ez Zerka.</i>	The valley of the azure stream.

وادي الزيتون	Mr	<i>Wâdy es Zeitûn.</i>	The valley of olives.
الياسيرة	Lr	<i>El Yâsirêh.</i>	El Yâsirêh ('case'); a sacred place.
ياسوف	Mp	<i>Yâsûf.</i> Yâsûf. p.n.	Samaritan יספה. See "Memoirs."
يبرود	Mr	<i>Yebrûd.</i> Yebrûd. p.n.	; from <i>Bârid</i> ('cold').
يتما	Np	<i>Yetma.</i> Yetma. p.n.	
الزاقور	Jp	<i>Es Zâkûr.</i> Ez Zâkûr. p.n.	(From زقر = صقر a hawk).
زاوية	Kp	<i>Zâwîeh.</i>	Corner, hermitage.
زيتا	Mp	<i>Zcîta.</i>	Olive.
زيرة السلع	Kq	<i>Zîret es Selâ.</i>	The segment of the cleft rock.



## SHEET XV.

- عبد القادر Pp 'Abd el Kâdir. 'Abd el Kâdir. p.n.; 'servant of the Almighty.'
- ابو سيف Op *Abu Seif.* The man with the sword.
- ابو تلؤل Pr *Abu Tellûl.* The place with the mounds.
- الإحما Pp *El Ahma.* The inaccessible; a hill top.
- عين عولم Np 'Ain 'Aûlam. The spring of 'Aûlam. p.n.; from علم a sign-post, or mountain.
- عين العوجة Or 'Ain el Aûjah. The crooked spring.
- عين بصة الريح Qp 'Ain Basset er Rîh. The spring of the marsh of the wind.
- عين فصايل Oq 'Ain Fûsâil. The spring of the breastwork; but see the "Memoirs," under 'Phasaelis.'
- عين الجهينة Oq 'Ain el Jehineh. The spring of the Joheineh, a well-known Arab tribe.
- عين جوزة Qp 'Ain Jôzeleh. The spring of the wild dove.
- عين الكرزية Pp 'Ain el Kurzeleiyeh. The spring of the shepherds. Aram.   
 כרזה.
- عين سامية Nr 'Ain Sâmieh. The lofty spring.
- عين السخن Oq 'Ain es Sokhn. The warm spring.
- عين أم عمير Oq 'Ain Umm 'Omeir. The spring of Umm 'Omeir; fem. p.n.
- عقربة Op 'Akrabeh. Scorpion. (Ακραβείν, Acrabi.)
- خليط النجمة Or 'Allit en 'Nejmeh. The 'Allit tree of en Nejmeh, on *Jebel en Nejmeh* ('the star').
- عرب الكعينة Pr 'Arab el Kâbneh. The Kâbneh Arabs. p.n.
- عرب المساعيد Qp 'Arab el Mesâîd. The Arabs of the Mas'ûd tribe. (Pl. of Mas'ûd.)
- عراق العلوية Pp 'Arâk el 'Alich. The upper cliff.

عراق دار شعله	Nq	' <i>Arâk Dâr Shudleh</i> . The cliff of the house (or circuit) of the flame, or in vulgar parlance, 'of the cavern.'
عراق الرصيفة	Pp	' <i>Arâk er Rasîfeh</i> . The solid cliff.
الأراكا	Pq	<i>el Arâkah</i> . The thorn tree ( <i>Palinous aculeatus</i> ).
عراقيب المريغات	Or	' <i>Arakîb el Mereighât</i> . The passes, or winding tracks of the pasture lands.
عرقان العوري	Op	' <i>Arkân el 'Aûrê</i> . The cliffs, banks, or buttresses of el 'Aûry. p.n.
عرقان البقر	Op	' <i>Arkân el Bakkar</i> . The cliffs, banks, or buttresses of el Bakkâr. p.n.; 'cattle-drover.'
عرقان الغالية	Pq	' <i>Arkân el Ghâlieh</i> . The cliffs, banks, or buttresses of the civet.
عرقان الرب	Pq	' <i>Arkân er Rubb</i> . The cliffs, banks, or buttresses of Syrop.
عرقان السبع	Op	' <i>Arkân es Sebâ</i> . The cliffs, banks, or buttresses of the lion.
عرقان الصوانة	Pq	' <i>Arkân es Sâwâneh</i> . The cliffs, banks, or buttresses of flint.
عرقوب مقصر اليازم	Pp	' <i>Arkûb Maksar en Naim</i> . The pass, or winding track of the watering-place of the sleeper; مقصر water around which cattle lie.
العوجة	Qq	<i>El 'Aûjah</i> . The crook or bend.
اوسرين	Np	<i>Aûsarîn</i> . High ground.
البعلات	Pr	<i>El Baghalât</i> . The mules; a mound.
بئر ابو درج	Pp	<i>Bîr Abu Deraj</i> . The well with the steps.
بئر الدوا	Op	<i>Bîr ed Dôwa</i> . The well of medicine.
بئر الحوار	Nq	<i>Bîr el Hûwâr</i> . The well of white marl.
بئر ترتلة	Np	<i>Bîr Tirtelch</i> . The well of humming or singing.
بركة فصايل	Pq	<i>Birket Fûsâil</i> . See <i>Ain Fûsâil</i> , p. 251.
دلوق	Op	<i>Dalûk</i> . Dalûk. cf. Heb. דָּלַק 'to burn'; it is a high peak with a cairn; beneath is Wâdy en Nâr, 'valley of fire.' It is on the Kurn Surbabe range, and was probably an ancient beacon.
الدامية	{Op Op}	<i>Ed Dâmieh</i> . The bloody spot.
دير ابو سكوب	Nq	<i>Deir Abu Sekûb</i> . The monastery with the flowing (water).

ظهرد البلقاء	Pr	<i>Dhahret el Belka.</i> The ridge of the speckled or open ground.
الخرس وقيل احتيان	Pp	<i>Edh Dhirs.</i> 'The rough hill.' A mound where a fight occurred between the <i>Mesâid</i> and <i>Hejeihak</i> Arabs thirty years ago; also called <i>el Hatiân.</i> p.n.
دومة	Oq	<i>Dômeh.</i> 'The lotus' ( <i>Zizyphus lotus</i> ).
دوقة المصنع	Pp	<i>Dûkat el Masnâ.</i> The enclosure of the cistern.
ارضاك البومة	Pp	<i>Erdâk el Bûmeh.</i> The winkings of the owl; a set of caves on a cliff.
الغور	Qr	<i>El Ghôr.</i> The hollow or low land.
الحبج	Qq	<i>El Habej.</i> The trysting place of the tribe; remains of an old camp close by.
حبج الزير	Pq	<i>Habej ez Zîr.</i> The tryst of ez Zîr, a famous chief. See "Memoirs."
الحبس	Nq	<i>El Habs.</i> The religious endowment.
حانوت العلى	Or	<i>Hânût el 'Alcin.</i> The booth of 'Alcin. p.n.
حيشة اجدوع	Op	<i>Hîshet el Jeddûâ.</i> The copse of Jeddûâ. q.v.
الحسن	Op	<i>El Hosn.</i> The fort (at 'Akrabeh).
الحفيرة	Pp	<i>El Hûfîreh.</i> The excavation.
جالود	Nq	<i>Jâlûd.</i> Jâlûd. p.n.; Goliath.
جبل البتة	Oq	<i>Jebel el Bûttah.</i> The isolated mountain.
جبل عنفة الروس	Nq	<i>Jebel Safhat er Rûs.</i> The mountain of the flat rocks on the tops; south-east of <i>Jâlûd.</i>
جبل التى	Op	<i>Jebel et Teyi.</i> Probably التائى the flat-topped mountain.
اجدوع	Op	<i>El Jeddûâ.</i> Cut off (a hill).
جفان	Op	<i>Jcfa Nûn.</i> Nûn's rubbish (a hill near <i>Ncby Nûn</i> ).
جمير عقربة	Op	<i>Jchîr 'Akrabeh.</i> The den of 'Akrabeh. q.v.
جسر الدامة	Qp	<i>Jisr ed Dâmich.</i> The bridge of ed Dâmich. q.v.
جورة الوحرية	Pp	<i>Jûrat el Wahrubbeh.</i> Hollow of the tanks; near <i>el Masnâ.</i> q.v.
جوريش	Np	<i>Jûrish.</i> Jûrish. p.n.

- قبور عيال حرب Pr *Kabûr 'Aîâl Harb*. The graves of the family of Harb (one of the Heteimât Arabs).
- قبر الهلالي Pr *Kabr el Helâly*. The grave of the man of the Beni Helâl Arabs.
- كُمُونِيَّة Op *Kammûnieh*. The place of cummin seed.
- قناة القراوا Pp *Kanat el Kûrâwa*. The canal of Karâwa. (The towns.)
- قناة المنيل Or *Kanat el Manîl*. The canal of el Manîl. p.n.
- قناة موسى Or *Kanat Mûsa*. The canal of Moses.
- قناة أم البريري Pp *Kanat Umm el Hureiry*. The canal with much water.
- الكبابير Pp *El Kebbâbîr*. The capers or 'the drums.' Limekilns in which the mortar used on Kûrn Sûrtûbeh was made.
- كفر عتيا Np *Kefr 'Atya*. The village of 'Atya. See "Memoirs," under 'Caphar Atâa.'
- خَلَّة عسيم Op *Khallet 'Assim*. The dell of 'Aseim. p.n.
- خَلَّة النولة Pp *Khallet el Fûleh*. The dell of the beans.
- خَلَّة زريق Nq *Khallet Zereik*. The blue dell.
- الخضر Oq *El Khûdr*. See p. 28.
- خراب ابو غريب Op *Khûrâb Abu Gharîb*. The ruins of the father of the stranger.
- خربة ابي ملول Nq *Khûrbet Abu Malûl*. The ruin with the oaks.
- خربة ابي راشد Nr *Khûrbet Abu Râshid*. The ruin of Abu Râshid. p.n.
- خربة ابي ريسه Op *Khûrbet Abu Rîsah*. The ruin of Abu Rîsa. p.n.
- خربة عين عينة Np *Khûrbet 'Ain 'Ainah*. The ruin of the spring of 'Aina. See "Memoirs," under 'Annath.'
- خربة الأراكا Pq *Khûrbet el Arâkah*. The ruin of el Arâkah. q.v. Also called خربة الشجر *Khûrbet esh Shejerah*, 'ruin of the tree.'
- خربة العوجة الثوقا Or *Khûrbet el 'Aûjah el Fôka*. The upper ruin of el Aûjah (the crook or bend).
- خربة العوجة التحتاني Pr *Khûrbet el A'ûjah et Tahtâni*. The lower ruin of el Aûjah.
- خربة توليم Np *Khûrbet 'Aûlîm*. The ruin of Aûlîm. See 'Ain 'Aûlam, p. 251.



خربة البيوضات	Pr	<i>Khūrbet el Beiyūdât.</i>	The ruin of the white places.
خربة بني فاضل	Oq	<i>Khūrbet Beni Fâdl.</i>	The ruin of the Beni Fâdl (an Arab tribe).
خربة بركة القصر	Nq	<i>Khurbet Birket es Kûsr.</i>	The ruin of the pond of the castle.
خربة فصايل	Pq	<i>Khūrbet Fūsâil.</i>	The ruin of Fūsâil. See 'Ain Fūsâil, p. 251, and "Memoirs," under 'Phasaclis.'
خربة جبيط	Oq	<i>Khūrbet Jibeit.</i>	The ruin of the hollow thing, or of the idol (an old Syrian word).
خربة قَصُول	Nr	<i>Khūrbet Kaswal.</i>	The ruin of treading corn.
خربة كفر استونا	Nq	<i>Khūrbet Kefr Istûna.</i>	The ruin of Istûna. p.n.; perhaps ستون (Persian) a column.
خربة الكرك	Nq	<i>Khūrbet el Kerek.</i>	The ruin of the fortress.
خربة الكروم	Op	<i>Khūrbet el Kerâm.</i>	The ruin of the vineyards.
خربة قرقة	Np	<i>Khūrbet Kûrkûfah.</i>	The ruin of the Kûrkûfah (a small bird so-called).
خربة المراجم	Oq	<i>Khūrbet el Merâjem.</i>	The ruin of the cairns.
خربة مراس الدين	Op	<i>Khūrbet Merâs ed Dîn.</i>	The ruin of Merâs ed Dîn, a sheikh's name.
خربة المنطار	Oq	<i>Khūrbet el Mûntâr.</i>	The ruin of the watch-tower.
خربة النجمة	Op	<i>Khūrbet en Nejme.</i>	The ruin of en Nejme. q.v.
خربة راس الطويل	Nq	<i>Khūrbet Râs et Tawîl.</i>	The ruin of the tall hill-top.
خربة ردين	Nr	<i>Khūrbet Rudcin.</i>	The ruin of the little sleeve.
خربة روجان	Np	<i>Khūrbet Rûjân.</i>	The ruin of Rûjân. p.n.
خربة صَبْوَة	Op	<i>Khūrbet Subbûbeh.</i>	The ruin of the slope.
خربة صامية	Nr	<i>Khūrbet Sâmuh.</i>	The lofty ruin.
خربة صرّا	Nq	<i>Khūrbet Sarra.</i>	The ruin of the solid rock.
خربة سِيا	Nq	<i>Khūrbet Sîa.</i>	The ruin of Sia. See <i>Merj Sîa</i> .
خربة السمرا	Pr	<i>Khūrbet es Sûmrah.</i>	The brown ruin.
خربة الطويل	Op	<i>Khūrbet et Tuweiyil.</i>	The ruin of the tall peak.

- خربة وادي ناصر Op *Khûrbet Wâdy Nâsir*. The ruin of Wâdy Nâsir. q.v.
- خربة يانون *Khûrbet Yânûn*. The ruin of Yânûn. q.v.
- الكلل ابو عمار Np *El Kifil Abu 'Ammâr*. El Kifl, the father of 'Ammâr. See p. 216.
- كيليا Or *Kîlia*. Kilia; perhaps from اكول hilly ground.
- كتار الشريعة Qp *Kitâr esh Sherîâh*. The hummocks of the Jordan; applies to the isolated mud hills near the river.
- قبة النجمة Or *Kubbet en Nejmeh*. Dome of en Nejmeh. q.v.
- قلاصون Oq *Kulâsôn*. Kulâsôn. p.n. قلاص water coming up in a well.
- قراوا المسعودي Pp *Kûrâwa el Mas'ûdy*. Kûrâwa. p.n. (towns) of the men of the *Mesââd* tribe; the Arabs who live here.
- قرن صرطبة Pp *Kûrn Sûrtûbeh*. The peak of Sûrtûbeh. Talmudic סרטבא.
- قرنة الجوالدة Oq *Kurnet el Jawâlideh*. The peak of the men of *Jâlûd*.
- قرنة الميثيلي Oq *Kurnet el Mitheily*. The peak of Mitheily. See *Khûrbet Mithelia*, p. 112; but it may be from ثيل 'dogs' grass.'
- قرنة لم عمير Oq *Kurnet Umm 'Omeir*. The peak of the mother of Omeir. p.n.
- القصر Or *El Kûsr*. The palace.
- قصره Np *Kûsrah*. One palace.
- حلف اللوزد Pp *Lahf el Lôzeh*. The hill-foot of the almond tree.
- حلف سالم Op *Lahf Salîm*. The hill-foot of Salîm. p.n.
- المعذبة Pr *El Mâdhbeh*. Either the place of 'Adhab (a kind of alkali plant), or place of sweet water.
- مقيض جوزة Qq *Mafîd Jôzeleh*. The debouchure of Jôzeleh (the place where the stream joins the Jordan). See 'Ain Jôzeleh, p. 251.
- منخاضة الصايدة Qp *Makhâdet es Sâîdeh*. The ford of the fishermen.
- المخروق Qp *El Makhrûk*. The pierced (a cutting in the rock through which the road passes).
- منقطة الجوزة Qq *Mankattat el Jôzeleh*. The separated ground off of el Jôzeleh (see above). It applies to the very broken ground near the river, separated from the rest of the *Ghôr*.

- منقطة الملاحه Qq *Mankattat el Mellâhah.* The separated ground of the salt marsh.
- المسكره Pr *El Maskerah.* The sugar works, or place of growing sugar canes.
- المزار Oq *El Mazâr.* The shrine.
- المدكاكين Pp *Medekâkin.* Em Dekkâkin, for el Dekkâkin, 'the shops,' i.e., 'caves.'
- المحجرة Pp *El Mehajerah.* The stony place.
- مسجد بني فاضل Op *Mejdel Beni Fâdl.* The watch-tower of the Beni Fâdhil (an Arab clan).
- ملاحه أم عثين Pq *Mellâhet Umm 'Afein.* The salt marsh with the stinking or rotten soil.
- مرحان ابي سليبة Pp *Merhân Abu Salîjeh.* The folds of Abu Salija. p.n.; meaning 'the father of the silver ingot.'
- مرج سيا Nq *Merj Sîa.* The level meadow; it is a sink, and has no outlet.
- المرمالة Pq *El Mermâleh.* The sandy place.
- مطيل الذيب Pq *Meteil edh Dhîb.* The peak of the wolf.
- مغارة العصي Pp *Mûghâret el 'Asy.* The cave of the rebellious one.
- مغارة بركة ابي علول Or *Mûghâret Birket Abu 'Alûl.* The cave of the pool of Abu 'Alûl. p.n.
- مغارة الدكانة Oq *Mûghâret ed Dekkâny.* The cave of the shop; the word commonly applied to ancient tombs.
- مغارة الحبلى Oq *Mûghâret el Hably.* The cave of the terrace, or of the pregnant woman.
- مغارة الحتينة Op *Mûghâret Heteiny.* The cave of the mountain peaks (another name for Mûghâret Jerfa).
- مغارة جرفا Op *Mûghâret Jerfa.* The cave of the jorf (or bank).
- مغارة المطعم Op *Mûghâret el Mutâm.* The cave of the feeding.
- مغارة الراس Nq *Mûghâret er Râs.* The cave of the hill-top.
- مغارة الرقة Oq *Mûghâret er Ridkah.* The cave of er Ridkah. p.n. See *Tell er Ridghah*, p. 209.
- مغارة الصحصيلي Pp *Mûghâret es Sahscily.* The cave of es Sahscily. p.n. perhaps from *صحل* to be hoarse.

مغارة أم عمر	Nr	<i>Mughâret Umm 'Amir.</i>	The cave of the hyæna.
مغارة أم خرماء	Oq	<i>Müghâret Umm Khorma.</i>	The cave with the prominence (near Müghâret er Ridkah).
مغارة وادي الحبس	Nr	<i>Müghâret Wâdy el Habts.</i>	The cave of the valley of the religious endowment.
مغارة وادي جابر	Pp	<i>Müghâret Wâdy Jâbr.</i>	The cave of Wâdy Jâbr. q.v.
المغائر	Oq	<i>El Mügheir</i> (properly <i>müghâir</i> ).	The caves.
مغارة المغربي	Pp	<i>Müghr el Mughrabîn.</i>	The caves of the Moors.
المنابر وقيل خربة	Nr	<i>El Munâtir.</i>	The watch-towers. Called also
راس الديار		<i>Khûrbet Ras ed Deir.</i>	The ruin of the convent hill-top.
منطار البنيك	Pp	<i>Müntâr el Beneik.</i>	The watch-tower of el Beník. cf. 'Ain Beniâk, Sheet XIV.
المصلبة	Pr	<i>El Musellabeh.</i>	The place of the cross.
المسطرة	Pp	<i>El Musetterah.</i>	The inscribed place.
النبي نون	Op	<i>Neby Nûn.</i>	The prophet Nûn. See p. 240.
النجم	Or	<i>En Nejmech.</i>	The star; a high and very conspicuous mountain.
نبي شمايل	Nr	<i>Neby Shâmail.</i>	The prophet Samuel; near Kefr Mâlik.
نقب حربة	Pp	<i>Nûkh Harbeh.</i>	The pass of the lance.
العمرة	Np	<i>El 'Ormeh.</i>	The dam.
الرفاعي	Op	<i>Er Rafâi.</i>	The Refâ'iy (dervish). cf. <i>Sheikh er Rafâây</i> , p. 244.
راس فاعلي	Oq	<i>Râs Fââly.</i>	The hill-top of the pederast.
راس الحفيرة	Pp	<i>Râs el Hüfirch.</i>	The hill-top of the excavation.
راس قنيطرة	Pp	<i>Râs Kanciterah.</i>	The hill-top of the arch.
راس المريغات	Pp	<i>Râs el Mercighât.</i>	The hill-top of pastures.
راس الراهب	Op	<i>Râs er Râhib.</i>	The hill-top of the monk.
راس الطويل	Nq	<i>Râs et Tawîl.</i>	The tall hill-top.
راس وادي علي	Oq	<i>Râs Wâdy 'Aly.</i>	The hill-top of the valley of 'Aly. p.n.
الرشاش	Oq	<i>Er Rishâsh.</i>	The sprinkling (a spring).

رجم ابي مسير	Oq	<i>Rujm Abu Meheir.</i>	The cairn of Abu Meheir. p.n.
رجم الرفيف	Nr	<i>Rujm er Refeif.</i>	The glittering cairn.
رجم الصايغ	Pp	<i>Rujm es Sâigh.</i>	The cairn of the goldsmith.
سادة الثقيف	Pp	<i>Sâdet el Fikiah.</i>	The cliffs of the jurisprudent.
سهل دالية	Or	<i>Sahel Dâlieh.</i>	The plain of the trailing vine.
سهل افجم	Op	<i>Sahel Ifjim.</i>	The plain of Ifjim. p.n.; Heb. <span>אפגם</span> .
سهل حدحود	Or	<i>Sahlet Hûdhûd.</i>	The plain of the short one; perhaps of the 'lapwing,' <span>حدد</span> , from the legend of this bird carrying Solomon's message to the Queen of Sheba.
شعب ابي جمية	Oq	<i>Shâb Abu Jamîyeh.</i>	The hill-spur with the reservoir of water.
شعب الغورانية	Qp	<i>Shâb el Ghôrânîyeh.</i>	The hill-spur of the Arab of the Lowlands (singular of <i>Ghawârîneh</i> , the name applied to the Arabs of the Ghor).
شعب طعيمة	Nq	<i>Shâb Tâîmeh.</i>	The hill-spur of food.
الشيخ العزيز	Oq	<i>Sheikh el 'Azeir.</i>	Sheikh Eleazar or Ezra.
الشيخ حاتم	Np	<i>Sheikh Hâtîm.</i>	Sheikh Hâtîm. p.n. Hâtîm of the Taiy tribe was celebrated for his liberality; he was a contemporary of Mohammed.
الشيخ ابراهيم	Pr	<i>Sheikh Ibrahîm.</i>	Sheikh Abraham.
الشيخ جراح	Oq	<i>Sheikh Jerrâh.</i>	Sheikh Jerrâh. p.n. Surgeon (at el Mûgheir).
الشيخ محمد	Nq	<i>Sheikh Muhammed.</i>	Sheikh Mohammed.
الشيخ زيد	Nr	<i>Sheikh Zeid.</i>	Sheikh Zeid. p.n.
شجرة الحلوة	Nq	<i>Shejeret el Helweh.</i>	The sweet tree.
شونة المصنع	Pp	<i>Shûnet el Masnâ.</i>	The barn of the cistern.
سياح النقب	Pp	<i>Siâh en Nûkb.</i>	The surface water of the pass.
سد حريز	Pq	<i>Sidd Harîz.</i>	The fortified cliff.
طاحونة البعلة	Pp	<i>Tâhûnet el Bâlah.</i>	The mill of the hill; but probably connected with the name Baal.
طاحونة القدرية	Pp	<i>Tâhûnet el Kadriyeh.</i>	The mill of the Kadriyeh (family name); close to 'Abd el Kâdir.



طلعة ابو عيّد	Pp	<i>Talât Abu 'Âid.</i> The ascent of Abu 'Âid (a common Arab name).
طلعة عمرة	Pq	<i>Talât 'Amrah.</i> The ascent of 'Amrah. p.n.
طلعة العزبات	Or	<i>Talât el 'Asbât.</i> The ascent of the unmarried girls.
طلعة القرين	Pp	<i>Talât el Kârcin.</i> The ascent of the little peak.
تلّ الأبيض	Pp	<i>Tell el Abeid.</i> The white mound.
تلّ الخزار	Pp	<i>Tell el Mazâr.</i> The mound of the shrine (of 'Abd el Kâdir).
تلّ المسطرة	Or	<i>Tell el Musetterah.</i> The mound of the inscribed place.
تلّ الريشة	Or	<i>Tell er Rîsheh.</i> The mound of the feather.
تلّ شيخ الذياب	Pq	<i>Tell Sheikh edh Dhiâb.</i> The mound of <i>Sheikh 'Aly Dhiâb</i> of the Adwân tribe. (An artificial mound.)
تلّ السويد	Op	<i>Tell es Sâweid.</i> The blackish mound.
تلّ الطروني	Or	<i>Tell et Trûny.</i> The mound of et Trûny. p.n.; <i>târûny</i> , a sort of silk.
تلّول البصة	Qp	<i>Tellûl el Bassch.</i> The mounds of the marsh.
أمّ حلال	Pp	<i>Umm Hallal.</i> The place where the rain falls.
أمّ المخالي	Pr	<i>Umm el Mekhâly.</i> The place where the nose-bags are kept.
أمّ الشرط	Qq	<i>Umm esh Shert.</i> The place with the stripes or cracks.
وادي العباد	Nr	<i>Wâdy el 'Abbad.</i> The valley of the devotee.
وادي الأبيض	{Op Or}	<i>Wâdy el Abeid.</i> The white valley.
وادي ابو احتيات	Pr	<i>Wâdy Abu el Haiyât.</i> The valley with the snakes.
وادي ابو حمام	Op	<i>Wâdy Abu Hûmmâm.</i> The valley with the bath. There is a warm spring near it.
وادي ابى محمود	Oq	<i>Wâdy Abu Mahmûd.</i> Abu Mahmûd's valley.
وادي ابى عبدة	Pr	<i>Wâdy Abu 'Obeideh.</i> Abu 'Obeideh's valley.
وادي ابى الرحم	Nq	<i>Wâdy Abu 'r Rahm.</i> The valley of Abu 'r Rahm. p.n.; meaning 'the father of mercy.'
وادي ابى طولان	Pq	<i>Wâdy Abu Tulwân.</i> The valley of Abu Tulwân. p.n.; meaning 'father of expectation.'



وادي ابى زرقا	Oq	<i>Wâdy Abu Zerka.</i> The valley with the blue water.
وادي الاخراف	Nr	<i>Wâdy el Akhrâf.</i> The valley of the sheep.
وادي العلالي	Oq	<i>Wâdy el 'Alâlly.</i> The valley of the upper chamber, a name given to caves above a valley. <i>See el 'Aleilât</i> , Sheet XVII. It is near <i>Rujm Abu Meheir</i> .
وادي علي	Pq	<i>Wâdy 'Aly.</i> The valley of 'Aly. p.n.
وادي العمري	Oq	<i>Wâdy el 'Amry.</i> The valley of the 'Amry; a tribal name.
وادي عراق حبلج	Oq	<i>Wâdy 'Arâk Hajâj.</i> The valley of the cliff (or rock) of the pilgrims.
وادي عراق الشهباء	Oq	<i>Wâdy 'Arâk esh Shaheba.</i> The valley of the dun-coloured cliff.
وادي العسى	Nr	<i>Wâdy el 'Asa.</i> The valley of the rebellious one. <i>See</i> p. 257.
وادي العوجة	Pr	<i>Wâdy el Aûjah.</i> The valley of the bend. <i>See el 'Aujah</i> , p. 252; which is a great bend just by the junction with Jordan.
وادي باب الخارجة	Oq	<i>Wâdy Bâb el Khârejeh.</i> The valley of the outer door.
وادي بقر	Pr	<i>Wâdy Bakr.</i> The valley of the cow.
وادي برشة	Oq	<i>Wâdy Barsheh.</i> The valley of variegated herbage; (from the flowers in it).
وادي الدالية	Or	<i>Wâdy ed Dâlich.</i> The valley of the trailing vine.
وادي دار الجرير	Nr	<i>Wâdy Dâr el Jerîr.</i> The valley of the house of el Jerir; (name of a great Arabic poet).
وادي الدوا	Op	<i>Wâdy ed Dôwa.</i> The valley of medicine.
وادي الصبع	{Pq Oq}	<i>Wâdy ed Dubâ.</i> The valley of the hyena.
وادي فسايل	Pq	<i>Wâdy Fûsâil.</i> The valley of Fûsâil. q.v.
وادي الحمر	Pq	<i>Wâdy el Humr.</i> The red valley.
وادي الانجم	Pp	<i>Wâdy el Ifjim.</i> The valley of Ifjim. <i>See Sahel Ifjim</i> , p. 259.
وادي جابر	Pp	<i>Wâdy Jâbr.</i> The valley of Jâbir. p.n.; meaning 'helper,' 'repairer,' or 'bone-setter.'
وادي جبيط	Oq	<i>Wâdy Jibeit.</i> The valley of Jibeit. q.v.
وادي ليجوزلة	Qp	<i>Wâdy el Jôzeleh.</i> The valley of the wild dove.

وادي قطرنية	Oq	<i>Wâdy Katûnîyeh.</i> The valley of vegetables.
وادي كيس	Or	<i>Wâdy Keiyis.</i> The pretty valley.
وادي الكراد	Op	<i>Wâdy el Kerâd.</i> The valley of the Kurds.
وادي قريقر	Oq	<i>Wâdy Kercikir.</i> The valley of soft flat ground.
وادي كرزلية	Pp	<i>Wâdy el Kurzelîyeh.</i> The valley of the shepherds. <i>See 'Ain el Kurzelîyeh, p. 251.</i>
وادي مقثاية	Pq	<i>Wâdy Makthâyeh.</i> The valley of cucumber beds.
وادي مقور (مغور) الذيب	Pr	<i>Wâdy Mckûr (or Meghûr) edh Dhîb.</i> The valley of the water-holes of the wolf. Also called <i>Unkur edh 'Dhîb</i> , which has the same meaning.
وادي الملاح	Pr	<i>Wâdy el Mellâlah.</i> The valley of the salt marsh.
وادي المناخير	Op	<i>Wâdy el Menâkhîr.</i> The valley of the promontories.
وادي المرجم	Oq	<i>Wâdy el Mcrâjem.</i> The valley of the cairns.
وادي المراكب	Oq	<i>Wâdy el Merâkib.</i> The valley of the hillocks.
وادي المريغات	Pr	<i>Wâdy el Mercighât.</i> The valley of pasture lands.
وادي المدحدر	Pr	<i>Wâdy el Mudahderah.</i> The valley of the rolling rocks.
وادي المسطرة	Pq	<i>Wâdy el Musetterah.</i> The valley of the inscribed place.
وادي النار	Fp	<i>Wâdy en Nâr.</i> The valley of fire. <i>See Dalûk, p. 252.</i>
وادي ناصر	Oq	<i>Wâdy Nâsir.</i> The valley of Nâsir. p.n.; ('helper').
وادي النجمة	Or	<i>Wâdy en Nejneh.</i> The valley of <i>en Nejneh.</i> q.v.
وادي الرفع	Or	<i>Wâdy er Rafâ.</i> The high valley.
وادي الرشاش	Oq	<i>Wâdy er Rishâsh.</i> The valley of er Rishâsh. q.v., p. 258.
وادي الريشة	Pr	<i>Wâdy er Rîsheh.</i> The valley of the feather.
وادي الرويحة	Oq	<i>Wâdy er Rûeihah.</i> The valley of repose.
وادي سدة	Oq	<i>Wâdy Saddch.</i> The valley of the cliff.
وادي سامية	{Oq Nr}	<i>Wâdy Sâmîeh.</i> The high valley.
وادي صرا	Nq	<i>Wâdy Sûrra.</i> The valley of the solid rock.

وادي السبع	Op	<i>Wâdy es Sebâ.</i>	The valley of the lion.
وادي سبّاس	Nq	<i>Wâdy Sebbâs.</i>	The valley of Sebbâs. p.n.
وادي سباتا	Pr	<i>Wâdy Sebâta.</i>	The valley of Sebâta. p.n.
وادي شعب فصيب	Oq	<i>Wâdy Shâb Ghastb.</i>	The valley of the hill-spur of the confiscator.
وادي شعب الخارجة	Oq	<i>Wâdy Shâb el Khârajeh.</i>	The valley of the outer hill-spur.
وادي الشيخ عبید	Oq	<i>Wâdy esh Sheikh 'Obeid.</i>	The valley of Sheikh 'Obeid. p.n.
وادي الصبيحة	Op	<i>Wâdy es Subhah.</i>	The reddish (white) valley.
وادي الطّاح	Oq	<i>Wâdy et Tâh.</i>	The expanding valley.
وادي الطيبة	Nr	<i>Wâdy et Taiyibeh.</i>	The valley of et Taiyibeh; (the goodly).
وادي طلعة الصبع	Pr	<i>Wâdy Talât ed Dubâ.</i>	The valley of the ascent of the hyena.
وادي نقور الذئب	Oq	<i>Wâdy Unkâr edh Dhîb.</i>	The valley of the water-holes of the wolf.
وادي أمّ كواث	Nq	<i>Wâdy Umm Kûâk.</i>	The valley of Umm (mother of) Kûâk; perhaps an error for اكواح booths.
وادي أمّ السويد	Pq	<i>Wâdy Umm es Suweid.</i>	The valley of the mother of black men. But see <i>Jubb Sûweid</i> , p. 5.
وادي الوعر	Pq	<i>Wâdy el Wâr.</i>	The valley of rugged rocks.
وادي ينبوع	Oq	<i>Wâdy Yanbûâ.</i>	The valley of the perennial spring.
وادي زقزقة	Pq	<i>Wâdy Zakaska</i> (properly <i>Zakazka</i> ).	The valley of Zakaska. The name of a kind of ant; it also means the chirping of birds at dawn.
وادي زامور	Op	<i>Wâdy Zâmûr.</i>	The valley of the piper, or of the handsome youth.
وادي الزاوية	Oq	<i>Wâdy ez Zâwich.</i>	The valley of the corner or hermitage.
وادي الزيت	Pp	<i>Wâdy ez Zeit.</i>	The valley of oil.

- يانون Op *Yânân*. p.n.; perhaps יָנוּחַ Janolah.  
 الزمارة Oq *Ez Zemârah*. The valley of piping. *cf. Wâdy Zâmûr*,  
 p. 263.  
 زور ابو رفيع Qq *Zôr Abu Rafâ*. The raised low ground of the father  
 (from its position between heights).  
 زور الحميري Qq *Zôr el Hũmeiry*. The low ground of el Hũmeiry. p.n.  
 زور الكلباني Qq *Zôr el Kelbâny*. The low ground of the Kelbâny. p.n.



## SHEET XVI.

- ابو شوشة Is *Abu Shûshêh.* The father of the top-knot. *See* "Memoirs."  
 عين الخزنة Ht *'Ain el Khûznêh.* The spring of the treasury.  
 عين المتنع It *'Ain el Mekkennâ.* The spring of the veiled one.  
 عين النينة It *'Ain en Nîneh.* The spring of Nineh. p.n.  
 عين السجد It *'Ain es Sejed.* The spring of adoration.  
 عين أم سعدة It *'Ain Umm Sâdeh.* The spring of Sâdeh's mother. p.n.;  
 but it may be connected with ساعد a channel.  
 عين يرده Js *'Ain Yerdeh.* The spring of Yerdeh; also called *'Ain*  
*Werdeh.* Both names have the same meaning of going  
 down to fetch water, the first being the Hebrew form of  
 the word.  
 عجبور Ju *'Ajjûr.* Furrows on the sand made by the wind.  
 عاقر Hs *'Akîr.* Barren. *See* "Memoirs."  
 عرب الملاحه Gs *'Arab el Melâlhal.* The salt-making Arabs living on the  
 shore.  
 عرب الرميلات Gs *'Arab er Rûmeilât.* The Arabs of the sand-dunes.  
 عرب الصعادية It *'Arab es S'âdnêh.* The highland Arabs.  
 عرب السواركي Gs *'Arab es Sûârki.* The Sûârki Arabs.  
 عراق البقس Iu *'Arâk el Buks.* The cavern or buttress of the box-tree.  
 عراق الدير Iu *'Arâk ed Dcir.* The cavern of the monastery; named after  
 دير الذبان *Dcir edh Dhibbân*, the monastery of flies. *See*  
 "Memoirs."  
 عراق نعمان It *'Arâk Nâmân.* The cliff of Naaman.  
 بعليين Hu *Bâlîn.* Bâlin. *See* "Memoirs."  
 بريّة Is *Barrîyeh.* The desert (of Ramleh) *See* "Memoirs."

البناية	It	<i>El Benâyeih.</i>	The building.
برقوسية	Hu	<i>Berkûsieh.</i>	For <i>Berkûshîeh</i> , 'variegated.'
بشيت	Gt	<i>Beshshît.</i>	For <i>Beit Shît</i> , House of Seth. The Mûkâm of <i>Neby Shît</i> is beside it.
بيت اداس	Gu	<i>Beit Durâs</i> , or <i>Beit Dârâs.</i>	The house of the treading corn.
بيارة البدوي	Eu	<i>Biâret el Bedawi.</i>	The wells of the Bedouin Arabs.
بيارة طاحة الصبيحة	Eu	<i>Biâret Tâha es Subahîyeh.</i>	The well of the reddish-white maze.
بئر ابي خشية	Gs	<i>Bîr Abu Khasheibeh.</i>	The well with easily-flooded ground.
بئر برقوسية	Hu	<i>Bîr Berkûsieh.</i>	The well of the variegated ground.
بئر البرشين	Hu	<i>Bîr el Burshein.</i>	The well of variegated herbage.
بئر الداشر	It	<i>Bîr ed Dâshir.</i>	The abandoned well.
بئر الذكر	Iu	<i>Bîr edh Dhekr.</i>	The well of the male (or of remembrance).
بئر الغزلان	Hs	<i>Bîr el Ghûzlan.</i>	The well of the gazelles.
بئر الجمال	Is	<i>Bîr el Jemâl.</i>	The well of the camels.
بئر الجوخدار	Gu	<i>Bîr el Jôkhadâr.</i>	The well of the corpulent man.
بئر القشلة	Eu	<i>Bîr el Kushleh.</i>	The well of the barracks.
بئر المذوار	Iu	<i>Bîr el Medwâr.</i>	The circular well.
بئر النبه	Gu	<i>Bîr en Nebah.</i>	The notorious well.
بئر ريع المدون	Eu	<i>Bîr Reia el Mad-hûn.</i>	The well of the slightly-wetted high ground.
بئر صائمة	Hs	<i>Bîr Sâîmeh.</i>	The stagnant well.
بئر الشحم	It	<i>Bîr esh Shahm.</i>	The well of the fat.
بئر الشجرة	Iu	<i>Bîr esh Shejerah.</i>	The well of the tree.
بئر شتير	Eu	<i>Bîr Shekeir.</i>	The reddish-grey well.
بئر صميل	Hs	<i>Bîr Summeil.</i>	The well of the hard ground.
بئر الطياسة	Is	<i>Bîr et Taiâsheh.</i>	The inconstant well.
بئر الواد	Iu	<i>Bîr el Wâd.</i>	The well of the valley.



بئر زبله	Ju	<i>Bîr Zibleh.</i>	The well of dung.
بوايك ابى صويلح	Ft	<i>Bûâtk Abu Sûileh.</i>	The cattle-sheds of Abu Sûileh.
البريج	Ju	<i>El Bureij.</i>	The little tower.
برقة	Gt	<i>Burkah.</i>	Sandy ground covered with flints.
البطالي الغربية	Gt	<i>El Butâni el Gharbîyeh.</i>	The western Butâni.
البطاني الشرقية	Gt	<i>El Butâni esh Sherkiyeh.</i>	The eastern Butâni.
دير العاشق	It	<i>Deir el 'Âshek.</i>	Monastery of the lover.
دير الذبان	Iu	<i>Deir edh Dhibbân.</i>	The monastery of flies.
دير المحيسن	Jt	<i>Deir el Muheisin.</i>	The monastery of kind actions.
دير نعمان	It	<i>Deir Nâmân.</i>	The monastery of Naaman. Also called <i>Khûrbet Hadâd</i> , 'the ruin of the blacksmith' (caves, foundations, and stones).
ظهرة قريمة	Hs	<i>Dhahret Kurcimdch.</i>	The ridge of the burnt bricks.
الذنبه	Iu	<i>Edh Dhenebbek.</i>	The lower part of a valley through which water flows.
عبدس	Gu	'Ebdîs. 'Ebdîs. p.n.	In the official list and in Vandevelde it is written عَدَس 'Eddîs.
اسدود	Ft	<i>Esdûd.</i> Eshdûd. Heb. אֲשְׁדּוֹד Ashdod,	'fortress.'
فخيت	Is	<i>Fekht.</i>	The crack (a quarry).
حجر البد	Hs	<i>Hajr el Bedd.</i>	The stone of the idol temple.
الحاج سعيد	Ht	<i>El Hâj Sâid.</i>	The pilgrim Sâid.
حمامة	Fu	<i>Hamâmeh.</i>	The dove. (Perhaps حَمَّامَة the warm bath).
حوض سكرير	Gt	<i>Haud Sukereir.</i>	The cistern of Sukereir. p.n.
احمام	Gu	<i>El Hâmmâm.</i>	The bath.
جيليا	It	<i>Jîlia.</i> Jilia. p.n.	See "Memoirs."
جميزة القاعة	Fu	<i>Jimmeizet el Kââh.</i>	The sycamore of the open plain or courtyard.
جسر اسدود	Ft	<i>Jîsr Esdûd.</i>	The bridge of Ashdod.
جولس	Fu	<i>Jûlis.</i> Jûlis. p.n.	

الجورة وقيل جورة عسقلون	Eu	<i>El Jûrah</i> , or <i>Jûrat 'Askelân</i> . The neighbourhood; or 'the neighbourhood of Ascalon'; probably יגור <i>Yagur</i> of the Talmud.
جورة الرمل	Is	<i>Jûrat er Râmlch</i> . The neighbourhood of Ramlch, or the sandy place.
قضا يافا	{ Hi St}	<i>Kada Yâfa</i> . The district of Jaffa.
قطرة	Ht	<i>Katrah</i> . A drop. See "Memoirs."
الكنيسة	Gs	<i>El Kent'sch</i> . The Church. In Yebuah.
قرارة	It	<i>Kerâzch</i> . Kerâzch. p.n. Chorazin.
خلة عطوان	Iu	<i>Khallet 'Attûân</i> . The dell of 'Attûân; perhaps from عطن 'halting by a watering-place.'
خلة الذهب	It	<i>Khallet edh Dhaheb</i> . The dell of gold.
خلة المصارب	Ju	<i>Khallet el Masâri</i> . The dell of towns. In vulgar Arabic the word means small coins.
خلة الطويلة	Iu	<i>Khallet el Twawileh</i> . The long dell. It is just north of <i>Bîr el Medwâr</i> .
خلة أم السيول	Iu	<i>Khallet Umm es Sâtl</i> . The dell with the streams.
خان اسدود	Ft	<i>Khân (Esdûd)</i> . The Caravanseraï of Ashdod.
الخيمة	Ht	<i>El Kheimch</i> . The tent.
الخنصر	Iu	<i>El Khûdr</i> . El Khûdr. See p. 28.
خلدة	It	<i>Khuldeh</i> . El Khuldeh. p.n. The perpetual.
خراب ابن زيد	Ju	<i>Khûrâb Ibn Zeid</i> . The ruins of Zeid's son. p.n.
خربة العجوري	Hs	<i>Khûrbet el 'Ajjûri</i> . The ruin of the man of 'Ajjûr. q.v.
خربة ابي عميرة	Iu	<i>Khûrbet Abu 'Amîrch</i> . The ruin of the father of 'Amiry. p.n.
خربة عامر	Ju	<i>Khûrbet 'Âmir</i> . The ruin of 'Âmir. p.n.
خربة عمورية	Iu	<i>Khûrbet 'Ammûrich</i> . The ruin of Amûrich. p.n.
خربة عمر	Iu	<i>Khûrbet 'Amr</i> . The ruin of 'Amr. p.n. All these are forms of the Arabic name 'Omar, and are identical with the ethnic name Amorite.
خربة العرب	Ju	<i>Khûrbet el 'Arab</i> . The ruin of the Arabs.

خربة عصفورة	Jt	<i>Khürbet 'Asfûrah.</i> The ruin of the sparrow. Also called <i>Khürbet Umm el 'Aûsej</i> , 'the ruin with the thorn tree' ( <i>Lycium Europeum</i> ).
خربة عسقلون	Ju	<i>Khürbet 'Askalân.</i> The ruin of Ascalon. See "Memoirs."
خربة الطربا	Iu	<i>Khürbet Atraba.</i> The ruin of fragrant herbs.
خربة البد	HS	<i>Khürbet el Bedd.</i> The ruin of the idol, or idol temple.
خربة بيت فار	It	<i>Khürbet Beit Fâr.</i> The ruin of the house of the mouse (traces of ruins only).
خربة بالاس	Fu	<i>Khürbet Belâs.</i> The ruin of lentils.
خربة بردغة	Gu	<i>Khürbet Berdegghah.</i> The ruin of Berdeggha; perhaps بردغة soft ground.
خربة بشة	Fu	<i>Khürbet Beshshah.</i> The ruin of luxuriant vegetation.
خربة بزة	Fu	<i>Khürbet Bezzech.</i> The ruin of cloth or furniture.
خربة بيار الكعبة	Gu	<i>Khürbet Bîâr el Kâbeh.</i> The ruin of the wells of the cube; probably from the masonry cisterns.
خربة البيرة	{Fu} {Jt}	<i>Khürbet el Bîreh.</i> The ruin of the fortress. See 'Ain el Bîreh, p. 157.
خربة بئر المدوار	Iu	<i>Khürbet Bîr el Medwâr.</i> The ruin of Bîr Medwâr. q.v.
خربة دهيشة	HS	<i>Khürbet Deheishah.</i> The ruin of Deheishah; probably for دهشة soft ground. This is the same as <i>Khürbet el 'Ajjûri</i> .
خربة ديران	HS	<i>Khürbet Deirân.</i> The ruin of houses. Traces of ruins.
خربة دير البطم	Iu	<i>Khürbet Deir el Butm.</i> The ruin of the monastery of the Terebinth. See "Memoirs."
خربة ذكر	Iu	<i>Khürbet Dhokr.</i> The ruin of the male, or of the memorial.
خربة الذياب	Iu	<i>Khürbet edh Dhîâb.</i> The ruin of the Dhîâb clan (wolves).
خربة ذكرين	Iu	<i>Khürbet Dhikerîn.</i> The ruin of Dhikerîn. p.n.; from ذكر to remember. See above, <i>Khürbet Dhokr</i> .
خربة الفتانة	Gs	<i>Khürbet el Fâtânch.</i> The ruin of el Fâtânch. p.n.; from فتن to tempt.
خربة فرد	It	<i>Khürbet Fered.</i> The ruin of the unit.
خربة شيانة	{Gs} {Fu}	<i>Khürbet Gheiyâdah.</i> The ruin of the forest.

خربة حبرآ	Hs	<i>Khürbet Hebra.</i>	The ruin of abundant herbage; feminine of <i>أحبر</i>
خربة هرماس	Hs	<i>Khürbet Hermâs.</i>	The ruin of the raging lion, or of the demon.
خربة إسطاس	Hu	<i>Khürbet Istâs.</i>	The ruin of Istâs. p.n.
خربة جلدية	Gu	<i>Khürbet Jcledîyeh</i>	The ruin of hard ground.
خربة الجبلخ	Iu	<i>Khürbet el Jelkh.</i>	The ruin of the full valley.
خربة قلوس	Iu	<i>Khürbet Kallûs.</i>	The ruin of the filled well.
خربة خسة	Fu	<i>Khürbet Khasseh.</i>	The ruin of lettuce.
خربة كفر عانا	Il	<i>Khürbet Kcfr 'Âna.</i>	The ruin of Kefr 'Âna. p.n.
خربة قرقنة	Gu	<i>Khürbet Kerkefeh.</i>	The ruin of Kerkefeh, a kind of small bird.
خربة قطانة	Is	<i>Khürbet Kutlânch.</i>	The ruin of Kutlânch; from <i>قطل</i> 'to lop or amputate'; perhaps it should be <i>قتل</i> <i>قتلانة</i> from <i>قتل</i> 'to slay.'
خربة لزكا		<i>Khürbet Lezka.</i>	The ruin of Lezka. p.n.
خربة اللوز	Ju	<i>Khürbet el Lôz.</i>	The ruin of the almond.
خربة المعصبة	Fu	<i>Khürbet el Mâsebeh.</i>	The ruin of el Mâsebeh; from <i>عصب</i> 'assembling round a cistern,' or from <i>عصب</i> 'ivy.'
خربة مكوس	Fu	<i>Khürbet Makkûs.</i>	The ruin of the tolls or taxes.
خربة الميسية	Is	<i>Khürbet el Meisîyeh.</i>	The ruin of mace-trees ( <i>Cordia myxa</i> ).
خربة المكنع	It	<i>Khürbet el Mckennâ.</i>	The ruin of the veiled one.
خربة ملات	Is	<i>Khürbet Mclât.</i>	The ruin of el Melât (plastered).
خربة المنسية	Iu	<i>Khürbet el Mensîyeh.</i>	The ruin of the forgotten one.
خربة المخيزن	Ht	<i>Khürbet el Mukheizin.</i>	The ruin of the storehouses.
خربة نينا	Ht	<i>Khürbet Nîna.</i>	The ruin of Nîna. p.n.
خربة نويطيم	Ju	<i>Khürbet Nuveitîh.</i>	The ruin of those who butt with their horns. See <i>Sheikh Nattah</i> , p. 94.
خربة عكبر	Ju	<i>Khürbet 'Okbur.</i>	The ruin of 'Okbur (the substance which bees carry on their legs to the hive).

خربة الرقديّة	Is	<i>Khūrbet er Rakedīyeh.</i>	The ruin of the recumbent ones.
خربة الرّسم	Iu	<i>Khūrbet er Resm.</i>	The ruin of the traces of dwellings.
خربة رميلة	Gu	<i>Khūrbet Rumeiltah.</i>	The ruin of the sandy place; the soil here is partly sandy.
خربة الصافي	Iu	<i>Khūrbet es Sāfi.</i>	The ruin of clear water, or bright stones.
خربة صلوجة	Ht	<i>Khūrbet Sallūjeh.</i>	The ruin of the silkworm's cocoon.
خربة السبّد	It	<i>Khūrbet es Sejed.</i>	The ruin of adoration.
خربة سلمة	Is	<i>Khūrbet Selmeh.</i>	The ruin of Selmeh. p.n.
خربة الشيخ خالد	It	<i>Khūrbet esh Sheikh Khālid.</i>	The ruin of Sheikh Khalid. p.n.
خربة الشجرة	Iu	<i>Khūrbet esh Shejrah.</i>	The ruin of the tree. Its older name is خربة الشّه <i>Khūrbet esh Shah.</i> p.n.
خربة سكرير	Gt	<i>Khūrbet Sukereir.</i>	The river of Sukereir. See p. 267.
خربة صميل	Hs	<i>Khūrbet Summeil.</i>	The ruin of hard ground.
خربة السمراء	Iu	<i>Khūrbet es Sumra.</i>	The brown ruin.
خربة السطا	Iu	<i>Khūrbet es Sūtta.</i>	The ruin of Sūtta. p.n.
خربة طنيفسة	Iu	<i>Khūrbet Teneifseh.</i>	The ruin of carpets. طنافسة plural of طنفسة.
خربة الطراوير	Hu	<i>Khūrbet et Terātīr.</i>	The ruin of the conical caps.
خربة أم العتود	Iu	<i>Khūrbet Umm el 'Akūd.</i>	The ruin with the vaults, or coping stones.
خربة أم الهمام	Iu	<i>Khūrbet Umm el Hemām.</i>	The ruin of the mother of the hero.
خربة أم كلنخة	It	<i>Khūrbet Umm Kelkhah.</i>	The ruin with the <i>kelkha</i> (a plant like fennel).
خربة أم الرياح	Eu	<i>Khūrbet Umm er Riyāh.</i>	The ruin with the fragrant odours, or 'where the winds blow.'
خربة أم زبيّة	Ju	<i>Khūrbet Umm Zebeileh.</i>	The ruins with the dung heaps.
خربة ياسين	Fu	<i>Khūrbet Yâsîn.</i>	The ruin of Yâsîn. p.n.
خربة يرده	Js	<i>Khūrbet Yerdeh.</i>	The ruin of Yerdeh. See 'Ain Yerdeh, p. 265.
المناربة	Gs	<i>El Khūrābeh.</i>	The ruined place. (Traces only.)

التببية	Hs	<i>El Kucibeh.</i>	The little dome.
التصطينة	Hu	<i>El Kustîneh.</i>	For <i>Küstîleh</i> , i.e., <i>Castellum</i> .
المعلوية	Ht	<i>El Mâlâwîyeh.</i>	El Mâlâwîyeh. From ملو 'to be high.'
المنصورة	Is	<i>El Mansûrah.</i>	El Mansûra. See p. 9.
المجدل	Eu	<i>El Mejdél.</i>	The watch-tower.
المسمية	Ht	<i>El Mesmîyeh.</i>	El Mesmiyeh. p.n.; from سمر 'to be lofty.'
عمينة القلعة	Ft	<i>Mînet el Kûlâh.</i>	The harbour of the castle.
المسقى	Fu	<i>El Miska.</i>	The place of irrigation.
مسقى سليمان آغا	Fu	<i>Miska Sulcimân.</i>	The place of irrigation of Sulcimân Agha (Turkish proper name).
مسقا زريق	Fu	<i>Miska Zercik.</i>	The azure irrigation place.
المغار	Hs	<i>El Mûghâr.</i>	The caves.
المغارة	Ht	<i>El Mûghârah.</i>	The cave.
مغائر شبيحة	Is	<i>Mûghâir Shîhah.</i>	The caves of Shîhah; but see p. 90.
مغائر صميل	Hs	<i>Mûghâir Summeil.</i>	The caves of hard ground.
مغارة جاثيها	Is	<i>Mûghâret Jâcihah.</i>	The cave of Jâcihah. p.n.
مغارة خلة قدوم	Iu	<i>Mûghâret Khallet Kaddûm.</i>	The cave of the dell of the front.
مغلس	Iu	<i>Mughullis.</i>	Coming to water at the morning twilight, or making a raid at that time.
ناحنة وقيل نيعنة	Is	<i>Nâanch</i> or <i>Nîanch.</i>	The plant 'mint.' See "Memoirs."
ناحية المجدل	$\left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} Gh \\ Tu \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$	<i>Nâhiyet el Mejdél.</i>	The commune of el Mejdél.
نهر سكرير	Ft	<i>Nahr Sukereir.</i>	The river Sukereir. See p. 267.
النبي برق	Gt	<i>Neby Bürk.</i>	The prophet Bürk (lightning); in the village of Burkah. q.v.
النبي كندا	Hs	<i>Neby Kunda.</i>	The prophet Kunda. p.n.
النبي شيت	Gt	<i>Neby Shît.</i>	The prophet Seth.
النبي يونس	Ft	<i>Neby Yûnis.</i>	The prophet Jonah.



الغزيرات	Hs	<i>En Neszeizât.</i> The exudations (applied to some pools).
رشنا	Iu	<i>Râna, vulgo Arâna.</i> The spur of a hill.
راس ابي حامد	Is	<i>Râs Abu Hâmid.</i> The hill-top of Abu Hâmid. p.n.
راس ديران	Hs	<i>Râs Deirân.</i> The hill-top of Deirân. <i>See Wâdy Deirân,</i> p. 276.
راس قبان	Gs	<i>Râs Kabbân.</i> The headland of the pair of scales.
رجم جيز	Jt	<i>Rujm Jîz.</i> The cairn on the valley side.
السبيل	Iu	<i>Es Sebîl.</i> The way-side fountain.
شحمه	Ht	<i>Shahmeh.</i> Shahmeh. p.n.; 'fat.'
الشيخ عبدالله	Iu	<i>Sheikh 'Abdallah.</i> Sheikh 'Abdallah. p.n.
الشيخ ابو عمران	Iu	<i>Sheikh Abu 'Amrân.</i> Sheikh Abu Amran. p.n. <i>See Khûrbet Amr,</i> p. 268.
الشيخ ابو هريرة	Gs	<i>Sheikh Abu Hareirah.</i> Sheikh Abu Hareirah; one of the Prophet's companions.
الشيخ ابو جهيم	Fu	<i>Sheikh Abu Jahm.</i> Sheikh Abu Jahm. p.n.
الشيخ ابو جميزة	Is	<i>Sheikh Abu Jimmeizch.</i> Sheikh Abu Jimmeizch; or it may be rendered 'the saint's tomb with the sycamore tree.'
الشيخ عوض	Ew	<i>Sheikh 'Awed.</i> Sheikh 'Awed; a common Arabic name.
الشيخ داود	Iu	<i>Sheikh Dâûd.</i> Sheikh David.
الشيخ حامد	Fu	<i>Sheikh Hâmid.</i> Sheikh Hamid. p.n.
الشيخ ابراهيم المتبولي	Ft	<i>Sheikh Ibrahîm el Matbûli.</i> Sheikh Ibrahim el Matbûli. <i>Matbûl</i> means 'lovesick,' but is used in a mystic sense.
الشيخ اسليم	Gs	<i>Sheikh Islîm.</i> Sheikh Selîm. p.n.; west of Yebnah, in the village.
الشيخ جوعباس	Is	<i>Sheikh Jôâbâs.</i> Sheikh Jôâbâs. p.n.
الشيخ خير	Fu	<i>Sheikh Kheir.</i> Sheikh Kheir. p.n. ('good').
الشيخ معروف الكلكي	Iu	<i>Sheikh Mârûf el Kelkî.</i> Sheikh Mârûf, 'of the raft'; probably connected with the tradition of Hâj 'Aleiyân. q.v.
الشيخ محمد الاسمر	Iu	<i>Sheikh Muhammed el Asmar.</i> 'Sheikh Mohammed the brown.'
الشيخ محمد البزازي	Is	<i>Sheikh Muhammed el Jezâri.</i> Sheikh Mohammed el Jezâri. p.n.; named from the Tell.

الشيخ موسى طليح	Js	<i>Sheikh Mûsa Tellâ.</i> Sheikh Musâ, the picket or vanguard ; from its lofty position.
الشيخ واحب	Gs	<i>Sheikh Wâheb.</i> Sheikh Wâheb. p.n. North-west of Yebnah.
الشيخة سعدة	Gs	<i>Sheikhah Sâdeh.</i> The (female) Sheikh or Saint Sâdeh p.n. Sister of the last. The name applies to a cave now closed.
شلال الغور	Hs	<i>Shellâl el Ghôr.</i> The waterfalls of the lowland.
سدرۃ الحريرية	Fu	<i>Sidret el Harîriyeh.</i> The lotus-tree of the Hariri family, or of the silk workers.
صيدون	Is	<i>Sîdûn.</i> Sidûn. p.n. Heb. Zidon.
السوانير الغربية	Gu	<i>Es Sûâfir el Gharbîyeh.</i> The western nomads. قَوْمٌ سَافِرَةٌ اى ذُوو سَفَرٍ لَصَدَّ اخْضَر (ج سوافر)
السوافير الشمالية	Gu	<i>Es Sûâfir esh Shemâlîyeh.</i> The northern nomads ; also called <i>Sûâfir Ibn 'Aûdeh</i> , the nomads of Ibn 'Aûdeh. p.n.; but this is said to be a modern name, from an inhabitant who died within the century.
السوافير الشرقية	Gu	<i>Es Sûâfir esh Sherkiyeh.</i> The eastern nomads ; also called <i>Sûâfir Abu Huwâr</i> ; also from an inhabitant who died within the century.
صوفية	Iu	<i>Sûfîch.</i> The Sûfis, a religious mystical order, so-called, it is said, from their dress صوف wool.
صميل	Hu	<i>Summeil.</i> Hard ground.
التنور	Js	<i>Et Tanwîr.</i> The oven or reservoir. See "Memoirs."
تلّ ابي حرازة	Fu	<i>Tell Abu Herâzeh.</i> The mound with the fortifications.
تلّ الاخضر	Ft	<i>Tell el Akhdar.</i> The green mound.
تلّ البطيخ	Is	<i>Tell el Batîkh.</i> The mound of the melon.
تلّ بكبش	Is	<i>Tell Bukkîsh.</i> The mound of Bukkîsh. p.n.
تلّ بطاشي	It	<i>Tell Butâshi.</i> The mound of the Battâshi. p.n. The root means to assault violently.
تلّ الفول	Ht	<i>Tell el Fâl.</i> The mound of the bean.
تلّ جزر	Is	<i>Tell Jazar.</i> The mound of Jazar. p.n. Heb. גֶּזֶר Gezer, 'cut off' ; probably as being an outlier of the hills.

تَلّ الخروبة	Gs	<i>Tell el Kharrûbeh.</i> The mound of the locust-tree.
تَلّ المرّة	Ft	<i>Tell el Murreh.</i> The mound of the brackish water, near the mouth of the river (but perhaps named from the Beni Murreh Arabs).
تَلّ الصافي	Iu	<i>Tell es Sâfi.</i> The clear or bright mound, hence called Alba Specula. The name dates back to the 12th century, and originates from the white chalk cliff.
تَلّ السّلاة	Hs	<i>Tell es Sellâkah.</i> The mound of flowing water, having several pools near it.
تَلّ الترمس	Hu	<i>Tell et Turmus.</i> The mound of the lupine.
تَلّ زكريّا	Ju	<i>Tell Zakariya.</i> The mound of Zacharias.
تَلّول الثراني	Fu	<i>Tellûl el Ferâni.</i> The mounds of el Ferâni. p.n.
الشمّدات	Hs	<i>Eth Themadât.</i> The puddles.
تبنة	Ju	<i>Tibnah.</i> Straw. See "Memoirs."
التينة	Hu	<i>Et Tîneh.</i> The fig-tree ; (a village).
أمّ العبد	Is	<i>Umm el 'Abd.</i> The mother of the slave ; (a tree).
أمّ العرايس	Is	<i>Umm el 'Arâis.</i> The mother of the brides ; (a tree).
أمّ البناية	Gt	<i>Umm el Benâych.</i> The mother of the building.
أمّ المغر	Iu	<i>Umm el Mûghr.</i> The mother of the cave.
وادي ابي خميس	Iu	<i>Wâdy Abu Khamîs.</i> The valley of Abu Khamîs. p.n. The father of the fifth, or of the den.
وادي ابي رجيلة	Iu	<i>Wâdy Abu Rejîleh.</i> The valley with the runlet.
وادي عمورية	Iu	<i>Wâdy 'Ammûrich.</i> The valley of 'Ammuriych (Amorites).
وادي أطربا	Iu	<i>Wâdy Atraba.</i> The valley of Atraba. See Khûrbet Atraba, p. 269.
وادي البغل	Jt	<i>Wâdy el Baghl.</i> The valley of the mule.
وادي بھلس	Hs	<i>Wâdy Bahlas.</i> The valley of Bahlas. p.n.; (empty-handed).
وادي الميرة	Fu	<i>Wâdy el Bîreh.</i> The valley of the fortress.

وادي البرشين	Hu	<i>Wâdy el Burshein.</i>	The valley of variegated herbage.
وادي ديران	Hs	<i>Wâdy Dcirân.</i>	The valley of houses.
وادي الظهر	Iu	<i>Wâdy edh Dhahr.</i>	The valley of the ridge.
وادي الفأر	Hu	<i>Wâdy el Fâr.</i>	The valley of the mouse.
وادي فرحة	Gs	<i>Wâdy Ferhah.</i>	The valley of joy.
وادي الغويط	Gu	<i>Wâdy el Ghûcit.</i>	The valley of watered ground.
وادي الحماءيس	Is	<i>Wâdy el Hamâmîs.</i>	The valley of the chick-peas.
وادي حمد ابي عاقر	Is	<i>Wâdy Hamed Abu 'Akîr.</i>	The valley of Hammed, the father of the barren one. p.n.
وادي جاموس	Hs	<i>Wâdy Jâmûs.</i>	The valley of the buffalo.
وادي قطرة	Ht	<i>Wâdy Katrah.</i>	The valley of Katrah. q.v.
وادي النخب	Gt	<i>Wâdy el Khubb.</i>	The valley of the Khubb (a thorny plant).
وادي الخليل	Jt	<i>Wâdy el Khalîl.</i>	The valley of Khalîl ( <i>i.e.</i> , <i>Abraham</i> ).
وادي المالح	Is	<i>Wâdy el Mâleh.</i>	The salt valley.
وادي المدوار	Iu	<i>Wâdy el Medwâr.</i>	The valley of el Medwâr. <i>See Bîr el Medwâr</i> , p. 266.
وادي الميسية	It	<i>Wâdy el Meistîyeh.</i>	The valley of the meis tree.
وادي المجمع	Gt	<i>Wâdy el Mejma.</i>	The valley of the assembly.
وادي المتنع	Ht	<i>Wâdy el Mekennâ.</i>	The valley of the veiled one.
وادي المناخ	It	<i>Wâdy el Menâkh.</i>	The valley of the place where camels are made to halt and lie down.
وادي المربع	Ht	<i>Wâdy el Merubbâh.</i>	The square valley.
وادي المغراقة	Fu	<i>Wâdy el Mûghrâkeh.</i>	The flooded valley.
وادي المنجيزن	Ht	<i>Wâdy el Mukheizin.</i>	The valley of storehouses.
وادي النار	Iu	<i>Wâdy en Nâr.</i>	The valley of fire.
وادي النداء	Hs	<i>Wâdy en Neda.</i>	The valley of dew.
وادي الصافي	Iu	<i>Wâdy es Sâfî.</i>	The clear or bright valley. <i>See Tell es Sâfî</i> , p. 275.

وادي الشحم	It	<i>Wâdy esh Shahm.</i>	The valley of fat. <i>See Shahmeh, p. 273.</i>
وادي صندوق	Fu	<i>Wâdy Sendûkah.</i>	The valley of the box or chest.
وادي الصرار	It	<i>Wâdy es Sûrâr.</i>	The valley of pebbles.
وادي الطحانات	Gs	<i>Wâdy et Tahhânât.</i>	The valley of the millers.
وادي أم الهمام	Iu	<i>Wâdy Umm el Hemâm.</i>	The valley of the mother of the hero or chief.
وادي الزيتون	Iu	<i>Wâdy ez Zeitûn.</i>	The valley of the olive-trees.
ياسور	Gt	<i>Yâsûr.</i>	<i>Yâsûr. p.n. See "Memoirs."</i>
يبنه	Gs	<i>Yebnah.</i>	<i>Yebnah. p.n. See "Memoirs."</i>
زرنوقه	Hs	<i>Zernûkah.</i>	The rivulet.



## SHEET XVII.

- ابو العينين Ls *Abu 'l 'Ainein.* The father of two springs (a sacred place) ;  
 called also ابو الادهم *Abu 'l Edhem.* p.n.
- ابو ديس Nt *Abu Dîs.* Abu Dis (a family name).
- ابو صلاح Ms *Abu Salâh.* The father of righteousness. It is perhaps  
 connected with the Aramaic ܨܠܗ 'to cleave,' the place  
 being a quarry.
- عين ابي كرزم Ms *'Ain Abu Kerzem.* The spring of Abu Kerzem. p.n. ;  
 'the short-nosed man.'
- عين ابي زيد Lu *'Ain Abu Zeid.* The spring of Abu Zeid. p.n.
- عين ابي زياد Mt *'Ain Abu Zîâd.* The spring of Abu Zîâd. p.n.
- عين العجب Ls *'Ain el 'Ajeb.* The spring of the wonder.
- عين العليق Lt *'Ain el 'Alîk.* The spring of the bramble.
- عين العنيزية Mt *'Ain el 'Aneizîyeh.* The spring of the 'Aneiziyyeh (Arab  
 clan name). *cf.* the powerful tribe of the 'Anazeh. The  
 names come from عنز 'a goat.'
- عين العرب Kt *'Ain el 'Arab.* The spring of the Arabs.
- عين عريك Ls *'Ain 'Arîk.* The spring of the compactly-built one ; but  
*see* "Memoirs," under 'Archi.'
- عين العصفير Lt *'Ain el 'Asâfîr.* The spring of the sparrows.
- عين عطان Lu *'Ain 'Atân.* The spring of 'Atân. Heb. עֵתָם Etam.  
*See* "Memoirs."
- عين البلد Mt *'Ain el Belled.* The spring of the town (100 yards north  
 of the church at *Neby Samwil*).
- عين بيت عطاب Ku *'Ain Beit 'Atâb.* The spring of Beit 'Atâb. q.v. ; south-  
 east of the village by main road.
- عين بيت طلما Lt *'Ain Beit Tulma.* The spring of the house of the loaf.



عين بيت سوريك	Lt	' <i>Ain Beit Sûrik</i> . The spring of Beit Sûrik. q.v.
عين بنت نوح	Ku	' <i>Ain Bint Nûh</i> . The spring of Noah's daughter; from a tradition. See "Memoirs."
عين البيرة	Ms	' <i>Ain el Bîrch</i> . The spring of el Bîrch (the fortress).
عين البركة	Ku	' <i>Ain el Birkh</i> . The spring of the pool at Beit 'Atâb.
عين البرك	Lu	' <i>Ain el Burak</i> . The spring of the pools.
عين دير يسين	Mt	' <i>Ain Deir Yesîn</i> . The spring of the convent of Yesin. See <i>Deir Yesîn</i> .
عين الدلبة	{ Lt Lu Ku }	' <i>Ain ed Dilbeh</i> . The spring of the plane-tree.
عين الأمير	Mt	' <i>Ain el Emîr</i> . The spring of the Emîr; in a cave south-east of Neby Samwil.
عين فاشور	Lu	' <i>Ain Faghûr</i> . See <i>Khûrbet Faghûr</i> .
عين فارس	Lu	' <i>Ain Fâris</i> . The spring of Fâris. p.n.; a horseman.
عين فروجة	Lu	' <i>Ain Farûjeh</i> . The spring of the crevice.
عين فطير	Ju	' <i>Ain Fatîr</i> . The spring of the fissure.
عين الفتاة	Lt	' <i>Ain el Fôka</i> . The upper spring.
عين الثوار	Lu	' <i>Ain el Fûwâr</i> . The spring of the fountain.
عين الحدة	Lu	' <i>Ain el Hadabeh</i> . The spring of the hammock.
عين حنية	Lt	' <i>Ain Hannîyeh</i> . The spring of Anna.
عين حنطش	Mu	' <i>Ain Hantash</i> . The spring of Hantash. p.n.
عين حوض	Ku	' <i>Ain Haud</i> . The spring of the cistern. (Nt.) This latter is called the Apostles' fountain by Christians.
عين حوض كبريان	Lu	' <i>Ain [el] Haud Kibriyân</i> . The spring of Cyprian's cistern.
عين حوبين	Ku	' <i>Ain Hûbîn</i> . The spring of Hûbin; perhaps from <i>Habû</i> (Rododaphne), or from <i>Haban</i> (dropsy).
عين حميد	Kt	' <i>Ain Humeid</i> . p.n. The spring of Humeid. p.n.
عين جادي	Ms	' <i>Ain Jâdy</i> . The spring of saffron; also called عين النصبه ' <i>Ain en Nasbeh</i> , the spring of the stone set up as an object of worship.

- عين جاكوك Mt 'Ain Jâkûk. The spring of Jakûk. p.n.; perhaps جقوق  
pl. of جوق 'muting' (a bird). In the gardens south-east  
of *Nebv Samwîl*, just west of 'Ain el Emîr.
- عين البامع Lu 'Ain el Jâmiâ. The spring of the mosque.
- عين البميل Lt 'Ain el Jemîl. The beautiful spring.
- عين جريوت Ls 'Ain Jeriût. The spring of Jeriût; perhaps from جرى  
Jara, 'to flow.'
- عين البنان Ls 'Ain el Jinnân. The spring of the gardens.
- عين الجوزية Lu 'Ain el Jowcizch. The spring of the little walnut-tree.
- عين الجوز {Lt } 'Ain el Jôz. The spring of the walnut.  
Ms }
- عين الجديدة Lt 'Ain el Judeidch. The spring of the dykes or streaks in  
the rocks.
- عين جفنة Ls 'Ain Jufna. The spring of the large dish.
- عين الجرون Kt 'Ain el Jurân. The spring of troughs.
- عين كارم Lt 'Ain Kârim. The spring of the dresser of the soil.
- عين القرد Lt 'Ain el Karûd. The spring of the monkeys or goblins.
- عين الكربة Ju 'Ain el Kezbeh. The spring of the Kezbeh, a tree with  
hard wood; but see "Memoirs," under 'Chezib.' Heb. כזיב  
'lying.'
- عين الخندق Lt 'Ain el Khanduk. The spring of the fosse.
- عين الخنزيرة Ku 'Ain el Khanzirch. The spring of the sow; it is below  
'Ain Haud, on the north-west near *Birket 'Atab*.
- عين الخارجة Lt 'Ain el Kharjch. The outer spring.
- عين الخاتولة Kt 'Ain el Khâtûlch. The spring of the hare's form.
- عين القدة Ns 'Ain el Kiddeh. The spring of the fissure.
- عين التبية Ku 'Ain el Kubcibch. The spring of the little dome, from a  
kubbeh near.
- عين كلبية Lu 'Ain Kuleibch. The spring of the Beni Kuleib Arabs.
- عين القصب Kt 'Ain el Kûsab. The spring of reeds.
- عين التيسيس Lu 'Ain el Kûssîs. The spring of the (Christian) priest.

- عين المداد Ku 'Ain el Madâd. The spring of manure or of extension.
- عين المديق Lu 'Ain el Madik. The spring of the cattle which loathe forage; (perhaps عنيق 'narrow').
- عين المدورة Mt 'Ain el Madowerah. The round spring.
- عين المحفور Ku 'Ain el Mahfâr. The spring of the excavated place. It is also called عينا ستي حسنا 'Ain Sitti Hasna, 'the spring of our Lady Hasna.
- عين المأجور Ku 'Ain el Mâjûr. The hired spring, or 'the spring of the flower-pot.'
- عين المخلد Ms 'Ain el Makhled. The perennial spring.
- عين ملكة Mt 'Ain Malakah. The spring of the angel.
- عين المتصور Lu 'Ain el Maksâr. The deficient spring.
- عين مقتوش Lt 'Ain Maktûsh. The spring of the exhilarated one.
- عين المارودة Lu 'Ain el Mârûdeh. Perhaps for مَورودة maurûdeh, 'the frequented spring.'
- عين المصون Ms 'Ain el Masâtûn. The guarded spring.
- عين مرجلان Kt 'Ain Merjelân. The spring of the chaldron.
- عين مرجلين Lu 'Ain Merjelîn. The spring of the chaldron. See 'Ain Merjelân above.
- عين مرجد Ms 'Ain Merjid (according to others it is Menjîd). The spring of the plateau, being situate at the head of a wâdy.
- عين المزراب Ms 'Ain el Mezrâb. The spring of the water-spout or gutter (south of Ram Allah, north of 'Ain Merjid).
- عين المهندس Nt 'Ain el Muhendis; probably المهندس The spring of the architect.
- عين المونة Ku 'Ain el Mûneh. The spring of provisions.
- عين منجد 'Ain Munjed. The spring of the helper.
- عين مصباح Ms 'Ain Musbâh. The spring of the lantern.
- عين الناموس Lu 'Ain el Nâmûs. The spring of the hunter's lodge; an old Arab word applied to stone huts and prehistoric stone dwellings throughout Arabia. In the modern language it means 'a mosquito.'
- عين نيني Js 'Ain Nîni. The spring of Nini.

- عين عليق Lt 'Ain 'Ollcik. The spring of brambles (just north of 'Ain Hammîyeh).
- عين الرفيع Lt 'Ain er Rafîâ. The high spring.
- عين الرواس Lt 'Ain er Râwâs. The spring of watercress.
- عين الصيف Lu 'Ain es Saif. The spring of the summer.
- عين صالح Lu 'Ain Sâleh. The spring of Sâleh. p.n.; 'righteous.'
- عين سلمان Ls 'Ain Schmân. The spring of Selmân. p.n.
- عين سبما Kt 'Ain Sejma. The spring of flowing water.
- عين الشامية Kt 'Ain esh Shâmîyeh. The Damascus or Syrian spring.
- عين الشعتر Mt 'Ain esh Shâtir. The spring of Shâtir; perhaps شعتر 'cinnamon.' East of 'Ain el Emîr.
- عين شمس Jt 'Ain Shems. The spring of the sun. See "Memoirs," under 'Bethshemesh.'
- عين الشرقية Lu 'Ain esh Sherkîyeh. The eastern spring.
- عين الشيخ Nu 'Ain esh Shîh. The spring of Shih, an aromatic herb; but see p. 90.
- عين ستي حسنا Ku 'Ain Sitti Hasna. The spring of our Lady Hasna; 'Ain el Mahfâr. q.v.
- عين ستي مريم Lt 'Ain Sitti Miriam. The spring of our Lady Mary, at 'Ain Kârim.
- عين صوبا Lt 'Ain Sôba. The spring of the pile.
- عين عوبية Ls 'Ain Sûbich. The spring of the pile.
- عين سور باهر Mu 'Ain Sûr Bâhir. The spring of Sûr Bâhir. q.v.
- عين الصوان Mt 'Ain es Sûwân. The spring of flints.
- عين السويدية Jt 'Ain es Sûweideh. The blackish spring; but see Jubb Sûweideh, p. 5.
- عين الطاقة Lu 'Ain et Tâkah. The spring of the arch or shelf.
- عين التنور Ku 'Ain et Tannûr. The springs of the oven or reservoir. See "Memoirs."
- عين طرفيديا Ms 'Ain Tarfîdia. The spring of Tarfidia. q.v.
- عين التينة Lu 'Ain et Tînch. The spring of the fig-tree.

- عين الطوالي Mt 'Ain *et* Tuwâly. The spring of the long rock; 'Ain *el* Emîr. q.v.
- عين أم الشرايط 'Ain Umm *esh* Sherâit. The spring with the strips; at Khûrbet Umm *esh* Sherft. q.v.
- عين أرتاس Mu 'Ain Urtâs. The spring of Urtâs. q.v.
- عين الوحش Lu 'Ain *el* Wahash. The spring of the wild beast.
- عين يالو Mu 'Ain Yâlô. The spring of Yâlô. q.v.
- عين زفيزيف Mt 'Ain Zefeizîf. The spring of the red jujube-tree, east of 'Ain *el* Emîr.
- العیساویة Mt El 'Aîsawîyeh. The place or sect of Jesus.
- عقبة الغزلان Mt 'Akabet *el* Ghûzlân. The mountain road or steep of the gazelles; west of the village *el* 'Aîsawîyeh.
- عقبة الحریضیة Nu 'Akabet *el* Haridîyeh. The mountain road or steep of the alkali makers.
- عقبة الحطابة Nu 'Akabet *el* Hattâbch. The mountain road or steep of the wood-cutters.
- عقبة النمر Nu 'Akabet *en* Nimr. The mountain road or steep of the leopard; or perhaps 'of the abundant water.' See Wâdy *en* Nimûr, p. 37; near Khûrbet *el* Haradân.
- عقور Kt 'Akûr. 'Barren.'
- علالي البنات Kt 'Alâli *el* Benât. The upper chambers of the maidens.
- العلیلات Ns El 'Alcîlât. The upper chambers; caves high up in a precipice.
- علار البصل Ku 'Allâr *el* Büsl. 'Allâr (p.n.) of the onions; also called
- علار النوفاء 'Allâr *el* Fôka. The upper 'Allâr.
- علار المسئلة Ku 'Allâr *es* Sîfleh. The lower 'Allâr.
- العمور Lt El 'Ammûr. El 'Ammûr. See Khûrbet 'Amr, p. 268.
- العمری Lu El 'Amry. El 'Amry. p.n. See last paragraph. The southern Kubbch in Bittir; 'the ancient.'
- عمواس Js 'Amwâs. 'Amwâs. Greek Ἐμμαούς. The word is said by Josephus (B.J. iv, 1, 3) to mean a thermal spring; it has no meaning in Arabic.
- عناتا Nt 'Anâta. 'Anâta. p.n. Heb. עֲנַתָּה Anathoth.

عَنَابَة	Js	' <i>Annâbch</i> . The 'jujube.' See "Memoirs."
العَنْزِيَّة	Ls	<i>El 'Anazîyeh</i> . El 'Anazîyeh. }
العَنْزِيَّة	Kt	<i>El 'Ancizîyeh</i> . El 'Ancizîyeh. } See ' <i>Ain el 'Ancizîyeh</i> , p. 278.
عرب الواديّة	Nt	' <i>Arab el Wâdîyeh</i> . The Arabs of the valley.
عراق العبادة	Ks	' <i>Arâk el 'Abbâdeh</i> . The cliff, cavern, or buttress of the female devotee.
عراق عردا	Ms	' <i>Arâk 'Arda</i> . The cliff, bank or buttress of the mountain with water at the foot; marked quarry; west of ' <i>Attâra</i> .
عراق الحمام	Ks	' <i>Arâk el Hamâm</i> . The cliff, cavern or buttress of the pigeons; near B. Nûba there is a second place so called (Ku).
عراق إسماعيل	Kt	' <i>Arâk Ismâîn</i> . The cliff, cavern, or buttress of Ishmael.
عراق الجبال	Ku	' <i>Arâk el Jemâl</i> . The cliff, cavern, or buttress of the camels; a low cliff east of <i>Beit 'Atâb</i> .
عراق موسى	Ns	' <i>Arâk Mûsa</i> . The cliff, cavern, or buttress of Moses; north side of <i>Wâdy Suweinît</i> , east of Jebâ.
عراق الرعيان	Mt	' <i>Arâk er Râian</i> . The cliff, cavern, or buttress of the shepherds, south of Lifta.
عراق الشيخ إسماعيل	Lu	' <i>Arâk esh Sheikh Ismâîn</i> . The cliff, cavern, or buttress of Sheikh Ishmael; south of ' <i>Ain el Madîk</i> .
عراق الشمس	Nt	' <i>Arâk esh Shems</i> . The cliff, cavern, or buttress of the sun. See "Memoirs," under 'en Shemesh.'
عراق الطيرة	Nt	' <i>Arâk et Tîrch</i> . The cliff, bank, or buttress of the fortress.
عراق أم السلطان	Nt	' <i>Arâk Umm es Sultân</i> . The cliff, cavern, or buttress of the Sultan's mother; west of <i>Sheikh 'Amber</i> .
الرربعين	Kt	<i>El Ârbâîn</i> . The Forty.
العرقوب	Ku	<i>El 'Ârkûb</i> . The winding track; name of a district on a spur of the main chain.
عرتوف	Jt	' <i>Artûf</i> . 'Artûf. p.n.
عساكر	Ms	' <i>Asâkir</i> . Armies.
عسلين	Jt	' <i>Aslîn</i> . Aslin. p.n.; 'Honey.' See <i>Khûrbet el 'Asalîyeh</i> , p. 82.
عطارا	Ms	' <i>Attâra</i> . 'Attâra. p.n. Heb. עֲטָרוֹת



- اطواق قبور الزمان الجديد Mt 'Atwâk Kabâr ez Zemân el Judîd. Enclosures of the tombs of modern time. A modern graveyard near Burj es Tût.
- عيون ابي محارب Jt 'Ayûn Abu Mehârib. The springs of the father of the warriors ; also called, according to one native on the spot, 'Ayûn Kâra. p.n.
- عيون البجزة Kt 'Ayûn el Bejezeh. The springs of Bejezeh. p.n.
- عيون الخارجة Jt 'Ayûn el Khârjeh. The outer springs.
- عيون محمود Jt 'Ayûn Mahmûd. Mahmûd. p.n.
- عيون طريف Jt 'Ayûn Terîf. The springs of the edge or extremity.
- عيون التينة Jt 'Ayûn et Tîneh. The springs of the fig-tree.
- العزريّة Nt El 'Azerîyeh. The place of Lazarus (Bethany).
- باب الجبيا Mu Bâb el Jebîa. The gate of the cistern ; an opening in the aqueduct near Bâtn Fukkûs.
- باب المنيق Ns Bâb el Medîk. The gate of the strait, close to the tombs south of Khûrbet Haiyân.
- باب المعلنة Mt Bâb el Muâllakah. The overhanging gate.
- باب السكالك Mu Bâb es Sikâk. The gate to the paths. The cross roads west of Bethlehem on the road to Bâb Jâla. The side walls here begin.
- باب الواد Kt Bâb el Wâd. The gate of the valley.
- البلوع Ms El Balûâ. The pond.
- بلوط البدرية Mt Ballût el Bedrîyeh. The oak of the Bedriyeh ; (family name).
- بلوط المدورة Lu Ballût el Madowerah. The round oak.
- بلوط أم الشريط Ku Ballût Umm esh Shûrîf. The oak with the strips of rags. (A sacred tree covered with rags.)
- باطن فتّوس Mu Bâtn Fakkûs. The knoll of melons.
- باطن الحجرود Ks Bâtn el Jeirûd. The knoll of Jeirûd. See Khûrbet Jâirûdîyeh, p. 7.
- باطن الخضر Mu Bâtn el Khûdr. The knoll of el Khûdr. q.v., p. 28

- باطن الصعيد Lt *Bâtn es Sâîdch.* The knoll of the highlands.
- البد Mu *El Bedd.* The idol, or idol temple.
- البدية Mu *El Bediyeh.* El Bediyeh. p.n. *See Khûrbet el Bediyeh,* p. 83. The Sheikh's tomb in Sharafât is so called.
- بيت عنان Ls *Beit 'Anân.* The house of 'Anân. p.n.
- بيت عتاب Ku *Beit 'Atâb.* The house of 'Atâb; perhaps עיטם Etam.
- بيت دقو Ls *Beit Dukku.* The house of Dukku. p.n.
- بيت فيجوس Kt *Beit Fajûs.* The house of Fajûs. p.n.; signifying 'haughty.'
- بيت فسد Ju *Beit Fased.* The house of phlebotomy. *See "Memoirs,"* under 'Ephes Dammim' אפס דמים.
- بيت حنينا Mt *Beit Hannîna.* The house of Hannîna. p.n.
- بيت ايكـا Ku *Beit Ika.* The house of Ika. p.n. *cf. Medînat el Aikah,* p. 131.
- بيت اكسا Mt *Beit Iksa.* The house of Iksa. p.n.
- بيت ازا Ls *Beit Izza.* The house of Izza. p.n.
- بيت جالا Mu *Beit Jâla.* The house of Jâla. p.n.; perhaps from جال a parapet.
- بيت الجمال Ju *Beit el Jemâl.* The house of camels.
- بيت لحم Mu *Beit Lahm.* The house of meat. Heb. בית לחם 'house of bread.'
- بيت لکيا Ks *Beit Likia.* The house of Likia. p.n.
- بيت محصور Kt *Beit Mahsîr.* The house of Mahsîr. Perhaps for محصور mahsîr, 'besieged.'
- بيت ميس Kt *Beit Meis.* The house of the meis tree (*Cordia myxa*).
- بيت نقوبا Lt *Beit Nakûba.* The house of the mountain pass.
- بيت نتيف Ju *Beit Nettîf.* The house of Nettîf. p.n.; (a camel whose hair comes off in patches).
- بيت نوبا Ks *Beit Nûba.* The house of Nûba. p.n.
- بيت ساحور Mu *Beit Sâhûr.* The house of magicians. Also called بيت ساحور النصارى *Beit Sâhûr en Nusâra*; (*Beit Sâhûr* of the Christians).

بيت ساحور العتيقة	Mt	<i>Beit Sâhûr el 'Attkah.</i> The ancient Beit Sâhûr. Also called بيت ساحور الوادي <i>Beit Sâhûr el Wâdy</i> (Beit Sâhûr of the valley).
بيت ساقيا	Lu	<i>Beit Sâkia.</i> The house of irrigation.
بيت شنا	Js	<i>Beit Shenna.</i> The house of Shenna. p.n.
بيت سيلا	Ls	<i>Beit Sîla.</i> The house of the stream.
بيت سمرا	Ks	<i>Beit Sîra.</i> The house of the fold.
بيت صفا	Mu	<i>Beit Sâfâfa.</i> House of the summer-houses or narrow benches.
بيت سوريك سوريك	Lt	<i>Beit Sûrik.</i> The house of Sûrik. p.n.
بيت سوسين	Jt	<i>Beit Sûsîn.</i> The house of Sûsîn. p.n. سوس liquorice, or a weevil ; سوسن a lily.
بيت تعامر	Mu	<i>Beit Tâmir.</i> The house of the T'âmirah Arabs.
بيت تول	Kt	<i>Beit Tûl.</i> The house of Tûl. p.n. ; meaning 'length.'
بيتونيا	Ls	<i>Beitûnia.</i> Beitûnia. p.n.
بيت عور الثوتاء	Ls	<i>Beit 'Ûr el Fôka.</i> The upper house of 'Ûr (Beth Horan).
بيت عور التختاء	Ks	<i>Beit 'Ûr et Tahta.</i> The lower Beit 'Ûr.
بنو عامر	Ks	<i>Beni 'Âmir.</i> The Beni 'Âmir Arabs. See p. 268.
بنو حارث القبالية	{Ks} {Ls}	<i>Beni Hârith el Kiblîyeh.</i> The southern Beni Hârith Arabs, sons of Hârith, an old noble Arab name (the Aretas of the New Testament).
بنو حسن	Lt	<i>Beni Hasan.</i> The Beni Hasan Arabs.
بنو مالك	Ks	<i>Beni Mâlik.</i> The Beni Mâlik Arabs.
برفيليا	Js	<i>Berfîlya.</i> Berfîlya. p.n.
برقة	Us	<i>Berkah.</i> Berkah. p.n. ; meaning 'splitting,' 'sowing.' See "Memoirs."
بيار ابو ناذور	Nu	<i>Biâr Abu Nâdhûr.</i> The wells of Abu Nâdhûr. p.n.
بيارة خليل الله	Ks	<i>Blâret Khûlîl Allah.</i> The wells of Abraham (the friend of God).
بدو	Ls	<i>Biddu.</i> Biddu. p.n.

بئر العبد	Nu	<i>Bîr el 'Abd.</i>	The well of the slave.
بئر ابي سمرا	Mu	<i>Bîr Abu Sumra.</i>	The well with the brown colour.
بئر احمد	Nu	<i>Bîr Ahmed.</i>	The well of Ahmed. p.n.
بئر العجمي	Nu	<i>Bîr el 'Ajamî.</i>	The well of the Persian.
بئر اقليدي	Ju	<i>Bîr Aklîdia.</i>	The well of Aklidia. p.n.
بئر لعلييات	Nt	<i>Bîr el 'Aleilât.</i>	The well of the upper chamber.
بئر عليا	Nu	<i>Bîr 'Alya.</i>	The upper well.
بئر العمدان	Mu	<i>Bîr el 'Amdân.</i>	The well of the columns.
بئر امية	Nu	<i>Bîr Ameîyeh.</i>	Probably <i>Umeiyeh</i> . The well of the Ommaiyeh (the first dynasty of Caliphs of Damascus).
بئر العمود	Mu	<i>Bîr el 'Amûd.</i>	The well of the column.
بئر عوناء	Mu	<i>Bîr 'Aûna.</i>	The well of 'Aûna. p.n.
بئر عويطل	Nu	<i>Bîr 'Aweîtil.</i>	The well of the vacant places.
بئر عويسية	Nu	<i>Bîr 'Aweisîyeh.</i>	The well of the knife; but perhaps from عواس 'a night patrol.'
بئر عزيز	Ms	<i>Bîr 'Azeir.</i>	The well of 'Azeir. p.n. Ezra.
بئر البيضاء	Mu	<i>Bîr el Beida.</i>	The white well.
بئر بيت بسا بصة or	Mu	<i>Bîr Beit Bassa.</i>	The well of the house of the marsh.
بئر بيت البيادر	Ks	<i>Bîr Beit el Beiâdir.</i>	The well of the house of threshing floors.
بئر البيار	Ku	<i>Bîr el Bîâr.</i>	The well of wells (a name obtained near <i>Khûrbet Deiry</i> ).
بئر البرج	Nt	<i>Bîr el Burj.</i>	The well of the tower.
بئر داود	Mu	<i>Bîr Dâûd.</i>	David's well (at Bethlehem).
بئر الدير	Ms	<i>Bîr ed Deir.</i>	The well of the monastery.
بئر العدة	Nt	<i>Bîr el 'Edd.</i>	The well of the perennial spring, or the old well (close to <i>'Ain Haud</i> , the so-called Apostle's fountain).
بئر ايوب	Mt	<i>Bîr Eyûb.</i>	The well of Job. The Christians call it the well of Joab.

- بئر فخذ الكول Nu *Bîr Fakhedh el Kôl*. The well of the thigh of the hills (pronounced *Jôl* by the Arabs).
- بئر الحبيطة Mu *Bîr el Habittîyeh*. The well of the Habaty Arabs (*Habatât beni Tamâm*).
- بئر الحنجلية Nu *Bîr el Hanjeliyeh*. The well of the Hanjaliyeh. p.n.; probably a dervish order.
- بئر الحريضة Nu *Bîr el Haridîyeh*. The well of the alkali makers.
- بئر حزمية Nu *Bîr Hazmîyeh*. The girded well.
- بئر الحلو Jt *Bîr el Helu*. The sweet (water) well.
- بئر الحطيمة Js *Bîr el Heteimeh*. The well of rubbish; also called نئر اشتوي *Bîr Eshtawy*.
- بئر الحمام Nu *Bîr el Hûmmâm*. The well of the bath, or the well of rain-water.
- بئر الحمص Mu *Bîr el Hummûs*. The well of the chick-pea.
- بئر اخداس Mu *Bîr Ikhdâsh*. The well of Ikhdâsh (scratching).
- بئر اسطح Mu *Bîr Istêh*. The well with the flat top.
- بئر الجشورة Mu *Bîr el Jashûrah*. The well of pasturing.
- بئر الجبالي Ns *Bîr el Jebâly*. The well of the Jebâly (mountaineer).
- بئر الجوزة Mt *Bîr el Jôzeh*. The well of the walnut-tree.
- بئر قديسمو Mu *Bîr Kadîsmu*. The well of Kadismu. p.n.; perhaps from קַדִּישִׁים 'holy men,' i.e., the Magi (it is generally known as the 'well of the Magi').
- بئر القنطرة Jt *Bîr el Kantarah*. The well of the arch.
- بئر القردية Nu *Bîr el Keradiyeh*. The well of the Keradiyeh. p.n.; probably from *Karadah* (refuse of wool).
- بئر القطا Mu *Bîr el Katt*. The well of the crag.
- بئر التياقبة Mu *Bîr el Keiâkbeh*. The well of the Keikab trees.
- بئر الترامة Ju *Bîr el Kerrâmeh*. The well of the Kerrâmeh, a plant with long thin hollow branches.
- بئر خلة المشمش Mu *Bîr Khallet el Mishmish*. The well of the dell of apricots, near *Bîr Wâr el Asad*.

- بئر حلة المقابر Nt *Bîr Khallet el Mûkâbir.* The well of the dell of the tombs.
- بئر الخنزيرة Nu *Bîr el Khancizîreh.* The well of the swine.
- بئر (أبي) خشبية Mu *Bîr (Abu) Khashcibeh.* The well of the muddy ground.
- بئر النخربة Mu *Bîr el Khûrbeh.* The well of the ruin.
- بئر الكف Mu *Bîr el Kuff.* The well of the palms of the hand. It is also called بئر مقطع الشختور *Bîr Muktà esh Shakhtûr* (the well of the cutting out of the one-masted boat).
- بئر قمرة Nu *Bîr Kumrah.* The dusky white well.
- بئر قرام غريب Mu *Bîr Kurâm Gharîb.* The well of the figured veil of the stranger; but see *Bîr el Kerrâmeh*, p. 289.
- بئر القصب Jt *Bîr el Kâsab.* The well of reeds.
- بئر اللتون Nu *Bîr el Lattân.* The sweet well.
- بئر الليمون Ju *Bîr el Leimân.* The well of the lemon.
- بئر لفتان Nu *Bîr Liftân.* The well of Liftân. Perhaps لفتان, from لنت 'turnips.'
- بئر المحس Mu *Bîr el Mahas.* The well of currying leather. Perhaps محس 'the smooth-worn rope.'
- بئر المالك Ku *Bîr el Malak.* The well of the angel. (Perhaps *el Melek*; 'of the king.')
- بئر معين Ks *Bîr Mâîn.* The well of the springs.
- بئر المرمر Mu *Bîr el Marmar.* The well of marble.
- بئر المسطبة Mu *Bîr el Mastabah.* The well of the bench. Near بئر اسطح *Bîr Istêh* ('the well with the flat top').
- بئر المطو Nu *Bîr el Matâ.* The well of the ears of millet, or of the water remaining at the bottom of a nearly empty well.
- بئر المزراب Mt *Bîr el Mezrâb.* The well of the spout; south-east of *Nehy Samwîl.*
- بئر المسلم Nt *Bîr el Musillim.* The well of the saluter, between *Khûrbet Kâwîl* and *Khûrbet ed Dikki.*
- بئر المزة Ks *Bîr el Mizzeh.* The well of hard limestone.
- بئر المتبح Mu *Bîr el Mutîh.* The well of the unfortunate or fated one.



بئر النابت	Nu	<i>Bîr en Nâbit.</i>	The well of vegetation.
بئر النغيق	Nu	<i>Bîr en Nagheik.</i>	The well of the raven's croaking.
بئر النهل	Ju	<i>Bîr en Nahh.</i>	The well of the drinking.
بئر نبالا	Ms	<i>Bîr Nebâla.</i>	The well of apparatus.
بئر النفيس	Nu	<i>Bîr en Nefîs.</i>	The precious well.
بئر النخيل	Mu	<i>Bîr en Nûkheil.</i>	The well of the little palm, south of <i>Wâdy Umm el Kûlâh.</i>
بئر الراس	Ks	<i>Bîr er Râs.</i>	The well of the hill-top.
بئر الرصاص	Nt	<i>Bîr er Rasâs.</i>	The well of lead.
بئر الصلاح	Nu	<i>Bîr es Salâh.</i>	The well of righteousness; near <i>Jôfet el 'Akkâs.</i> q.v.
بئر صالح	Nu	<i>Bîr Sâleh.</i>	The excellent well, or Sâleh's well.
بئر الصليب	{ <sup>Kt</sup> Lu}	<i>Bîr es Salîb.</i>	The well of the Cross.
بئر صنع عطاء الله البحام	Ku	<i>Bîr Sanâ 'Ataâllah el Lehhâm.</i>	The well of the cistern of 'Atâ-allâh the Lehhâm (Flesher); family name.
بئر السبيل	Nu	<i>Bîr es Sebîl.</i>	The well of the wayside fountain.
بئر الشامي	Lt	<i>Bîr esh Shâmy.</i>	The Damascene or Syrian well.
بئر الشيخة	Nu	<i>Bîr esh Sheikhah.</i>	The well of the female saint, near es Sineisil.
بئر الشنار	Nu	<i>Bîr esh Shinnâr.</i>	The well of the Greek partridge.
بئر الصياح	Mt	<i>Bîr es Slâh.</i>	The well of streams of the shout; perhaps 'سياح' surface water, some fifty yards north of the church at Neby Samwil.
بئر السفلاني	Ju	<i>Bîr es Siflâni.</i>	The lower well.
بئر الست	Nt	<i>Bîr es Sitt.</i>	The lady's well.
بئر الصنصاف	Ju	<i>Bîr es Sîfsâf.</i>	The well of the osier-willows.
بئر الصواني	Mu	<i>Bîr es Sîwâni.</i>	The well of flints, near <i>Wâdy Samûrah.</i>
بئر الطاعون	Js	<i>Bîr et Tâân.</i>	The well of the plague.
بئر التلطق	Nu	<i>Bîr et Taktah.</i>	The well of the rattling stones.

بئر أم الفخط	Nu	<i>Bîr Umm el Fekhit.</i>	The well with the split ; near <i>Wâdy 'Alya.</i>
بئر أم الخنفس	Nu	<i>Bîr Umm el Khunfis.</i>	The well with the beetle ; near <i>Kabr Ghannam.</i>
بئر أم الرق	Nu	<i>Bîr Umm ez Zelek.</i>	The well of the slippery place ; also called بئر سيب <i>Bîr Sibsib</i> , the well of the open country ; near <i>Bîr Hazmîyeh.</i>
بئر وعر الأسد	Mu	<i>Bîr Wâr el Asad.</i>	The well of the rugged rocks of the lion.
بئر الوطأة	Ns	<i>Bîr el Wata.</i>	The well of the level or trampled ground.
بئر ياسول	Mt	<i>Bîr Yâsûl.</i>	The well of Yâsûl. p.n. ; north of <i>Bîr Sâhûr el 'Atîkah.</i>
بئر الزاغ	Ju	<i>Bîr ez Zâgh.</i>	The well of the hooded crow.
بئر الزعزرة	Nu	<i>Bîr ez Zârûrah.</i>	The well of the hawthorn ; near <i>Bîr Hazmîyeh.</i>
بئر زين الدين	Mt	<i>Bîr Zein ed Dîn.</i>	The well of Zein ed Din. p.n. ; meaning the Adornment of the Faith.
بئر الزرع	Ju	<i>Bîr ez Zerâ.</i>	The well of the sown corn.
بيرة	Ms	<i>Bîreh.</i>	The well of the palace.
بركة الحمام	Mu	<i>Birket el Hâmmâm.</i>	Pool of the bath (below <i>Jebel Fureidîs</i> , on north side).
بركة الجوباء	Nu	<i>Birket el Jûba.</i>	The pool of the reservoir (at el Jûba).
بركة ماملاً	Mt	<i>Birket Mâmilla.</i>	Pool of (St.) Mâmilla.
بتير	Lu	<i>Bittîr.</i>	Bittîr. p.n. Heb. בִּיתֵר and בִּיתֵר Bether.
البتيع	Mt	<i>El Bûkeia.</i>	The plateau.
البرك	Lu	<i>El Burak.</i>	The pools ; commonly called Solomon's Pools.
البرج	{ <sup>Ks</sup> <sup>Ku</sup> }	<i>El Burj.</i>	The tower.
برج الشيخ مرزوق	Ku	<i>Burj esh Sheikh Marzûk.</i>	The tower of Sheikh Marzûk. p.n. ; meaning 'provided for.'
برج التوت	Mt	<i>Burj et Tût.</i>	The tower of the mulberries.
برقة	Ms	<i>Burkah.</i>	The speckled ground.
البويرة	Ks	<i>El Burweirah.</i>	The little pit.

الدوارة	Ns	<i>Ed Dawârah.</i>	The houses.
الدحيشة	Mu	<i>Ed Dehwisheh.</i>	(Properly دحسآ), The soft or reddish-black soil.
دير اباان	Ku	<i>Deir Abân.</i>	The monastery of Abân. p.n.; perhaps ܐܒܝܢ. It is the Christian site of Ebenezzer.
دير ابي قابوس } دير ابي قنبوس }	Kt	<i>Deir Abu Kabûs.</i>	The well of Abu Kabûs. A name of Noâmân Ibn Munzir (an ancient Arabian king).
دير ابي على	Ku	<i>Deir Abu 'Aly.</i>	The monastery of Abu 'Aly. p.n.
دير العمود	Mu	<i>Deir el 'Amûd.</i>	The monastery of the column.
دير عصفور	Ju	<i>Deir Asfûr.</i>	The monastery of sparrows.
دير العزر	Lt	<i>Deir el 'Azar.</i>	The monastery of el 'Azar ( <i>i.e.</i> , Lazarus).
دير البنات	Lu	<i>Deir el Benât.</i>	The convent of the maidens.
دير ديوان	Ns	<i>Deir Dîwân.</i>	The monastery of the Divân (sofa or council). Also called دير ديوان <i>Deir Dubwân.</i> p.n.
دير ايوب	Kt	<i>Deir Eyûb.</i>	The monastery of Job.
دير الهوا	Kt	<i>Deir el Hawa.</i>	The monastery of the wind. The place stands very high on a conical hill.
دير المحروق	Mt	<i>Deir el Mahrûk.</i>	The burnt monastery.
دير نحلة	Js	<i>Deir Nahleh.</i>	The monastery of the bee; but <i>see Wâdy en Nahl</i> , p. 37.
دير الصليب	Mt	<i>Deir es Salîb.</i>	The monastery of the Cross.
دير شباب	Jt	<i>Deir Shebbab.</i>	The monastery of the youth.
دير الشيخ	Kt	<i>Deir esh Sheikh.</i>	The monastery of the Sheikh (elder or chief).
دير السد	Nt	<i>Deir es Sidd.</i>	The monastery of the cliff.
دير الطاحونة	Jt	<i>Deir et Tâhûneh.</i>	The monastery of the mill.
دير يسين	Mt	<i>Deir Yesîn.</i>	The monastery of Yesin. p.n.
دير الزيق	Nu	<i>Deir ez Zîk.</i>	The monastery of the weft (of cloth). The word also means the sound of opening a door.
ظهر عين	Kt	<i>Dhahr 'Alein.</i>	The ridge of 'Alein. p.n.; 'conspicuous.'

- ظهر دير غنام Mu *Dhahr Deir Ghannâm*. The ridge of the monastery of shepherds, or of Ghannâm. p.n.; 'plunderer' (the hill between *Khûrbet Umm Tôba* and *Bîr el Katt*).
- ظهر مسعدة Mu *Dhahr Mesâdeh*. The ridge of Mesâdeh. p.n.; 'fortunate.' It should probably be *مسعدة* 'of the ascent.'
- ظهر سريس Kt *Dhahr Sarîs*. The ridge of Sarîs. p.n. See p. 312. It is the hill of the trigonometrical point.
- ظهر الشياح Mt *Dhahr esh Shîyâh*. The ridge of the cautious one; the hill just west of Bethany (*el 'Azîrîyeh*).
- ظهرة عابد Lt *Dhahret 'Âbid*. The ridge of the devotee.
- ظهرة ابي رفح Ns *Dhahret Abu Rafâ*. The ridge with the elevation; west of *Mukhmâs*.
- ظهرة دير العمود Mu *Dhahret Deir el 'Amûd*. The ridge of the monastery of the column. Hill of *Deir el 'Amûd*.
- ظهرة الحدادية Nu *Dhahret el Haddadîyeh*. The ridge of the Haddadîyeh. p.n.; probably *حدادية* *Haddâdîyeh*, 'blacksmiths.'
- ظهرة البجينة Mu *Dhahret el Jinneineh*. The ridge of the little garden, near *Beit Sâhûr*, on the east.
- ظهرة جرون زعتر Mu *Dhahret Jurûn Zâter*. The ridge of the troughs, or threshing-floors of thyme.
- ظهرة القضي Nu *Dhahret el Kady*. The ridge of death; or of the decisive man, *Kâât Keis*.
- ظهرة القرع Mu *Dhahret el Karâ*. The ridge of gourds; near *Dhahret el Tabbâkh*.
- ظهرة القرياني Mu *Dhahret el Kreiâny*. The ridge of the aqueducts; near *Hindâzi*.
- ظهرة خلة المغارة Mu *Dhahret Khallet el Mûghârah*. The ridge of the dell of the cave; near *Dhahret et Tabbâkh*.
- ظهرة الرتمية *Dhahret er Retemîyeh*; near *Bîr Fakhedh el Kôl*. The ridge of the broom plant (*Genista retam*), the juniper of the Bible, which grows in this part.
- ظهرة الطبايح Mu *Dhahret et Tabbâkh*. The ridge of the cook; also called *ظهرة أم الغزلان* *Dhahret Umm el Ghûzlân*, the ridge of the gazelles.

دراعة العروض	Mu	<i>Drââh el 'Arûd.</i> A cubit in width. A name obtained near <i>el Keisarântych</i> , applying to a piece of land. See <i>Hindâzi</i> ; it is written also عرود 'sprouting plants,' or 'hard.'
اشوع	Kt	<i>Eshûâ.</i> Eshûâ. p.n.; (Joshua).
الغفر	Lu	<i>El Ghûfr.</i> The guard or toll; a watchtower.
الحبس	Lt	<i>El Habs.</i> The prison, or the church (mosque) endowment; a cell.
الحذب	Ls	<i>El Hadab.</i> The hummock; hillock east of <i>Khûrbet el Ibrij.</i> q.v.
الحاج عليان	Lu	<i>Hâj 'Alciân.</i> The pilgrim 'Alcian. p.n.; a Kubbeh with fine trees, east of <i>Nehhâltn.</i> See "Memoirs."
الحاج حسن الرافاني		<i>Hâj Hasan er Rafâti.</i> The pilgrim Hasan of Râfât.
حوصان	Lu	<i>Hausân.</i> Hausân. p.n.; 'hovering round.'
حيطان الصنوبر	Ks	<i>Heitân es Sinôbar.</i> The walls of the cypress.
حيطان الوصر	Ks	<i>Heitân el Wâr.</i> The walls of the rugged rock.
هندازي	Mu	<i>Hindâzi.</i> The measurer. Close to this title, applying to a piece of ground, was obtained <i>Drââh el 'Arûd</i> , 'a cubit wide.' See above.
حزمة وقيل الخزمة	Ns	<i>Hizmeh</i> or <i>el Hizmeh.</i> The bundle. Perhaps from حزم 'rough ground.'
حنيرة } عرتوف	Jt	<i>Hûftret 'Artûf.</i> The excavation of 'Artûf (near that place).
حفير النبي بولس		<i>Hûfyir en Neby Bâlus.</i> The excavations of the prophet Paul. Springs dug in the valley south of <i>Khûrbet en Neby Bâlus.</i>
حمام سليمان	Mu	<i>Hâmmâm Suleimân.</i> Solomon's bath; an old pool below Urtâs.
الحورية	Ks	<i>El Hûrîych.</i> El Hûrîych. p.n.; perhaps from حور 'the bottom of a well; or it may be from حور 'a plane tree'; or حور 'a houri' (maiden of paradise).
الحوطي	Mt	<i>El Hûty.</i> The walled. A well with a walled court round it (south of Lifta, near the main road).

الامام عمر بن الخطاب	Mu	<i>Imâm 'Amr ('Omar) Ibn Khüttâb.</i> The Imâm, <i>i.e.</i> , Caliph (خليفة). Omar Ibn el Khattâb (a great supporter, and afterwards successor of Mohammed). It is the <i>Kubbch</i> in <i>Khûrbet Umm Tôba</i> .
البحران	Ns	<i>El Jahrân.</i> The dens (rock-cut tanks).
جامع عمر بن الخطاب	Mu	<i>Jâmiâ 'Amr ('Omar) Ibn Khüttâb.</i> The mosque of Omar, son of Khüttâb (the father-in-law of Mohammed, and afterwards Caliph), in <i>Beit T'âmîr</i> .
جبع	{ <sup>Ns</sup> Ku}	<i>Jebâ. Jebâ.</i> p.n.; Heb. גִּבְעָה 'hill.'
جبل الاطواف	Mu	<i>Jebel el Atwâkeh.</i> The mountain of the enclosures; (hill above 'Ain Yâlo, with dry stone walls).
جبل دير ابي ثور	Mt	<i>Jebel Deir Abu Thôr.</i> The mountain of Abu Thôr's convent.
جبل القدس	Ms	<i>Jebel el Kuds.</i> The mountain of Jerusalem.
جبل المكنم	Ks	<i>Jebel el Muküttum.</i> The hidden mountain. Perhaps an error for جبل المتطم 'the quarried mountain.'
جبل السنيق	Mt	<i>Jebel es Sonneik.</i> The mountain of the white plastered house. The top is called بطن الهوا <i>Bâtn el Hawa</i> , 'knoll of the wind.'
جبل الطويل	Ms	<i>Jebel et Tawîl.</i> The long mountain.
جبع	Ls	<i>Jebîâ.</i> The hill. See above, <i>Jebâ</i> ; also "Memoirs," under 'Gibeah.'
جديرة	Ms	<i>Jedîreh.</i> The sheep-fold. Heb. גִּדְרָה <i>Gederah</i> ; 'fold.'
جراش	Ku	<i>Jerâsh.</i> Jerâsh. p.n.
الجيب	Ms	<i>El Jîb.</i> El Jib. p.n.
جوفة العتاش	Nu	<i>Jôfet el 'Akkâsh.</i> The hollow of the thick-bearded one. The last word is also the name of a herb and of the fruit of the Araka (اركة), or <i>Paliurus aculeatus</i> .
جوفة الرتقة	Nu	<i>Jôfet er Ritkah.</i> The closed-up hollow.
الجبوباء	Nu	<i>El Jûba.</i> The water pits; a birkeh and some caves in a rock.
الجبورة	Lt	<i>El Jûrah.</i> The water-hole.



- جورة التمعج Nt *Jûrat el Kemkh.* The water-hole of pride (literally 'turning up the nose haughtily'); but it may be an error for قمح 'wheat.'
- قاعة كيس Nu *Kâât Keis.* The court-yard or plain of Keis. p.n. See *Khûrbet Keis*, p. 234.
- قبر غنام Nu *Kabr Ghannâm.* 'The grave of Ghannâm.' p.n.
- قبر حلوة Mu *Kabr Helweh.* The grave of Helweh. A woman's name, 'sweet.'
- القبو Lu *El Kabû.* The vault or cellar.
- قبور البني اسرائيل Ns *Kabûr el Beni Isrâim.* 'The graves of the Children of Israel'; also called قبور العمالة *Kabûr el 'Amâlikch*, 'the graves of the Amalakites.'
- قبور التنعل Mu *Kabûr et Tcfâl.* The forged or artificial tombs.
- القديرة Ns *El Kadeirah.* The little pot.
- فدان المصري Nu *Kanân el Mûsrî.* The peaks of the Egyptian.
- قنات الكفار Mu *Kanât el Kuffâr.* The pagans' canal.
- قناة وادي البئار Lu *Kanât Wâdy el Biâr.* The canal of the valley of the wells. The short western canal south of the Burak (Pools of Solomon).
- قطمون وقيل دير التطمون Mt *Katamôn, or Deir el Katamôn.* Katamôn. p.n.; or the convent of Katamôn, from قطم 'to quarry.'
- قطنة Lt *Katanneh.* Katanneh. p.n. cf. Heb. קטן 'little.'
- قطاط قنور Mt *Katât Kanwir.* Crag of the summit.
- كبارا Lt *Kebâra.* The caper plant. In modern Arabic *Kebâra* means also a small kiln.
- كفيرة Lt *Kcfîreh.* The little village.
- كفر عتاب } كفر عتب Ms *Kefr 'Akâb.* The village of the steep or mountain roads.
- كفر ناتا وقيل خربة ابي صباح Ns *Kefr Nâta.* The village of Nâta. p.n.; also called *Khûrbet Abu Subbâh.* The village of Abu Subbâh, from a family which lived in the place at one time (Rob., late "Bib. Res.," p. 290).
- كفر روط Ks *Kefr Rât.* The village of the river.

- شَيَّال } كَفْر شَيَّان } Ls *Kefr Shiyân*. The village of Shiyân. p.n.; also called *Kefr Shiyâl*. p.n. *Shiyân* means the plant dragon's blood.
- كَفْر صَوْم Lu *Kefr Sôm*. The village of fasting.
- الْقَيْصَرَانِيَّة Mu *El Keisarânîyeh*. The Cæsareum.
- قِلَادَةُ الْقُطَيْن Ku *Kelâdet el Koteineh*. The necklace of cotton (or of the servants); also called قِلَادَةُ الْقُطَيْنَة *Kelâdet el Koteineh*, with the same meaning. The name is vulgarly applied to a string of dried figs.
- الْكَنِيسَة Js *El Kentseh*. The Church.
- كَنِيسَة الرِّعَاوَات Mu *Kentset er Râwât*. The church of the shepherds. (The Mediæval Angelus ad Pastores.)
- الْقِرَادِيَّة {Mu} *El Kerâdîyeh*. The Kerâdîyeh قِرَاد 'a tick'; a district name. {Nu}
- كَسْلَة } Kt *Kesla*. Kesla. p.n. Heb. כֶּסְלֹן Chesalon. {كَسْلَا}
- الْقَطْع Ku *El Ketâ*. The separate part; a piece of ground near *Beit 'Atâb*.
- خَلَّة عَابِد Mt *Khallet 'Âbid*. The dell of the devotee; near *Bîr Sâhûr el 'Atîkah*.
- خَلَّة الْأَبْرِيكَنَة Ns *Khallet el Abreikneh*. The dell of sorrel.
- خَلَّة الْعَصَافِير Lu *Khallet el 'Asafîr*. The dell of sparrows; east of *'Ain Faghûr*.
- خَلَّة الْبَيْر Lt *Khallet el Bîr*. The dell of the well; near *Khûrbet Deir esh Sheikh*.
- خَلَّة بَيْرِ الصَّنَاف Ju *Khallet Bîr es Sîfsâf*. The dell of the well of the osier-willow.
- خَلَّة الْبَقَّة Ju *Khallet el Buttah*. The dell of the duck.
- خَلَّة الضَّبْع Ms *Khallet ed Dûbâ*. The dell of the hyena.
- خَلَّة الْفَرَس Kt *Khallet el Faras*. The dell of the mare; (near *Khûrbet Marmîtah*).
- خَلَّة حَمَد Mu *Khallet Hamed*. The dell of Hamed. p.n.; (near *Khûrbet el Bedd Falûh*).

خَلَّةُ الْحَمَامِ	Js	<i>Khallet el Hūmmām.</i>	The dell of the bath.
خَلَّةُ التَّسَامِينِ	Mu	<i>Khallet el Kasāmîn.</i>	The dell of the distributors (near <i>el Keisarânûych</i> ).
خَلَّةُ الْخُلْفِ	Ls	<i>Khallet el Khūlf.</i>	The dell of opposition or succession.
خَلَّةُ التَّلَاةِ	Ls	<i>Khallet el Kūta.</i>	The dell of the sand-grouse.
خَلَّةُ الْمُصَلَبَةِ	Ku	<i>Khallet el Musellabeh.</i>	The cross dell (at right angles to the valley).
خَلَّةُ النَّتَشِ	Ms	<i>Khallet en Netesh.</i>	The dell of sprouting plants.
خَلَّةُ السَّمَاقَةِ	Ju	<i>Khallet es Semmâkah.</i>	The dell of the sumach-tree ( <i>Rhus coriaria</i> , Linn.).
خَلَّةُ الشَّامِيَّةِ	Lt	<i>Khallet esh Shâmîych.</i>	The Syrian dell (near <i>Khūr̄bet Nûh</i> ).
خَلَّةُ الشَّقِيفِ	Lt	<i>Khallet esh Shukîf.</i>	The dell of the cleft (north of <i>Khūr̄bet Deir esh Sheikh</i> ).
خَلَّةُ الطَّيْبَةِ	Ku	<i>Khallet et Taiyibeh.</i>	The goodly dell (near <i>Ballût Umm esh Shūr̄it</i> ).
خَلَّةُ الطَّمَعِ	Kt	<i>Khallet et Tamâ.</i>	The dell of covetousness, or hope.
خَلَّةُ الزَّيْتُونِ	Ju	<i>Khallet ez Zeitûn.</i>	The dell of olives.
الْخَنَانِ	Ju	<i>El Khân.</i>	The Caravanserai.
جَانِ مَسْقَى	Ls	<i>Khân Miska.</i>	The inn of the waterworks.
خَانِ الرَّامِ	Ms	<i>Khân (er Râm).</i>	The inn of er Râm. p.n.
الْخَارَوِيَّةِ	Js	<i>El Khârûbeh</i> (properly <i>el Kharrûbeh</i> ).	The carob or locust tree ( <i>Ceratonia siliqua</i> ).
الْخَضِرِ	Lu	<i>El Khûdr.</i>	El Khûdr. See p. 28.
خَرَابُ الثَّرِيَا	Ku	<i>Khūr̄ab eth Thureiya.</i>	The ruins of the Pleiades, or soft soil.
خَرِبَةُ الْعَبْدِ	Ku	<i>Khūr̄bet el 'Abd.</i>	The ruin of the slave.
خَرِبَةُ تَبَّادِ	Ju	<i>Khūr̄bet 'Abbâd.</i>	The ruin of the devotee.
خَرِبَةُ أَبَرْجَانِ	Ls	<i>Khūr̄bet Aberjân.</i>	The ruin of the towers.
خَرِبَةُ الْعَبْهَرِ	Lu	<i>Khūr̄bet el 'Abhar.</i>	The ruin of the mock orange ( <i>Styrax officinalis</i> ).
خَرِبَةُ أَبِي عَدَسِ	Lu	<i>Khūr̄bet Abu 'Adas.</i>	The ruin with the lentils.

- خربة ابي عترة Mu *Khürbet Abu 'Atrah.* The ruin of Abu 'Atrah. p.n.; north of *Sūr Bâhir*, in the valley.
- خربة ابي بريك Mu *Khürbet Abu Burik.* The ruin with the little pool.
- خربة ابي فريج Ks *Khürbet Abu Furcij.* The ruin of Abu Furcij. p.n.
- خربة ابي حويلان Nt *Khürbet Abu Hûcilân.* The ruin of Abu Hûcilân. p.n.
- خربة ابي قليب Lu *Khürbet Abu Kulibeh.* The ruin of Abu Kulibeh. p.n.
- خربة ابي ليمون Mt *Khürbet Abu Leimân.* The ruin of Abu Leimân ('him of the lemon'), from *Neby Leimân*.
- خربة ابي مكير Nu *Khürbet Abu Makîrê.* The ruin of Abu Makireh. p.n. cf. *Kîreh*, p. 237.
- خربة ابي مصيرة Nt *Khürbet Abu Maseirah.* The ruin with the fold. (*Sîr et Tabalâs*.)
- خربة ابي محمد Lt *Khürbet Abu Muhammed.* The ruin of Abu Muhammed. p.n.
- خربة ابي روس Ns *Khürbet Abu Rûs.* The ruin with the hill tops; on the top of a hill near edge of precipice.
- خربة ابي سباح Ns *Khürbet Abu Sabbâh.* The ruin of Abu Sabbâh. p.n.; another name for *Kefr Nâta*, which see, p. 297.
- خربة ابي سعد Nt *Khürbet Abu Sâd.* The ruin of Abu Sâd. p.n.
- خربة ابي سود Lu *Khürbet Abu Sûd.* The ruin of Abu Sûd. p.n.
- خربة ابي صوان Nt *Khürbet Abu Sûvân.* The ruin with the flints.
- خربة عدسة {Ms} *Khürbet 'Adasch.* The ruin of lentils. Two ruins, either  
{Mt} of which might be Adasa. (See "Memoirs.") The former is the most probable. It is said to be also called خربة لجة *Khürbet Lejjeh*, the ruins of the abyss or chasm.
- خربة ابي زعرور Ls *Khürbet Abu Zârûr.* The ruin with the hawthorn (marked R, west of *Beit Issa*).
- خربة الاحمدية Lu *Khürbet el Ahmadîyeh.* The ruin of Ahmed's place or family.
- خربة عيد Ms *Khürbet 'Aîd.* 'Aid's ruin (a common Arabic proper name).

خربة عين الكنيسة	Lu	<i>Khûrbet 'Ain el Kentseh.</i> The ruin of the spring of the church.
خربة عين التوت	Lt	<i>Khûrbet 'Ain el Tût.</i> The ruin of the spring of the mulberry.
خربة أنليديا	Ju	<i>Khûrbet Aklidia.</i> The ruin of Aklidia. p.n. See p. 288.
خربة العتد	Ks	<i>Khûrbet el 'Akid.</i> The ruin of the vault or coping stone.
خربة اللون	Mt	<i>Khûrbet el Âlaun.</i> The ruin of el Âlaun. p.n.
خربة عليا	Lu	<i>Khûrbet 'Alla.</i> The upper ruin.
خربة علميت	Nt	<i>Khûrbet 'Almît.</i> The ruin of Almit. p.n. cf. Heb. <span>בְּלִיטָה</span> .
خربة العلي	Ju	<i>Khûrbet el 'Aly.</i> 'Aly's ruin. p.n.
خربة تمران	Ku	<i>Khûrbet 'Amrân.</i> The ruin of 'Amrân (Amram, the father of Moses). See <i>Neby Amrân</i> , p. 9.
خربة الأسد	Ku	<i>Khûrbet el Asad.</i> The ruin of the bear. Also pronounced <i>Lesed</i> ('licking').
خربة تسقلان	Ls	<i>Khûrbet 'Askalân.</i> The ruin of Ascalon.
خربة عطورة	Ns	<i>Khûrbet 'Attûrah.</i> The ruin of 'Attûra. p.n. cf. 'Attâra, p. 284.
خربة عواد	Ls	<i>Khûrbet 'Auwâd.</i> The ruin of 'Auwâd. p.n.; immediately west of <i>Beitûnia</i> , and east of <i>Khûrbet Bîr esh Shâfa</i> .
خربة بلوط الحالس	Ms	<i>Khûrbet Ballût el Hâlis.</i> The ruin of the green oak.
خربة بردة	Ks	<i>Khûrbet Baradah.</i> The cool ruin.
خربة باطن الصغير	Lt	<i>Khûrbet Bâtn es Saghîr.</i> The ruin of the little knoll.
خربة البد	Mu	<i>Khûrbet el Bedd.</i> The ruin of the idol or temple.
خربة بد فالوح	Mt	<i>Khûrbet Bedd Fâlûh.</i> The ruin of the idol or temple of Fâlûh. p.n.; ('prosperous').
خربة البدادين	Kt	<i>Khûrbet el Beddâdcîn.</i> The ruin of the two idols.
خربة البدر	Mt	<i>Khûrbet el Bedr</i> (from <i>Sheikh Bedr</i> ). The ruin of el Bedr. p.n. See <i>Sheikh Bedr</i> , p. 243.
خربة بيت جازا	Lt	<i>Khûrbet Beit Jâza.</i> The ruin of the house of Jâza. p.n.
خربة بيت جيز	Jt	<i>Khûrbet Beit Jîz.</i> The ruin of the house of the valley side. It is also called خربة سمرة <i>Khûrbet Sübrah</i> , the ruin of the prickly pear.

- خربة بيت مزميز Mt *Khürbet Beit Mizmîr*. The ruin of the house of the flute.
- خربة بيت مززا Lt *Khürbet Beit Mizza*. The ruin of the house of good wine. It may however be a corruption of Heb. *מִצָּה* *Mozah*, 'spring head.' The place is surrounded with springs. See also *Bîr el Mizzeh*, p. 290, and "Memoirs," under 'Kûlônîeh.'
- خربة بيت نوشف Ks *Khürbet Beit Nôshef*. The ruin of the house of Nôshef. p.n. ; 'one who dries.'
- خربة بيت شباب Ls *Khürbet Beit Shebâb*. The ruin of the house of the youth.
- خربة بيت سكاريا Lu *Khürbet Beit Skâria*. The ruin of Beit Skâria (the ancient Beth Zacharias).
- خربة البيتوني Ms *Khürbet el Beitûni*. The ruin of the man of Beitûnia.
- خربة بلد الثوقا Ju *Khürbet Belled el Fôka*. The ruin of the upper town.
- خربة البيادر Ns *Khürbet el Bîâdir*. The ruin of the threshing-floors.
- خربة البيار Ms *Khürbet el Bîâr*. The ruin of the wells.
- خربة بيار لوقا Mu *Khürbet Bîâr Lûka*. The ruin of the wells of Luke.
- خربة بئر العد Kt *Khürbet Bîr el 'Edd*. The ruin of the perennial spring well.
- خربة بئر الليمون Ju *Khürbet Bîr el Leimûn*. The ruin of the well of the lemon. See *Bîr el Leimûn*, p. 290.
- خربة بئر الرصاص Ms *Khürbet Bîr er Rasâs*. The ruin of the lead well.
- خربة بئر الشافع  
وقيل بئر خرابة  
الشافع Ls *Khürbet Bîr esh Shâfâ*, or *Bîr Khûrâbet esh Shâfâ*. The ruin of the well of esh Shâfâ, or the well of the ruin of esh Shâfâ. The last word may mean a narrow strip of land round a property left in order to invalidate the right of pre-emption by the owners of the adjoining estate. It may also be an error for *es Shafâî*, the name of the founder of one of the four great orthodox Modammedan sects.
- خربة البقيع Mt *Khürbet el Bûkeiâ*. The ruin of the open valley.
- خربة بقيع نثار Nt *Khürbet Bukeiâ Dhân*. The ruin of the vale of sheep.
- خربة البريج Ks *Khürbet el Bureij*. The ruin of the little tower.
- خربة الدرج Mt *Khürbet el Burj*. The ruin of the tower.



خربة البصل	Kt	<i>Khūrbet el Būsl.</i>	The ruin of the onions.
خربة الدالي	Ks	<i>Khūrbet ed Dāly.</i>	The ruin of the trailing vine.
خربة الدار	Ku	<i>Khūrbet ed Dār.</i>	The ruin of the house (marked R, north of <i>Khūrbet Duhy</i> ).
خربة دار مصطفى	Ks	<i>Khūrbet Dār Mustafa.</i>	The ruin of Mustafa's house.
خربة دارية	Ks	<i>Khūrbet Dārieh.</i>	The ruin of Dārieh. p.n. See "Memoirs," under 'Attaroth Adar.'
خربة الدوارة	Ns	<i>Khūrbet ed Dawārah.</i>	The ruin of the circuit.
خربة الديبدية	Ms	<i>Khūrbet ed Debeidbeh.</i>	The ruin of ed Debeidbeh. The word means a horse's hoofs on the stones. It may be ذبابة 'little wells.'
خربة الدير	Lu	<i>Khūrbet ed Deir.</i>	The ruin of the monastery.
خربة دير عمر	Lt	<i>Khūrbet Deir 'Amr.</i>	The ruin of the monastery of Amr close to <i>Sheikh 'Amr.</i> q.v.
خربة دير داقير	Js	<i>Khūrbet Deir Dākir.</i>	The ruin of the monastery of the gardener.
خربة دير حسان	Ls	<i>Khūrbet Deir Hassân.</i>	The ruin of the monastery of Hassân. p.n.
خربة دير ابن عبيد	Nu	<i>Khūrbet Deir Ibn 'Obeid.</i>	The ruin of the monastery of the son of Obeid; also called <i>Mār Theodosius</i> .
خربة دير قلوس } قلوس	Ks	<i>Khūrbet Deir Kalūs.</i>	The ruin of the convent of Kulūs. p.n. قلوس means 'ropes'; قلوس 'water increasing in a well.'
خربة دير الرهبان	Js	<i>Khūrbet Deir er Rohbân.</i>	The ruin of the monastery of the monks.
خربة دير سلّام	{ Ms Kt	<i>Khūrbet Deir Sellâm.</i>	The ruin of the monastery of Sellâm.
خربة دير الشيخ	Lt	<i>Khūrbet Deir esh Sheikh.</i>	The ruin of the monastery of the Sheikh.
خربة دير ي	Ku	<i>Khūrbet Deiry.</i>	The ruin of the property of the monastery (of <i>Deir esh Sheikh</i> ).
خربة ذنب الكلب	Ks	<i>Khūrbet Dheneb el Kelb.</i>	The ruin of the dog's tail; just west of <i>Khūrbet Beit Noshef</i> .

خربة الدكي	Nt	<i>Khürbet ed Dikki.</i> The ruin of the hillock; also called خربة السكة <i>Khürbet es Sikkeh</i> , 'ruin of the path.'
خربة إدريش	Ks	<i>Khürbet ed Dirish.</i> The ruin of ed Dirish. p.n.
خربة الدريهمة	Ls	<i>Khürbet ed Dreihemeh.</i> The ruin of the enclosed gardens. See p. 139.
خربة ضهى	Ku	<i>Khürbet Duhy.</i> The ruin of barren ground.
خربة الدوير	$\begin{Bmatrix} Ls \\ Ns \end{Bmatrix}$	<i>Khürbet ed Duweir.</i> The ruin of the little monastery.
خربة ارها	Ms	<i>Khürbet Erha.</i> The ruin of aqueducts.
خربة عرما	Kt	<i>Khürbet 'Erma.</i> The ruin of the dam or dyke.
خربة ارزبة	Ms	<i>Khürbet Erztyah.</i> The ruin of cedars.
خربة العشي	Ms	<i>Khürbet el 'Eshshy.</i> The ruin of the nests.
خربة فعوش	Ks	<i>Khürbet Fââûsh.</i> The ruin of Fââûsh. p.n.; perhaps for فاعوس <i>fâ'ûs</i> , 'a serpent,' 'mountain goat,' or 'a narrow necked bottle.'
خربة فاغور	Lu	<i>Khürbet Fâghûr.</i> The ruin of Fâghûr. p.n. Heb. פֶּעוֹר See "Memoirs," under 'Peor' or 'Phagor.'
خربة فرج	Mt	<i>Khürbet Faraj.</i> The ruin of the cleft. See 'Ain Farâjeh, p. 279.
خربة فواقسة	Mt	<i>Khürbet Fûâksch.</i> The ruin of the melons.
خربة الفول	Jt	<i>Khürbet el Fûl.</i> The ruin of beans. cf. <i>Tell el Fûl.</i>
خربة الغشينة	Ku	<i>Khürbet el Ghashcinal.</i> The valley of the undressed stone.
خربة حبيق	Ku	<i>Khürbet Habeik.</i> The ruin of the herb pennyroyal.
خربة الحدبة	Nt	<i>Khürbet el Hadabel.</i> The ruin of the hummock; just north-east of Bethany.
خربة الحداد	Mt	<i>Khürbet el Haddâd.</i> The ruin of the blacksmith.
خربة حديد	Jt	<i>Khürbet Hadîd.</i> The ruin of iron.
خربة الحديثة	Ks	<i>Khürbet Hadîthch.</i> The new ruin.
خربة الحافي	Ls	<i>Khürbet et Hâfy.</i> The ruin of the barefoot ones.
خربة الحى	Ns	<i>Khürbet el Haî.</i> The ruin of the snake.

خربة حَيَّان	Ns	<i>Khûrbet Haiyân.</i>	The ruin of Haiyân. p.n.
خربة الحَيَّة	Ns	<i>Khûrbet el Haiych.</i>	The ruin of the snake.
خربة الحَبَيْلَة	Mu	<i>Khûrbet Hajcileh.</i>	The ruin of the partridges ( <i>Cacabis heyi</i> ).
خربة الحاج حسن	Jt	<i>Khûrbet el Hâj Hasan.</i>	The ruin of the pilgrim Hasan. p.n.
خربة الحمام	Js	<i>Khûrbet el Hamâm.</i>	The ruin of the pigeon.
خربة حمدان	Lu	<i>Khûrbet Hamdân.</i>	The ruin of Hamdân. p.n.
خربة حمّال	Ku	<i>Khûrbet Hamdhal.</i>	The ruin of the colocynth.
خربة حمّادة	Kt	<i>Khûrbet Hammâdeh.</i>	The ruin of Hammâdeh. p.n.; perhaps حمّانة 'pasturage.'
خربة حنّا	Ku	<i>Khûrbet Hannua.</i>	The ruin of John.
خربة الحرّذان	Nu	<i>Khûrbet el Haradân.</i>	The ruin of the lizards.
خربة حاراش	Lt	<i>Khûrbet Hârâsh.</i>	The ruin of Hârâsh. See "Memoirs," under 'Arath.'
خربة حرفوش	Ls	<i>Khûrbet Harfûsh.</i>	The ruin of the viper.
خربة حارسيس	Kt	<i>Khûrbet Harsîs.</i>	The ruin of Harsîs. p.n.; by the guard house at <i>Bâb el Wâd</i> .
خربة حَسَن	Jt	<i>Khûrbet Hasan.</i>	The ruin of Hasan. p.n.
خربة الهوا	Ks	<i>Khûrbet el Hawa.</i>	The ruin of the wind.
خربة حَزُور	Mt	<i>Khûrbet Hazzûr.</i>	The ruin of Hazzûr. p.n.; Heb. הַצּוּר <i>Hazor</i> .
خربة حَبِيلَة	Lu	<i>Khûrbet Hebcileh.</i>	The ruin of the little terrace.
خربة حَلَّابِي	Ks	<i>Khûrbet Hellâbi.</i>	The ruin of the milkman; probably حلبى the man of Aleppo.
خربة حِيبَا	Js	<i>Khûrbet Hîba.</i>	The ruin of Hîba. p.n.
خربة حرشا	Kt	<i>Khûrbet Hirsha.</i>	The ruin of Hirsha. p.n.; perhaps Heb. חֶרְשִׁים <i>Charashim</i> . See "Memoirs."
خربة الحَوْش	Lt	<i>Khûrbet el Hôsh.</i>	The ruin of the court-yard.
خربة حَوْبِين	Ku	<i>Khûrbet Hûbîn.</i>	The ruin of Hûbîn. p.n.

خرية الحمام	Ks	<i>Khürbet el Hūmmām.</i>	The ruin of the bath.
خرية ابي عواد	Ks	<i>Khürbet Ibn Auwād.</i>	The ruin of Auwād.
خرية ابي بارك	Ms	<i>Khürbet Ibn Bârak.</i>	The ruin of Ibn Bârak. p.n.; ('blessed').
خرية إقبالا	Lt	<i>Khürbet Ikbâla.</i>	The ruin of prosperity; perhaps 'the southern ruin'; also called دير البنات <i>Deir el Benât</i> , the convent of the girls. See "Memoirs."
خرية العسا	Ls	<i>Khürbet Ilâsa.</i>	The ruin of Ilâsa. p.n.; perhaps 'Ελεασά. See "Memoirs," under 'Eleasa.'
خرية اسم الله	Jt	<i>Khürbet Ism Allah.</i>	The ruin of the name of God.
خرية الجامع	Lu	<i>Khürbet el Jâmiâ.</i>	The ruin of the mosque.
خرية جبع	Kt	<i>Khürbet Jebâ.</i>	The ruin of the hill.
خرية الجدير	Ls	<i>Khürbet el Jedeir.</i>	The ruin of the walled enclosure, or sheepcote.
خرية جديدة	Jt	<i>Khürbet Jedîrch.</i>	The ruin of the walled enclosure, or sheepcote. See "Memoirs." under 'Gederah.'
خرية الجمعة	Mt	<i>Khürbet el Jemâh.</i>	The ruin of the gathering.
خرية جنابة الغربية	Ju	<i>Khürbet Jennâbet el Gharbîyeh.</i>	The ruin of the west side.
خرية جنابة الشرقية	Ju	<i>Khürbet Jennâbet el Sherkîyeh.</i>	The ruin of the east side.
خرية جنعر	Kt	<i>Khürbet Jenâr.</i>	The ruin of Jenâr; probably גנער 'a watchman.'
خرية العجربة	Kt	<i>Khürbet el Jerâbeh.</i>	The ruin of the plantation.
خرية جريوت	Ls	<i>Khürbet Jeriût.</i>	The ruin of Jeriût. p.n.
خرية جندم	Nu	<i>Khürbet Jokhdhûm.</i>	The ruin of Jokhdhûm. p.n.
خرية جب الروم	Nu	<i>Khürbet Jubb er Râm.</i>	The ruin of the pit of the Greeks. Compare <i>Ferdûs er Râm</i> at Jerusalem.
خرية الجبيلة	Lt	<i>Khürbet el Jubeiâh.</i>	The ruin of the little hill.
خرية الجفير	Ls	<i>Khürbet el Jufcîr.</i>	The ruin of the half-filled well, or of the quiver.
خرية جفنة	Ls	<i>Khürbet Jufna.</i>	The ruin of Jufna (the large dish).

خربة الجنجل	Ks	<i>Khürbet el Junjul.</i> The ruin of Junjul. p.n. Perhaps an ancient Gilgal.
خربة جرفة	Ju	<i>Khürbet Jurfa.</i> The ruin of the perpendicular bank (cut out by the torrent in the <i>débris</i> of a valley).
خربة جوريش	Ku	<i>Khürbet Jûrish.</i> The ruin of Jûrish. p.n.
خربة الكبوش	Ls	<i>Khürbet el Kabbûsh.</i> The ruin of Kabbûsh. p.n.
خربة كاكول	Mt	<i>Khürbet Kâkûl.</i> The ruin of the herb pennyroyal. It may be an error for كعكولى 'soft stone.'
خربة قريبا	Nt	<i>Khürbet Karrît.</i> The ruin of Karrit. p.n.; from قرط, which means both 'an ear-ring,' and 'clover.'
خربة كبار	Mu	<i>Khürbet Kebâr.</i> The ruin of the caper plant, or of the kiln.
خربة كفرتا	Js	<i>Khürbet Kefrata.</i> The ruin of Kefrata. p.n.
خربة كفر راسى	Ks	<i>Khürbet Kefr Râsy.</i> The ruin of the village of Râsy. p.n.
خربة كفر طاس	Ms	<i>Khürbet Kefr Tâs.</i> The ruin of the village of Tâs (a cup).
خربة كفرورية	Jt	<i>Khürbet Kefr Urieh.</i> The ruin of Kefr Urieh. (Kefrûrich.) p.n. See "Memoirs," under 'Cepararia.'
خربة القريفة	Ls	<i>Khürbet el Kercina.</i> The ruin of the little peak.
خربة خلة العدس	Ms	<i>Khürbet Khallet el 'Adas.</i> The ruin of the dell of lentils; just west of <i>Khürbet et Tîreh.</i>
خربة خلة البيضاء	Mu	<i>Khürbet Khallet el Beida.</i> The ruin of the white dell.
خربة خلة السدر	Ns	<i>Khürbet Khallet es Sidr.</i> The ruin of the dell of the lotus tree.
خربة خلة الطرحة	Mt	<i>Khürbet Khallet et Tarhah.</i> The ruin of the dell of the foundations.
خربة الخمسة	Lu	<i>Khürbet el Khamaseh.</i> The ruin of the five.
خربة الخميس	{Ls Mu}	<i>Khürbet el Khamîs.</i> The ruin of the fifth.
خربة الخان	Ku	<i>Khürbet el Khân.</i> The ruin of the Caravanseraï.
خربة خاتولة	Kt	<i>Khürbet Khâtûleh.</i> The ruin of Khâtûleh. See 'Ain el Khâtûleh, p. 280.
خربة الخنازوق	Mt	<i>Khürbet el Khâzûk.</i> The ruin of the impaling stake.
خربة خير	Kt	<i>Khürbet Kheir.</i> The ruin of good.

خربة النخيشوم	Ju	<i>Khürbet el Kheishûm.</i>	The ruin of the promontory.
خربة النخضرية	Ns	<i>Khürbet el Khûdrîyeh.</i>	The ruin of the chapel of el Khûdr. <i>See p. 28.</i>
خربة قيافة	Ju	<i>Khürbet Kîâfa.</i>	The ruin of tracking footsteps.
خربة كيلا	Jt	<i>Khürbet Kîla.</i>	The ruin of Kîla. p.n.
خربة قديس	Lu	<i>Khürbet Kudcis.</i>	The ruin of the holy one.
خربة الكف	Mu	<i>Khürbet el Kuff.</i>	The ruin of the palm of the hand.
خربة الكرسة	Ku	<i>Khürbet el Kursinneh.</i>	The ruin of the vetches.
خربة القصير	Lu	<i>Khürbet el Kûscir.</i>	The ruin of the small palace.
خربة القصر	Kt	<i>Khürbet el Kûsr.</i>	The ruin of the palace.
خربة التيسيس	Mu	<i>Khürbet el Kûssîs.</i>	The priest's ruin.
خربة القصور	Lt	<i>Khürbet el Kûsûr.</i>	The ruin of the palaces.
خربة اللحم	Ls	<i>Khürbet el Lahm.</i>	The ruin of meat.
خربة اللتاتين	Ls	<i>Khürbet el Lattâtîn.</i>	The ruin of those who triturate or pound.
خربة اللوز	Lt	<i>Khürbet el Lôz.</i>	The ruin of the almond.
خربة اللوزة	Lt	<i>Khürbet el Lôzeh.</i>	The ruin of the almond-tree.
خربة المسمى	Ls	<i>Khürbet el Mahmeh.</i>	The ruin of the fortified place.
خربة المنحروم	Nu	<i>Khürbet el Makhrûm.</i>	The ruin of the mountain peak.
خربة ملكة	Ku	<i>Khürbet Malkat-hah.</i>	The ruin of Malkat-hah. p.n.
خربة مرميتا	Kt	<i>Khürbet Marmîtah.</i>	The ruin of Marmîtah. p.n.
خربة المزار	Mu	<i>Khürbet el Mazâr.</i>	The ruin of the shrine; just south of <i>Wâdy Abu Helweh</i> (marked R).
خربة ميظا	Ls	<i>Khürbet Meita.</i>	The ruin of low ground.
خربة متيقا	Mt	<i>Khürbet Mekîka.</i>	The ruin of the bald patches.
خربة مناع	Ks	<i>Khürbet Menââ.</i>	The ruin of Menââ. <i>See Sitt Menâ.</i>
خربة المراغب	Mt	<i>Khürbet el Merâghib.</i>	The ruin of the open country.



خربة مرج الفكية	Kt	<i>Khûrbet Merj el Fikieh.</i> The ruin of the meadow of the joyous one, or of the fruit grower ; perhaps it should be فقيه ' the doctor.'
خربة المشرفة	Jt	<i>Khûrbet el Mesherfeh.</i> The ruin of the high place.
خربة مزمووريا	Mu	<i>Khûrbet Mezmûria.</i> The ruin of the pipes or flutes.
خربة المسمار	Kt	<i>Khûrbet el Mismâr.</i> The ruin of the nail.
خربة المران	Lt	<i>Khûrbet el Murân.</i> The ruin of the Murân ; a tall slender tree, of which spears are made.
خربة المرصص	Nt	<i>Khûrbet el Murössüs.</i> The ruin of the place of the rubble ; probably from the pavement of cobble stones in the ruins.
خربة المصري	Ms	<i>Khûrbet el Mûsry.</i> The ruin of the Egyptian.
خربة نبهان	Kt	<i>Khûrbet Nabhân.</i> The ruin of vigilance.
خربة النحل	Mt	<i>Khûrbet en Nahl.</i> The ruin of bees ; it may be نهل 'drink- ing place,' a cistern being near it. But see <i>Wâdy en Nahleh</i> , p. 37.
خربة النبي بولس	Ju	<i>Khûrbet en Neby Bâlus.</i> The ruin of Prophet Paul.
خربة ندي	Ls	<i>Khûrbet Neda.</i> The ruin of dew.
خربة النجار	Mu	<i>Khûrbet en Nejjâr.</i> The ruin of the carpenter.
خربة النياتة	Ku	<i>Khûrbet en Niâtch.</i> The ruin of Niâtch. p.n. ; perhaps نياطة ' desert ground.'
خربة نسية	Ms	<i>Khûrbet Nisich.</i> The ruin of forgetfulness, or of credit (as opposed to ready money).
خربة نوح	Ku	<i>Khûrbet Nâh.</i> The ruin of Noah. See "Memoirs" ; also called خربة حريقة الكهنة <i>Khûrbet Hariket el Kahlhâleh</i> , ' the conflagration of the oculists.'
خربة ربع	Kt	<i>Khûrbet Rabâ.</i> The ruin of the harbour or summer-house.
خربة الرخابنة	Nt	<i>Khûrbet er Raghâbneh.</i> The ruin of the Raghâbneh, family name ; (sing. <i>Raghbân</i> ). This is a common form of Syrian proper name.
خربة ركوبس	Ks	<i>Khûrbet Rakûbus.</i> The ruin of Rakûbus. p.n.
خربة الرأس	{Ls} {Nt}	<i>Khûrbet er Râs.</i> The ruin of the hill-top. A second, above 'Ain Haud.

- خربة رأس أبي عيشة Jt *Khürbet Râs Abu 'Aîshch.* The ruin of the hill-top of the father of 'Aîshch ('Âyesha); *i.e.*, Abu Bekr.
- خربة رأس أبي عرة Jt *Khürbet Râs Abu Murrah.* The ruin of the hill-top of Abu Murreh. p.n. The *Beni Murreh* are a well known Arab tribe.
- خربة رأس العلوة Mt *Khürbet Râs el 'Akveh.* The ruin of the upper hill-top.
- خربة رأس الباد Mt *Khürbet Râs el Bâd.* The ruin of the conspicuous hill-top.
- خربة رأس المغار Ls *Khürbet Râs el Mûghâr.* The ruin of the hill-top of the caves; west of *el Kubeibeh*.
- خربة رأس الصنوبر Ls *Khürbet Râs es Sinôbar.* The ruin of the hill-top of the cypress; just east of *Bîr 'Ûr et Talta* (marked R).
- خربة رأس الطويل Mt *Khürbet Râs et Tawîl.* The ruin of the long top.
- خربة الرمانة Ls *Khürbet er Rumânch.* The ruin of the pomegranate.
- خربة رويسون Js *Khürbet Rutweisîn.* The ruin of the hill-tops.
- خربة السعيرة Ku *Khürbet es Sâîreh.* The ruin of the flame; it is perhaps Heb. שַׁעֲרִים. See "Memoirs," under 'Shaaraim' and 'Sior.'
- خربة الصلاح Mt *Khürbet es Salâh.* The ruin of es Salâh. See *Abu Salâh*, p. 278.
- خربة سمونية Kt *Khürbet Sammûnieh.* The ruin of Semûnieh. p.n. See p. 115, Sheet V.
- خربة سمويل Mt *Khürbet Samwîl.* The ruin of Samwil; near *Neby Samwîl*.
- خربة سماسين Ku *Khürbet Sanâsîn.* The ruin of Sanâsîn. p.n.; the word means the protuberant parts of the vertebral process.
- خربة الصفر Jt *Khürbet es Sefâr.* The ruin of the dried plants.
- خربة السملية Lt *Khürbet es Selamîyeh.* The ruin of the Selamîyeh family (marked R, west of *Khürbet el Lôz*); probably p.n.
- خربة شعب ايلياس Lt *Khürbet Shâb Aîliâs.* The ruin of the mountain spur of Elias.
- خربة الشغراب Mu *Khürbet esh Shaghrâb.* The ruin of tripping up (as wrestlers do).
- خربة الشيخ ابراهيم Kt *Khürbet esh Sheikh Ibrahîm.* The ruin of the Sheikh Ibrahim. p.n.

- خربة الشيخ سعد Ku *Khürbet esh Sheikh Sâd*. The ruin of the Sheikh Sâd ;  
 also called خربة أم اشتية *Khürbet Umm Eshteryah*, the  
 ruin of the winter quarters.
- خربة الشخنة Ku *Khürbet esh Shekhetah*. The ruin of esh Shekhetah. p.n. ;  
 perhaps from the Heb. שִׁחָה 'a sepulchre,' as there are  
 rock-cut sepulchres here.
- خربة الشرقية Lu *Khürbet esh Sherkiyeh*. The eastern ruin.
- خربة شوفا {Kt }  
 {Lt } *Khürbet Shûfa*. The ruin of the harrow.
- خربة شويكة Ju *Khürbet Shuweikch*. The ruin of thistles. See "Memoirs,"  
 under 'Socoh.'
- خربة الصياغ Kt *Khürbet es Sîagh*. The ruin of the goldsmiths.
- خربة صير الغنم Mu *Khürbet Sîr el Ghanem*. The ruin of the sheepfold.
- خربة الصومع Mt *Khürbet es Sômâ*. The ruin of the cloister or hermitage.
- خربة صبيحة Mu *Khürbet Sübhah*. The reddish-white ruin.
- خربة الصبر Lt *Khürbet es Sübr*. The ruin of the prickly pear.
- خربة السكر Kt *Khürbet es Sukker*. The ruin of sugar.
- خربة سوريك Jt *Khürbet Sûrik*. The ruin of Sûrik. Heb. שֹׁרֵק *Sorek*.  
 See "Memoirs."
- خربة الصوانة Ks *Khürbet es Sûwânch*. The ruin of flints.
- خربة السويديّة Ks *Khürbet es Sûweidiyeh*. The ruin of the Sûweidiyeh  
 Arabs.
- خربة سويكة Ms *Khürbet Suweikch*. The ruin of Suweikeh. p.n.
- خربة الطنطورة Lu *Khürbet et Tantûrah*. The ruin of the peak (marked R) ;  
 east of *Khürbet el Hebeileh*.
- خربة طازة Lu *Khürbet Tâzah*. The ruin of Tâzah. p.n. ; ('fresh').
- خربة الثين Ks *Khürbet et Tin*. The ruin of the fig-tree.
- خربة الطيرة Ms *Khürbet et Tîreh*. The ruin of the fort.
- خربة أم العدس Ju *Khürbet Umm el'Adas*. The ruin with the lentils.
- خربة أم العمدان {Js }  
 {Ms } *Khürbet Umm el Amdân*. The ruin with the columns.  
 (A second close to *Khürbet ibn Bârak*, to the east.)

- خربة أم العصفير Mu *Khûrbet Umm el 'Asâfir*. The ruin with the sparrows.
- خربة أم الدجاج Ku *Khûrbet Umm ed Dejâj*. The ruin with the fowls.
- خربة أم الدرج Jt *Khûrbet Umm ed Deraġ*. The ruin with the steps.
- خربة أم حارثين Js *Khûrbet Umm Hârtein*. The ruin with the two hillocks, being a double ruin, half either side of the path.
- خربة أم البجمال Nt *Khûrbet Umm el Jemâl*. The ruin of the mother of camels (head of *Wâdy el Jemel*).
- خربة أم جينا Ju *Khûrbet Umm Jîna*. The ruin of Umm Jina. p.n. See "Memoirs," under 'Engannim.' See Section A.
- خربة أم التلعة Lu *Khûrbet Umm el Kûlâh*. The ruin of the mother of the castle.
- خربة أم المنتشة Mu *Khûrbet Umm en Neteshah*. The ruin with the sprouting plants.
- خربة أم الرجمان Ks *Khûrbet Umm er Rujmân*. The ruin with the cairns.
- خربة أم سريسة Jt *Khûrbet Umm Sarîsch*. The ruin with the lentisk.
- خربة أم الشرط Ms *Khûrbet Umm esh Sherit*. The ruin with the strips. Also called خربة المصيون *Khûrbet el Masîûn*. See 'Ain Masiûn, p. 281.
- خربة أم الشقف Lu *Khûrbet Umm esh Shukf*. The ruin of the mother of the cleft.
- خربة أم طوى Mu *Khûrbet Umm Tôba*. The ruin with the good tree or water; but see "Memoirs," under 'Metopa.'
- خربة أم تونس Ju *Khûrbet Umm Tûnis*. The ruin of Umm Tûnis. p.n.
- خربة وادي علين Ju *Khûrbet Wâdy 'Alîn*. The ruin of Wâdy 'Alîn. p.n.
- خربة وادي إدريس Ns *Khûrbet Wâd Idrîs*. The ruin of the valley of Idris (Enoch).
- خربة وادي صهيون Mt *Khûrbet Wâdy Sahyân*. The ruin of the valley of Zion.
- خربة اليرموق Ju *Khûrbet el Yarmûk*. The ruin of Yarmûk. p.n.
- خربة اليهودي Lu *Khûrbet el Ychûdi*. The ruin of the Jews.
- خربة زبود Kt *Khûrbet Zabbûd*. The ruin of Zabbûd. See *Khûrbet Zebed*, p. 51.

خربة زعقوقة	Mu	<i>Khûrbet Zâkûkah.</i>	The ruin of the young partridge.
خربة زانوع	Ju	<i>Khûrbet Zânûâ.</i>	The ruin of Zânûâ, perhaps a corruption of the Heb. זָנוּחַ Zanoah. See "Memoirs."
خربة الزعتر	Kt	<i>Khûrbet ez Zâter.</i>	The ruin of thyme.
خربة الزيت		<i>Khûrbet ez Zeit.</i>	The ruin of the oil; another name for <i>Khûrbet Harfûsh</i> , p. 305.
خربة زونقولة	Kt	<i>Khûrbet Zunûkleh.</i>	The ruin of Zunûkleh. p.n.
خربة ابن السبع	Ks	<i>Khûrbetha Ibn es Sebâ.</i>	The ruin (local form of the word) of the son of the wild beast, or 'of seven.'
القباب	Js	<i>El Kubâb.</i>	The domes.
قبة راحيل	Mu	<i>Kubbet Râhîl.</i>	Rachel's dome.
القمبة	Ls	<i>El Kubeibeh.</i>	The little dome.

القدس الشريف Mt *El Kuds esh Sherîf.* The noble or eminent holy place,  
JERUSALEM.

Under this head are collected alphabetically the notice of all names within the bounds of Major Wilson's  $\frac{1}{10000}$  Survey of the Environs of Jerusalem.

احبال الكبريت	<i>Ahbâl el Kebrît.</i>	The terraces of sulphur.
عين المدورة	<i>'Ain el Madowerah.</i>	The round spring.
عين سلوان	<i>'Ain Silwân.</i>	The spring of Siloam.
عين الصوان	<i>'Ain es Sîwân.</i>	The spring of the flints.
عين أم الدرج	<i>'Ain Umm ed Deraj.</i>	The spring with the steps.
العساوية	<i>El 'Aisawîyeh.</i>	The place of Jesus.
عتبة الغزلان	<i>'Akabet el Ghûzlân.</i>	The steep or mountain road of the gazelles.
عتبة الشيخ جراح	<i>'Akabet esh Sheikh Jerrâh.</i>	The steep or mountain road of Sheikh Jerrâh. q.v.

القدس *El Kuds.*

عقبة الصوان	' <i>Akabet es Sâwân.</i> The steep or mountain road of the flints.
ارض السمار	<i>Ard es Somâr.</i> The brown ground.
عراق الطيرة	' <i>Arâk et Tîreh.</i> The cliff or cavern of the fort.
باطن الهوا	<i>Bâtn el Ha'wa.</i> The knoll of the wind.
بئر ابي شلبك	<i>Bîr Abu Shalbek.</i> The well of Abu Shalbek. p.n.
بئر ايوب	<i>Bîr Eyûb.</i> Job's well. See "Memoirs."
بئر الحاج خليل	<i>Bîr el Hâj Khûlîl.</i> The well of the pilgrim Khûlîl.
بئر الحوارة	<i>Bîr el Hûwârah.</i> The well of the white marl.
بئر القاعة	<i>Bîr el Kââh.</i> The well of the plain or courtyard.
بئر القوس	<i>Bîr el Kôs.</i> The well of the bow.
بئر المشارف	<i>Bîr el Meshârif.</i> The well of the high places.
بئر الرصاصية	<i>Bîr el Rasâsyeh.</i> The rubble well.
بئر الشيخ جراح	<i>Bîr esh Sheikh Jerrâh.</i> The well of Sheikh Jerrâh, q.v.
بئر الثغرة	<i>Bîr eth Thogherah.</i> The well of the frontier or gap.
بئر اليهودية	<i>Bîr el Yehûdîyeh.</i> The well of the Jews; also called بئر شمعون الصديق <i>Bîr Shem'ôn es Saddîk</i> , the well of Simon the Just, being near his tomb.
بئر زيتونات الحويلة	<i>Bîr Zeitûnat el Hawweileh.</i> The well of the olives of the mansion, or of the neighbourhood.
بركة ماملا	<i>Birket Mâmilla.</i> The pool of (St.) Mamilla; from a church which once stood near.
بركة ستي مريم	<i>Birket es Sitti Miriam.</i> The pool of Our Lady Mary.



التقدس *El Kuds.*

بركة السلطان *Birket es Sultân.* The Sultan's pool.

دير القديس بابيلا *Deir el Kaddîs Bâbîla.* The monastery of St. Mamilla.

دير مار نقولا *Deir Mâr Nikôla.* The monastery of St. Nicholas.

{ دير الصليب *Deir es Salîb.* The monastery of the Cross ;  
دير المصلبة *or Deir el Musellabeh.*

فردوس الروم *Ferdûs er Rûm.* The paradise of the Greeks.

حقّ الدم *Hakk ed Dûmm,* for *حقّ الدم Hakal ed dûm.* The field of blood ; *חַקְל־דָּמָא 'Aceldama.'*

الهاوية *El Hâwîch.* The gulf or abyss.

الهيذمية *El Heidhemîych.* The Heidhimîych (Der-vishes). p.n. Lieut. Conder says "the name is said by the Sheikh of the *Heidhemîych* Derwishes, and by Sheikh Yûsef, son of Asâd Fishfish, of Jerusalem, to be called in Arabic 16th century writings, *الهيرومية el Heïremîych*, of which the present name is a corruption. The older name is derived from Jeremiah, the place having been called Jeremiah's grotto since the 15th century. This information is obtained from Mr. S. Bergheim, of Jerusalem. The Jews point out this place as the *בית הסקיל*, 'house of stoning,' the place of public execution. This information is derived from Dr. Chaplin, of Jerusalem."

حمام طبرية *Hûmmâm Tubarîych.* The bath of Tiberius ; also called *حمام داود Hummâm Dâûd*, the bath of David, probably because of its proximity to *Nebî Dâûd*.

جبل دير ابي ثور *Jebel Deir Abu Tôr.* The mountain of the monastery of Abu Thor. *See Sheikh Ahmed et Toreh*, p. 318.

القدس *El Kuds.*

- جبل السّنيق *Jebel es Sonneik.* The mountain of the white-plastered house.
- جبل الطور *Jebel et Tôr.* The mountain of the mount.
- قبور السلاطين *Kabûr es Salatân (Salâtîn).* The tombs of the Sultans, or *قبر الملوك Kabûr el Molûk.* The tombs of the kings.
- التعدي *El Kâdi.* The place of sitting—the tradition being that Christ sat here.
- خلة العجوز *Khallet el 'Ajîz.* The dell of the old woman. See *Wâdy Sheikh el 'Ajîz*, p. 37.
- خلة القصب *Khallet el Kûsab.* The dell of reeds.
- خلة الطرحة *Khallet el Tarhah.* The dell of the foundations.
- الخلوة *El Khelweh.* The secluded spot.
- خربة ابي وعير *Khûrbet Abu Wâîr.* The ruin of the rugged rocks.
- خربر البدر *Khûrbet el Bedr.* The ruin of el Bedr; from *Sheikh el Bedr.* q.v.
- خربة } *Khûrbet Khamîs.* The ruin of the fifth;  
الخميس }  
خربة } *or Khûrbet Khamîsh,* the ruin of the  
خميس } scratcher.
- خربة الخازوق *Khûrbet el Khâzûk.* The ruin of the impaling stake.
- خربة الصلاح *Khûrbet es Salâh.* The ruin of rectitude; perhaps connected with the Aramaic *ܣܠܚ* as the name seems frequently applied to quarried rock.
- قبة العبد *Kubbet el 'Abd.* The dome of the slave.
- قبة الأربعين *Kubbet el Arbâîn.* The dome of the Forty; *scil.*, martyrs.
- كرم احمد *Kurm Ahmed.* The vineyard of Ahmed.
- كرم الشيخ *Kurm esh Sheikh.* The vineyard of the Sheikh.

القدس *El Kuds.*

- قصر اشنار *K'ūsır Ishenâr.* Schneller's house by the asylum; so called from the owner, of whose name it is a corruption. *K'ūsır*, 'a palace,' is used in Palestine for any house.
- قصر التاحة *K'ūsır el K'ââh.* The house of the plain.
- قصر الخطيب *K'ūsır el K'hâtîb.* The notary's house.
- قصر الكرمة *K'ūsır el K'urmeh.* The house of the vineyard.
- قصر القطب *K'ūsır el K'ûtîb.* The house of el K'ûtîb. p.n.; meaning 'the pole'; it belongs to a Jerusalem Moslem family of the name.
- قصر المفتي *K'ūsır el Muftî.* The house of the Mufti.
- قصر الشهابي *K'ūsır esh Shehâbi.* The house of esh Shehâbi, an old Jerusalem family, to which the Mufti above-named belonged.
- مغارة العدوية *Mūghâret el 'Adawîyeh.* The cave of the 'Adawiyeh (family name).
- مغارة العنب *Mūghâret el 'Anab.* The cave of grapes.
- المستوبية *El Muskôbîyeh.* The Muscovite establishment; 'the Russian buildings.'
- النبي داود *Nebî Dâûd.* The prophet David.
- رأس ابو حلاوي *Râs Abu Hâlâwî.* The hill-top with the Halâwî (a thorny plant).
- رأس المدبسة *Râs el Madbasch.* Hill-top place of *Dîbs* (grape syrup). It may be from the Heb. דבשה 'a hill.'
- رأس المشارف *Râs el Meshârif.* The hill-top of the high places.
- رأس النادر *Râs en Nâdr.* The hill-top of the projecting part of a mountain.
- رأس السلام *Râs es Sillâm.* The hill-top of es Sillâm. p.n.; probably Sellâm Ibn Kaisar, one of the companions of Mohammed, who was Governor of Jerusalem under the Caliph Mo'âwiyeh.

التقدس *El Kuds.*

- رأس أمّ الطلع *Râs Umm et Talâ.* The hill-top of the ascent. A road leads up to it.
- رجوم البهيمة *Rājûm el Behîmeh.* The cairns of the beast ; perhaps from بهيمة 'a rock.' These are heaps of flints gathered to clear the land.
- رجم القهقير *Rājûm el Kahakîr.* The cairn of the stone heaps.
- رؤس مصاعدة  
سيدنا عيسى *Râs Mesââdet Sîdna 'Aisa.* The hill-tops of the ascension of our Lord Jesus.
- الشيخ أحمد الثورة *Sheikh Ahmed et Toreh.* Sheikh Ahmed of the bull ; also called أبو تور *Abu Tôr*, the man with the bull. His real name was *Sheikh Shehâb ed Dîn el Mukâddasi.* See Besant and Palmer's "Jerusalem," p. 432. He lived in the time of Saladin.
- الشيخ بدر *Sheikh Bedr.* Sheikh Bedr. p.n.
- الشيخ الدجاني *Sheikh ed Dejâni.* The Sheikh of Beit Dejan. See "Memoirs," under *Sheikh Abu Zeitûn.*
- الشيخ جراح *Sheikh Jerrâh.* Sheikh Jerrâh. p.n. ; meaning surgeon.
- الشيخ كاهر وقيل  
النبي كاهر *Sheikh Kâmir or Neby Kâmir.* The Sheikh or Prophet Kâmir. p.n. ; perhaps the Heb. כהן 'a priest.'
- الشيخ القرشي  
(القرشي) *Sheikh el Korâshi.* The Sheikh of the Koreish, the tribe to which Mohammed belonged, and the guardians of the Kaâbeh or temple at Mecca.
- الشيخ المنسي *Sheikh el Mensi.* The forgotten Skeikh.
- الشيخ محمد  
الحنبلي *Sheikh Muhammed el Hanbeli.* Sheikh Mohammed of the Hanbeli sect.
- الشيخ محمد  
العلمي *Sheikh Muhammed el 'Alami.* Sheikh Mohammed el 'Alami. p.n.

القدس *El Kuds.*

- الشيخ محمد المجاهد *Sheikh Muhammed el Mujâhid.* Sheikh Mohammed the Mujâhid, *i.e.*, one who takes part in a 'holy war.' Close by in the enclosure of the Heidheniyeh are also—
- الشيخ بروح الدين *Sheikh Barûh ed Dîn.* Sheikh Barûh ed Dîn. p.n.
- الشيخ السلطان ابراهيم *Sheikh es Sultân Ibrâhîm.* The Sheikh Sultân Ibrâhîm.
- الشيخ سلمان الفارسي *Sheikh Selmân el Fârsî.* The Sheikh Selmân the Persian (one of the companions of the Prophet).
- سلوان *Silwân.* Siloam.
- رهبنة العدوئية *Rahibat el 'Adawîyeh.* The 'Adawîyeh. p.n., 'hermitage.'
- رهبنة بنت حسن *Rahibat Bint Hasan.* The hermitage of the daughter of Hasan. Also called—
- مغارة العدوئية *Mûghâret el 'Adawîyeh.* The cave of the 'Adawîyeh. p.n.; vaults, called the retreat of Saint Pelagia.
- طنطور فرعون *Tantûr Fer'ôn.* Pharaoh's peak (Absolom's pillar).
- الطور وقيل كفر الطور *Et Tôr, or Kejr et Tôr.* The mount, or the village of the mount. See *Jebel et Tor*, p. 316.
- وادي دير السنيق *Wâdy Deir es Sonneik.* The valley of the convent of the white plastered house. See *Jebel es Sonneik*, p. 316.
- وادي الحمارة *Wâdy el Hamârah.* The valley of the asses.
- وادي الجوز *Wâdy el Jôz.* The valley of the walnut.
- وادي قدوم *Wâdy Kadûm.* The valley of Kâdum; eastern or foremost.

القدس *El Kuds.*

- وادي النار *Wâdy en Nâr.* The valley of fire; it is also called وادي ستي مريم *Wâdy Sitti Miriam*, the valley of our Lady Mary (from a Moslem tradition); وادي ايوب *Wâdy Eyûb*, from *Bîr Aiyûb*, q.v.; and وادي فرعون *Wâdy Fer'ôn*, valley of Pharaoh, from the *Tantâr Fer'ôn*, near Silwân.
- وادي الربابة *Wâdy er Rabâbeh.* The valley of the lute.
- وادي السهل *Wâdy es Sahel.* The valley of the plain.
- وادي السمار *Wâdy es Samâr.* The brown valley, or the valley of nightly converse.
- وادي طبل *Wâdy Tabal.* The valley of the drum.
- وادي أم أحمد *Wâdy Umm Ahmed.* The valley of the mother of Ahmed. p.n. See *Kurm Ahmed*.
- وادي أم العنب *Wâdy Umm el 'Anab.* The valley with the grapes.
- وادي أم وادين *Wâdy Umm Wâdciu.* The valley of the mother of two valleys.
- وادي الولي *Wâdy el Wely.* The valley of the saint or saint's tomb. The Kubbeh or 'dome' of Sheikh Bedr stands at the head of the valley.
- زحويّة *Zahweilah.* 'Steep.' See "Memoirs," under 'Zohelah,' Section A.
- الزويقة *Ez Zurreika.* The little town.
-



- كف ساسين Ku *Kuf Sanâsîn*. The palm (of the hand), *i.e.*, flat place of Sanâsîn. *See Khûrbet Sanâsîn*, p. 310; but it may be a corruption of سلاسيل, literally 'chains,' *i.e.*, streamlets or canals.
- قلعة ابي داموس Ns *Kûlât Abu Dâmûs*. The castle of the hunter's lurking place.
- قلعة الغولة Lu *Kûlât el Ghûlch*. The ghoul's castle. It is also called قلعة صباح الخير *Kûlât Subâh el Kheir*, the castle of 'good morning'; a salutation to the ghoul. *See* "Memoirs."
- قلعة الصوان Mt *Kûlât es Sâwân*. The castle of flint; so-called from a tradition. *See* "Memoirs."
- قلعة الطنورة Ks *Kûlât et Tantûrah*. The castle of the peak.
- القلعية Mu *El Kulâiyeh*. The little castle.
- قلونية (قلونيا) Lt *Kûlônich*. The Latin Colonia.
- قلنديا Ms *Kulûndia*. Kulûndia. p.n.
- قرن ابي زيتون Nu *Kûrn Abu Zeitûn*. The peak with olives; near *Kabr Ghannâm*.
- قرن رشيدة Nu *Kûrn Rûsheideh*. The peak of Rûsheideh; *i.e.*, members of the *Rûshâidîyeh* tribe.
- قرون ابي سرحان Ku *Kûrân Abu Sûrhân*. The peaks of Abu Sûrhân. p.n.; meaning the father of the wolf.
- قرون الحجر Mu *Kûrân el Hajr*. The peaks of the rocks.
- قرية العنب Lt *Kûryet el 'Enab*. The town of grapes. It is almost always called simply *el Kuryeh* by the natives.
- قرية سعيدة Lt *Kûryet Sâideh*. The town of Sâideh. p.n.
- كشتين Ns *Kushtîn*. Kushtîn. p.n.
- قصر على Nt *Kûsr 'Aly*. The house of 'Aly. Also called *Khûrbet 'Arkûb es Suffa*, 'the ruin of the winding mountain pass of the row or ridge.'
- قصر حويص Mu *Kûsr 'Aweis*. The ruin of difficult ground.
- قصر البدوية Mt *Kûsr el Bedawîyeh*. The house of the Bedawin.

- قصر بيطرو Lu *Kūsṣr Beitru*. The house of Peter (Meshullam); situated between 'Ain el Kūsṣṣ and the *Burak* (a modern house so called from its owner).
- قصر البراميا Mt *Kūsṣr el Brâmîa*. The house of Abramius; architect of the Greek convent.
- قصر ابن يمين Mu *Kūsṣr Ibn Yemîn*. Benjamin's house; a country villa.
- قصر جدع Mu *Kūsṣr Jedâ*. The house of the young man.
- قصر النخضر Mt *Kūsṣr el Khûḍr*. The house (or tower) of el Khûḍr. See p. 28.
- قصر الشيخ Mt *Kūsṣr esh Sheikh*. The house of the Sheikh.
- التسطل Lt *Küstûl*. *Castellum* or *Castale*.
- لاطرون Jt *Lâtrôn*. Apparently *Latronis*; being called by the 16th century writers *Castellum Boni Latronis*. In the official list it is called *الاطرون el Atrôn*; and by the peasants sometimes *رطلون Ratlôn*. See "Memoirs."
- لقتا Mt *Lifta*. Lifta. p.n.
- معصر الخميس Jt *Mâsîser el Khamîs*. The fifth wine-press.
- مأحة Mt *Mâlḥah*. The salt-pan. See "Memoirs," under 'Manahath' and 'Manocho.'
- مار الياس Mu *Mâr Eliâs*. Saint Elias.
- مراح الدينار Mu *Marâḥ ed Dînâr*. The nightly resting-place (sheepfold) of the dînâr (an ancient coin).
- المأوية Mu *El Mâwîeh*. The place of shelter (caves by a road).
- مرج التمس Ls *Merj el Kummus*. The immersed meadow; north of *Jebâ*.
- مرج الزعرور Ks *Merj ez Zârûr*. The meadow of hawthorns; near *Wâdy Mûsa*.
- مغاير الرتغبير Nu *Mûghâîr er Retaghbir*. The caves of er Retaghbir. p.n.
- مغارة ابي عيسى Mu *Mûghâret Abu 'Aîsa*. The cave of Abn 'Aîsa; it is west of *Bîr Sufâfa*.
- مغارة البطيخ Ns *Mûghâret el Bâtikh*. The cave of the melon; east of *Jebâ*.
- مغارة بئر احسوتا Ku *Mûghâret Bîr el Hasûta*. The cave of the well of Hasûta. p.n. cf. Heb. הסוּתָה a place of refuge. See "Memoirs," under 'Beit Atab.'

مغارة داود	Nu	<i>Mūghâret Dâûd.</i>	David's cave.
مغارة الحمام	Ms	<i>Mūghâret el Hūmmâm.</i>	The cave of the bath; below <i>Kefr 'Akâb.</i>
مغارة الجحش	Ns	<i>Mūghâret el Jahash.</i>	The cave of the ass; south side of <i>Wâdy en Nimr.</i>
مغارة النجعي	Ns	<i>Mūghâret el Jâi.</i>	The cave of el Jâi. p.n.; ('muddy').
مغارة الجرون	Mu	<i>Mūghâret el Jurûn.</i>	The cave of the troughs or 'threshing floors,' which are near it.
مغارة الثريس	Ku	<i>Mūghâret el Karcis</i> (properly <i>Kurrais</i> ).	The cave of nettles.
مغارة القتلى	Mu	<i>Mūghâret el Kutla.</i>	The cave of the slain; near <i>Khûrbet esh Shaghrâb.</i>
مغارة المسارية	Mt	<i>Mūghâret el Mûsârîyeh.</i>	The cave of the money (literally 'small coins').
مغارة شعب الشرقي	Mt	<i>Mūghâret Shâb esh Sherky.</i>	The cave of the eastern spur; west of 'Anâta.
مغارة الصوان	Nt	<i>Mūghâret es Sûwân.</i>	The cave of flints; at <i>Khûrbet Abu Sûwân.</i> q.v.
مغارة أم فنون	Ms	<i>Mūghâret Umm Ifnûn.</i>	The cave with the by-ways.
مغارة أم التوامين	Ku	<i>Mūghâret Umm et Tûcimîn.</i>	The cave of the mother of the twins.
المحدد	Mu	<i>El Muhaddad.</i>	The boundary; near Bethlehem, on the south.
مقام الإمام علي (ابن ابي طالب)	Kt	<i>Mukâm el Imâm 'Aly (Ibn Abu Tâleb).</i>	The shrine of the Imâm Ali Ibn Abu Tâleb. See p. 216.
منماس	Ns	<i>Mûkhmâs.</i>	The Heb. מִיַּחְמַשׁ Michmash.
منخرش	Ns	<i>Mûkhrûsh.</i>	Scratching.
المناظر	Ls	<i>El Munâtir.</i>	The watch-towers.
المنظار	Ls	<i>El Muntâr.</i>	The watch-tower.
المرقانة	Ku	<i>El Murkâka.</i>	The rolling-pin (north of <i>Beit 'Atâb</i> ).
المستوبية	Mt	<i>El Muskôbiyeh.</i>	The Muscovite establishment (the Russian building). See p. 317.
النبي دانيال	Lu	<i>Neby Daniâl.</i>	The prophet Daniel.

النبي داود	Mt	<i>N'by Dââd.</i> The prophet David.
النبي ليمون	Lt	<i>N'by Leimân.</i> The prophet Lemon. It is a sacred tree, but not a lemon; the name is perhaps a corruption of Lemuel or Eleemon.
النبي سمويل	Ms	<i>N'by Samwîl.</i> The prophet Samuel.
النبي شوع		<i>N'by Shûâ.</i> The prophet Joshua; in Eshûâ. q.v.
النبي طرفيني	Ks	<i>N'by Turfîni.</i> The prophet Turfini. See <i>Râs Turfîni</i> , p. 241.
النبي عور		<i>N'by 'Ûr.</i> The prophet 'Ûr. p.n.; in <i>Beit 'Ûr.</i> q.v.
النبي يمين		<i>N'by Yemîn.</i> The prophet Yemîn (Benjamin), at <i>Beit 'Anân.</i>
نحليلين	Lu	<i>Nehhalîn.</i> Nehhalîn. p.n.; from <b>נחל</b> a water-course.
نجم الورور	Js	<i>Nejm el Awerwer.</i> The star of the bee-eaters ( <i>Merops apiaster</i> , Lin.).
رأفات	{ <sup>Jt</sup> { <sub>Ms</sub> }	<i>Râ-fât.</i> Râfât. p.n.
الرام	Ms	<i>Er Râm.</i> Er Râm; from the Heb. <b>רָמָה</b> Ramah, 'the hill.' In Arabic the word means 'stagnant water.'
رام الله	Ms	<i>Râm Allah.</i> The hill of God.
الرأس	Lu	<i>Er Râs.</i> The hill-top; also <b>رأس أبي عمار</b> <i>Râs Abu 'Ammâr</i> , the hill-top of Abu 'Ammâr. p.n. See p. 268.
رأس العبد	Ks	<i>Râs el 'Abd.</i> The hill-top of the slave.
رأس أبي زياد	Ns	<i>Râs Abu Ziâd.</i> The hill-top of Abu Ziâd. p.n.; south of <i>Mukhmâs.</i>
رأس العتوب	Nt	<i>Râs el 'Akûb.</i> The hill-top of the 'Akûb. The word means 'supplanting' or 'succeeding' (cf. <i>Yâkûb</i> , Jacob); it may however be connected with <b>عقبة</b> 'a steep mountain road,' or with <b>عقاب</b> 'an eagle.'
رأس عرقوب الصفا	Nt	<i>Râs 'Arkûb es Süffa.</i> The hill-top of the winding path of the ridge.
رأس العيازيرة	Nt	<i>Râs el 'Ayâzîrch.</i> The hill-top of the people of <i>el 'Azîrîych.</i> q.v.
رأس البلوع	Mu	<i>Râs el Balûâ.</i> The hill-top of the gulley-hole.
رأس الحوار	Mt	<i>Râs el Huwâr.</i> The hill-top of white marl; near <i>Wâdy el Khûlf.</i>

رأس القراءنة	Mt	<i>Râs el Kerâmi.</i>	The hill-top of the tree stumps.
رأس خميس	Mt	<i>Râs Khamîs.</i>	The hill-top of the fifth; near <i>Katât Kanawir.</i>
رأس الخروبة	Nt	<i>Râs el Kharrûbeh.</i>	The hill-top of the locust tree.
رأس خاطر	Jt	<i>Râs Khâtir.</i>	The hill-top of Khâtir. The word amongst other meanings signifies 'one who moves from one place to another.'
رأس المدور	Mt	<i>Râs el Madûwar.</i>	The round hill-top; north of <i>el 'Aisâwîyeh.</i>
رأس المعيتلة	Nt	<i>Râs el Mâcikleh.</i>	The hill-top of the fortresses.
رأس المشارف	Mt	<i>Râs el Meshârif.</i>	The hill-top of the high places.
رأس المكبر	Mt	<i>Râs el Mukabbir.</i>	The hill-top of the proud man.
رأس النادر	Ks	<i>Râs en Nâdir.</i>	The hill-top of the projecting part of a mountain.
رأس الشبيون	Mu	<i>Râs esh Shababûn.</i>	The hill-top of esh Shababûn. p.n.
رأس الشحادنة	Mt	<i>Râs esh Shehâdeh.</i>	The sharp-pointed hill-top.
رأس الشرفة	Lu	<i>Râs esh Sherifeh.</i>	The high or imminent hill-top.
رأس شونا	Lt	<i>Râs Shûfa.</i>	The hill-top of the harrow.
رأس السلام	Mt	<i>Râs es Sillâm.</i>	The hill-top of es Sellâm. p.n.; near <i>Wâdy Sulcim.</i> See p. 317.
رأس تبالية	Mu	<i>Râs Tabâlich.</i>	The hill-top of herbs used for seasoning west of <i>Kâsr Ibn Yemîn.</i>
رأس الطبيب	Mt	<i>Râs et Tabîb.</i>	The hill-top of the physician; east of <i>Wâdy 'Aisa.</i>
رأس الطاحونة	Ms	<i>Ras et Tâhûneh.</i>	The hill-top of the mill.
رأس الزمبي	Nt	<i>Râs ez Zamby.</i>	The hill-top of ez Zamby. p.n.
ركبة حراسة	Mu	<i>Rikbet Harâseh.</i>	The summit of the guard; near <i>Kabr Helveh.</i>
رجم عنانة	Lt	<i>Rujm 'Afâneh.</i>	The cairn of rottenness; it is of a crumbling character.
رجم ابى شويكة	Ms	<i>Rujm Abu Shuweikeh.</i>	The cairn with the thistles.
رجم عطية	Mt	<i>Rujm 'Atiyeh.</i>	The cairn of 'Atiyeh. p.n.

- رجم البريش Lt *Rujm el Barîsh*. The cairn of the ground covered with variegated herbage.
- رجم الدير Lt *Rujm ed Dîr*. The cairn of the circle.
- رجم الدريبة Lu *Rujm ed Dârîbch*. The cairn of the little road.
- رجم الحيك يعني  
حيك بنت  
سلطان الفنش Js *Rujm el Heik (yânî Heik Bint Sultan el Fenish)*. The cairn of the spindle; *i.e.*, the spindle of the daughter of the Sultan of the Fenish. See "Memoirs."
- رجمو التهتير Mt *Rujm el Kahakîr*. The cairn of the stone heaps.
- رجم لوكار Js *Rujm Lûkâr*. The cairn of Lûkâr. p.n.
- رجم الشيخ سليمان Js *Rujm esh Sheikh Suleimân*. The cairn of Sheikh Suleimân. p.n.
- رجم الطارود Lt *Rujm et Târûd*. The cairn of the projection or prominent peak. See *et Târûd*, p. 245.
- سهل جبع Ns *Sahel Jebâ*. The plain of Geba.
- الصلاح Ku *Es Salâh*. Rectitude. See *Abu Salâh*, p. 278.
- سريس وقيل ساريس Kt *Sarîs* or *Sârîs*. p.n.; perhaps *Sores*, Σάρις. See "Memoirs."
- السبع رجوم Mu *Es Sebâ Rujûm*. The seven cairns.
- سلميط Js *Selbît*. Selbît. p.n.
- صطاف وقيل  
صاطاف Lt *Setâf* or *Sâtâf*. Setâf or Sâtâf. p.n.
- شعفاط Mt *Shâfât*. Shâfât. p.n. The village is said by the peasantry to have been named after a king Shâfât (perhaps Jehoshaphat).
- شعب صلاح Ms *Shâb Salâh*. The spur of Salâh. See *Abu Salâh*, p. 278.
- شعيب الرباح Nu *Shâb er Rabâh*. The spur of the kid.
- شهاب الدين Ks *Shehâb ed Dîn*. Shehâb ed Dîn. p.n.; shooting star of the faith. According to Moslem legend, the shooting stars are firebrands, which the angels hurl at the devils when the latter are found eaves-dropping at the gates of heaven.
- الشيخ عبد العزيز Lt *Sheikh 'Abd el 'Azîz*. Sheikh 'Abd el 'Azîz. The servant of the Glorious One.



الشيخ ابو غوش	Lt	<i>Sheikh Abu Ghôsh.</i> Sheikh Abu Ghôsh; head of a well-known family of robbers, who ravaged the country some thirty years ago.
الشيخ ابو حسن	Kt	<i>Sheikh Abu Hasan.</i> Sheikh Abu Hasan. p.n.; at <i>Khûrbet Jendr.</i>
الشيخ ابو حلال	Ju	<i>Sheikh Abu Helâl.</i> Sheikh Abu Helâl, of the <i>Beni Helâl</i> tribe.
الشيخ ابو فاطمة	Ju	<i>Sheikh Abu Fâtmeh.</i> Sheikh Abu Fâtmeh (father of Fâtimch).
الشيخ ابو زيد البستاني	Lu	<i>Sheikh Abu Zcid el Bustâny.</i> Sheikh Abu Zcid, the gardener. p.n.; (above the gardens of Bittir).
الشيخ ابو الزيتون	Ls	<i>Sheikh Abu 'z Zeitûn.</i> The Sheikh (Sheikh's tomb) with the olive. See "Memoirs."
الشيخ احمد ابو ركة	Ns	<i>Sheikh Ahmed Abu Rikbeh.</i> Sheikh Ahmed of the hill-summit.
الشيخ احمد العمري	Ku	<i>Sheikh Ahmed el 'Amrî.</i> Sheikh Ahmed el 'Amrî (family name).
الشيخ احمد البخاري	Lt	<i>Sheikh Ahmed el Bokhâry.</i> Sheikh Ahmed of Bokhâra; shown half-mile east of <i>Khûrbet el Lôz.</i>
الشيخ احمد الحوباني	Ku	<i>Sheikh Ahmed el Hûbânî.</i> Sheikh Ahmed of Khûrbet Hûbin. q.v.
الشيخ احمد الكرعي	Lt	<i>Sheikh (Ahmed) el Kercky.</i> Sheikh Ahmed of Kerek.
الشيخ عيسى	Js	<i>Sheikh 'Aisa.</i> Sheikh Jesus; in 'Annâbeh.
الشيخ علي	Jt	<i>Sheikh 'Aly.</i> Sheikh 'Aly. p.n.
الشيخ العجمي	Kt	<i>Sheikh el 'Ajamî.</i> The Persian Sheikh.
الشيخ عنبر	Nt	<i>Sheikh 'Amber.</i> Sheikh 'Amber. p.n.; (ambergris).
الشيخ عمار	Ns	<i>Sheikh 'Ammâr.</i> Sheikh 'Ammâr. p.n. See p. 268.
الشيخ عمرو	{ Ls Lt }	<i>Sheikh 'Amr.</i> Sheikh 'Amr. p.n.
الشيخ العربي	Ju	<i>Sheikh el 'Amrî.</i> Sheikh el 'Amrî; family tribal name.
الشيخ البراهيم	Ks	<i>Sheikh el Bureij.</i> The Sheikh of the little tower.
الشيخ غازی	Ku	<i>Sheikh Ghâzy.</i> The warrior Sheikh.
الشيخ حسن	{ Ks Ls }	<i>Sheikh Hasan.</i> Sheikh Hasan. p.n.; in <i>Khûrbetha Ibn es Sebâ.</i>

الشيخ حسين	Ms	<i>Sheikh Husein.</i> Sheikh Husein. p.n. ; at <i>er Râm</i> .
الشيخ إبراهيم	Kt	<i>Sheikh Ibrahîm.</i> Sheikh Abraham ; in <i>Beit Fajîs</i> .
الشيخ إسماعيل	Ku	<i>Sheikh Ismâ'îl.</i> Sheikh Ishmael ; at <i>Jebâ</i> .
الشيخ جراح	Mt	<i>Sheikh Jerrâh.</i> Sheikh Jerrâh. p.n. ; (surgeon).
الشيخ كامر	Mt	<i>Sheikh Kâmir.</i> Sheikh Kâmir. See p. 318.
الشيخ خليفة	Nu	<i>Sheikh Khalîfch.</i> Sheikh Khalifeh. p.n. ; (successor or Caliph).
الشيخ محمود	Lu	<i>Sheikh Mahmûd.</i> Sheikh Mahmûd. p.n. ; in <i>Hausân</i> .
الشيخ منصور	Ns	<i>Sheikh Mansûr.</i> Sheikh Mansûr. p.n. ; ('victor').
الشيخ معروف	Ku	<i>Sheikh Mârûf.</i> Sheikh Mârûf. p.n. ; ('well-known,' or 'kindness').
الشيخ معلّى	Js	<i>Sheikh Muallâ.</i> Sheikh Muallâ. p.n. ; ('lofty').
الشيخ معنيس	Ku	<i>Sheikh Muânnis.</i> Sheikh Muânnis. p.n. See p. 218.
الشيخ مفرح	Kt	<i>Sheikh Muferrîh.</i> Sheikh Muferrîh. p.n. ('exhilarated.')
الشيخ مصطفى	Lt	<i>Sheikh Mustafa.</i> Sheikh Mustafa. p.n. ; the northern <i>Kubbch</i> at <i>Sôba</i> .
الشيخ نذير	Jt	<i>Sheikh Nedhîr.</i> Sheikh Nedhîr. One who makes a vow (Nazarite).
الشيخ نجم	Ms	<i>Sheikh Nejm.</i> Sheikh Nejem. p.n. ; ('star').
الشيخ عميد	{Js } {Lt }	<i>Sheikh 'Obeid.</i> Sheikh 'Obeid. p.n. There is a third in ' <i>Ain Kârim</i> .
الشيخ سعد	Nu	<i>Sheikh Sâd.</i> Sheikh Sâd. p.n. ; ('fortunate').
الشيخ الصالحى	Ju	<i>Sheikh es Sâlihî.</i> Sheikh es Sâlihî ; <i>i.e.</i> , a client of the <i>Salâh ed Dîn</i> (Saladin's) family.
الشيخ سمط	Jt	<i>Sheikh Samat.</i> Sheikh Samat. The word means a thread on which beads are strung.
الشيخ سلامة	Ku	<i>Sheikh Selâmeh.</i> Sheikh Selâmeh. p.n. ; in <i>Jebâ</i> .
الشيخ سلمان	{Ks } {Kt }	<i>Sheikh Selmân.</i> Sheikh Selmân. p.n. See p. 319.
الشيخ شيبان	Ms	<i>Sheikh Sheibân.</i> Sheikh Sheibân. p.n. ; ('hoary')

الشيخ الصباب	Kt	<i>Sheikh es Schâb.</i> The Sheikh of the companions of the Prophet.
الشيخ صباح	Ku	<i>Sheikh Subâh.</i> Sheikh Subâh. p.n.; perhaps Hasan es Sûbbâh, founder of the sect of Assassins; better known as <i>Sheikh el Jebel</i> , 'the old man of the mountains.' (In 'Ellâr el Büsl.)
الشيخ سليمان	Js	<i>Sheikh Sulcimân.</i> Sheikh Suleimân. p.n.
الشيخ السلطان بدر	Kt	<i>Sheikh es Sultân Bedr.</i> Sheikh es Sultân Bedr. p.n.
الشيخ زيد	Jt	<i>Sheikh Zeid.</i> Sheikh Zeid. p.n.; (at <i>Khûrbet Beit Jîs</i> ).
شرافات (شرافات)	Mu	<i>Sherâfât.</i> Battlements.
شقان	Mu	<i>Shûkfân.</i> The clefts; (a cliff facing south).
السفلة	Ku	<i>Es Sifleh.</i> The low ground.
سلوان	Mt	<i>Silwân.</i> Siloam. <i>See el Kuds.</i>
السناسل السلاسل	Nu	<i>Es Sincisil</i> (for <i>Sileisil</i> ). The streams. Literally, 'chains.'
صير التبالس	Nt	<i>Sîr et Tabalâs.</i> The fold of Tabalâs. p.n.; (a cave and tree).
الست حنية	Ks	<i>Sitt Hannîyeh.</i> The Lady Anne (near 'Ain 'Arîk, which is a Christian village on the south-west).
الست منع	Ks	<i>Sitt Menâ.</i> The Lady Menâ. p.n.
الست زهرا	Ks	<i>Sitt Zahra.</i> The Lady Zahra. p.n.; (Venus).
صوبا	Lt	<i>Sôba.</i> The heap. No doubt from the rocky mound on which it stands.
صفا	Ks	<i>Süffa.</i> In rows. <i>See</i> "Memoirs."
السلطان ابراهيم	{Mt } {Lt }	<i>Sultân Ibrâhîm.</i> Sultân Ibrahim; a <i>kubbch</i> in <i>Shâfât</i> ; and another, the southern one, at <i>Sôba</i> .
سور باهر	Mu	<i>Sâr Bâhir.</i> The wall of Bâhir. p.n.; (prominent).
صرعة	Jt	<i>Sÿrah.</i> p.n. Heb. זרעה 'Zoreah.'
الصوانة	Mu	<i>Es Sûwâneh.</i> The flints (near <i>Bîr Istîh</i> ).
تل ابي نادور	Nu	<i>Tell Abu Nâdhûr.</i> The mound of Abu Nâdhûr. p.n.; ('father of vows'). It is perhaps an error for <i>ماطور Natûr</i> , 'watchman.'
تل العسكر	Ns	<i>Tell el 'Askar.</i> The mound of the army.

تَلّ الفول	Mt	<i>Tell el Fûl.</i> The mound of the bean.
تَلّيليا	Mt	<i>Tellîlia.</i> The little mound.
تَلّ القبوس	Nt	<i>Tell el Kabûs.</i> The mound of el Kabûs. <i>cf. Deir Abu Kabûs.</i> Abu Kabûs was the name of the son of el Mundhir, King of Hira.
تَلّ خربة الرمل	Lt	<i>Tell Khûrbet er Rûml.</i> The mound of the ruin of sand.
تَلّ القوقاة	Ks	<i>Tell el Kôkah.</i> The mound of cock-crowing.
تَلّ مريم	Ns	<i>Tell Miriam.</i> Mary's mound.
تَلّ النصبه	Ms	<i>Tell en Nasbeh.</i> The mound of the idol. <i>Nûsb</i> is the name given to stones which were set up in pagan times as objects of worship.
تَلّ الصوان	Ns	<i>Tell es Sâwân.</i> The mound of flints.
تَبْنَا	Ku	<i>Tibna.</i> Straw; probably a corruption of Heb. תִּמְנָה <i>Timnah.</i> See "Memoirs."
الطيرة	Ls	<i>Et Tîreh.</i> The fort.
الطور	Mt	<i>Et Tôr.</i> The mount. See under <i>el Kuds.</i>
أَمّ ليسون وتيل أَمّ الایسون	Mu	<i>Umm el Âisûn, or Umm Leisûn.</i> Umm Leisûn. p.n.
أَمّ العمدان	Ku	<i>Umm el 'Amdân.</i> The place with the columns.
أَمّ عراق	Nu	<i>Umm 'Arâk.</i> The place with the cliff, near <i>Khûrbet el Haradân.</i>
أَمّ الذياب	Ju	<i>Umm edh Dhîâb.</i> The place of the wolves.
أَمّ الرؤوس	Ku	<i>Umm er Râs.</i> The place with the hill-top (two ruins so-called, each on a hill-top facing one another).
أَمّ السمیقات	Js	<i>Umm es Semmeikât.</i> The place with the sumach trees.
أَمّ الشيخ	Ls	<i>Umm esh Sheikh.</i> The mother of the Sheikh.
أَمّ الصور	Js	<i>Umm es Sâr.</i> The place with the rock.
أَمّ الطلع	Nu	<i>Umm et Talâ.</i> The place with the ascent.
أُرْتَاس	Mu	<i>Urtâs.</i> Urtâs. p.n.
وادي الأبيدة	Mt	<i>Wâdy el Abbeideh.</i> The valley of el Abbeidch; perhaps بیدا 'desert.'

وادي ابي علي	Mu	<i>Wâdy Abu 'Aly.</i> The valley of Abu 'Aly. p.n.
وادي ابي حلوة	Mu	<i>Wâdy Abu Helweh.</i> The valley of Abu Helweh. p.n.; (father of sweetness).
وادي ابي هندي	Nt	<i>Wâdy Abu Hindi.</i> The valley of Abu Hindi. p.n.; (father of the Indian).
وادي ابي سفيرة	Mt	<i>Wâdy Abu Sefairah.</i> The valley of Abu Sufairah. p.n.; (father of the little journey), near <i>Katât Kanwir</i> .
وادي احمد	Mu	<i>Wâdy Ahmed.</i> Ahmed's valley. p.n.
وادي العين	Nu	<i>Wâdy el 'Ain.</i> The valley of the spring; by <i>'Ain Sûr Bâhir</i> .
وادي عياد	Ms	<i>Wâdy 'Aiyâd.</i> Valley of feasters.
وادي عين العرب	Kt	<i>Wâdy 'Ain el 'Arab.</i> The valley of the Arab's spring; by <i>'Ain el 'Arab</i> .
وادي عين عريك	Ls	<i>Wâdy 'Ain 'Arîk.</i> The valley of 'Ain 'Arik. q.v., p. 278.
وادي عين الرفيع	Lt	<i>Wâdy 'Ain er Rafîâ.</i> The valley of 'Ain er Rafîâ. q.v., p. 282.
وادي عين التية	Kt	<i>Wâdy 'Ain et Taiyeh.</i> The valley of the spring of wandering.
وادي عيسى	Mt	<i>Wâdy 'Aîsa.</i> Jesus' valley.
وادي العتل	Ks	<i>Wâdy el 'Akil.</i> The valley of the fortress.
وادي حلقة	Kt	<i>Wâdy 'Alakah.</i> The valley of the lentisk.
وادي علي	Kt	<i>Wâdy 'Aly.</i> The valley of 'Aly. cf. <i>Imâm 'Aly</i> , p. 323.
وادي عليا	Nu	<i>Wâdy 'Alya.</i> The valley of 'Alya. See <i>Bîr 'Alyâ</i> , p. 288.
وادي عامر	Ls	<i>Wâdy 'Âmir.</i> The valley of 'Âmir. p.n. See p. 268. There is another (Ku) near <i>Beit Ika</i> and <i>el Burj</i> .
وادي عمار	Mt	<i>Wâdy 'Ammâr.</i> The valley of 'Ammâr. See p. 268.
وادي عناتا	Nt	<i>Wâdy 'Anâta.</i> The valley of 'Anâta. q.v.
وادي العراق	Ls	<i>Wâdy el 'Arâk.</i> The valley of the cliff, near <i>el Munâtir</i> .
وادي عراق مازل	Nt	<i>Wâdy 'Arâk Mâzil.</i> The valley of the cliff of Mâzil. p.n.
وادي عراق الوعر	Ns	<i>Wâdy 'Arâk el Wâr.</i> The valley of the cliff of the rugged rocks; south-east of <i>Mâkhmâs</i> .

وادي العريس	Nu	<i>Wâdy el 'Arcis.</i> The valley of the bridegroom.
وادي العسكر	Ms	<i>Wâdy el 'Askar.</i> The valley of the soldier.
وادي عسيس	Ns	<i>Wâdy 'Asîs.</i> The valley of the night patrol.
وادي العوّج	Mu	<i>Wâdy el 'Aûwaj.</i> The crooked valley (close to <i>Khûrbet Mezmarîa</i> ).
وادي العويني	Ls	<i>Wâdy el 'Aweiny.</i> The valley of el 'Aweiny. p.n.; from عون 'help,' or 'flocks' (near <i>Khûrbet el Lahm</i> ).
وادي العيون	Ku	<i>Wâdy el 'Ayân.</i> The valley of springs.
وادي باب الشعب	Ns	<i>Wâdy Bâb esh Shâb.</i> The valley of the entrance of the spur (east of <i>Jebâ</i> ).
وادي البان	Nu	<i>Wâdy el Bân.</i> The valley of the ban tree ( <i>Salix Ægyptiacus</i> ); near <i>Bîr 'Alya</i> .
وادي بردية	Ns	<i>Wâdy Baradîyeh.</i> The valley of cool places (an open valley with olives, east of <i>Mûklmâs</i> ).
وادي بيت حنينا	Mt	<i>Wâdy Beit Hannina.</i> The valley of Beit Hannina. q.v.
وادي بباجلي	Lu	<i>Wâdy Bejâjli.</i> The valley of Bejâjli. p.n.
وادي بتير	Lu	<i>Wâdy Bittîr.</i> The valley of Bittir. q.v.
وادي بؤاي	Lt	<i>Wâdy Bûwâi.</i> The valley of the nutmegs.
وادي البريج	Ks	<i>Wâdy el Burej.</i> The valley of the little tower (near <i>Khûrbet el Burej</i> ).
وادي الدعوب	Nu	<i>Wâdy ed Dâbûb.</i> The valley of the beaten track, or of the black ants.
وادي الدالي	Lt	<i>Wâdy ed Dâly.</i> The valley of the vine, or of the bucket drawer; (east of <i>Kefîreh</i> ).
وادي الدشيش	Mu	<i>Wâdy ed Dashîsh.</i> The valley of wheaten broth.
وادي دويت	Ms	<i>Wâdy Daweit.</i> The valley of Daweit. Perhaps for دوية <i>Dawîyet</i> (the name by which the Knights Templars were known).
دھيشة } وادي دھيشمي }	Mu	<i>Wâdy Deheisheh.</i> The valley of ed Deheisheh. q.v., p. 293. It is also called <i>Wâdy ed Deheishimy</i> .
وادي الدير	Ms	<i>Wâdy ed Deir.</i> The valley of the monastery.



- وادي دير سلّام Ms *Wādy Deir Sellām*. The valley of the convent of Sellām. See *Rās es Sillām*, p. 317.
- وادي الذياب Mt *Wādy adh Dhîāb*. The valley of the Wolves (a clan).
- وادي الضياع Mu *Wādy ad Diāā*. The valley of farms.
- وادي الدلبة Ku *Wādy ad Dilbeh*. The valley of 'Ain Dilbeh. q.v., p. 279.
- وادي دبار Ls *Wādy Dubbār*. The valley of Dūbbār; perhaps *Dūbbār*, trenches for irrigation.
- وادي الدم Ms *Wādy ad Dum[m]*. The valley of blood.
- وادي فنجد Mu *Wādy Fakhed*. The valley of the thigh; (perhaps قنعت *Fakhāt*, fissure).
- وادي فوكين Lu *Wādy Fûkîn*. The valley of Fûkin. p.n.
- وادي الغدير Lt *Wādy el Ghadîr*. The valley of the swamp.
- وادي غنيم Mu *Wādy Ghancim*. The valley of Ghancim. p.n.; near *Khûrbet Badd Fâlûh*, p. 301.
- وادي الغراب Kt *Wādy el Ghûrâb*. The valley of the raven.
- وادي الحداد Ks *Wādy el Haddâd*. The valley of the blacksmith.
- وادي الحافي Ms *Wādy el Hâfi*. The valley of the barefooted man.
- وادي الحمار Kt *Wādy el Hamâr*. The valley of the ass which would apply.
- وادي الحمود Ms *Wādy [el] Hammûd*. The valley of [el] Hammûd. p.n.; south-west of *Râfât*.
- وادي الحريق Nt *Wādy el Harîk*. The valley of the conflagration.
- وادي حلواس Ku *Wādy Helwâs*. The valley of verdure.
- وادي الحوت Kt *Wādy el Hôt*. The valley of the fish.
- وادي الحمام Ks *Wādy el Hūmmâm*. The valley of the bath.
- وادي الحمص Mu *Wādy el Hummûs*. The valley of the chick-pea.
- وادي ابن عيد Mt *Wādy Ibn 'Aîd*. The valley of Ibn 'Aid. p.n.; the upper part of *Wādy 'Anâta*.
- وادي إنبالا Lt *Wādy Ikbâla*. The valley of Ikbâla. See *Khûrbet Ikbâla*, p. 306.
- وادي اميش Ls *Wādy Imeish*. The valley of the maish trees (*Ziryyhus Palinrus*).

- وادي إسماعيل Kt *Wâdy Ismâ'în.* The valley of Ishmael.
- وادي البجاعر Js *Wâdy el Jââr.* The valley of the hyena, or of dung.
- وادي جبع Ns *Wâdy Jebâ.* The valley of Jebâ. q.v., p. 296.
- وادي البمل Nt *Wâdy el Jemel.* The valley of the camel.
- وادي جريوت Ls *Wâdy Jeriût.* The valley of Jeriût. See *Khûrbet Jeriût*, p. 306.
- وادي جيج Lt *Wâdy Jîj.* The valley of Jij, *i.e.*, the noise made in calling camels. It is close to *Khûrbet el Hôsh.* *i.e.*, 'the ruin of the court-yard,' or 'enclosure.'
- وادي جليان Ms *Wâdy Jiliân.* The valley of Jiliân. p.n.
- وادي الجندب Ku *Wâdy el Jindi.* The valley of the soldier.
- وادي جريوس Mu *Wâdy Jiriûs.* The valley of George. p.n. It leads up to *el Khudr.* See p. 28.
- وادي القاعة Mu *Wâdy el Kââh.* The valley of the court or plain.
- وادي قاقوسة Mu *Wâdy Kâkûsah.* The valley of Kâkûsa; perhaps قاقوة 'a goblet.'
- وادي قنية Ju *Wâdy Kanîch.* The valley of reeds or canals.
- وادي الكلب Ms *Wâdy el Kelb.* The valley of the dog.
- وادي التيتبة Ls *Wâdy el Keikabeh.* The valley of the Keikabeh; a tree so called.
- وادي الترقعة Ku *Wâdy el Kerkâh.* The valley of the echo of falling trees.
- وادي الخليل Jt *Wâdy el Khalîl.* The valley of Hebron (*el Khâlîl* = Abraham).
- وادي الخناديق Ks *Wâdy el Khancidîk.* The valley of the fosses; valley immediately south of *Birket Likia.*
- وادي الخارجة Jt *Wâdy el Khârjeh.* The outer valley.
- وادي النخوخ Mu *Wâdy el Khôkh.* The valley of plums; near *Khûrbet Khallet el Beida.*
- وادي الخلف Mt *Wâdy el Khûlf.* The valley of *el Khûlf.* p.n. See *Khallet Khûlf*, p. 299.
- وادي خشخاش Kt *Wâdy Khushkhush.* The valley of the poppy.
- وادي القبية Ks *Wâdy el Kibleh.* The valley of the south.

وادي القبليّة	Ms	<i>Wâdy el Kiblîyeh.</i> The southern valley (near <i>el Jîb</i> ).
وادي القطن	Ns	<i>Wâdy el Kotn.</i> The valley of cotton (south-east of <i>el Khûrbet</i> ).
وادي القطن	Kt	<i>Wâdy el Kotneh.</i> The valley of the cotton tree.
وادي التميم	Ks	<i>Wâdy el Kûmh.</i> The valley of wheat.
وادي قريّنع	Js	<i>Wâdy Kureikâ.</i> The valley of the noise of falling stones.
وادي الكروم	Mt	<i>Wâdy el Kurûm.</i> The valley of vineyards (south of <i>Birket Iksa</i> ).
وادي اللحام	Nt	<i>Wâdy el Lehhâm.</i> The valley of the butcher.
وادي لوزة	Mu	<i>Wâdy Lôzeh.</i> The valley of the almond tree.
وادي محبوس	Ls	<i>Wâdy el Mahbûs.</i> The valley set apart as a religious endowment. It may also mean 'the valley of the prisoner.'
وادي المراح	Ns	<i>Wâdy el Marâh.</i> The valley of the night-resting place; i.e., 'fold for cattle' (close to <i>el Jâhran</i> on the west).
وادي مارود	Ls	<i>Wâdy el Mârûd.</i> The valley of Mârûd. p.n.; ('rebellious').
وادي المعروج	Ks	<i>Wâdy el Mârûj.</i> The valley of the ascent (a path goes up it).
وادي المسرجة	Ks	<i>Wâdy el Masrajuh.</i> The valley of the lamp.
وادي المزار	Mt	<i>Wâdy el Mazâr.</i> The valley of the shrine; from the <i>Mazâr</i> at <i>Khûrbet el Burj</i> , at the head of the valley.
وادي المدينة	Ns	<i>Wâdy el Medîneh.</i> The valley of the city.
وادي الملاعب	Ks	<i>Wâdy el Melââb.</i> The spring of the play-house.
وادي المقتلي	Ks	<i>Wâdy el Miktely.</i> The valley of the place of slaughter.
وادي المربع	Ls	<i>Wâdy el Mureij.</i> The valley of the little meadow (south-west of <i>Sheikh Abu Zeitân</i> ).
وادي موسى	Ks	<i>Wâdy Mûsa.</i> The valley of Moses (north of <i>Heitân es Sinôbar</i> ).
وادي المصّر	Lu	<i>Wâdy el Musûrr.</i> The valley of the place of pebbles.
وادي المطلق	Jt	<i>Wâdy el Mûtluk.</i> The valley of the free range.

- وادي النحلة Mu *Wâdy en Nahleh.* The valley of the bee ; but *cf. Wâdy en Nahl*, p. 119.
- وادي النهر Ju *Wâdy en Nahîr.* The valley of the river.
- وادي النار Nu *Wâdy en Nâr.* The valley of fire.
- وادي النجيل Ku *Wâdy en Najîl.* The valley of the Najîl (a plant like sorrel).
- وادي النداء Js *Wâdy en Neda.* The valley of dew.
- وادي النمل Ls *Wâdy en Naml.* The valley of the ants.
- وادي النטיפ Ns *Wâdy en Netîf.* The valley of dripping.
- وادي النمر Ns *Wâdy en Nimr.* The valley of abundant water. It is near the great spring 'Ain Fârâh. *See Wâdy en Nimâr*, p. 37.
- وادي النخيلة Nt *Wâdy en Nûkheileh.* The valley of the little palm-tree.
- وادي النسور Ku *Wâdy en Nûsr.* The valley of the eagle.
- وادي النسورة Kt *Wâdy en Nûstûrah.* The valley of eagles.
- وادي الرعيان Mu *Wâdy er Râîân.* The valley of the shepherds ; near *Beit Sâhûr*, the traditional site of the shepherds' plain, near *Kenîset er Râwât*, p. 298.
- وادي الرديدة Ns *Wâdy er Redcidey.* The valley of the turnips.
- وادي روابي Nt *Wâdy Rââbeh.* The valley of hillocks.
- وادي الرمانة Ku *Wâdy er Rummânch.* The valley of the pomegranate.
- وادي صهيون Mt *Wâdy Sahyûn.* The valley of Sion.
- وادي سعيد Ku *Wâdy Sâîd.* The valley of Sâîd. p.n. ; '(Felix').
- وادي صالح Mu *Wâdy Sâleh.* The valley of Sâleh. p.n. ; near *Kûsr Jedâ*, p. 322.
- وادي السمورة Mu *Wâdy es Samûrah.* The valley of the acacias, or the brown valley.
- وادي سلمان Ks *Wâdy Selmân.* The valley of Selmân. p.n. ; probably Selmân el Farsî, the companion of the Prophet.
- وادي السنام Nt *Wâdy es Senâm.* The valley of the camel's hump.
- وادي الشببون Mu *Wâdy esh Shababûn.* The valley of esh Shababûn. *See Râs esh Shababûn*, p. 325.

- وادي شعيب Mu *Wâdy Shâib*. The valley of the little spur; south of *Khûrbet el Bedd*.
- وادي الشامي Lu *Wâdy esh Shâmy*. The Syrian valley; near *Khûrbet Fâghûr*.
- وادي الشباب Ls *Wâdy esh Shebâb*. The valley of youth.
- وادي الشمارين Lt *Wâdy esh Shemmârîn*. The valley of esh Shemmârîn, p.n.; either from *Shammâr*, one who girds up his loins; or *Shamâr*, 'fennel.'
- وادي الشثاقي {Ms} *Wâdy esh Shukâki*. The valley of the clefts.  
{Ns}
- وادي السكة {Lu} *Wâdy es Sikhêh*. The valley of the path; near *Sheikh*  
{Nt} 'Amber.
- وادي السمار Mt *Wâdy es Somâr*. The brown valley.
- وادي سليم {Nt} *Wâdy Sulcim*. The valley of Seleim. p.n.; also the name  
{Ju} of a tree (the *Mimosa flava*).
- وادي السنط Ls *Wâdy es Sânt*. The valley of the acacia.
- وادي سمورة Nu *Wâdy Sârah*. The valley of the picture, or of the rock.
- وادي سرار {Jt} *Wâdy Sârâr*. The valley of pebbles.  
{Lt}
- وادي سويكة Js *Wâdy Suweikeh*. The valley of Suweikeh. p.n.; perhaps  
سويكة 'a little market.'
- وادي السوينيط Ns *Wâdy Suweinît*. The valley of the acacias. See "Memoirs,"  
under 'Valley of Thorns.'
- وادي تبالس Nt *Wâdy Tabalâs*. The valley of Tabalâs. See *Sîr et*  
*Tabalâs*, p. 329.
- وادي الطاحونة Mu *Wâdy et Tâhûneh*. The valley of the mill.
- وادي الطاقة Ls *Wâdy et Tâkah*. The valley of the arch or shelf.
- وادي التين {Mu} *Wâdy et Tîn*. The valley of figs; there is a second near  
{Ku} *Sheikh Muânnis*.
- وادي أم العصفير Mu *Wâdy Umm el 'Asâfîr*. The valley with the sparrows.
- وادي أم الخارزة Nu *Wâdy Umm el Khârزه*. The valley with the Kharazeh  
(a plant like sorrel). The word also means 'a bead.'
- وادي أم القلعة Mu *Wâdy Umm el Kîlâh*. The valley with the castle.
- وادي أم التلعات Nu *Wâdy Umm eth Theleithât*. The valley of tamarisks.

وادي أرتاس	Mu	<i>Wâdy Ūrtâs.</i>	The valley of Ūrtâs. q.v.
وادي الوعر	Nu	<i>Wâdy el Wâr.</i>	The valley of the rugged rocks.
وادي الورد	{Ku} {Mu}	<i>Wâdy el Werd.</i>	The valley of roses, or of going down to water. See 'Ain Yerdeh, p. 265. A second of the name occurs further west. The valley near Jerusalem is cultivated with roses.
وادي ياسول	Mt	<i>Wâdy Yâsûl.</i>	The valley of Yâsûl. p.n.
وادي زكريّا	Ju	<i>Wâdy Zakariya.</i>	The valley of Zakariya; named from the village.
وادي زعيط	Ls	<i>Wâdy Zâit.</i>	The valley of balsam; vulgar Arabic for سعيط The word also means 'snuff.'
وادي زاوية	Nt	<i>Wâdy Zâwich.</i>	The valley of the corner or hermitage; north of <i>Abu Dîs</i> .
وادي زريق	Ns	<i>Wâdy Zercik.</i>	The grey valley; south of <i>Jebâ</i> , north of <i>Kabûr Beni Isrâîm</i> .
وادي زعري	Mt	<i>Wâdy Zimry.</i>	The valley of the piper.
وعرابي غازي	Mu	<i>Wâr Abu Ghâzy.</i>	The rugged rocks of the father of the warrior; south of <i>Bîr Istêh</i> .
وعرة الحمير	Jt	<i>Wâret el Hamîr.</i>	The rugged rocks of the asses; west of <i>Khûrbet el Fâl</i> .
وعرة الخروبة	Mu	<i>Wâret el Kharrûbeh.</i>	The rugged rocks of the locust tree; close to <i>Râs el Balûâ</i> on the east.
الوردانة	Ns	<i>El Werdâneh.</i>	The watering place; east of <i>Mukhmâs</i> .
الولجة	Lu	<i>El Weljeh.</i>	The bosom of the hill; so called from its position.
يالو	Ks	<i>Yâlô. Yâlô.</i>	p.n.; Heb. <span>אֵילֹן</span> (place of the fallow deer), <i>Ajalon</i> .
زكريّا	Ju	<i>Zakariya.</i>	Zacharias. See "Memoirs."
زيتونة النبي	Mt	<i>Zeitûnet en Neby.</i>	The Prophet's olive; on the <i>Râs el Mukabbir</i> . See the tradition given in the "Memoirs."





## SHEET XVIII.

اجار العز	Ou	<i>Ahjâr el 'Azz.</i>	The hard rocks.
عين عروس	Qs	<i>'Ain 'Arûs.</i>	The spring of the bride.
عين الدوك	Os	<i>'Ain ed Dûk.</i>	The spring of ed Dûk (Δωκ). See "Memoirs," under 'Docus.'
عين الفشكة	Pu	<i>'Ain el Feshkhal.</i>	The spring of el Feshkah. p.n.
عين حجلة	Qt	<i>'Ain Hajlah.</i>	The spring of the partridge.
عين الجبكيير	Pt	<i>'Ain el Jcheiyir.</i>	The spring of the little den.
عين التلت	Os	<i>'Ain el Kelt.</i>	The spring of the mountain hollow or tarn.
عين النويمة	Os	<i>'Ain en Nûeiâmeh.</i>	The spring of the soft soil. It is also called نواجة (plural of ناعم), with the same meaning).
عين التنور	Pu	<i>'Ain et Tannâr.</i>	Spring of the oven or reservoir.
عين وادي فارّة	Nt	<i>'Ain Wâdy Fârah.</i>	The spring of the valley of the mouse.
عقبة الخطابة	Nu	<i>'Akabet el Hattâbeh.</i>	The steep or mountain road of fire-wood carriers.
عقبة المعارجة	Nu	<i>'Akabet el M'ârajeh.</i>	The steep or mountain road of steps.
عقبة الشريف	Ps	<i>'Akabet esh Sherîf.</i>	The steep or mountain road of the noble or eminent one.
عقبة الاكراد	Ot	<i>'Akûbet el Akrâd.</i>	The ascent of the Kurds.
العلييات	Os	<i>'El 'Aleilât.</i>	The upper chambers (a cave with three entrances).
عرب العبيدية	{Nu } {Ou }	<i>'Arab el 'Abbeidiyeh.</i>	The Abbeidiyeh (serf) Arabs (the servants of the Mar Saba monastery).
عرب العبيد	{Os } {Ps }	<i>'Arab el 'Abîd.</i>	The 'Abîd (slave) Arabs.
عرب ابي نسير	Os	<i>'Arab (el) Abu Nûseir.</i>	The Abu Nûseir Arabs ( <i>nuseir</i> means a 'little eagle').

- عرب احتيمات {Nt } {Ot } 'Arab el Heteimât. The Heteimât Arabs. p.n.
- عرب صواحره الوادي {Ot } {Nu } 'Arab Sâwaharet el Wâdy. The Arabs of the deserts of the valley.
- عراق ابى القرع Nt 'Arâk Abu 'l Karâ. The cliff with the bald patch.
- عراق الدير Nt 'Arâk ed Deir. The cliff, cavern, or buttress of the monastery.
- عراق ابراهيم Nt 'Arâk Ibrahîm. The cliff, cavern, or buttress of Abraham.
- عراق سعيد Ns 'Arâk Sâîd. The cliff, cavern, or buttress of Sâîd. p.n.
- ارض المقام Ps *Ard el Mûkâm.* The land of the station (shrine); applied to the neighbourhood of Mûkâm el Imâm 'Aly. See p. 323.
- بحر لوط Bahr Lût. The sea of Lot (usually called بحيرة لوط Baheirat Lût, Lot's lake). The Dead Sea.
- بيت جبر التوفاني Os *Beit Jûbr el Fôkânî.* The upper Beit Jûbr.
- بيت جبر التحتاني Js *Beit Jûbr et Tahtânî.* The lower Beit Jûbr. The house of Jûbr. p.n.; meaning to 'set a broken bone'; but it may be a corruption of *Κυπρος*. See "Memoirs," under 'Cyprus.'
- بلم الضيف Ot *Belâm ed Deif.* The belâm of the guest. *Belâm* is the name of a plant. The name applies to a hill-side covered with *bellâm* (*Poterium spinosum*).
- بلاوة الذهبيان Pt *Belâzwet edh Dheheibân.* The misfortune or trial of the passers by. The point commonly visited by travellers.
- بئار المعزىة Nu *Bîâr el Mâziyeh.* The wells of the Mâziyeh (goat herd) Arabs.
- بئر ابى هندي Nt *Bîr Abu Hindî.* The well of the father of the Indian.
- بئر ابى كلاب Nu *Bîr Abu Kelâb.* The well of Abu Kelâb (the father of dogs). An Arab tribal name.
- بئر ابى شعلة Ou *Bîr Abu Shuâleh.* The well with the cavern; Heb. שְׂעֵלָה. The word is used in this sense throughout the country, and this well is close to a great cavern. See "Memoirs."
- بئر العذوا Nu *Bîr el 'Adwa.* The well of the thorny tree.
- بئر العمارة Ou *Bîr el 'Ammâra.* The well of the edifice.
- بئر الاطرش Os *Bîr el Âtrash.* The well of the deaf man.

بئر البتوق	Nu	<i>Bîr el Bakkūk.</i>	The well of bugs, or sand-flies.
بئر الصيقة	Nu	<i>Bîr ed Dîkah.</i>	The narrow well.
بئر الفتحة	Ot	<i>Bîr el Fukhteh.</i>	The well of the crack (in the rock). It is called also بئر أبي العون <i>Bîr Abu el 'Aûn</i> , the 'well of the father of the flock.'
بئر الغزالة	Nu	<i>Bîr el Ghûzâleh.</i>	The well of the gazelle.
بئر حيدر	Ps	<i>Bîr Heider.</i>	The well of Heider (a name of Inâm Aly).
بئر ابراهيم	Nu	<i>Bîr Ibrahîm.</i>	Ibrahim's well.
بئر ابتاني	Nu	<i>Bîr Ibtâni.</i>	The well of Ibtâni. p.n.
بئر الجميع	Nt	<i>Bîr el Jemîâ.</i>	The well of the gathering.
بئر جوفة العلندة	Nu	<i>Bîr Jôfet el 'Alandah.</i>	The well of the hollow of the thorn tree.
بئر القطار	Ou	<i>Bîr el Katâr.</i>	The well of drops, or of the train or string (of camels); it is supplied by an aqueduct.
بئر القنطرة	Nu	<i>Bîr el Kattîych.</i>	The hewn well.
بئر الخليل الجديد	Nt	<i>Bîr el Khaleil (el Judîd).</i>	The new well of the gap.
بئر الخاربة	Ou	<i>Bîr el Khârbch.</i>	The ruined well.
بئر القريمزان	Nu	<i>Bîr el Kurcimzân.</i>	The well of the crimson places; probably from the colour of the marl.
بئر القرن	Ot	<i>Bîr el Kûrn.</i>	The well of the peak.
بئر القطفي	Nu	<i>Bîr el Kûtûfi.</i>	The well of the St. John's wort.
بئر المنحروم	Nt	<i>Bîr el Makhrûm.</i>	The well of the mountain peak.
بئر الملاق	Ot	<i>Bîr el Malâki.</i>	The well of the <i>Meleki</i> stone (ملقة a smooth stone).
بئر معلى	Nu	<i>Bîr Muâlla.</i>	The well of the watering place.
بئر مخيبة	Nu	<i>Bîr Mukheibeh.</i>	The hidden well; in the corner of a valley.
بئر الراوع	Ot	<i>Bîr er Râwâwâ.</i>	The well of the Râwâwâ (name of an ancient Arab tribe).
بئر السفاني	Nu	<i>Bîr es Safâfi.</i>	The well of the camel cropping dry herbage.

بئر الصلاح	Nu	<i>Bîr es Salâh.</i> The well of es Salâh. See <i>Abu Salâh</i> , p. 278.
بئر السوق	Nu	<i>Bîr es Sâk.</i> The well of the market. See "Memoirs," under 'Zuk.'
بئر السكيرية	Nu	<i>Bîr es Sukeirîyeh.</i> The well of the dam.
بئر السوسة	Ot	<i>Bîr es Sûseh.</i> The well of the liquorice plant.
بئر الثمايل	Nu	<i>Bîr eth Themâil.</i> The well of the shallow water-pits.
بئر أمّات العنارب	Nu	<i>Bîr Umât el 'Akârib.</i> The well of the mothers of scorpions.
بئر أمّ النوس	Ou	<i>Bîr Umm el Fâs.</i> The well with the pickaxes. (Hewn in soft rock; a square reservoir.)
بئر أمّ الثليثات	Nu	<i>Bîr Umm eth Theleithât.</i> The valley of the place with the tamarisks.
بئر أمّ الزلط	Ou	<i>Bîr Umm ez Zallat.</i> The well with the pebbles.
بئر الويبدية	Ot	<i>Bîr el Weibedeh.</i> The well of the mountain pass.
بئر الزرع	Ot	<i>Bîr ez Zerâ.</i> The well of sown corn.
بركة حرب	Os	<i>Birket Harb.</i> The pool of Harb. p.n.; meaning 'battle,' or 'a spear.'
بركة جلمجولية	Ps	<i>Birket Jiljûlieh.</i> The pool of Gilgal. See "Memoirs."
بركة موسى	Ps	<i>Birket Mûsa.</i> The pool of Moses. See "Memoirs."
بئر أمّ طير	Ot	<i>Biyâret Umm Teir.</i> The wells with the birds.
البتّيع	Ou	<i>El Bukciâ.</i> The little plateau.
برج الحمار	Nu	<i>Burj el Hammâr.</i> The tower of the asses.
بوابات الهوا	Ot	<i>Buweibât el Hawa.</i> The gates of the wind.
دبوس العبد	Ot	<i>Dabbâs el 'Abd.</i> The club of the slave.
دار عتقل الغوير	Nu	<i>Dâr Maktal el Ghurweir.</i> The house (region) of the place of slaughter in the hollow (from the hermits' caves in the rocks).
دار أمّ قلعة	Ou	<i>Dâr Umm Kîlâh.</i> The house (region) with the castle (a hill-top without buildings).
دير القلت	Os	<i>Deir el Kelt.</i> The monastery of el Kelt. See 'Ain el Kelt, p. 339.

دير ملكك	Ot	<i>Deir Mukelik.</i> The monastery of Mukelik. p.n.
درب الرواجيب	Pt	<i>Derb er Rââjîb.</i> The road of the Rejeb pilgrims (used by the pilgrims visiting <i>Neby Mûsa</i> ).
ظهرة ذنيب عمر	Pt	<i>Dhahret Dhencib 'Aiyâr.</i> The ridge of the tail of the wild ass; a precipice down which a torrent flows in winter.
ظهرة الهوا	Ot	<i>Dhahret el Hawa.</i> The ridge of the wind.
ظهرة ابن رشيد	Ot	<i>Dhahret Ibn Rushîd.</i> The ridge of the son of Rushid. p.n.; probably from the Rusheidiyeh Arabs.
ظهرة التذية	Ps	<i>Dhahret eth Thenîych.</i> The ridge of the mountain road. See also "Memoirs."
الذويات	Ps	<i>Edh Dha'wiât.</i> The withered herbage.
دبية، خوث	Nu	<i>Dubeibet K'hôth.</i> The little soft patch; applied to ground near a well.
اريجا	Ps	<i>Ertha.</i> Erihâ; the Heb. יְרִיחוֹ Jericho.
الغور		<i>El Ghôr.</i> The hollow (lowland or depression). It applies also to the higher plain or upper level of the Jordan valley, in which is <i>es Zôr</i> .
الغورانبة	Qs	<i>El Ghôrânîych.</i> The place of the Arabs of the <i>Ghor</i> .
الحديدون	Ot	<i>El Hadeidûn.</i> El Hadeidûn. p.n.; from حَدَّ 'border,' 'limit.'
حجر الاصبع	Pt	<i>Hajr el Asbâh</i> or <i>Subâh.</i> The reddish-white stone: but see "Memoirs."
حجر المنبتة	Pt	<i>Hajr el Minbetch.</i> The stone of the vegetation.
حتو الصراحي	Pu	<i>Hakku ed Drâhy.</i> The rugged valley side of the kicking horse, or of the assailant.
حتو مطاير	Pu	<i>Hakku Metâmîr.</i> The rugged valley side of underground granaries (singular مَطْمُور 'Metamore').
حسن الراعي	Pt	<i>Hasan er Rââi.</i> Hasan the shepherd.
الحنو	Ot	<i>El Henû.</i> The bend.
حنو ابى حميد	Ps	<i>Henû Abu 'l Hameid.</i> The bend of Abu 'l Hamîd. p.n.
احرمة	Nu	<i>El Hirmeh.</i> The sanctuary, or forbidden ground.
الحصن	Ns	<i>El Hosn.</i> The fortress; a rocky precipice.

- حديب الزوار Ot *Hudeib ez Zûwâr.* The travellers' hillock.
- حرقة الخطابة Nu *Hurubbet el Hattâbeh.* The cistern of the firewood carriers.
- جبل اكتيف Ot *Jebel Ekteif.* The mountain of the shoulder.
- جبل جوفة شرف Ot *Jebel Jôfet Sherif.* The mountain of the hollow of the noble one, or of the eminent place.
- جبل { الكمامون } Ot *Jebel ed Kammûm or Kammân.* The mountain of the unripe grape, or of 'the eye' كجم. Its other name is حثيرة *el Hathrîrah*, which is connected with حثير 'a grape-stone just opening,' or with حثرة a round piece of earth. The title is perhaps connected with the tradition of vineyards in the *Bukeia*.
- جبل قرنطل Ps *Jebel Kûrûntûl.* For *quarantana*, 'forty days'; from the tradition of the Temptation. See "Memoirs."
- الجبتيير Pt *El Jehciyir.* The little den. cf. 'Ain el Jehciyir, p. 339.
- جلجل الغوراني Nu *Jiljil el Ghôrâni.* The circle of the Arabs of the Ghor or lowland. The word *Jiljil* جِلْجِل is interesting, but has no connection with *Gilgal*.
- جسر ابي غبوس Ps *Jisr Abu Ghabbûsh.* The bridge of Abu Ghabbûsh. p.n.
- جسر الدير Os *Jisr ed Deir.* The bridge of the monastery.
- جوفة الاصلع Pt *Jôfet el Aslâ.* The hollow of the bald (man).
- جوفة حيمة Ou *Jôfet Humeimeh.* The hollow of the little bath.
- جوفة المغيرة Ou *Jôfet el Mugheiyirah.* The changed hollow; or perhaps 'or the caves.'
- جوفة أم سبية Ou *Jôfet Umm Scibeh.* The hollow with the flowing water.
- جوفة زين Pt *Jôfet Zeben.* The hollow of Zeben. p.n.; probably from زابنة a hill in a valley.
- قبر فرس خليل Nu *Kabr Faras Khûlîl.* Grave of Khûlîl's mare. He was the ancestor of the Tââmireh Arabs.
- قبور الدواري Nu *Kabûr ed Dawâri.* The graves of the people of Dawâr. See "Memoirs."
- قبور المدادي Ot *Kabûr el Madâdi.* The tombs of the Medâdi. p.n.; meaning 'ink,' 'extension,' 'a road,' or 'sect.' See "Memoirs."



قَهْتُور الغورانيّة	Os	<i>Kahakûr el Ghôrânîyeh.</i> The stone heaps of the Arabs of the Ghor. q.v.
قنات موسى	Os	<i>Kanât Mûsa.</i> The aqueduct of Moses. <i>See</i> "Memoirs."
قنات موسى	Ns	<i>Katât Mûsa.</i> The crags of Moses. <i>See</i> "Memoirs."
خليل ابو رنف	Nt	<i>Khaleil Abu Radf.</i> The dells with the hot stones. Heb. <i>קִנְיָה</i> , applied to a long stony valley.
خلّة العمبرة	Ns	<i>Khallet el 'Abharah.</i> The dell of the mock orange ( <i>Styrax officinalis</i> ).
خان الاسمار وقيل خان السهل	Nt	<i>Khân el Ahmâr.</i> The Caravanserai, or the red rocks; also called <i>Khân es Sahel</i> , the Caravanserai of the plain, from the plain in which it stands, and the red rocks.
خان حثرورة	Ot	<i>Khân Hathrûrah.</i> The Caravanserai of Hathrûrah. <i>See</i> <i>Jebel el Kâhmûm</i> , p. 344.
خور ابو ذاحي	Ps	<i>Khaur Abu Dhâhy.</i> The trench of the barren land.
خور البلاوي	Ot	<i>Khaur el Belâwi.</i> The trench of the Belâwi; named after an Arab tribe.
خور التطف	Qs	<i>Khaur el Kûtûf.</i> The trench of the St. John's wort.
خور التمرار	Ps	<i>Khaur et Tumrâr.</i> The hollow of the passage; being the place where <i>Wâdy Kelt</i> is usually crossed.
خور الطرفة	Qt	<i>Khaur et Turfah.</i> The hollow of the tamarisk-tree.
خربة ابي حم	Ps	<i>Khûrbet Abu Lahm.</i> The ruin of the father of meat; perhaps of the boxing-match, <i>حَمَّة</i> , from the tradition of a battle fought here.
خربة فارة	Ns	<i>Khûrbet Fârah.</i> Ruin of the mouse. <i>See</i> "Memoirs," under 'Parah' (but perhaps Heb. <i>פָּרָה</i> 'the heifer'). It is also called <i>Khûrbet et Tell</i> , 'the ruin of the mound.'
خربة جندبس	Nu	<i>Khûrbet Jinjîs.</i> The ruin of Jinjis. p.n.
خربة قاقون	Ps	<i>Khûrbet Kâkûn.</i> The ruin of Kâkûn; perhaps <i>قَاقِم</i> 'ermine.'
خربة قمران	Pu	<i>Khûrbet Kumrân.</i> The ruin of the greyish spot (being situate on white marl).
خربة كرم عتراد	Ou	<i>Khûrbet Kurm 'Atrâd.</i> The ruin of the vineyard of 'Atrâd. p.n.

خربة المنعبر	Ps	<i>Khûrbet el Mefjir.</i> The ruin of the place to which water is brought (from the aqueduct leading to it).
خربة المشرب	Ot	<i>Khûrbet el Meshrâb.</i> The ruin of the long strip.
خربة مرد	Ou	<i>Khûrbet Mird.</i> The ruin of Mird. p.n.; meaning 'insolence,' 'contumacy.' Heb. מִרְד 'lofty.' The name Nimrod comes from this root, and is traditionally connected with the ruin. See "Memoirs," under 'Mons Mardes.'
خربة السمرة	Ps	<i>Khûrbet es Sûmrah.</i> The brown ruin. See "Memoirs," under 'Zemaraim.'
خربة السمرة	Ou	<i>Khûrbet es Sûmrah.</i> The brown ruin.
خربة الزرانق	Ou	<i>Khûrbet es Zerânîk.</i> The ruin of the rivulets.
قبة رماننة	Ns	<i>Kubbet Rummâmânch.</i> The dome of the Rûmmôn's; it is the plural of رَمَّان.
التويسرة	Pt	<i>El Kûeiserah.</i> The hampers or baskets. The name is applied to a pool in the rocky bed of the torrent.
كرم ابي طبق	Ou	<i>Kurm Abu Tâbk.</i> The vineyard with the terrace.
كرم العجز	Ou	<i>Kurm el 'Ajaz.</i> The vineyard of helplessness.
القرن	Nu	<i>El Kârn.</i> The horn or peak.
قصر حجلة	Pt	<i>Kûsr Hajlah.</i> The tower of the partridge (Hoglah). See 'Ain Hajlah, p. 339.
قصر اليهود	Qs	<i>Kûsr el Yehûd.</i> The tower of the Jews.
معقر البعاءوس	Os	<i>Mâakkir el Jâmûs.</i> The place of houghing the buffalo. A buffalo is said there to have broken its leg.
مباع عبید التتن	Ou	<i>Mabâa 'Obeid et Titn.</i> The market of the slave of tobacco. The Arabs cultivate a little tobacco here.
مخاضة حجلة	Qt	<i>Makhâdet Hajlah.</i> The food of the partridge (Hoglah). See 'Ain Hajlah, p. 339.
المنحروق	Os	<i>El Makhrûk.</i> The fissure in the rocks of <i>Wâdy Kelt.</i>
مكسر الحسان	Ot	<i>Maksar el Hisân.</i> The place of killing of the horse.
مكسر اسمعيل	Nu	<i>Maksar Ismâîn.</i> The place of killing Ismail; an Arab executed by the Government under Ibrahim Pacha.
الماندى	Os	<i>El Mandesi.</i> p.n. See <i>Basset el Mandest</i> , p. 160.

مار سابا وقيل دير السيق	Nu	<i>Mâr Sâba</i> . Saint Sabas ; also called <i>Dcir ez Sîk</i> , the monastery of the ravine.
مرّد حانى (ابى سلب)	Pt	<i>Maradd Hâni (Abu Sclb)</i> . The curved winding (the father of spoil or robbery). A winding ascent of the road.
مسبع العيرنة	Pu	<i>Mascbâ el 'Aîrneh</i> . The remote covert.
مسبع جورة البيض	Pu	<i>Mascbâ Jûrat el Beid</i> . The covert of the hollow of eggs.
مسطح البرودة	Pt	<i>Mastah el Barûdeh</i> . The plain of the cool place (a favourite camping place of the Arabs).
المدش	Qt	<i>El Medesh</i> . The travelling ground ; applied to the delta at Jordan mouth.
ميدان العبد	Ps	<i>Meidân el 'Abd</i> . The plain or exercise ground of the slave. See "Memoirs."
مقور السدري	Pt	<i>Mekûr es Sidri</i> . The holes of the lotus ; a hollow between rocks with water and a lotus tree ( <i>Zizyphus lotus</i> ).
مَلّاحة رشيدية	Qt	<i>Mellâhet Rushaidiyeh</i> . The salt pond of the Rushcideh (Arabs).
مَلّاحة أم اهداب	Qt	<i>Mellâhet Umm Ehdeib</i> . The salt pond with the slender branches. There is much drift wood near, of which a little tent has been made.
المبّيع	Os	<i>El Mijthâ</i> . El Mijthâ. p.n.
المستى	Nt	<i>El Miska</i> . The waterworks. It is also called مَسْتَع <i>Muskâ</i> (the tank).
مَعْرَس خطمة	Pt	<i>Muârras Khatmeh</i> . The evening resting place of the summit ; high ground used for camping on by the Arabs.
مغائر ابى زلف	Nu	<i>Mûghâir Abu Zelf</i> . The caves with the cisterns.
مغائر المقاري	Ou	<i>Mûghâir el Makâri</i> . The caves of the hillocks, or of the pots, or of places to which water flows.
مغائر الموانسية	Nu	<i>Mûghâir el Mûânsîyeh</i> . The caves of the familiar ones.
مغائر الربد	Nu	<i>Mûghâir er Rûbûd</i> . The caves of ashes ; perhaps رُبّس 'to lie down' (cattle).
مغائر الشمس	Nt	<i>Mûghâir esh Shemîs</i> . The caves of sunlight.
مغارة ابى طبق	Ou	<i>Mûghâret Abu Tûbk</i> . The cave of the terraced rock.

- مغارة اكتاف Pt *Müghâret Ekteif*. The caves of the shoulders.
- مغارة الدياسة Pu *Müghâret ed Diâseh*. The cave of the people of Abu Dis, or of those who tread out corn.
- مغارة الجثة Os *Müghâret el Jeththch*. The cave of the corpse; from a corpse found there.
- مغارة المشرب Os *Müghâret el Meshrâb*. The cave of the long strip. See p. 346.
- مغارة الشمس Os *Müghâret esh Shems*. The cave of the sun; so called because facing to sunrise.
- مغارة الصنيع Os *Müghâret es Sikyâ*. The cave of the hoar-frost.
- مغارة أم أحمام Ot *Müghâret Umm el Hâmmâm*. The cave with the bath.
- مغارة أم الحسن Ns *Müghâret Umm el Hasn*. The cave of the mother of Hasan. p.11.
- مغارة السليقة Os *Müghr es Salîtah*. The cave of sesame oil. It is also the name of an Arab tribe.
- مغارة الزيت Os *Müghr ez Zeit*. The cave of olive oil.
- مجن أبي رأس Ou *Mujn Abu Râs*. The hard place of Abu Râs. p.n. (father of a head or hill-top); a cave on the hill-side.
- مقام الإمام علي بن أبي طالب Ps *Mukâm el Imâm 'Aly (Ibn Abu Tâleb)*. The shrine of the Imâm 'Aly ibn Abu Tâlib. See "Memoirs." See also under 'Khûrbet Abu Lahm,' in "Memoirs," a note on the chapel of the apparition of Michael.
- المنخرس Ot *El Mukharras*. Probably مَنَخرَس the reservoir or canal.
- المنطار Ou *El Mûntâr*. The watch-tower.
- المسيلة Ot *El Museilkah*. The scaling ladders.
- مؤذن البلال Ps *Mûwedhdhen el Belâl*. The place where *Belâl* called to prayer. *Belâl* was Mohammed's favourite muezzin or crier. See "Memoirs."
- النبي موسى Pt *Nebî Mûsa*. The prophet Moses. See "Memoirs."
- نقب أبو صراج Ps *Nûkb Abu Serâj*. The passage with the cement (the name of the aqueduct along *Kûrüntûl*).
- نقب الأسفار Os *Nûkb el Asfâr*. The pass of journeys, or of books.
- نقب فشكة Pu *Nûkb Feshkhah*. The pass of Feshkhah. p.n.; see *Râs Feshkhah*, p. 349.

نقب كمران	Pu	<i>Nākb Kumrān.</i> The pass of Kumrān. p.n. See <i>Khūrket Kumrān</i> , p. 345.
نقب الربيعي	Pu	<i>Nākb er Rubāi.</i> The pass of spring herbage.
نقيب الخيل	Pu	<i>Nākeib el Kheil.</i> The little pass of horses.
نصب الميدان	Ps	<i>Nusb el Meidān.</i> The erected stone, or 'high place' of the open place or exercise ground.
نصب المقاعدة	Ou	<i>Nusb el Mukaisdeh.</i> The high place of objects or aims (a hill with caves).
نصب أم سيبة	Ou	<i>Nusb Umm Seibeh.</i> The high place of Umm Seibeh. See <i>Jôfet Umm Seibeh</i> , p. 344.
نصيب عويشيرة	Ps	<i>Nuscib 'Aweishirch.</i> The little high place or erected stone of the clans. See "Memoirs," under 'Ebal.'
نصيب النورة	Ot	<i>Nuscib en Nuwārah.</i> The little high place of the flower.
النصرانية	Ot	<i>En Nusrānīyeh.</i> The Christians (a pool).
عش الغراب	Ps	<i>'Osh el Ghūrāb.</i> The raven's nest.
راس فشنة	Pu	<i>Rās Feshkhah.</i> The headland of Feshkhah. p.n.; cf. the Aramaic ܦܫܬܐ to break to pieces. The foot of the cliff is covered with a mass of broken fragments of rock fallen from above.
راس مواقيف	Pu	<i>Rās Mûākîf.</i> The headland of those who are stopped; or of the religious endowments (mosque property).
راس الطويل	Ns	<i>Rās et Tawîl.</i> The long hill-top.
راس أم ديسيس	Nt	<i>Rās Umm Deisîs.</i> The hill-top with the holes to creep into (numerous caves in the side).
رجم البهر	Qt	<i>Rujm el Bahr.</i> The cairn of the sea.
رجم حليسة	Qt	<i>Rujm Haleisch.</i> The cairn of the verdure.
رجم الخياري	Nu	<i>Rujm el Khiâri.</i> The cairn of the cucumbers (close to <i>Mar Saba</i> ).
رجم المحوافة الجنوبية	Pt	<i>Rujm (el Mehawâfet) el Kiblīyeh.</i> The southern cairn (of the boundary).
رجم المحوافة الشمالية	Pt	<i>Rujm (el Mehawâfet) esh Shemâlīyeh.</i> The northern cairn (of the boundary).



رجم المغنفر (probably المغافر)*	Ps	<i>Rujm el Mogheifr.</i> The cairn of the pardoned, <i>i.e.</i> , 'deceased persons'; or it may mean an esculent vegetable substance like honey. The place is also called <i>Tell el Kursi</i> , 'mound of the throne.'
رجم رهيف	Ot	<i>Rujm Rehîf.</i> The sharp-pointed cairn.
رجم الوعير	Ot	<i>Rujm el Wâir.</i> The cairn of rugged rocks.
سادة الحرمل	Ps	<i>Sâdet el Hirmil.</i> The cliffs of rue.
سهلة الميدان	{Os } {Ps }	<i>Sahlet el Meidân.</i> The plain of the open place or exercise ground.
صخسول حميد	Pt	<i>Sahsûl Hameîd.</i> The slip of little Hamed (an Arab boy who broke his neck here). Applies to a pointed crag jutting out of the cliff.
السقطرى	Pu	<i>Es Sakatri.</i> Either <i>es Sukutri</i> , an inhabitant of the island of Sukutra, in the Indian Ocean, from which bitter aloes and dragon's blood were imported, or <i>es Sikitrî</i> , meaning a <i>savant</i> . It is locally said to mean the bitter (water).
سرابيط	Pu	<i>Serâbît.</i> The heights, or summits.
شعب الحزيم	Ot	<i>Shâb el Hazîm.</i> The spur of the backbone.
شعب القريني	Ns	<i>Shâb el Kureini.</i> The spur of Tell Kureinî. q.v.
شعب المتع	Ot	<i>Shâb el Makâ.</i> The spur of the stagnant water.
شعب السويد	Pt	<i>Shâb es Sûweid.</i> The blackish spur; but see <i>Jubb Surweid</i> p. 5.
شعبة الاخراف	Ps	<i>Shâbet el Akhrâf.</i> The spur of the sheep.
شعيب المثار	Ou	<i>Shâib el Methwâr.</i> The spur abounding in bulls.
الشيخ مسيف	Nu	<i>Sheikh Maseiyif.</i> The sworded Sheikh.
شجرة الاثلة	Ps	<i>Sheperet el Itlêh.</i> The tamarisk tree ( <i>T. palasii</i> ); a fine tamarisk.
الشريعة	{Qs } {Qt }	<i>Esh Sherâdh.</i> The watering-place. The Jordan. In literary Arabic it is called <i>أردن</i> <i>Urdunna</i> .
شيخ الصبع	{Ps } {Os }	<i>Shukh ed Dubâ.</i> The staling of the hyena.

\* The *atif* † is in many words pronounced with the *imâleh* in Syria; that is, it takes the sound of *ei*.



سِدّ عطية	Pu	<i>Sidd 'Atiyeh.</i> The cliff of 'Atiyeh. p.n.; 'gift.' The name applies to the marl banks below the cliffs.
سَدْرَات العويصي	Qt	<i>Sidrât el 'Aweisi.</i> The lotus of the difficult ground.
سَوَاد البيض	Ou	<i>Sâwâd el Beid.</i> The cave of the eggs. <i>Sâwâd</i> literally means the dark interior of anything, and is locally used for a cave.
طاحونة الهوا	Ps	<i>Tâhûnet el Hawa.</i> The windmill. It is, however, a fortress. See "Memoirs," under 'Kûrûntûl.'
طاحونة المنجبر	Ps	<i>Tâhûnet el Mejjir.</i> The mill of the place to which water is brought. Supplied by an aqueduct.
طلعة الدم	Ot	<i>Talât ed Dum[m].</i> The ascent of blood. See "Memoirs."
طلعة السلامة	Ou	<i>Talât es Salâmeh.</i> The ascent of safety.
طلعة السمراء	Ot	<i>Talât es Sûmra.</i> The brown ascent.
طواحين السكر	Ps	<i>Tawâhîn es Sukker.</i> The sugar mills. See "Memoirs."
تَلّ ابي هندي	Ps	<i>Tell Abu Hindî.</i> The mound of Abu Hindi. p.n.
تَلّ ابي زلف	Ps	<i>Tell Abu Zelf.</i> The mound with the cisterns.
تَلّ العرايس	Ps	<i>Tell el 'Arâis.</i> The mound of the bride; but it may be connected with عَرَيْس 'a thicket,' being amid the thorn groves.
تَلّ البريكة	Ps	<i>Tell el Bureikeh.</i> The mound of the little pool.
تَلّ دير غنام	Ps	<i>Tell Deir Ghannâm.</i> The mound of the convent of Ghannâm. p.n.; 'shepherd or spoiler.'
تَلّ درب الحبش	Ps	<i>Tell Derb el Habash.</i> The mound of the road of the Abyssinian.
تَلّ الجرن	Ps	<i>Tell el Jurn.</i> The mound of the trough.
تَلّ الكوس	Ps	<i>Tell el Kôs.</i> The mound of accumulated sand-hills.
تَلّ القريني	Ns	<i>Tell el Kurcini.</i> The mound of the little peak.
تَلّ المدفورية	Ps	<i>Tell el Mahfûriyeh.</i> The mound of the excavated place.
تَلّ المصنع	Ps	<i>Tell el Masnâ.</i> The mound of the trough, or reservoir; also called <i>Tell el Asmar</i> , the brown mound.
تَلّ المَطْلَب	Ps	<i>Tell el Matlab.</i> The mound of the object of search.

- تَل مَحَلَّال Pt *Tell Muhalhal.* The mound of the chief (a grave).
- تَل الرَشِيدِيَّة Qt *Tell er Rusheidiyeh.* The mound of the Rusheidiyeh Arabs.
- تَل السَّمَرَات Ps *Tell es Samarât.* The mound of the thorny trees (*Spina Ægyptiaca*).
- تَل السُّلْطَان Ps *Tell es Sultân.* The mound of the Sultan; also called *Tell el 'Ain* (i.e., *'Ain es Sultân*). The mound of the spring (i.e., of the Sultan's spring). q.v.
- التَّلِيلَات Ps *Et Teleilât.* The little mounds.
- تَلُول أَبِي الْعَلِيق Ps *Tellûh Abu el 'Alcik.* The mounds where the barley grows; barley grows round them.
- طُورَام صَيْرَة Os *Tôr Umm Sîrah.* The hill with the sheepcote.
- ثَغْرَة الدَّبِير Ot *Thoghret ed Debr.* The pass of the rear. The word perhaps retains a trace of Debir. Josh. xv, 7.
- الطَّبَقَة Os *Et Tûbakah.* The terrace (or table-land).
- طَبَق عَمْرِيَّة Ou *Tûbk 'Amrîyeh.* The terrace of el 'Amriyeh. p.n. ('Amr's family). A barren, deserted track, at a low level. Lieutenant Conder notices that the word closely represents the Heb. עֲמֹרָה *Ghomorrah* [Gen. x, 19]. (See Note, "Quarterly Statement," October, 1876, p. 168.)
- طَبَق التَّنْظِيرَة Pt *Tûbk el Kanciterah.* The terrace of the arch.
- طَبَق السَّمَارَة Ou *Tûbk es Sammârah.* The terrace of those who converse by night.
- طَبَق أَم قَيْنِيس Ou *Tûbk Umm Keinîs.* The table-land with the game (or of the hunter).
- طَوَيْل الْعَتَبَة Ps *Tuweil el 'Akabeh.* The peak or long ridge of the steep or mountain road.
- طَوَيْل الذِّيَاب Os *Tuweil edh Dhiâb.* The peak of edh Dhiâb (tribal name; 'wolves').
- أَم الْاَوْتَاد Ou *Umm el Âûtâd.* The mother of tent-pegs (an old camp).
- أَم اَنْخُول Qs *Umm Enkhôla.* The mother of Enkhôla. p.n.; perhaps from شُخْل 'a palm tree.'

<p>أمّ الحادّم OR أمّ الها دمّ</p>	Os	<i>Umm Ilha Dumm.</i> This name is evidently incorrect, and has no meaning whatever in either of the forms given. The first word means 'mother'; the last has been rendered by the officers 'blood,' in which case it should be written دمّ, without the doubled final radical. Lieut. Conder calls attention to the similarity of sound to the Latin <i>Malcdommim</i> used by Jerome ("Onom.," s. v, <i>Adommim</i> ), for Heb. מִעֵלָה בְּדָמִים; but it is very unlikely that the latter Hebrew name should assume such a form as that in question.
أمّ الرجوم	Ot	<i>Umm er Rujûm.</i> The mother of cairns.
أمّ صيرة	Os	<i>Umm Sîrah.</i> The mother of the sheepfold.
أمّ الطلعة	Os	<i>Umm et Talâh.</i> The mother of the ascent.
وادي العبد	Nu	<i>Wâdy el 'Abd.</i> The valley of the slave.
وادي ابي عبيدة	Ps	<i>Wâdy Abu 'Abîdch.</i> The valley where the Abîd Arabs dwell.
وادي ابي ضبع	Ot	<i>Wâdy Abu Dubâ.</i> The valley with the hycnas.
وادي ابي جرنين	Os	<i>Wâdy Abu Jurnein.</i> The valley with the troughs.
وادي ابي رتمة	Os	<i>Wâdy Abu Retmeh.</i> The valley with the broom plant (the juniper of the Bible).
وادي الغصوا	Nu	<i>Wâdy el 'Adwa.</i> The valley of the thorny tree. See p. 340.
وادي اخشبية	Ou	<i>Wâdy Akhsheibeh.</i> The muddy valley.
وادي العليا	Ou	<i>Wâdy el 'Alîâ.</i> The upper valley.
وادي عمريّة	Ou	<i>Wâdy 'Amrîyeh.</i> The valley of 'Amriyeh. See <i>Tûbk Amrîyeh</i> , p. 352.
وادي العصى	Ns	<i>Wâdy el 'Asa.</i> The valley of rebellion.
وادي الاصلع	Pt	<i>Wâdy el Aslâ.</i> The valley of the bald man. See <i>Jôfet Aslâ</i> , p. 344.
وادي العوج	Nt	<i>Wâdy el 'Aûwaj.</i> The crooked valley.
وادي العويصة	Qt	<i>Wâdy el 'Aweisîyeh.</i> The difficult valley.
وادي الدكاكين	Ot	<i>Wâdy ed Dekâkîn.</i> The valley of shops (caves and tombs are so called by the natives). See p. 255.
وادي الدبور	Ot	<i>Wâdy ed Dubbâr.</i> The valley of wasps ( <i>Wâdy es Sidr</i> ).

وادي اكتيف	Ot	<i>Wâdy Ekteif.</i>	The valley of the shoulder.
وادي فارة	Nt	<i>Wâdy Fârah.</i>	The valley of the mouse. <i>See</i> p. 345.
وادي حجر	Nu	<i>Wâdy Hajr.</i>	The valley of the rock.
وادي حليسة	Ot	<i>Wâdy Haleisch.</i>	The valley of verdure.
وادي الحريق	Ns	<i>Wâdy el Harîk.</i>	The valley of the conflagration.
وادي الحزيم	Pt	<i>Wâdy el Hazîm.</i>	The valley of the backbone. <i>See Shâb el Hazîm</i> , p. 350.
وادي الحرمه	Nu	<i>Wâdy el Hirmeh.</i>	The valley of the sanctuary ; containing sacred tombs ( <i>Kabûr ed Darwâri</i> ).
وادي جرفان	Ou	<i>Wâdy Jerfân.</i>	The valley of banks of <i>dêbris</i> cut through by the winter torrents.
وادي الجثة	Ps	<i>Wâdy el Jitlithch.</i>	The valley of the corpse.
وادي جوفة زين	Pt	<i>Wâdy Jôfet Zeben.</i>	The valley of Jôfet Zeben. q.v., p. 344.
وادي جريف غزال	Pt	<i>Wâdy Jorcif Ghûzâl.</i>	The valley of the banks of the gazelle.
وادي قاقون	Ns	<i>Wâdy Kâkûn.</i>	The valley of Kâkûn. <i>See</i> p. 345.
وادي التنيطرة	Pt	<i>Wâdy el Kanciterah.</i>	The valley of the arch.
وادي التلت	Os	<i>Wâdy el Kelt.</i>	The valley of the tarn. <i>See</i> p. 339.
وادي خميران اجعي	Ou	<i>Wâdy Kheirân Ajâi.</i>	The valley of the trenches or hollows of dung.
وادي قمران	Pu	<i>Wâdy Kumrân.</i>	The greyish valley. <i>See Khûrbet Kumrân</i> , p. 345.
وادي لويط	Os	<i>Wâdy Lûcit.</i>	The valley of wounding with an arrow ; from the killing of a man in it, according to the natives. The word written لواط but pronounced with the <i>imâleh</i> ( <i>see</i> note, p. 350), as here given, also means sodomy.
وادي المدورة	Ot	<i>Wâdy el Madôwerah.</i>	The valley of the round rock.
وادي مكرفة فطوم	Pt	<i>Wâdy Makarfet Kattûm.</i>	The valley of the sniffing of Kattûm. p.n. ; the Arabs give as the origin of this name that a certain Kattûm, 'vulture' or 'glutton,' fell on his head here from his horse.

وادي المتاري	Ou	<i>Wâdy el Makâri.</i> The valley of hillocks; or of nodules of earth. The ground is covered with hard black flint nodules.
وادي مكمن النائم	Ou	<i>Wâdy Makman en Nâim.</i> The valley of the ambushade of sleeper.
وادي المنخروم	Nu	<i>Wâdy el Makhrûm.</i> Valley of the mountain peak. See p. 341.
وادي الماتوق	Os	<i>Wâdy el Mâkûk.</i> The valley of the bald patch.
وادي المرازة	Ot	<i>Wâdy el Marâzch.</i> The valley of the place of the shepherd (a local word).
وادي معزن	Ou	<i>Wâdy Mâzn.</i> The valley of apportioning lots.
وادي مطامير	Ou	<i>Wâdy Metâmîr.</i> Valley of subterranean granaries.
وادي مذبح عياد	{Os} {Ps}	<i>Wâdy Medhbâh 'Aiyâd.</i> The valley of the slaughter of 'Aiyâd; a common Arabic proper name. The pilgrim road to Jericho comes down this valley.
وادي المنخير	Os	<i>Wâdy el Mefjîr.</i> The valley of el Mefjîr. See <i>Khûrbet Mefjîr</i> , p. 346.
وادي مصاعدة عيسى	Ps	<i>Wâdy Mesââdet 'Aîsa.</i> The valley of the ascent of Jesus. See "Memoirs."
وادي المناخ	Nt	<i>Wâdy el Mufâkh.</i> The valley along which the wind whistles.
وادي مكلك	Ot	<i>Wâdy Mukelek.</i> The valley of Mukelek. p.n. See <i>Deir Mukelik</i> , p. 343.
وادي النار وتيل وادي الراهب	Ou	<i>Wâdy en Nâr.</i> The valley of fire; also called <i>Wâdy er Râhib</i> , the Monk's valley.
وادي نويعمة	Ps	<i>Wâdy Nûciâmeh.</i> The valley of soft soil. See <i>'Ain Nûciâmeh</i> , p. 339.
وادي النخيلة	Nt	<i>Wâdy en Nukheileh.</i> The valley of the small palm-tree.
وادي عش الغراب	Ps	<i>Wâdy 'Osh el Ghûrâb.</i> The valley of the raven's nest.
وادي رجعان	{Os} {Ot}	<i>Wâdy Rifân.</i> The valley of 'stagnant water,' or 'of returning.' There are two on the sheet. In both cases a road crosses and re-crosses them several times.
وادي روماني	Ot	<i>Wâdy Rumâni.</i> The Roman valley. It has a Roman milestone in it.

وادي رماننة	Os	<i>Wâdy Rummâmanch.</i>	The valley of the pomegranate.
وادي السمارة	Pu	<i>Wâdy es Sammârah.</i>	The valley of those who hold nightly converse.
وادي شاموط	Os	<i>Wâdy Shâmât.</i>	The speckled valley ; or 'the valley of the large pot.'
وادي السدر	Ot	<i>Wâdy es Sidr.</i>	The valley of the lotus ( <i>Zizyphus lotus</i> ).
وادي سقيع	Ns	<i>Wâdy Sikyâ.</i>	The valley of hoar-frost.
وادي السنينسلة	Ns	<i>Wâdy es Sineisileh.</i>	The valley of the streams.
وادي السوينيط	Ns	<i>Wâdy es Surweinît.</i>	The valley of the acacias.
وادي السكوت	Os	<i>Wâdy es Sukût.</i>	The valley of silence.
وادي طلعة الدم	Ot	<i>Wâdy Talât ed Dumm.</i>	The valley of the ascent or ravine of blood.
وادي الطارة	Os	<i>Wâdy et Târah.</i>	The valley of the circle ( <i>vulgo</i> for <i>اطار</i> 'a gorge').
وادي التيسون	Ps	<i>Wâdy et Tcisân.</i>	The valley of he-goats.
وادي ثغرة رهوة	Nu	<i>Wâdy Thoghret Rakwah.</i>	The valley of the pass or frontier of the high ground.
وادي طويل الذياب	Ps	<i>Wâdy Tuweil edh Dhiâb.</i>	The valley of Tuweil edh Dhiâb. q.v., p. 352.
وادي أم البويمات	Ot	<i>Wâdy Umm el Bâeimât.</i>	The valley of the mother of little owls.
وادي أم هوا	Nu	<i>Wâdy Umm Hawa.</i>	The valley of the mother of the wind.
وادي أم التينيس	Ou	<i>Wâdy Umm el Keinîs.</i>	The valley of Umm el Keinîs. See <i>Tâbk Umm Keinîs</i> , p. 352.
وادي أم صرج	Nu	<i>Wâdy Umm Serj.</i>	The valley of Umm Serj. See <i>Nûkb Umm Serâj</i> , p. 348.
وادي أم صيرة	Ou	<i>Wâdy Umm Sîrah.</i>	The valley of Umm Sîrah. q.v., p. 353.
وادي أم الصيارة	Ou	<i>Wâdy Umm es Siyârah.</i>	The valley with the sheepcote.
وادي أم الطلعة	Ot	<i>Wâdy Umm et Talâh.</i>	The valley of Umm et Talâh. q.v., p. 353.



- وادي أمّ الثليثات Nu *Wâdy Umm eth Theleithât.* The valley of Umm eth Theleithât. *See Bîr Umm eth Theleithât*, p. 342.
- وادي زرب  
الغريان Pu *Wâdy Zerb el Khreîân.* The valley of the channels of the trenches.
- وعر الأخشبية Ou *Wâr el Akhsheibeh.* The rugged rocks of Wâdy el Akhsheibeh. q.v.
- وعر الزرانلق Ou *Wâr es Zerânîk.* The rocks of the runlets; from the numerous little water-worn channels down the face of the soft cliff.
- المشاشة Ot *El Washâsheh.* El Washâsheh. p.n.; perhaps from *وش* *wish*, *vulgo* for *وجه* *wajh*, 'face.' It is a hill-side with ruins of dry stone walls.
- زقومت سرحان Ps *Zakkûmat Sirhân.* The balsam trees of Sirhân (wolf), an Arab hero killed by the *Adwân*.
- الزور It *Es Zôr.* The depression.



## SHEET XIX.

- أبو الكأس Dx *Abu el Kâs.* The father of the cup.  
 علي المنطار Dx *'Aly el Muntâr.* 'Aly of the watch-tower.  
 عرب الحناجرة! Gx *'Arab el Hanâjerch.* The Arabs of the Hanâjereh (gullet) tribe.  
 عسقلان Ev *'Askalân.* Ascalon. Heb. אֶשְׁקֶלֶן  
 باب الدارون Dx *Bâb ed Dârân.* The gate of Darum (leading to the town so-called, now *Deir el Belah*). See below.  
 بيت دردس Ew *Beit Dûrdîs.* The house of Dûrdîs. p.n.  
 بيت حنون Ew *Beit Hanûn.* The house of Hanûn. p.n.  
 بيت لاهي Dw *Beit Lâhi.* The house of Lâhi. p.n.  
 دير البلح وقيل دير مار جريوس Gx *Deir el Belah.* The monastery of date palms ; also called *Deir Mâr Jîriûs*, Monastery of St. George. It is the Crusading Darum, which Marino Sanuto (1322 A.D.) translates *Domus Græcorum*, House of the Greeks, i.e., *Deir er Râm.* Foucher of Chartres (circa 1100 A.D.) gives the same derivation.  
 دير سنيدي Ew *Deir Sineid* (or *Esneid*). Monastery of the declivity.  
 غزة Dw *Ghûzzeh.* Gaza or Azzah. Heb. עַזְזָה (Deut. ii, 23). The following names occur in the immediate neighbourhood of the town, as shown on the special plan :—  
 باب الدارون *Bâb ed Dârân.* The gate of Darum. See above.  
 بئر خلّيل *Bîr Khuleiyîl.* Well of the little dell.  
 بئارد افراس *Biyâret Afrâs.* The well of mares.  
 بئارة البقارة *Biyâret el Bukkârah.* The well of the cow-herds.

غَزَّة *Ghüzzeh. Gaza—continued.*

- بئارة البرهان *Biyâret el Berhân.* The wells of the evidence or demonstration.
- بئارة الدرج *Biyâret ed Deraǵ.* The well of steps.
- بئارة الغباري *Biyâret el Ghabâri.* The well of the dusty one.
- بئارة الجرن *Biyâret el Jurn.* The well of the trough.
- بئارة قرش *Biyâret Kŭrküşh.* The well of the pulse.
- بئارة القصر *Biyâret et Kŭsr.* The well of the house.
- بئارة معتوق *Biyâret Mâtûk.* The emancipated house, or family palace.
- بئارة المراجعة *Biyâret el Merâjah.* The well of returning.
- بئارة عبية *Biyâret 'Obbeiyeh.* The well of boasting.
- بئارة عبدة *Biyâret Sübrah.* The well of the prickly pears (*Ficus Indicus*).
- بئارة أم الليمون *Biyâret Umm el Leimân.* The well with the lemons.
- بئارة وحشة *Biyâret Wahashch.* The wild or lonely well.
- بئارة يمين *Biyâret Yemîn.* The well of Yemîn. p.n.; (Ibn Yemîn, 'Benjamin').
- حارة الطنن *Hâret et Tufen.* The prison quarter (north).
- حارة السجّية *Hâret es Scjîyeh.* The quarter of flat-roofed clay-plastered houses (سجّ). The houses here are of mud.
- حارة الزيتون *Hâret es Zeitân.* The quarter of olive trees. This is the southern quarter.
- حارة الدرج *Hâret ed Deraǵ.* The quarter of the steps; to the west.
- جامع الكبد *Jâmîâ el Kebîr.* The great mosque.

غزة *Ghūzzeh. Gaza—continued.*

مأذنة علي مروان *Mâdhnet 'Aly Mirwân.* The minaret of 'Aly Mirwân. p.n.; the traditional tomb of Samson. (Merwân was the name of the eighth Ommaiyid Caliph.)

مأذنة ابن عثمان *Mâdhnet Ibn 'Othmân.* The minaret of the son of 'Othmân.

مأذنة كاتب ولايات *Mâdhnet Kâteb Wilâyât.* The minaret of the secretary of state for the provinces.

مأذنة المحكمة *Mâdhnet el Mehkemeh.* The minaret of the Government house (or court).

مأذنة سيدنا هاشم *Mâdhnet Sîdna Hâshem.* The minaret of our Lord Hâshem; the Prophet's grandfather, who is buried here.

السراي *Es Scrâi.* The governor's house.

الشيخ نباك *Sheikh Nabak.* Sheikh Nabak. p.n.

الشيخ شعبان *Sheikh Shâbân.* Sheikh Shâbân. p.n.

هربية *Ev Herbieh.* Herbieh. p.n.; from حرب 'to take flight.'

جامع ابو برجاس *Jâmiâ Abu Berjâs.* The mosque of Abu Berjâs. p.n.  
This is in Jebâlieh.

جبالية *Dw Jebâlieh.* The mountaineers.

الجسر *Ew El Jîsr.* The bridge.

الجبورة *Ev El Jûrah.* The hollow; probably Chaldaic יגור 'Yagur.'  
See "Memoirs."

قضا غزة *Kada Ghūzzeh.* The district of Gaza.

التشاني *Dw El Kîshânî.* El Kîshânî. Persian ornamental tiles are so called, from the town of Kîshân, where they are made.

الخنصرة *Ev El Khûdrah.* El Khûdrah. See p. 28. (In Ascalon.)

خربة العدار *Dx Khûrbet el 'Adâr.* The ruin of 'Adâr. p.n.; (عدار 'sailor.')

خربة البئر *Ex Khûrbet el Bîr.* The ruin of the well.

خربة البرجلية	Dx	<i>Khūrbet el Burjalīyeh.</i>	The ruin of el Burjaliyeh. p.n.
خربة حوادي	Dx	<i>Khūrbet Hawādī.</i>	The ruin of Hawādī (the word means hind-legs).
خربة انصيرات	Cx	<i>Khūrbet Inseirāt.</i>	The ruin of <i>Inseirāt</i> (apparently from انصار 'the ansārs,' or helpers of Mohammed; but it is more probably an error for نسيرات <i>Nuseirāt</i> , the Arabs of the tribe of Abu Nuseir.
خربة النخصاص	Ev	<i>Khūrbet el Khesās.</i>	Ruin of booths or reed huts.
خربة كوفية	Ex	<i>Khūrbet Kūfīeh.</i>	Cufic ruin, or the ruin of the silk handkerchief.
خربة منصوره	Dx	<i>Khūrbet Mansūrah.</i>	The ruin of Mansūrah. See p. 9.
خربة المشرفة	Dx	<i>Khūrbet el Meshrefeh.</i>	The ruin of the high place.
خربة الناموس	Dx	<i>Khūrbet en Nāmūs.</i>	The ruin of the hunter's lodge. The word is a very old one, and is applied throughout Arabia to stone buildings of a primitive type. In modern Arabic <i>nāmūs</i> means 'a mosquito,' and the confusion has given rise to many stories amongst the Bedawin, especially in Sinai.
خربة الرسيم	Ex	<i>Khūrbet er Rescim.</i>	The ruin of the vestiges of buildings.
خربة الشلوف (الشلوف)	Dx	<i>Khūrbet esh Shelūf.</i>	The ruin of the waterfall or declivity.
خربة الشراف	Ev	<i>Khūrbet esh Sherāf.</i>	The ruin of the pinnacle.
خربة الصيخان	Ex	<i>Khūrbet es Sihân.</i>	The ruin of the courtyard, صحن.
خربة الصيرة	Dx	<i>Khūrbet es Sīreh.</i>	The ruin of the fold.
ميدان ابو زيد	Dx	<i>Meidân Abu Zeid.</i>	The open place or exercise ground of Abu Zeid. p.n.; a racecourse.
المشاهرة	Dw	<i>El Meshâherah.</i>	The monthly hiring. The root شهر means also to be renowned.
مشهد سندننا الحسين	Ev	<i>Mesh-hed Sîdna el Husein.</i>	The shrine of our Lord Husein, son of Ali, a chief saint of the Shiah sect.
المينة	Dw	<i>El Mîneh.</i>	The harbour, from מִינָה (Chaldee) from the Greek λιμην. The word is of universal use in Arabic.
الذلة	Dw	<i>En Nîzleh.</i>	The settlement, or hamlet.

راس ابى اميرد	Ev	<i>Râs Abu Ameireh.</i> The hill-top with the road-mark, or sign-post <i>أمارة</i> .
رسم العطاونة	Ex	<i>Resm el 'Atâwineh.</i> The vestige of the leather dresses, or of those who halt by a watering place.
رسم الغاري	Ex	<i>Resm el Gharby.</i> The western ruin.
رسم الشرقي	Ex	<i>Resm esh Sherky.</i> The eastern ruin.
رجال الأربعين	Dw	<i>Rijâl el Arbâîn.</i> The forty men.
الشيخة ندية	Dw	<i>Sheikhah Nakîyeh.</i> The female Sheikh, or Saint Nakîyeh. p.n. ; (pure).
الشيخ عباس	Dx	<i>Sheikh 'Âbbâs.</i> Sheikh 'Âbbâs. p.n.
الشيخ احمد	Cw	<i>Sheikh Ahmed.</i> Sheikh Ahmed. p.n.
الشيخ عاجلين	Cw	<i>Sheikh 'Ajlîn.</i> Sheikh 'Ajlin. p.n. ; (hasty).
الشيخ حسن	Dw	<i>Sheikh Hasan.</i> Sheikh Hasan. p.n.
الشيخ محمد الموصلي	Ev	<i>Sheikh Muhammed el Mûsli.</i> Sheikh Muhammed of Mosul.
الشيخ منعم	Ew	<i>Sheikh Munâm.</i> Sheikh Munâm ; ('favouring,' or 'wealthy').
الشيخ نهبان	Dx	<i>Sheikh Nebhân.</i> Sheikh Nebhân. p.n. ; ('vigilant').
الشيخ راشد	Cx	<i>Sheikh Râshid.</i> Sheikh Râshid. p.n. ; ('orthodox').
الشيخ رضوان	Dw	<i>Sheikh Redwân.</i> Sheikh Redwân. p.n. ; (pleasing to God). It is the name of the angel who guards Paradise, according to the Kor'ân.
الشيخ شوباني	Cx	<i>Sheikh Shûbânî.</i> The Sheikh of Shûba. q.v.
شجرة غنائم	Cx	<i>Shejeret Ghanâtm.</i> The tree of plunder.
شجرة أم قطين	Cx	<i>Shejeret Umm Kadhein.</i> The tree of Umm Kadhein. p.n.
تل احمر	Dx	<i>Tell el Ahmar.</i> The red mound.
تل العجل	Cx	<i>Tell el 'Ajjâl.</i> The mound of the calf, or of the hastener. See "Memoirs."
تل نجيد	Cx	<i>Tell Nujeid.</i> The mound of the rising ground.
التينة	Cu	<i>Et Tîneh.</i> The fig-tree.
تلول احمر	Ex	<i>Tellûl el Humrah.</i> The red mounds.



تمرة	Ew	<i>Tūmrah</i> . <i>Tūmrah</i> . p.n.; also called <i>بيت دمرة</i> <i>Beit Dimreh</i> . p.n.; by the peasantry.
أم عامر	Cx	<i>Umm 'Âmir</i> . The mother of 'Âmir; a name given to the hyena.
وادي بني خميس	{Dx} {Ew}	<i>Wâd Beni Khamîs</i> . The valley of the Beni Khamis Arabs.
وادي الباحة	Ex	<i>Wâdy el Bâha</i> . The valley of the gulf, pool, plantation, or wide area.
وادي فعيلىس	Ex	<i>Wâdy Fuâilis</i> . The valley of Fuâilis. p.n.
وادي غزّة	Cx	<i>Wâdy Ghûzzeh</i> . The valley of Gaza.
وادي الحليب	Ew	<i>Wâdy el Halîb</i> . The valley of milk.
وادي الحسى	Ev	<i>Wâdy el Hesy</i> . The valley of water accumulated in a sandy place.
وادي الحمرة	Ex	<i>Wâdy el Humrah</i> . The valley of the red rocks.
وادي المقدمة	Dx	<i>Wâdy el Mukaddemeh</i> . The fronting (or eastern) valley.
وادي النخاير	Dx	<i>Wâdy en Nûkhâbîr</i> . The valley of Nûkhâbîr; perhaps an inversion for <i>نخاريب</i> <i>nûkhârîb</i> , 'fissures.'
وادي الصافية	Ew	<i>Wâdy es Sâfiyeh</i> . The valley of smooth stones or pure water.
وادي الصيخان	Ex	<i>Wâdy es Sîhân</i> . The valley of the court-yard.



## SHEET XX.

- عين بكره Iv 'Ain Bakrah. The spring of the virgin, or first-born.
- عين القنيطرة Gw 'Ain el Kaneiterah. The spring of the little arch.
- عين مسيجد Iv 'Ain Muscjid. The spring of the mosques.
- عين السد Gw 'Ain es Sidd. The spring of the dam, or barrier.
- عيطون التحتا Ix 'Aitûn et Tahta. The lower 'Aitûn. p.n.; cf. *Rasm el Atâwinch*, p. 362; the root being the same.
- اخفات الزهارات Hw Akhjât ez Zahârât. The hidden places of flowers.
- العمدان Iw El 'Amdân. The columns.
- عرب العمرين Hv 'Arab el 'Amarîn. The Ammarin Arabs. See p. 268.
- عرب الجبارات Gw 'Arab el Jubârât. The Jubârât Arabs. p.n.
- عرب السواركي Gx 'Arab es Sûârki. The Sûârki Arabs. p.n.
- عراق ابى العمد Jw 'Arâk Abu el 'Amed. The cavern or cliff with the pillars.
- عراق ابى مزبلة Iv 'Arâk Abu Mizbeleh. The cavern with the dung-heap; used as a stable, at *Beit Jibrîn* by *Bâb el Medîneh*.
- عراق الاسلمة Iv 'Arâk el Asalmeh. The cavern of the Sillam trees; near *Beit Jibrîn*, close to *Khûrbet ez Zemmâr*.
- عراق الفنش Iv 'Arâk el Fenish. Cavern of the Fenish. p.n.; meaning 'slack.'
- عراق فرهود Iv 'Arâk Ferhûd. The cavern of the kid.
- عراق حالا {Iv } 'Arâk Hâla. The cavern of the fuller's beetle, or of soft  
{Hx} earth.
- عراق حليل Iv 'Arâk Heleil. The cavern of the crescent.
- عراق النخاب Hv 'Arâk el Khârab. The ruined cavern.

- عراق الخيل Iv 'Arâk el Kheil. The cavern of horses or of cavalry.
- عراق الماء Iv 'Arâk el Mâ. The cavern of water.
- عراق المنشية Hv 'Arâk el Menshîyah. The cliff of the place of growth.
- عراق المقطع Iv 'Arâk el Mûktâ. The quarried cavern.
- عراق الشارة Iv 'Arâk esh Shârah. The cavern of the figures (from the figures on the wall).
- عراق الشيخ Iv 'Arâk esh Sheikh. The cavern of the Sheikh (near *Sheikh Barrâk*).
- عراق الشرف Iv 'Arâk esh Sherif. The cavern of the nobleman (at *Beit Jibrîn*, near *Khûrbet Hehsheh*).
- عراق شوبك Iv 'Arâk Shôbak. The cavern of fennel.
- عراق شويدان Gv 'Arâk Surweidân. The cavern of Suweidân. p.n.
- عراق الزاغ Iv 'Arâk ez Zâgh. The cavern of the crow.
- ارض المتعز {Hx} {Hw} *Ard el Mak-haz*. The land of the leap.
- عيون قصابه Hx 'Ayân Kûssâbah. The springs of reeds.
- عيون الحسي Gw 'Ayân el Hesî. The springs of el Hesî. See *Wâdy el Hesî*, p. 363.
- باب المدينة Iv *Bâb el Medîneh*. The gate of the city. See "Memoirs," under 'Beit Jibrîn.'
- بيت عفة Gv *Beit 'Affeh*. The house of 'Affeh. p.n.; ('chaste').
- بيت امير Iw *Beit Emîr*. The house of the prince.
- بيت جرجة Ev *Beit Jerjah*. The house of the highway (near the main road).
- بيت جبرين Iv *Beit Jibrîn*. The house of Jibrîn. (Aramaic *בית גוברין* *Beth Geborîn*, 'the house of great men.')
- بيت لي Jw *Beit Leyî*. The house of Leyî. p.n.; ('twisting').
- بيت مدسوس Gw *Beit Madsûs*. The house into which one creeps.
- بيت الروش Jx *Beit er Rûsh*. The house of er Rûsh. p.n.
- بيت طيما Iv *Beit Tîma*. The house of Tîma. p.n.
- بيت تنى Gw *Beit Titn*. House of tobacco.

- البئارد Ix *El Beiyârah.* The well.
- بستان الثنش Iv *Bestân el Fenish.* The garden of the Fenish. p.n.
- بيار حلا Iv *Bîâr Hâla.* The wells of the fuller's beetle, or of soft earth ; by 'Arâk Hâla.
- بئر ابي عريضة Gw *Bîr Abu 'Arîdch.* The well of the petition.
- بئر ابي بابين Iw *Bîr Abu Bâbein.* The well with the two mouths (or doors).
- بئر العجمي Iv *Bîr el 'Ajamî.* The well of the Persian ; by *Beit Jibrîn*, on the north by the camp.
- بئر الحربية Hv *Bîr el Harbîyeh.* The well of the warriors ; at 'Arâk *el Menshîyeh.*
- بئر احمام Iv *Bîr el Hûmmâm.* The well of the bath ; south-west of the Kûlâh at *Beit Jibrîn.*
- بئر الجعفرى Hv *Bîr el Jâfarî.* The well of Jaafer. p.n.
- بئر جلهمة Fw *Bîr Jelameh.* The well of Jelameh. *See Khûrbet Jelameh,* p. 371.
- بئر الجبارات Hx *Bîr el Jubârât.* Well of the Jubârât (Arabs).
- بئر قظام Iw *Bîr Kattâm.* The well of the quarryman.
- بئر الكنيسة Iv *Bîr el Kenîsch.* The well of the Church ; near *Sandahanna.*
- بئر القلعة Iv *Bîr el Kûlâh.* The well of the castle ; close to the castle of *Beit Jibrîn.*
- بئر مليطا Gv *Bîr Melîta.* The well of Melîta. *See Khûrbet Melîta,* p. 373.
- بئر مغاير صرار Hw *Bîr Mûghâîr Sûrrâr.* The well of the caves of pebbles.
- بئر صميل Hv *Bîr Summeil.* The well of Summeil. *See Sûmmcil,* p. 274.
- بئر الطيطة Hv *Bîr et Teitch.* The well of et Teitch. p.n.
- بئر ام جديع Iv *Bîr Umm Judciâ.* Well mother of cutting.
- بئر الوسطية Hv *Bîr el Wustîyeh.* The middle well.
- بئر ياسين Iw *Bîr Yâsîn.* The well of Yâsîn. p.n. ; also called *Bîr esh Sheikh,* the well of the Sheikh.
- بئر الزمار Iv *Bîr ez Zemmâr.* The well of the pipers ; near *Khûrbet ez Zemmâr.*
- البيرة Jx *El Bîrch.* The fortress.

بركة الحمراء	Iv	<i>Birket el Hāmra.</i>	The red pool.
بربرة	Ev	<i>Būrberah.</i>	'Chattering'; 'barbarians.'
برير	Fw	<i>Bureir.</i>	The little wilderness.
برج البيار	Ix	<i>Burj el Beiyārah.</i>	The tower of the wells.
البرجلية	Hv	<i>El Būrajaliyeh.</i>	El Būrajaliyeh. p.n.
الدوايمة	Iw	<i>Ed Dawāimch.</i>	The little Dôm trees.
دير خاروف	Iw	<i>Deir Khârûf.</i>	The monastery of sheep.
دير حميس	Ix	<i>Deir Muhcisin.</i>	The monastery of good deeds.
دير الموس	Ix	<i>Deir el Mûs.</i>	The monastery of the penknife.
دير نخاس	Iv	<i>Deir Nakhkhâs.</i>	The monastery of the cattle drover.
دير الشاطر	Jv	<i>Deir esh Shâtîr.</i>	The monastery of the sharper.
ذكرين البردان	Iv	<i>Dhikerîn el Baradân.</i>	Dhikerin the cool. <i>See Khûrbet Dhikerîn</i> , p. 269.
اجة	Fv	<i>Ejje.</i>	Confusion.
الفالوجة	Gv	<i>El Fâlûjeh.</i>	Fâlûjeh. p.n. <i>cf.</i> Heb. פֶּלֶא a stream.
غياضة	Iv	<i>Gheiyâdah.</i>	The thicket.
الحبس	Iw	<i>El Habs.</i>	The prison, or the religious endowment (mosque property). <i>Habs</i> is equivalent to وقف <i>wakf</i> .
همبور سيسمخ	Hw	<i>Habûr Seisamakh.</i>	The level grounds of Seisamakh. p.n. <i>همبور</i> is the plural of <i>همبر</i> .
الحاج سالم	Iv	<i>El Hâj Sâlim.</i>	The pilgrim Sâlim.
حمرة الدالية	Hx	<i>Hamret ed Dâlich.</i>	The red ground of the trailing vine.
حتة	Gv	<i>Hattch.</i>	Hattch. p.n.
حنو	Hx	<i>El Henû.</i>	The bend.
حنو قمش	Hv	<i>Henû Kumsh.</i>	The bend where things collect.
هوج	Fw	<i>Hûj.</i>	Hûj. <i>See Neby Hûj</i> , p. 377.
حليقات	Fv	<i>Huleikât.</i>	The circles. <i>cf.</i> Heb. חֲלִיקָה 'a field.'
الحمرة	Hw	<i>El Humurah.</i>	The red.

- هَرَبَةُ الْخَبْرُوف Iv *Hurubbet el Kharûf.* The tank of the sheep.  
 جَسِير Hv *Ijseir.* The little bridge.  
 جَبَل أَبِي حَتِيرِش Ix *Jebel Abu Huteirish.* The mountain of Abu Huteirish.  
 p.n.; ('the father of romping').  
 الْجَمَّيْزِد Gv *El Jimmeiseh.* The sycamore.  
 جَرَف الْخَلِيل Hv *Jorj el Khalcil.* The bank of the little dell.  
 جَوْرَةُ الْغَوَات Iv *Jûrat el Kharwât.* The hollow of the murmuring torrent;  
 the valley east of *el Gheiyâdah.*  
 قَنَان مَغَامِس Jw *Kanân Meghâmis.* The peaks of the thickets.  
 قَنَان السَّرُو Gx *Kanân es Seru.* The peaks of the cypress.  
 كَوَكْبَة Fv *Kaukabah.* The word means 'star,' 'mountain,' and  
 'donjon.'  
 الْكَنِيسَة Iv *El Kenîseh.* The church. Also called سَنَدَحْدَه *Sanda-*  
*hanna*, 'St. Anne.' See "Memoirs."  
 كَرْتِيَا Gv *Keratîya.* Keratiya. p.n. It may be كَرْنَّة 'thick  
 entangled grass'; but cf. כֶּרֶתִי the Cherethites  
 (1 Sam. xxx, 14), who appear to have lived in Philistia.  
 خَلَّةُ الْأَعْرَج Jv *Khallet el 'Aâraj.* The dell of the lame one; south-east of  
*Khûrbet el Kabbârah.*  
 خَلَّةُ إِيْلْيَاس Iv *Khallet Aîlîas.* The dell of Elias; west of *Khûrbet Sâfieh.*  
 خَلَّةُ الْحَمْلَة Ix *Khallet el Hamleh.* The dell of the load.  
 خَلَّةُ الْقَيْسِيَّة Iv *Khallet el Keisîyeh.* The dell of the Keis Arabs; south of  
*Deir esh Shâtir.*  
 خَلَّةُ مَرَطِ السَّيْلِ Hv *Khallet Mert es Seil.* The dell of the *débris* of the  
 stream.  
 خَلَّةُ الْمُغَيْطِيَّة Jv *Khallet el Mugheitiyeh.* Dell of the soft and fertile place.  
 Upper part of *Wâdy Beit 'Alâm.*  
 خَلَّةُ أُمِّ نَاب Iw *Khallet Umm Nâb.* The dell of 'the mother of a fang';  
 but it should perhaps be *Menâb*, the path to a watering  
 place; south of *Râs Abu Hattam.*  
 خَلَّةُ الزَّأَغ Jv *Khallet es Zâgh.* The dell of the crow; west of *Sheikh*  
*'Abdallah.*



خلال الماء	Iv	<i>Khelâl el Mâ.</i>	The dells of water.
خربة ابرقا	Iw	<i>Khûrbet Abraka.</i>	The ruin of speckled ground.
خربة ابو عزام	Hv	<i>Khûrbet Abu 'Awâm.</i>	The ruin of the maker of dams or dykes.
خربة ابى غيث	Hx	<i>Khûrbet Abu Gheith.</i>	The ruin of Abu Gheis. p.n.
خربة ابى المسمدة	Ix	<i>Khûrbet Abu Mulassamah.</i>	The ruin of Abu Mulassamah. p.n. ; meaning 'keeping on the road.'
خربة ابى الرخيم	Jv	<i>Khûrbet Abu Rekheim.</i>	The ruin of the father of the vultures ; (dim.).
خربة ابى سحوية	Ix	<i>Khûrbet Abu Sihweilah.</i>	The ruin of Abu Sihweilah. p.n.
خربة عيطون	Jx	<i>Khûrbet 'Aitûn.</i>	The ruin of 'Aitûn. See p. 364.
خربة عجلان	Gw	<i>Khûrbet 'Ajlân.</i>	The ruin of Eglon. Heb. <span>עגלון</span>
خربة الأقرع	Fw	<i>Khûrbet el Akra.</i>	The ruin of the bald man or rock.
خربة عمودة	Fv	<i>Khûrbet 'Amûdch.</i>	The ruin of the pillar.
خربة العرب	Iw	<i>Khûrbet el 'Arab.</i>	The ruin of the Arab.
خربة عراق ابى الحسين	Hw	<i>Khûrbet 'Arâk Abu el Husein.</i>	The ruin of the cavern of Abu Husein. p.n.
خربة العتر	Iv	<i>Khûrbet el 'Atr.</i>	The ruin of el 'Atr. p.n. ; meaning sacrificing ; also the name of an idol, and of a dwarf thorny shrub.
خربة العترية	Iv	<i>Khûrbet el 'Atariyeh.</i>	The ruin of el 'Atariyeh. See last entry.
خربة البها	Ex	<i>Khûrbet el Baha.</i>	The ruin of splendour.
خربة البهلوان	Gw	<i>Khûrbet el Bahlawân.</i>	The ruin of the wrestler.
خربة بكره	Iv	<i>Khûrbet Bakrah.</i>	The ruin of the virgin or first-born.
خربة الباشا	Iw	<i>Khûrbet el Bâsha.</i>	The ruin of the Pacha.
خربة البحيرة	Hw	<i>Khûrbet el Beheirah.</i>	The ruin of the lake.
خربة البينفاء	Iv	<i>Khûrbet el Beida.</i>	The white ruin.

خربة بىرام	Iw	<i>Khürbet Beirâm.</i>	The ruin of Beirâm (the Turkish festival so called).
خربة بيت لجوس	Ev	<i>Khürbet Beit Lejûs.</i>	The ruin of the house of Lejûs. p.n.
خربة بيت مامين	Gv	<i>Khürbet Beit Mâmîn.</i>	The ruin of the house of Mâmîn; so called from <i>Neby Mâmîn</i> .
خربة بيت مرسم	Ix	<i>Khürbet Beit Mirsim.</i>	The ruin of the house of Mirsim. p.n.; meaning 'ambling.'
خربة البناوي	Hw	<i>Khürbet el Benâwy.</i>	The ruin of el Berâwi. p.n.; from بناء a builder.
خربة بناية	Ix	<i>Khürbet Benâyeh.</i>	The ruin of the building.
خربة بدغش	Ix	<i>Khürbet Bidghush.</i>	The ruin of Bidghush. p.n.
خربة البئر	Iw	<i>Khürbet el Bîr.</i>	The ruin of the well.
خربة بشر	Jw	<i>Khürbet Bishir.</i>	The ruin of Bishir. p.n.; meaning 'joyous.'
خربة برناطة	Iv	<i>Khürbet Bornâtch.</i>	The ruin of the hat. Connected perhaps with the Aramaic ܒܝܪܢܬܐ 'a palace.'
خربة البصل	Iv	<i>Khürbet el Bûsl.</i>	The ruin of the onion.
خربة بطيحة	Gx	<i>Khürbet Butcihah.</i>	The ruin of the marsh.
خربة دهناء	Jw	<i>Khürbet Dahneh.</i>	The ruin of the desert.
خربة دير سعد	Iw	<i>Khürbet Deir Sâd.</i>	The ruin of monastery of Sâd. p.n.; ('fortunate').
خربة الظبية	Iv	<i>Khürbet edh Dhubeîyeh.</i>	The ruin of the antelope or fawn.
خربة الدروسة	Jv	<i>Khürbet ed Drâseh.</i>	The ruin of the obliterated paths.
خربة دلدوب	Fv	<i>Khürbet Dûldûb.</i>	The ruin of Dûldûb. p.n.
خربة عجبس الراس	Fv	<i>Khürbet 'Ejjîs er Râs.</i>	The ruin of the hinder part of the hill-top.
خربة ارزة	Fv	<i>Khürbet Erzeh.</i>	The ruin of the cedar.
خربة فصاعة	Iv	<i>Khürbet Fassâsah.</i>	The ruin of the setters of precious stones in a ring.
خربة فطاطة	Hv	<i>Khürbet Fattâtah.</i>	The ruin of the pug-nosed ones.
خربة فهيدي	Iw	<i>Khürbet Fuheidy.</i>	The ruin of the little lynx.

خربة فولية	Iv	<i>Khürbet Fûlîyeh.</i>	The ruin of beans.
خربة قرط	Hv	<i>Khürbet Furut.</i>	The ruin of the hill or sign-post.
خربة الفؤارة	Hx	<i>Khürbet el Fûwârah.</i>	The ruin of the fountain.
خربة الغبية	Iv	<i>Khürbet el Ghobeiyeh.</i>	The ruin of the thicket.
خربة الهبور	Hw	<i>Khürbet el Habûr.</i>	The ruin of the level lands.
خربة الحاج عيسى	Iv	<i>Khürbet el Hâj 'Aîsa.</i>	The ruin of the pilgrim 'Aisâ (Jesus or Emmanuel).
خربة حمدة	Iv	<i>Khürbet Hamdeh.</i>	The ruin of Hamdeh. p.n.
خربة حزاة	Iw	<i>Khürbet Hassâneh.</i>	The ruin of the unfortunate ones, or of the 'rugged ground.'
خربة الهزارة	Gw	<i>Khürbet el Hassârah.</i>	The ruin of the nightingales.
خربة حبرا	Iw	<i>Khürbet Hebra.</i>	The ruin of el Hebra. p.n. حبر means 'a Jewish doctor.'
خربة الهشة	Iv	<i>Khürbet el Heshsheh.</i>	The ruin of alacrity.
خربة حوران	Ix	<i>Khürbet Hôrân.</i>	The ruin of marshes.
خربة هوج	Fw	<i>Khürbet Hûj.</i>	The ruin of Hûj. See <i>Naby Hûj</i> .
خربة الحمام	Fw	<i>Khürbet el Hûmmâm.</i>	The ruin of the bath.
خربة حراب ذياب	Fx	<i>Khürbet Hurâb Dîâb.</i>	The ruin of the tanks of Dîâb. The last word is probably ذياب <i>Dhiâb</i> , 'wolves,' the well-known Arab family name.
خربة الحسيمية		<i>Khürbet el Huscimîyeh.</i>	The ruin of the Huscimiyeh; name of a family or sect.
خربة الحسينات	Iv	<i>Khürbet el Huseinât.</i>	The ruin of the Huseinât (family name).
خربة الجبو	Iw	<i>Khürbet el Jebû.</i>	The ruin of the watering trough.
خربة جيمر	Ix	<i>Khürbet Jeimar.</i>	The ruin of Jeimar. p.n.; from جمرة a fire-brand.
خربة جلمة	Fw	<i>Khürbet Jelameh.</i>	The ruin of the hill.
خربة جماعة	Gx	<i>Khürbet Jemmâmeh.</i>	The ruin of abundance, or of reservoirs.

- خربة جنتا Iw *Khûrbet Jenneta*. The ruin of the garden ; Heb. גֶּנֶת .  
 خربة المجلس Gv *Khûrbet el Jils*. The ruin of the high rugged ground.  
 خربة الجندي Fx *Khûrbet el Jindy*. The ruin of the soldier.  
 خربة الجوزة Jw *Khûrbet el Jôzeh*. The ruin of the walnut.  
 خربة جعيثني Fx *Khûrbet Juâithiny*. The ruin of Juâitheneh. See *Khûrbet Jâthân*, p. 48.  
 خربة الجبارات Hx *Khûrbet el Jubârât*. The ruin of the Jubârât Arabs.  
 خربة الجديدة Gv *Khûrbet el Judeiyidch*. The ruin of the dykes, *i.e.*, stripes of a different colour in a rock. There is a second of the name on the Sheet (Iv).  
 خربة جويجة Iw *Khûrbet Juweijah*. The ruin of the breasts or prows.  
 خربة جوي Jx *Khûrbet Juweî*. The inner ruin.  
 خربة القبارة Jv *Khûrbet el Kabbârah*. The ruin of the grave-diggers, or of the hunter's lantern.  
 خربة القاضي Gx *Khûrbet el Kâdy*. The ruin of the judge.  
 خربة التنيطرة Hw *Khûrbet el Kaneitrah*. The ruin of the little arch.  
 خربة كشكالية Iw *Khûrbet el Kashkaliyeh*. The ruin of the Kashkaliyeh ; perhaps 'beggars,' from كَشْكُول the tray or cup in which a beggar gathers scraps.  
 خربة قماص Fv *Khûrbet Kemâs*. The ruin of galloping.  
 خربة قرقرة Iw *Khûrbet Kerkerah*. The ruin of smooth soft soil.  
 خربة الخروع Iv *Khûrbet el Kherwâ*. The ruin of the castor-oil plant.  
 خربة الخريسة Jw *Khûrbet el Khoreisah*. Probably the Heb. הֶרֶשׁ a 'thicket.'  
 خربة الخلف Iv *Khûrbet el Khûlf*. The ruin of succession or opposition.  
 خربة الخصاص Gw *Khûrbet el Khûsâs*. The ruin of reed huts.  
 خربة الكوفخة Fx *Khûrbet el Kôfkah*. The ruin of beating with a stick, or 'of white butter.'  
 خربة التوقا Iv *Khûrbet el Kûka*. The ruin of the owl.  
 خربة قمحة Iv *Khûrbet Kûmhah*. The ruin of wheat.  
 خربة التصر Jw *Khûrbet el Kûsr*. The ruin of the house or palace.

خربة قصابه	Hx	<i>Khûrbet K'issâbah.</i>	The ruin of the butchers.
خربة اللحم	Iw	<i>Khûrbet el Lahm.</i>	The ruin of meat; perhaps the Heb. <i>לֶחֶם</i> .
خربة لسن	Fw	<i>Khûrbet Lasan.</i>	The ruin of stinging.
خربة المدورة	Iw	<i>Khûrbet el Madôwerah.</i>	The round ruin.
خربة المتحز	Hw	<i>Khûrbet el Mak-haz.</i>	The ruin of the leap.
خربة المنصورة	Hy	<i>Khûrbet el Mansûrah.</i>	The ruin of Mansûrah. <i>See</i> p. 9.
خربة مرشان	Fw	<i>Khûrbet el Marashân.</i>	The ruin of the ground excoriated by rain.
خربة مبادل	Ix	<i>Khûrbet Mejâdil.</i>	Ruin of watch-towers.
خربة مسجدله	Iw	<i>Khûrbet el Mejdeleh.</i>	The ruin of the watch-tower.
خربة مليطا	Gv	<i>Khûrbet Melîta.</i>	The plastered ruin.
خربة مرعش	Iv	<i>Khûrbet Merâsh.</i>	The ruin of Merâsh. <i>cf.</i> Heb. <i>מִרְאֶשֶׁה</i> .
خربة مرتينيا	Ix	<i>Khûrbet Mertînia.</i>	The ruin of Mertinia. p.n.
خربة مرط السيل	Hv	<i>Khûrbet Mert es Seil.</i>	The ruin of the <i>débris</i> of the stream.
خربة المصادي	Iw	<i>Khûrbet el Mesâdi.</i>	The ruin of the covert.
خربة مغيسل	Hx	<i>Khûrbet Mugheisil.</i>	The ruin of the place of washing.
خربة المكيمن	Hx	<i>Khûrbet el Mukeimin.</i>	The ruin of the ambuscades.
خربة منطرة البغل	Fx	<i>Khûrbet Muntaret el Baghl.</i>	The ruin of the watch-tower of the mule.
خربة المرماع	Hx	<i>Khûrbet el Murmâkh.</i>	The ruin of the clump (of bushes).
خربة مـرّان	Ix	<i>Khûrbet Murrân.</i>	The ruin of Murrân. p.n.; probably connected with the Beni Murrah Arabs.
خربة المساجد	Iv	<i>Khûrbet el Muscîjid.</i>	The ruin of the mosques.
خربة المصرة	Iv	<i>Khûrbet el Musirreh.</i>	The ruin of the persevering ones.
خربة نجد	Fw	<i>Khûrbet Nejed.</i>	The ruin of Nejed (high ground); from the village of Nejed.
خربة النصراني	Ix	<i>Khûrbet en Nusrâny.</i>	The ruin of the Christian.

- خربة رافا Jv *Khürbet Râfa*. The ruin of Râfa. p.n.
- خربة الرابع Jw *Khürbet er Rdîâ*. The ruin of the handsome man.
- خربة الرسم  $\begin{cases} \text{Iw} \\ \text{Fx} \\ \text{Hx} \end{cases}$  *Khürbet er Resm*. The ruin of the vestige of buildings.  
There are several of these.
- خربة الرسوم Iw *Khürbet er Resûm*. The ruin of the vestiges (of buildings).
- خربة الرز Iw *Khürbet er Roz*. The ruin of rice.
- خربة الرجلبة Hx *Khürbet er Ruġlîyeh*. The pedestrians; but perhaps from  
رجلى 'stony ground.'
- خربة رومية Iw *Khürbet Râmîyeh*. The ruin of the Greeks.
- خربة رمانة Iw *Khürbet Rummânch*. The ruin of pomegranates.
- خربة صافية Iv *Khürbet Sâfîch*. The ruin of bright smooth stones; or  
pure clear water.
- خربة سامي Fv *Khürbet Sâmîy*. The ruin of Neby Sâmîy. q.v.
- خربة صندحنة Iv *Khürbet Sandahannah*. The ruin of St. Anne or St. John;  
near Tell Sandahannah.
- خربة الشاة Iv *Khürbet esh Shâh*. The ruin of the sheep.
- خربة شالخة Hv *Khürbet Shalkhah*. The ruin of Shalkhah. p.n.; meaning  
either 'cleaving with a sword,' or 'vulva.'
- خربة شعرتا Fw *Khürbet Shârata*. The ruin of the thick foliage.
- خربة الشمسانيات Iv *Khürbet esh Shemsâniyât*. The ruin of the Sampson  
family.
- خربة شعلية Iw *Khürbet Shuâlîyeh*. The ruin of the cavern. Compare  
*Bîr Abu Shuâleh*, p. 340.
- خربة شقاقية Iw *Khürbet Shûkkâkîch*. The ruin of clefts.
- خربة الشقاق Iw *Khürbet esh Shûkkâk*. The ruin of the cleaver.
- خربة شديوي Gx *Khürbet Shuteiwy el 'Oseiby*. The ruin of the winter  
quarters of el 'Oseiby. p.n.
- خربة سمبس Fv *Khürbet Simbis*. The ruin of Simbis. p.n.; meaning  
speed.
- خربة سوءرة Jx *Khürbet Sômerah*. The brown ruin, or the ruin of those  
who hold nightly converse.



خربة سعيد	Iv	<i>Khūrbet Suâid.</i>	The ruin of Suâid. p.n. ; diminutive of Sâd (Felix).
خربة الستينة	Iw	<i>Khūrbet es Sukeiyifeh.</i>	The ruin of the roofed-in chamber.
خربة السكرية	Hw	<i>Khūrbet es Sukrîyeh.</i>	The ruin of the sugar factories.
خربة الصميلي	Gw	<i>Khūrbet es Summeily.</i>	The ruin of the man of Summeil.
خربة الصورة	Iv	<i>Khūrbet es Sârah.</i>	The ruin of the picture.
خربة صرّار	Hw	<i>Khūrbet Sârrâr.</i>	The ruin of pebbles.
خربة تذر	Gw	<i>Khūrbet Tannar.</i>	The ruin of ovens or reservoirs.
خربة طوط	Jw	<i>Khūrbet Tât.</i>	The ruin of the chimney or funnel.
خربة أمّ عيّدات	Gx	<i>Khūrbet Umm 'Amcidât.</i>	The ruin with the small pillars.
خربة أمّ عود	Hv	<i>Khūrbet Umm 'Amûd.</i>	The ruin with the pillar.
خربة أمّ بغلة	Ix	<i>Khūrbet Umm Baghleh.</i>	The ruin with the mules ; perhaps a corruption of <span>بَغْلَة</span>
خربة أمّ بالية	Gx	<i>Khūrbet Umm Bâtich.</i>	The ruin with the large bowl.
خربة أمّ البكار	Gw	<i>Khūrbet Umm el Bikâr.</i>	The ruin of the mother of maidens.
خربة أمّ دبل	Hx	<i>Khūrbet Umm Dabkal.</i>	The ruin of the mother of the bear.
خربة أمّ حارتين	Ix	<i>Khūrbet Umm Hârtein.</i>	The ruin with the two quarters or divisions.
خربة أمّ كلنخة	Gx	<i>Khūrbet Umm Kelkhah.</i>	Ruin with the Kelkha (a plant like fennel or hemlock).
خربة أمّ خشرم	Ix	<i>Khūrbet Umm Khūshram.</i>	The ruin of the soft stone.
خربة أمّ مالك	Iv	<i>Khūrbet Umm Mâlak.</i>	The ruin of Umm Mâlak. p.n. ; (meaning 'mother of the owner').
خربة أمّ الميس	Jw	<i>Khūrbet Umm el Meis.</i>	The ruin with the <i>Meis</i> tree ( <i>Cordia Myxa</i> ).
خربة أمّ معرف	Hw	<i>Khūrbet Umm muârrif.</i>	The ruin of Umm Muârrif. p.n. : 'mother of the informer.'
خربة أمّ شيش	Jv	<i>Khūrbet Umm 'Osheish.</i>	The ruin with the little nest.

خربة أم رجوم	Gw	<i>Khürbet Umm Rujûm.</i>	The ruin with the cairns.
خربة أم الشقف	Ix	<i>Khürbet Umm esh Shûkf.</i>	The ruin with the cleft. Another name for <i>Deir Muhcisin</i> .
خربة أم السويدة	Iw	<i>Khürbet Umm es Suweidch.</i>	The ruin of the blue thrush. Lieutenant Conder says: "According to the Bedawin of Jericho this is the name of <i>Pterocincla cyaneus</i> (Linn.)." The word means 'blackish.'
خربة أم طانون	Ew	<i>Khürbet Umm Tâbân.</i>	The ruin with the pit where they cover up fire to prevent its dying out.
خربة أم الطلة	Iw	<i>Khürbet Umm et Talâh.</i>	The ruin with the ascent.
خربة وادي صابر	Iw	<i>Khürbet Wâdy Sâbir.</i>	The ruin of Wâdy Sâbir. q.v.
خربة الوحشية	Gw	<i>Khürbet el Wahashîyeh.</i>	The ruin of the wild place.
خربة الويدة	Ix	<i>Khürbet el Weibedch.</i>	The ruin of the pass.
خربة زارع	Gx	<i>Khürbet Zârâ.</i>	The ruin of the sower.
خربة زيدان	Gw	<i>Khürbet Zeidân.</i>	The ruin of Zeidân. p.n.
خربة الزمار	Iv	<i>Khürbet ez Zemmâr.</i>	The ruin of the pipers.
خربة زحليقة	Fx	<i>Khürbet Zuheilîkah.</i>	The ruin of rolling or slipping.
القبية الشرقية	Iw	<i>El Kubeibeh (esh Sherktîyeh).</i>	The little dome (the eastern).
كدنا	Iv	<i>Kudna.</i>	Kudna. p.n.
القلعة	Iv	<i>El Kûlâh.</i>	The castle at <i>Bîr Jibrîn</i> .
قلعة الفنش	Gv	<i>Kûlât el Fenish.</i>	The castle of the Fenish. p.n.
مغر صرار	Hw	<i>Mûghr Sûrrâr.</i>	The caves of pebbles.
منطار سومرة	Jx	<i>Muntâr Sômcrâh.</i>	The watch-tower of Sômcrâh. See <i>Khürbet Sômcrâh</i> , p. 374.
منطرة التنيطرة	Hw	<i>Muntaret el Kaneiterah.</i>	The watch-tower of the little arch.
باحية المجدل	{Gv Hv}	<i>Nâhiat el Mejdcl.</i>	The commune of Mejdcl.
بعلية	Ev	<i>Nâlia.</i>	Nâlia. p.n.; either meaning 'in the form of a horse-shoe,' or from نعل sterile hard ground.

النبي دانيال	Fw	<i>Neby Dâniâl.</i>	The Prophet Daniel.
النبي حام	Gv	<i>Neby Hâm.</i>	The Prophet Ham.
النبي هوج	Fw	<i>Neby Hâj.</i>	Perhaps the Prophet Og (though this is generally written in Arabic هوج).
النبي جبرين	Iv	<i>Neby Jibrîn.</i>	The Prophet Gabriel, near <i>Bîr Jibrîn</i> .
النبي كامل	Gv	<i>Neby Kâmil.</i>	The perfect prophet.
النبي مامين	Gv	<i>Neby Mâmin.</i>	The Prophet Mâmin ; ('trusty').
النبي صالح	Gv	<i>Neby Sâleh.</i>	The Prophet Sâleh ; ('righteous').
النبي سامى	Fv	<i>Neby Sâmy.</i>	Perhaps Prophet Shem ; (though this is usually written سام). The form given in the list means 'lofty.'
نجد	Fw	<i>Njed.</i>	Highland.
رَعْنَاءَ	Iv	<i>Râna.</i>	<i>Râna.</i> p.n. ; ('foolish').
رأس ابى حاتم	Iw	<i>Râs Abu Haltam.</i>	The hill-top of Abu Haltam. p.n.
رسم العذراء	Iw	<i>Resm el 'Adhrâ.</i>	The vestiges of the virgin.
رسم اقطيش	Iw	<i>Resm Akteish.</i>	The vestiges of Akteish. p.n.
رسم عامر	Iw	<i>Resm 'Âmir.</i>	The vestiges of 'Âmir. p.n.
رسم حرّات	Iw	<i>Resm Hazzâneh.</i>	The vestiges of Hazzâneh. See <i>Khûrbet Hazzâneh.</i> p. 371.
رسم المبارحي	Iw	<i>Resm el Mejârhi.</i>	The vestiges of the combatants ; (مبارحة 'wounding each other.')
رسم الرشيدات	Iw	<i>Resm er Rusheidât.</i>	The vestiges of the Rusheidât Arabs.
رسم الشقاق	Ix	<i>Resm esh Shûkkâk.</i>	The vestige of the cleaver.
رسم أم بغلة	Ix	<i>Resm Umm Baghleh.</i>	The vestiges of Umm Baghleh. See <i>Khûrbet Umm Baghleh,</i> p. 375.
الرجلية	Ix	<i>Er Rujliych.</i>	The pedestrians, or the stony land رجلي.
رجم العزازمة	Jv	<i>Rujm el 'Azâzimch.</i>	The cairn of the Azâzimch Arabs.
رجم الدربي	Hv	<i>Rujm ed Derbî.</i>	The cairn of the roadster.

- رجم التندول Jv *Rujm el Kandôl*. The cairn of the thorn-tree (*Spartium aspalathoides*).
- رجم السعادة Hw *Rujm es S'â*. The cairn of the tax-gathers.
- سهل برجلية Hv *Sahel Bûrjalîyeh*. The plain of Bûrjalîyeh.
- سهل حمرة برير Fw *Sahel Hamret Bureir*. The plain of the red ground of Bureir. q.v., p. 367.
- سهل السبتي Ix *Sahel es Sabtî*. The plain of the tribesman.
- سطح بربر Fx *Sateh Bûrber*. The flat ground of Bûrber; probably named from the village Bûrberah. q.v.
- الشيخ عبدالله Jv *Sheikh 'Abdallah*. Sheikh Abdallah. p.n.
- الشيخ ابو جاعد Jw *Sheikh Abu Jââd*. Sheikh Abu Jââd. p.n.; meaning the man with the curly or crisp locks.
- الشيخ ابو مسلم Fv *Sheikh Abu Musillim*. Sheikh Abu Musellim. p.n.; 'father of the saluter or of the preserver.'
- الشيخ ابو ردان Hv *Sheikh Abu Raddân*. Sheikh Abu Raddân. p.n.; ('spinning').
- الشيخ ابو ربيع Iv *Sheikh Abu Robîâ*. Sheikh Abu Robîâ. p.n.
- الشيخ احمد ابوطوق Ix *Sheikh Ahmed Abu Tôk*. Sheikh Ahmed with the collar.
- الشيخ احمد العريني Hv *Sheikh Ahmed el 'Areinî*. Sheikh Ahmed of the high place.
- الشيخ علي الدوايمي Iw *Sheikh 'Aly (ed Duwâimî)*. Sheikh Ali of Duweimeh. See p. 367.
- الشيخ عمر Iv *Sheikh 'Amr*. Sheikh 'Amr.
- الشيخ براك Jv *Sheikh Barrâk*. Sheikh Barrâk. p.n.; ('blessed').
- الشيخ ابراهيم Iw *Sheikh Ibrahîm*. Sheikh Ibrahîm. p.n.; at *Khûrbet Sandahannah*.
- الشيخ محمود Iv *Sheikh Mahmûd*. Sheikh Mahmûd. p.n.
- الشيخ محمد Fv *Sheikh Muhammed*. Sheikh Mohammed. p.n.
- الشيخ محمد التباقة Fv *Sheikh (Muhammed) el Kcbâkbeh*. Sheikh Mohammed the chatterbox.

الشيخ محمد المجاهد	Gw	<i>Sheikh Muhammed el Mujâhid.</i> Sheikh Mohammed the champion (taking part in a holy war).
الشيخ الشعيب	Iv	<i>Sheikh esh Shâib.</i> The Sheikh of the little spur of the hill ; from its position. <i>cf. Shuâib</i> = Jethro, p. 132. It is near <i>Tell Sandahannah</i> .
الشيخ شحادة أبو سل	Hv	<i>Sheikh (Shchâdeh) Abu Sell.</i> Sheikh Shchâdeh Abu Sell. p.n. ; meaning the beggar with the drawn sword.
الشيخ التيم	Iv	<i>Sheikh et Teim.</i> The Sheikh of et Teim. <i>See</i> p. 245.
سمسم	Fw	<i>Simsim.</i> Sesame.
السوق	Iv	<i>Es Sûk.</i> The market.
سميل	Hv	<i>Summeil.</i> Summeil. p.n. ; hard and withered.
الطبله	Iw	<i>El Tableh.</i> The drum.
تل أبي دلاغ	Gx	<i>Tell Abu Dilâkh.</i> The mound of the father of fatness.
تل أبي الشثف	Gw	<i>Tell Abu esh Shûkf.</i> The mound with the cleft.
تل الاقراع	Iw	<i>Tell el Akra.</i> The bald mound.
تل بيت مرسم	Ix	<i>Tell Beit Mirsim.</i> The mound of Beit Mirsim. q.v.
تل برنات	Iv	<i>Tell Bornât.</i> The mound of Bornât. <i>See Khûrbet Bornâteh</i> , p. 370.
تل الدوير	Iw	<i>Tell ed Daweir.</i> The mound of the small monastery.
تل الهوا	Fv	<i>Tell el Hawa.</i> The mound of the wind.
تل الحسي	Gw	<i>Tell el Hesy.</i> The mound of the water collecting in sandy soil.
تل هديوة	Gx	<i>Tell Hudeiweh.</i> The mound of gifts (هداوى).
تل إديس	Gw	<i>Tell Idbis.</i> The mound of Idbis. p.n. ; either from دَبَس 'black,' or دَبَس 'grape syrup.'
تل اليهودية	Iv	<i>Tell el Judeiyideh.</i> The mound of the 'dykes,' or streaks in the rock.
تل خرافة	Hw	<i>Tell Kharâkah.</i> Mound of rags or tatters.
تل مبادل	Ix	<i>Tell Mejâdil.</i> The mound of watch-towers.
تل المليحة	Hx	<i>Tell el Muleihah.</i> The mound of the salt-pan.

تل النجيلة	Iw	<i>Tell en Nejîleh.</i>	The mound of the nejileh (a plant).
تل الصحراء	Ev	<i>Tell es Sahra.</i>	The mound of the desert.
تل سندحنة	Iv	<i>Tell Sandahannah.</i>	The mound of St. Anne.
طور دمره	Ew	<i>Tôr Dimreh.</i>	The mound of Dimreh. <i>See Beit Tāmrah,</i> p. 363.
طور فرط	Hv	<i>Tôr Furut.</i>	The mount of Furut. <i>See Khûrbet Furut,</i> p. 371.
طور الهري	Hv	<i>Tôr el Hiry.</i>	The mount of the granary; a cliff formed apparently by a landslip.
طور خنزيرة	Iw	<i>Tôr Khandzîreh.</i>	The mount of the swine; a hill east of <i>Khûrbet Beiram</i> , with a cave.
طويل الشعير	Ew	<i>Tuweil esh Shâîr.</i>	The hill-peak or long ridge of barley.
أم بابين	Iv	<i>Umm Bâbein.</i>	The place with two entrances. <i>See Bîr Abu Bâbein,</i> p. 366.
أم لاقس	Gw	<i>Umm Lâkis.</i>	The place of the itch.
وادي العبد	{ <sup>Gx</sup> Ix}	<i>Wâdy el 'Abd.</i>	The valley of the slave.
وادي ابي الاعرج	Jv	<i>Wâdy Abu el 'Âaraj.</i>	The valley of the father of the lame one.
وادي ابي العيون	Gv	<i>Wâdy Abu el 'Ayîn.</i>	The valley with the springs.
وادي ابي دلاغ	Gx	<i>Wâdy Abu Dilâkh.</i>	The valley of the father of fatness.
وادي ابي حنا	Ix	<i>Wâdy Abu Henna.</i>	The valley where the henna grows. (The plant used by ladies in the East to tinge their fingers red.)
وادي ابي ربيع	Iv	<i>Wâdy Abu Robîâ.</i>	The valley of Abu Robîâ. p.n. It may be rendered 'the place where spring pasturage is to be found.'
وادي العرب	Iw	<i>Wâdy el 'Arab.</i>	The valley of the Arabs.
وادي بيت علام	Iv	<i>Wâdy Beit 'Alâm.</i>	The valley of the house of the landmark.
وادي البئارة	Ix	<i>Wâdy el Beiyârah.</i>	The valley of wells.
وادي البياض	Iw	<i>Wâdy el Blâd.</i>	The white valley.
وادي البيرة	Iv	<i>Wâdy el Bîreh.</i>	The valley of el Bîreh (the palace); from the ruin of that name.



وادي بيتيا	Hv	<i>Wâdy Bîsia.</i> The valley of Bisia. p.n.; perhaps from بيتس 'difficulty,' 'confusion.'
وادي بربير	Gx	<i>Wâdy Bûrber.</i> The valley of Bûrber. <i>See Bûrberah.</i>
وادي البطم	{ <sup>Iw</sup> <sub>Ix</sub> }	<i>Wâdy el Butm.</i> The valley of the terebinth.
وادي دبابنة	Hv	<i>Wâdy Dabbâghah.</i> The valley of the tanners.
وادي الدروسة	Jv	<i>Wâdy ed Drûsch.</i> The valley of ed Drûsch. <i>See Khûrbet ed Drûsch</i> , p. 370.
وادي الفرس	Ix	<i>Wâdy el Faras.</i> The valley of the mare.
وادي فضيل	Iv	<i>Wâdy Fedeil.</i> The valley of Fedeil. p.n. ('accomplished,' 'excellent').
وادي فؤايلس	Ex	<i>Wâdy Fuâilis.</i> The valley of Fuâilis. p.n.
وادي الغار	Fx	<i>Wâdy el Ghâr.</i> The valley of the depression.
وادي الغويطا	Gv	<i>Wâdy el Ghûcit.</i> The valley of the low lying, or naturally irrigated ground.
وادي الغفر	Iw	<i>Wâdy el Ghûfr.</i> The valley of the escort.
وادي غزة	Gv	<i>Wâdy Ghûzzeh.</i> The valley of Gaza.
وادي الهبور	Hw	<i>Wâdy el Habûr.</i> The valley of the level lands.
وادي حجر المخزوق	Hv	<i>Wâdy Hajr el Makhsûk.</i> The valley of the perforated stone; an old millstone lies in it.
وادي حزانة	Iw	<i>Wâdy Hazzâneh.</i> The valley of Hazzâneh. <i>See Khûrbet Hazzâneh</i> , p. 371.
وادي الحسي	{ <sup>Fw</sup> <sub>Gw</sub> }	<i>Wâdy el Hesy.</i> The valley of the water accumulated in sand.
وادي الجببار	Fv	<i>Wâdy el Jabbâr.</i> The valley of the tyrant.
وادي جماعة	Gw	<i>Wâdy Jemmâmeh.</i> The valley of collections, or of reservoirs.
وادي الجبلس	Gv	<i>Wâdy el Jils.</i> The valley of el Jils. <i>See Khûrbet el Jils</i> , p. 372.
وادي الجزاير	Iw	<i>Wâdy el Jizâir.</i> The valley of islands.
وادي جرف الرزيتي	Ix	<i>Wâdy Jorf el Ruzeiky.</i> The valley of the bank of Ruzeiky. p.n.; (رزق 'provision,' or رزيتي 'Ruzeighy,' 'miry.')

وادي البجديدة	Ix	<i>Wâdy el Judeiyideh.</i> The valley of the dyke, or streaks in the rock.
وادي القنيطرة	Hw	<i>Wâdy el Kanciterah.</i> The valley of the small arch.
وادي القشب	Iw	<i>Wâdy el Kashb.</i> The valley of poison (also the name of a plant).
وادي قلا	Gv	<i>Wâdy Kella.</i> The valley of Kella. p.n. Perhaps كَلَّا pasturage.
وادي قماص	Fv	<i>Wâdy Kemâs.</i> The valley of Kemâs. See <i>Khûrbet Kemâs</i> , p. 372.
وادي قرقرة	Hv	<i>Wâdy Kerkêrah.</i> The valley of soft smooth soil.
وادي قرقيطي	Gx	<i>Wâdy Kerkîty.</i> The valley of the fragment or section, the usual form is قَرْقُوطَة; it is a modern Arabic word.
وادي خضراء	Hx	<i>Wâdy Khûdra.</i> The green valley.
وادي الخليل	Hv	<i>Wâdy el Khaleil.</i> The valley of the little dell.
وادي الكوفخة	Fx	<i>Wâdy el Kôfkhah.</i> The valley of Kôfkhah. See <i>Khûrbet Kôfkhah</i> , p. 372.
وادي قرام	Jw	<i>Wâdy Korrâm.</i> The valley of stumps.
وادي التمح	Ix	<i>Wâdy el Kûmh.</i> The valley of wheat.
وادي قمحة	Iv	<i>Wâdy Kûmhah.</i> The valley of wheat.
وادي قصيب	Hx	<i>Wâdy Kûscib.</i> The valley of the little reed.
وادي قصاب	Hx	<i>Wâdy Kûssâbah.</i> The valley of the butchers.
وادي مجادل	Hx	<i>Wâdy Mejâdil.</i> The valley of watch-towers.
وادي مليطا	Gv	<i>Wâdy Melîta.</i> The valley of Melita. See <i>Khûrbet Melîta</i> , p. 373.
وادي مرتينيا	Ix	<i>Wâdy Mertînia.</i> The valley of Mertînia. p.n.; near the ruin of the same name.
وادي المفرد	Gv	<i>Wâdy el Mufûrred.</i> The separated valley. The word is applied to hills standing apart. See <i>Muferrêdât es Sebâ</i> .
وادي المليحة	Hx	<i>Wâdy el Muleihah.</i> The valley of the salt-pan.
وادي ممران	Ix	<i>Wâdy Murrân.</i> The valley of Murrân. See <i>Khûrbet Murrân</i> , p. 373.
وادي المسجد	Iv	<i>Wâdy el Musejid.</i> The valley of the mosques.

وادي النعاس	Hx	<i>Wâdy en Nâs.</i>	The valley of drowsiness.
وادي النداء	Hw	<i>Wâdy en Nedâ.</i>	The valley of dew.
وادي النفاخ	Ix	<i>Wâdy en Neffâkh.</i>	The valley of the blower.
وادي نخبار المغل	Fx	<i>Wâdy Nukhbâr el Baghl.</i>	The valley of the fissure of the mule. <i>نُخْبَار</i> probably by inversion from <i>نَجْرَاب</i> a hole or fissure in a rock.
وادي الرجلية	Hx	<i>Wâdy er Rujlîyeh.</i>	The valley of <i>er Rujlîyeh.</i> q.v.
وادي الرخريخ	Iv	<i>Wâdy er Rukhreikh.</i>	The valley of soft mud.
وادي الرمل	Fw	<i>Wâdy er Rûml.</i>	The valley of sand.
وادي صابر	Iv	<i>Wâdy Sâbir.</i>	The valley of prickly pear.
وادي السعدة	Gx	<i>Wâdy es Sâdeh.</i>	The valley of es Sâdeh. p.n.; ('Felicia').
وادي الستيجي	Jv	<i>Wâdy es Setji.</i>	The valley of the distaff.
وادي الشهبان	Jx	<i>Wâdy esh Shahrân.</i>	The valley of falcons.
وادي الشاور	Iv	<i>Wâdy esh Shâûr.</i>	The valley of Shâûr. p.n. ('counsel'); another name for upper part of <i>Wâdy Umm el Haiyât.</i>
وادي الشيخ براك	Jv	<i>Wâdy esh Sheikh Barrâk.</i>	The valley of Sheikh Barrâk. q.v.
وادي الشلالين	Hx	<i>Wâdy esh Shellâlciîn.</i>	The valley of the two cascades.
وادي الشقاق	Iw	<i>Wâdy esh Shûkkâk.</i>	The valley of the clefts (or chasm).
وادي السد	Gx	<i>Wâdy es Sidd.</i>	The valley of the cliff, dam, or barrier.
وادي سمسم	Iw	<i>Wâdy Simsim.</i>	The valley of Sesame.
وادي السكرية	Hw	<i>Wâdy esh Sukrîyeh.</i>	The valley of the sugar manufactory.
وادي الصورة	Iv	<i>Wâdy es Sûrah.</i>	The valley of the pictures.
وادي الطبقة	Gw	<i>Wâdy et Tûbakah.</i>	The valley of the terrace.
وادي طقيش	Hv	<i>Wâdy Tûkkîsh.</i>	The valley of Tûkkish. p.n.
وادي أم عمود	Hy	<i>Wâdy Umm 'Amûd.</i>	The valley of the place with the columns.
وادي أم فطيرة	Jw	<i>Wâdy Umm Fatîreh.</i>	The valley of the place where the sheep is sacrificed on the feast called <i>'Îd el Fitr</i> or <i>Beirâm.</i>

وادي أم الحيات	Iv	<i>Wâdy Umm el Haiyât.</i>	The valley with the snakes.
وادي أم حجر	Gx	<i>Wâdy Umm Hajr.</i>	The valley with the rocks.
وادي أم خشرم	Ix	<i>Wâdy Umm Khûshram.</i>	The valley of Umm Khûshram. <i>See p. 375.</i>
وادي أم لاقس	Fw	<i>Wâdy Umm Lâkis.</i>	The valley of Umm Lâkis. <i>See p. 380.</i>
وادي أم معرّف	Hw	<i>Wâdy Umm Muârrîf.</i>	The valley of Umm Muârrîf. <i>See Khûrbet Umm Muârrîf, p. 375.</i>
وادي أم رجوم	Gw	<i>Wâdy Umm Rujûm.</i>	The valley with the cairns.
وادي الوصية	Iv	<i>Wâdy el Wasîyeh.</i>	The valley of the commandment, or testament.
وادي الواوية	Iw	<i>Wâdy el Wâwîyeh.</i>	The valley of the jackals.
وادي زردم المصري	Iw	<i>Wâdy Zerdûm el Musrî.</i>	The valley of strangling of the Egyptian.
وادي الزيادة	Gx	<i>Wâdy ez Ziâdeh.</i>	The valley of overflowing.
زيتا	Iw	<i>Zcîta.</i>	Oil.



## SHEET XXI.

- ابو نجيم Mv *Abu Nejeim.* The father of the little star.  
 ابو الروازن Jv *Abu er Rûâzin.* The father of crevices.  
 عين ابي جبارة Kw *Ain Abu Jebârah.* The spring of Abu Jebârah ; probably from the Jebârah Arabs.  
 عين ابي خيط Kx *'Ain Abu Kheit.* The spring of Abu Kheit. p.n. ; meaning the father of the thread, or small stream.  
 عين ايتيقة Kw *'Ain Aîtîkah.* The spring of Aîtîkah ; perhaps عتيقة 'ancient.'  
 عين العاسي Lw *'Ain el 'Âsi.* The spring of the 'Âsi ; ('rebellious'). See p. 157.  
 عين العوينات Kv *'Ain el 'Aweinat.* The spring of the grounds flooded by rain ; عرائنات pronounced with the *imâleh*. See Note, p. 350.  
 عين بحة Kw *'Ain Bahhal.* The spring of the pool, or open space.  
 عين بكار Kv *'Ain Bakkâr.* The spring of cowherd.  
 عين البيضاء Lx *'Ain el Beida.* The white spring.  
 عين البيض Kv *'Ain el Beiyid.* The whitish spring.  
 عين البستان Kw *'Ain el Bestân.* The spring of the garden.  
 عين البويرب Lx *'Ain el Bêiriy.* The spring of the little hole.  
 عين الدالية Kw *'Ain el Dâlich.* The spring of the trailed vine (vineyards exist near it).  
 عين الدارات Mw *'Ain ed Dârât.* The spring of houses, or circles in the open desert.  
 عين الذروة الثوقاء Lv *'Ain edh Dhirweh (el Foka).* The upper spring of the summit.

عين الذروة التحتا،		' <i>Ain edh Dhīrveh (et Tahta).</i> The lower spring of the summit.
عين الدلبة،	Kx	' <i>Ain ed Dilbeh.</i> The spring of the plane-tree.
عين إصحا	Lw	' <i>Ain Es-ha.</i> The spring of Es-hâ (the word means 'clearing up,' [used of the weather] or 'getting sober.')
عين أيوب	Lv	' <i>Ain Eyûb.</i> Job's (or Joab's) spring.
عين فِرْعَة،	Kw	' <i>Ain Firâh.</i> The spring of the mountain top; marked 'A at Khûrbet Firâh.
عين الفريديس	Kx	' <i>Ain el Furaidîs.</i> The spring of the little paradise.
عين الثوار	Kx	' <i>Ain el Fuîrâr.</i> The spring of the fountain.
عين حمدة	Mv	' <i>Ain Hamdeh.</i> The spring of Hamdeh. p.n.
عين الحصة	Lv	' <i>Ain el Hassesh.</i> The spring of gravel.
عين الهاوية	Lv	' <i>Ain el Hawîych.</i> The spring of the chasm.
عين الهجري	Kx	' <i>Ain el Hejri.</i> The spring of the fugitive.
عين ابن سليم	Lw	' <i>Ain Ibn Islîm.</i> The spring of Selîm's son. p.n.; at Khûrbet Ibn Islîm.
عين جدور	Lv	' <i>Ain Jedûr.</i> The spring of the walls, or of the herbs growing in the sand.
عين الجديدة	Lw	' <i>Ain el Judeideh.</i> The new spring, or the spring of the dyke or streak in the rock. See "Memoirs."
عين قعيدة	Lw	' <i>Ain Kâideh.</i> The spring of the sitter (female).
عين القنادة	Lw	' <i>Ain el Kana.</i> The spring of the aqueduct.
عين كنار	Kw	' <i>Ain Kanâr.</i> The spring of the fruit of the lotus-tree, or of 'the margin.'
عين كارب	Kw	' <i>Ain Kârib.</i> The spring of the sower, or of the man who ties up the bucket in a well.
عين كشكلة	Lw	' <i>Ain Kashkaleh.</i> The spring of Kashkaleh. See p. 372.
عين خير الدين	Lw	' <i>Ain Kheir ed Dîn.</i> The spring of Kheir ed Din. p.n.; ('the elect of the Faith').
عين كوزيبا	Lv	' <i>Ain Kûcizîba.</i> The spring of Kûcizîba. See Khûrbet Kûcizîba, p. 400.



- عين التوف Kw 'Ain el Kûf. The spring of the margin.
- عين كوفين Lv 'Ain Kûfin. The spring of Kûfin. q.v.
- عين المجنون Kw 'Ain el Majnûn. The spring of the madman.
- عين الماجور Kx 'Ain el Mâjûr. The spring of the flower-pot.
- عين مرزوقه Kw 'Ain Marzûkah. The spring of the (woman) provided for by God.
- عين المزروق Lv 'Ain el Mezrûk. The spring of the (man) provided for by God.
- عين الناطوف Mv 'Ain en Nâtûf. The dripping spring ; a small spring dripping from a precipice close to *Mûghâret Mâsa*.
- عين الرشاش Lv 'Ain er Rishrâsh. The spring of the willow (*Algnus castus*).
- عين صعبية Kw 'Ain Sâbiyeh. The spring of the Sâbiyeh. p.n. ; ('difficult').
- عين السادة Lx 'Ain es Sâddah. The spring of the cliffs or dams.
- عين السخري Mv 'Ain es Sakhri. The spring of the forced labourer ; perhaps صخرى 'rocky.'
- عين صارة Lv 'Ain Sârah. The spring of the copse.
- عين شحاح ابى ثور Kx 'Ain Shekhâkh Abu Thôr. The spring of the staling of the bull, i.e., defiled by oxen.
- عين السبعانية Lx 'Ain es Sîhânîyeh. The spring of running water.
- عين التينة Kv 'Ain et Tîneh. The spring of the fig-tree.
- عين أم ركة Lx 'Ain Umm Rukbeh. The spring with the acclivity.
- عين الأنقر } Kw 'Ain el Unkûr. The spring of perforations.  
عين المنقر }
- عين وادي الشنار Lv 'Ain Wâdy esh Shinnâr. The spring of the valley of the Greek partridge.
- عين الزرقاء Kw 'Ain ez Zerka. The azure spring.
- عين زبود Lv 'Ain Zûbbûd. The spring of foam. cf. *Khûrbet Zebed*, p. 51.
- عقبة زيدان Nw 'Akabet Zeidân. The steep or mountain road of Zeidân. p.n.

- عرب الجبالين {Mx} *Arab el Jâhalîn* (properly *Jehhâlîn*). The Jâhalin Arabs.  
 {Nx} p.n. ; meaning ignorant.
- عرب الشعامرة {Mw} *'Arab et T'âmîrch*. The T'âmîrch Arabs. p.n. ; cultivating.  
 {Nv} They are not true Bedawîn, and are also called  
 عرب الصديق *Arab es Subeih*. p.n.
- العوجاء Lx *El 'Auja*. The crook ; near *Rujm el Fahjeh*.
- عراق الزان Kw *'Arâk es Zân*. The cavern or cliff of ez Zân (perhaps  
*Zânî* 'adulterer'). A cave in a cliff.
- عرقان المدنية Jv *'Arkân el Medenîyeh*. The cavern of the people of Medina ;  
 caverns near *Umm Burj*.
- عرقان الطراد Lv *'Arkân et Trâd*. The caverns of et Trâd (perhaps Tarrâd,  
 a spacious place).
- بلوطة الجدور Lv *Ballûtet el Jedûr*. The oak of Jedûr ; north of Jedûr. See  
*'Ain Jedûr*, p. 386.
- بلوطة القسيس Kv *Ballûtet el Kûssîs*. The oak of the (Christian) priest.
- بلوطة سبتا Kw *Ballûtet Sebta*. The oak of rest. The traditional oak of  
 Mamre.
- بلوطة الشيخ Kv *Ballûtet esh Sheikh*. The oak of the Sheikh.
- بلوطة الميرزة Lv *Ballûtet el Yerzeh*. The oak of el Yerzeh. p.n.
- بيت علام Jw *Beit 'Alâm*. The house of the land-mark.
- بيت أولا Kv *Beit 'Âulâ*. The house of Aulâ. p.n.
- بيت عوا Jw *Beit 'Aûwâ*. The house of 'Aûwâ (barking like a dog).
- بيت البان Jw *Beit el Bân*. The house of the ben-tree.
- بيت فججار Lv *Beit Fejjâr*. The house of the debauchees. But it may be  
 from فججرة an open valley with water in it, such as exists  
 here.
- بيت كانون Lv *Beit Kânân*. The house of the hearth.
- بيت كاحيل Kw *Beit Kâhel*. The house of the oculist.
- بيت خيران Lv *Beit Kheirân*. The house of Kheirân. p.n.
- بيت خليل الرحمن Lv *Beit el Khûlîl (er Rahman)*. The house of the friend  
 of the Merciful One, i.e., Abraham. This is the early  
 Christian site of Mamre.

- بيت لام Jv *Beit Lām.* The house of Lām. p.n.
- بيت مكدوم Jw *Beit Makdûm.* The house of Makdûm. p.n. It should probably be either مكدوم *Makhdûm*, 'served,' i.e., 'respected,' or مقدوم *Makdûm*, 'put forward.'
- بيت نصيب Jv *Beit Nûstb.* The house of Nusib. p.n.; (meaning portion, fortunes).
- بيت سلة Kv *Beit Sûllûh.* The house of Sûllûh. p.n.
- بيت صور Lv *Beit Sûr.* The house of rock. Heb. בית צור *Beth zur.*
- بيت أُمّار Lv *Beit Ummar.* The house of Ummar. p.n. See "Memoirs."
- بيت زعنا Lv *Beit Zâta.* The house of Zâta. p.n.
- بني نعيم Lv *Beni Nâim.* Sons of the affluent one.
- بئار الديرات Lx *Bîâr ed Deirât.* The wells of the convents; at *Khûrbet Deirât.*
- بئارة وادي السور Jv *Bîâret Wâdy es Sûr.* The wells of Wâdy es Sûr. q.v.
- بئر ابو الحمام Lx *Bîr Abu el Hamâm.* The well with the pigeons; at *Khûrbet Abu Hamâm.*
- بئر ابي قبسة Kv *Bîr Abu Kabsch.* The well of Abu Kabsch. p.n. قبس 'to obtain light for a fire from another.'
- بئر ابي المتور Jw *Bîr Abu el Mekûr.* The well with the water-holes.
- بئر ابي شبان Lx *Bîr Abu Shebbân.* The well of the father of the youths.
- بئر العينازية Mv *Bîr el 'Ainâziyeh.* The well of the 'Ainâziyeh. p.n.; cf. 'Ain el 'Anâiziyyeh, p. 278. عنزية she goats.
- بئر العلقة Kx *Bîr el 'Alakah.* The well of leeches.
- بئر علا Mv *Bîr 'Alla.* The well of repeated drinking.
- بئر المريّة Lx *Bîr el 'Amriyyeh.* The well of 'Amriyyeh. p.n. See p. 268.
- بئر العروس Kv *Bîr el 'Arûs.* The well of the bridegroom.
- بئر عزيز Kx *Bîr 'Azîz,* at *Khûrbet 'Azîz.* The well of 'Aziz. p.n.; ('precious').
- بئر بنت دغيم Jw *Bîr Bint Dugheim.* The well of the daughter of Dugheim. p.n.; meaning blackish colour.

- بئر البطة Lx *Bîr el Bîttah.* The well of the duck.
- بئر دار حسين عيد Lx *Bîr Dâr Husein 'Aîd.* The well of the house of Husein 'Aîd.
- بئر داود Jw *Bîr Dâûd.* David's well.
- بئر الدمية Nw *Bîr ed Dehîych.* The well of the intelligent one, or of the misfortune.
- بئر دير صامت Jw *Bîr Deir Sâmât.* The well of the convent of the silent man; at *Khûrbet Deir Sâmât.*
- بئر الدلبة {Lv} *Bîr ed Dilbeh.* The well of the plane tree. See '*Ain ed*  
{Lw} *Dilbeh*, p. 279.
- بئر النوار {Lv} *Bîr el Fîwâr.* The well of the fountain.  
{Jw}
- بئر الحاج رمضان Lx *Bîr el Hâj Ramadhân.* The well of the pilgrim Ramadhân. p.n.
- بئر هرون Jv *Bîr Harûn.* The well of Aaron. Also called بئر أم برج *Bîr Umm Burj* (the well of Umm Burj); q.v.; and بئر الحنو *Bîr el Hentû* (the well of the bend); north of *Umm Burj*.
- بئر الحسوة Mv *Bîr el Hesweh.* The well of sipping.
- بئر حباحب Mv *Bîr Hûbâhib.* The well of trickling, or of melons.
- بئر حديد Jw *Bîr Hudeihid.* The well of hoopoes (*Upupa eops*).
- بئر الحمام Jv *Bîr el Hûmmâm.* The well of the bath; at *Khûrbet el Hûmmâm.*
- بئر جابر Lx *Bîr Jâbr.* The well of Jâber. p.n.; meaning 'repairer,' 'bone-setter.'
- بئر الجرادات Lw *Bîr el Jerâdât.* The well of locusts.
- بئر جرن القوف Jw *Bîr Juru el Kuf.* The well of the trough of the margin; at *Beît 'Aîwa.*
- بئر القنوب Mv *Bîr el Kanûb.* The well of flower-buds.
- بئر الخنزير Lx *Bîr el Khanzîr.* The well of the pig.
- بئر الكسي Lx *Bîr el Kisi.* The well of the rear.
- بئر القوس Kv *Bîr el Kôs.* The well of the bow.
- بئر القصر Nw *Bîr el Kûscir.* The well of the little castle.

بئر الملح	Kw	<i>Bîr el Mâleh.</i>	The salt well.
بئر مريّنا	Lv	<i>Bîr Marrîna.</i>	The well of Marrîna. p.n.
بئر المشرفة	Mw	<i>Bîr el Meshrefeh.</i>	The well of the high place.
بئر المنية	Nw	<i>Bîr el Minyeh.</i>	The well of el Minyeh. p.n.
بئر المؤنسة	Mw	<i>Bîr el Mûnesch.</i>	The familiar well; also called <i>Bîr el Jerâdât.</i> q.v., p. 390.
بئر النجد	Kv	<i>Bîr en Nejed.</i>	The well of the highland.
بئر النصار	Mx	<i>Bîr en Nûssâr.</i>	The well of Nûssâr. p.n.; meaning 'helper.'
بئر النصارى	Lw	<i>Bîr en Nûsâra.</i>	The Christian's well.
بئر رخمة	Mv	<i>Bîr Rakhamah.</i>	The well of the Egyptian vulture.
بئر الرامة	Lw	<i>Bîr er Râmeh.</i>	The well of er Râmeh. q.v.
بئر الرشيدية	Mw	<i>Bîr es Rusheidîyeh.</i>	The well of the Rusheidîyeh Arabs.
بئر السبيل	Kw	<i>Bîr es Sebîl.</i>	The well of the wayside fountain.
بئر السنلي	Jw	<i>Bîr es Sifli.</i>	The lower well.
بئر الصير	Mw	<i>Bîr es Sîr.</i>	Well of the fold.
بئر السكيرية	Nw	<i>Bîr es Sukeirîyeh.</i>	The well of the dam; it is partly formed by a masonry wall.
بئر السوقية	Mw	<i>Bîr es Sûkîyeh.</i>	The well of the market folk.
بئر طتوش	Lv	<i>Bîr Takkûsh.</i>	The well of Takkûsh. p.n.
بئر الطويل	Lw	<i>Bîr el Tawîl.</i>	The long well (in deep).
بئر الثريا	Nw	<i>Bîr Thureiya.</i>	The well of the Pleiades.
بئر مالحة الطرفاء	Nv	<i>Bîr (el Mâlhal) et Turfah.</i>	The well of the salt marsh of the tamarisk.
بئر أم العوسج	Mx	<i>Bîr Umm el 'Ausej.</i>	The well with the thorn-tree ( <i>Lycium Europeum</i> ); in the wâdy of the same name.
بئر أم الدرج	Lv	<i>Bîr Umm ed Deraġ.</i>	The well with the steps.
بئر أم فطيرة	Jx	<i>Bîr Umm Fatîreh.</i>	The well where the sheep is slaughtered at the Îd. el Fitr. <i>See Wâdy Umm Fatîreh,</i> p. 383.

- بئر أم البجد Nv *Bîr Umm el Jâd.* The well with the moist ground ; it may also mean the mother of the curly-headed man.
- بئر أم جدي Nw *Bîr Umm Jidy.* The well with the kid.
- بئر أم سلمان Mv *Bîr Umm Selmân.* The well of the mother of Selmân. p.n.
- بئر وادي البئر Kv *Bîr Wâdy el Biâr.* The well of the valley of wells (*Wâdy el Biâr*). q.v.
- بئر وادي الزلقة Jv *Bîr Wâdy ez Zelefeh.* The well of the valley of the cistern.
- بئر الوصر Mv *Bîr el Wâr.* The well of the rugged rocks.
- بئر الزعفران Mv *Bîr ez Zâferân.* The well of Saffron.
- بركة العروب Lv *Birket el 'Arrûb.* The well of el 'Arrûb. p.n. ; عروب a woman who loves her husband.
- بركة السلطان Lw *Birket es Sultân.* The Sultan's pool ; in Hebron.
- البتقة {Jx  
Lw} *El Bîkâh.* The open valley.
- بقعة التتوع Mv *Bîkât et Tekûâ.* The vale of Tekoa. See *Khûrbet Tekûâ*, p. 402.
- برج بيت ناسيف Kv *Burj Beit Nâsîf.* The tower of Beit Nâsîf. See *Khûrbet Beit Nâsîf*.
- برج حسكة Kw *Burj Haskeh.* The tower of the Caltrop (a prickly plant).
- برج الصور Lv *Burj es Sûr.* The tower of the rock ; at Beît Sûr.
- بطمة وادي الصور Kv *Butmet Wâdy es Sûr.* The terebinth of valley of the rock.
- دويربان Kw *Daweirbân.* Daweirbân. p.n. ; perhaps 'the little house of the ben-tree.' A hill-top near Hebron.
- الديدورا Kv *Ed Deidûra.* Ed Deidûra. p.n.
- الدير Mw *Ed Deir.* The monastery.
- دير الاربعين Lw *Deir el Arbâîn.* The monastery of the Forty (Martyrs of Cappadocia).
- دير العسل Jx *Deir el 'Asl.* The monastery of honey.
- دير الدومة Jx *Deir ed Dômeh.* The monastery of Dômeh. q.v.
- دير الموس Jv *Deir el Mûs.* The monastery of the razor.
- ظهر ابي رمان Kw *Dhahr Abu Rummân.* The ridge with the pomegranates.



- ظهر قنكس Lw *Dhahr Kilkis.* The ridge of the potato.
- ظهر الطويل Lw *Dhahr et Tawell.* The long ridge; not written on plan; south of *Khûrbet el 'Addisîyeh.*
- ظهرة العتبية Mw *Dhahret el 'Atibah.* The ridge of the threshold or steps.
- ظهرة فاتح صدر Mv *Dhahret Fâteh Sidru.* The ridge of the man who opens his breast.
- ظهرة الحدادة Mw *Dhahret el Haddâdeh.* The boundary ridge.
- ظهرة الكولاء Mx *Dhahret el Kôlah.* The ridge of undulating ground; possibly the Heb. *הר ה חבילה Hill Hachilah.*
- ظهرة المشرفة Mw *Dhahret el Meshrefeh.* The ridge of the high place.
- ظهرة السوقية Mx *Dhahret es Sûkîyeh.* The ridge of the market-place.
- ظهرة أم مغور Mv *Dhahret Umm Mughûr.* The ridge with the caves; or perhaps *مغور Mukûr*, water-holes.
- الدومة Jx *Ed Dômeh.* The dome palm; Heb. *דומה Dumah.*
- دورا Kw *Dûra.* Dûra. p.n.; Heb. *אֲדוֹרַיִם Adoraim.*
- فانورة الزبير Mv *Fathûret es Zîr.* The large dish or salver of Zir (one of the T'âmireh Arabs); a hill.
- فتيكيس Jx *Fukeikîs.* Melons. A ruin.
- الحبس Lw *El Habs.* The prison, or the mosque property.
- الحذب Kn *El Hadab.* The hummock.
- حجر السمراء Nw *Hajr es Sumra.* The brown stone; a land-mark.
- الحرم Lw *El Haram.* The sanctuary; in Hebron.
- حرملي Mv *Harmely.* Rue; a plot of ground. The name has not been put on the map. It applies west of *Jebel Furcîdîs.*
- حنو الزنب Nw *Henû el Erneb.* The bend of the hare.
- هرابي البيض Mv *Herâbi el Beid.* The white cisterns.
- حلحول Lw *Hûlhûl.* Hûlhûl. p.n. Heb. *הַלְחֹל Halhul.*
- حربة أبي سلوب Nx *Hurubbet Abu Selhûb.* The cistern of Abu Selhûb. p.n. (father of the tall one).
- حربة أم القليب Nx *Hurubbet Umm el Kulcib.* The cistern of the old well.

حُزْبَةُ أُمِّ الطَّرَاقَةِ	Nv	<i>Hurubbet Umm et Terâfeh.</i> The cistern of Umm et Terâfeh. p.n.; (signifying the woman or tribe with a long line of ancestry).
إِذْنَا	Jw	<i>Idhna.</i> Lower.
جَامِعُ ابْنِ ثَمَّانٍ	Lw	<i>Jâmiâ Ibn 'Othmân.</i> The mosque of the son of 'Othmân.
جَبَلُ أَبِي نَجِيمٍ	Mv	<i>Jebel Abu Nejeim.</i> The mountain of Abu Nejeim; by the mosque so named. See p. 385.
جَبَلُ فُرَيْدَيْسٍ	Mv	<i>Jebel Fureidîs.</i> The mountain of the little paradise.
جَبَلُ خَلِيلِ الرَّحْمَنِ		<i>Jebel Khûlîl (er Rahmân).</i> The mountain of Hebron.
الْجِلَاجِلُ	Lw	<i>El Jilâjil.</i> The circuits; a winding road.
جَوْفَةُ الدَّوِيرَةِ	Nw	<i>Jôfet ed Duweiyirah.</i> The hollow of the little circle.
جَوْفَةُ الْغَزَالِ	Nw	<i>Jôfet Ghûzâl.</i> The hollow of the gazelle.
جَوْفَةُ الْمَفْزَرَةِ	Nw	<i>Jôfet el Mufezzerah.</i> The fissured hollow.
الْجُلَيْدَةُ	Kv	<i>El Juleideh.</i> The hard rock.
جَوْرَةُ الْجَمَلِ	Lx	<i>Jûrat el Jemel.</i> The hollow of the camel.
قَاعَةُ الزَّيْتُونَةِ	Lv	<i>Kâât er Zeitûneh.</i> The plain or courtyard of the olive tree.
قَبْرُ عِمْيَانَ	Nw	<i>Kabr 'Abeiyân.</i> Grave of 'Abeiyân. p.n.; ('modern').
قَبْرُ غَنَامَةٍ	Nv	<i>Kabr Ghannâmeh.</i> The grave of Ghannâmeh. p.n.; a woman.
قَبْرُ حَبْرُونَ	Lw	<i>Kabr Hebrûn.</i> The grave of Hebron.
قَبْرُ شَيْخٍ	Nw	<i>Kabr Sheikh.</i> The Sheikh's tomb.
قَبْرُ يَسَّى	Lw	<i>Kabr Yessa.</i> The tomb of Jesse; at <i>Deir el Arbâîn.</i>
قَنَانُ الدَّيْرِ	Lx	<i>Kanân ed Deir.</i> The peaks of the monastery.
قَبَانُ أَحْدَادِيَّةٍ	Lx	<i>Kanân el Haddâdiyeh.</i> The peaks of the boundaries.
قَنَانُ إِسْقِيرٍ	Mv	<i>Kanân Iskîr.</i> The peaks or Iskîr. p.n.; but see <i>Wâdy Abu Sekeir</i> , p. 409.
قَنَانُ الْقَهْيَبِ	Nv	<i>Kanân el Keheib.</i> The peaks of the dusky mountain.
قَنَانُ الْمَلَاكِي	Lx	<i>Kanân el Malâki.</i> The peaks of smooth stone.

- قنان رجم قَدَاح Nw *Kanân Rujm Kûddâh*. The peaks of the cairn of the potter, or of the flint-stone for striking fire.
- قنان الصبيحة Mv *Kanân es Subhah*. The peaks of reddish-white.
- قنان الزعفران Mv *Kanân ez Zâferân*. The peaks of saffron.
- قطاط عزون Lw *Kâtât 'Assân*. The crags of the wild olive.
- الكنيسة Jw *El Kenîsch*. The church. At 'Khûrbet Beit 'Aimûn.
- خلة الأرج Jv *Khallet el 'Aâraj*. The dell of the lame man.
- خلة أبي ناذور Nv *Khallet Abu Nâdhûr*. The dell of Abu Nâdhûr. *See Tell Abu Nâdhûr*, p. 329.
- خلة أبي شلبي Jv *Khallet Abu Shelbeh*. The dell of the dandy.
- خلة العملة Jv *Khallet el 'Amleh*. The dell of labour. The word may also mean 'deceit,' and 'wages.'
- خلة الدفي Lx *Khallet ed Dafi*. The dell of warmth and comfort.
- خلة الحرم Lw *Khallet el Haram*. The dell of the sanctuary (near the mosque of Neby Yûnis).
- خلة الحمص Kx *Khallet el Hummûs*. The dell of the chick-pea.
- خلة الجوخ Jv *Khallet el Jûkh*. The dell of the stream that carries away the banks.
- خلة الترمما Jv *Khallet el Kerma*. The dell of tree-stumps.
- خلة مزحر Lx *Khallet Mizhir*. The dell of hospitality (literally, 'kindling a fire to attract a guest'; near *Mukâm el Khûdr*).
- خلة المصلّى Kx *Khallet el Musûlla*. The dell of the praying place.
- خلة النعجة Lw *Khallet en Nâjeh*. The dell of the ewe.
- خلة سراج Lw *Khallet Scrâj*. The dell of the lamp.
- خلة السراة Jv *Khallet es Surârah*. The dell of good soil.
- خلة أم الشّحان Lx *Khallet Umm esh Shuk-hân*. The dell of Umm esh Shuk-hân. p.n.; 'mother of a reddish-white colour'; near *Khûrbet el Mîyeh*.
- خراس Kv *Kharâs*. Kharâs. p.n.
- خروفا Lx *Kharâfa*. The sheep.

خشم الكرم	Mx	<i>Khashm el Kurm.</i>	The promontory of the vineyard.
خشم صفرا لوندى	Nx	<i>Khashm Sūfra Lawundi.</i>	The promontory of Sūfra Lawundi. p.n.
خشم أم درج	Mx	<i>Khashm Umm Deraǵ.</i>	The promontory with the steps.
خلال خرواط	Lx	<i>Khelâl Kherwât.</i>	Perhaps خروات the dells of the castor-oil plants.
خلايل ابى بيص	Lw	<i>Khelâyil Abu Bcid.</i>	The dells of the white place.
الخليل الرحمن	Lw	<i>El Khûlîl (Khûlîler Rahmân).</i>	The friend (of the Merciful One), i.e., Abraham ; the modern name of Hebron.

[The following are names of places in and close to Hebron, not all written on the Map.]

باب الزاوية	<i>Bâb es Zâwîch.</i>	The gate of the corner.
بركة السلطان	<i>Birket es Sultân.</i>	The Sultan's pool.
حبال الرياح	<i>Habâl er Riâh.</i>	The terraces of the winds.
الحرم	<i>El Haram.</i>	The sanctuary.
حارة باب الزاوية	<i>Hâret Bâb es Zâwîch.</i>	The quarter of the gate of the corner or hermitage.
حارة الحرم	<i>Hâret el Haram.</i>	The quarter of the sanctuary ; also called حارة القلعة <i>Hâret el Kûlâh</i> , the quarter of the castle.
حارة المشرقي	<i>Hâret el Mesherky.</i>	The eastern quarter.
حارة الشيخ	<i>Hâret esh Sheikh.</i>	The quarter of the Sheikh ('Aly Bukka).
الجوالدية	<i>El Jawâlidîyeh.</i>	The Jawâlidîyeh. p.n. ; probably name of a dervish order ; it is the mosque of <i>Emîr Abu Saïd Sanjar</i> .
جامع ابن عثمان	<i>Jâmiâ Ibn 'Othmân.</i>	The mosque of the son of 'Othmân.
جامع شيخ علي بك	<i>Jâmiâ Sheikh 'Aly Bukka.</i>	The mosque of Sheikh 'Aly Bukka.
قبب الجانب	<i>Kubb el Jânib.</i>	The dome on the hill-side ; a hill on which the quarantine house stands.

- خراب ابى زيد Jv *Khûrâb Abu Zeid.* The ruins of Abu Zeid. p.n.  
 خربة عبدة Kx *Khûrbet 'Abdeh.* The ruins of 'Abdeh (Eboda).  
 خربة ابى الشبع Lw *Khûrbet Abu ed Dubâ.* The ruin of the father of the hyena.  
 خربة ابى الحمام Lx *Khûrbet Abu el Hamâm.* The ruin of the father of the dove.  
 خربة ابى ريشة Lw *Khûrbet Abu Rîsheh.* The ruin of the father of the feather.  
 خربة ابى الشوك Kv *Khûrbet Abu esh Shôk.* The ruin of the father of thorns.  
 خربة ابى السلاسل Jv *Khûrbet Abu es Silâsil.* The ruin of the father of chains, or of streams.  
 خربة العدسية Lw *Khûrbet el 'Addeisîyeh.* The ruin of the lentil-fields.  
 خربة عيد الماء Jv *Khûrbet 'Aid el Mâ.* The ruin of the feast of water; also called خربة عيد المائة *Khûrbet 'Aîd el Mîyeh*, 'feast of one hundred.' See "Memoirs."  
 خربة علين Kv *Khûrbet 'Alîn.* The ruin of 'Alin. p.n.  
 خربة عطوس Jv *Khûrbet 'Atôs.* The ruin of sneezing.  
 خربة اوساط Jw *Khûrbet Aûsât.* The ruin of the middle place.  
 خربة اوساطين Jw *Khûrbet Aûsâteîn.* The ruin of the two middle places.  
 خربة عزيز Kx *Khûrbet 'Azîz.* The ruin of Azîz. p.n.; ('precious'). Heb. כַּפְּחַר אֲזִיז *Caphar Azîz.*  
 خربة بكار Kv *Khûrbet Bakkâr.* The ruin of the cowherd.  
 خربة بعارة Kw *Khûrbet B'ârneh.* The ruin of the he-camels.  
 خربة بيت عينون Lw *Khûrbet Beit 'Ainûn.* The ruin of the house of 'Ainûn Chaldee pl. יַיְנוֹן 'springs.' Heb. בֵּית עֵינוֹת *Beth Anoth.*  
 خربة بيت عمرا Kx *Khûrbet Beit 'Amra.* The ruin of the house of 'Amra. p.n. See p. 268.  
 خربة بيت باعر Jw *Khûrbet Beit Bââr.* The ruin of the house of camel dung.  
 خربة بيت ناسيف Kv *Khûrbet Beit Nâsîf.* The ruin of the house of Nâsîf. p.n.  
 خربة بيت صاوير Lv *Khûrbet Beit Sâwir.* The ruin of the house of Sâwir. p.n.  
 خربة بيت شعار Lv *Khûrbet Beit Sh'âr.* The ruin of the tent (literally 'the house of hair'; Bedouin tents being so-called).

خربة بيّوس	Kv	<i>Khürbet Beiyûs.</i>	The ruin of Beiyûs. p.n.
خربة بني دار	Lx	<i>Khürbet Beni Dâr.</i>	The ruin of the sons of the house. Another name for Khürbet Yûkîn.
خربة بئرین	Lx	<i>Khürbet Bîrcîn.</i>	The ruin of two wells.
خربة بسم	Kx	<i>Khürbet Bism.</i>	The ruin of smiling.
خربة البس	Jv	<i>Khürbet el Biss.</i>	The ruin of the cat.
خربة بريكوت	Lv	<i>Khürbet Breikût.</i>	The ruin of Breikût. Heb. בְּרִכּוֹת 'blessings.' See "Memoirs," under 'Valley of Berachah.'
خربة البويب	Lx	<i>Khürbet el Bucib.</i>	The ruin of the small door.
خربة البصل	Jv	<i>Khürbet el Bâsl.</i>	The ruin of onions.
خربة الدير	Kv	<i>Khürbet ed Deir.</i>	The ruin of the monastery.
خربة الديرات	Lx	<i>Khürbet ed Deirât.</i>	The ruin of houses or monasteries.
خربة دير رازي	Kx	<i>Khürbet Deir Râzi.</i>	The ruin of the monastery of the man of Rai (the ancient Rhages in Persia).
خربة دير صامت	Jw	<i>Khürbet Deir Sâmât.</i>	The ruin of the monastery of the silent man.
خربة الدلب	Lv	<i>Khürbet ed Dilb.</i>	The ruin of plane-trees.
خربة الدلبة	Kx	<i>Khürbet ed Dilbeh.</i>	The ruin of the plane-tree.
خربة إمرا	Jx	<i>Khürbet Emra.</i>	The ruin of Imra. p.n.
خربة أرنا	Kv	<i>Khürbet Ernebâh.</i>	The ruin of the hare.
خربة أصحا وقيل خربة حطمان	Lw	<i>Khürbet Es-hâ.</i>	The ruin of Eshâ. p.n.; also called <i>Khürbet Hotmân</i> , the ruin of rubbish.
خربة فطوم	Jv	<i>Khürbet Fattûm.</i>	The ruin of Fattûm. p.n.; ('weaned').
خربة فرعة	Kw	<i>Khürbet Firâh.</i>	The ruin of the mountain-top or declivity.
خربة فرجاس	Jw	<i>Khürbet Firjâs.</i>	The ruin of Firjâs. p.n.
خربة الفريديس	Lv	<i>Khürbet el Fureidîs.</i>	The ruin of the little paradise.
خربة غنائم	Lx	<i>Khürbet Ghanâtm.</i>	The ruin of spoils; also called <i>خربة أم العمد Khürbet Umm el 'Amed</i> , the ruin with the pillars.



- خربة خرابة Kv *Khûrbet Ghûrâbeh.* The ruin of the raven.
- خربة حاكورة Kw *Khûrbet Hâkûrah.* The ruin of the small plot of ground.  
الحاكورة قطعة صغيرة من الأرض وهو من اصطلاح العامة.
- خربة حوران Jv *Khûrbet Hôrân.* The ruin of low-lying ground where water stagnates.
- خربة الحمام Jv *Khûrbet el Hûmmâm.* The ruin of the bath.
- خربة حرائب  
البيض Mv *Khûrbet Hurâib el Beid.* The ruin of the white cisterns.
- خربة انصل Lw *Khûrbet Insil.* The ruin of Insil. p.n.
- خربة استبول Lx *Khûrbet Istabûl.* The ruin of the stable. See "Memoirs," under 'Aristobulias.'
- خربة جالا Kv *Khûrbet Jâla.* The ruin of Jâla. Probably Heb. גִּלּוֹה 'Giloh.'
- خربة جمرودة Jv *Khûrbet Jemrûrah.* The ruin of Jemrûrah. p.n. See "Memoirs," under 'Gemaruris.'
- خربة العبرادات Mw *Khûrbet el Jerâdât.* The ruin of the locusts.
- خربة جمرين Kv *Khûrbet Jimrîn.* The ruin of Jimrîn. p.n. (جمرة 'a fire-brand').
- خربة الجوف Kx *Khûrbet el Jôf.* The ruin of the hollow.
- خربة جبر Jv *Khûrbet Jûbr.* The ruin of repairing, force, or bone-setting.
- خربة كفر Kv *Khûrbet Kafîr.* The ruin of the village.
- خربة كنعان Kw *Khûrbet Kan'ân.* The ruin of Canaan. Heb. כְּנַעַן
- خربة قنیا Jv *Khûrbet Kanya.* The ruin of the store.
- خربة القط Lv *Khûrbet el Katt.* The ruin of the crag.
- خربة قيزون Lw *Khûrbet Keizûn.* The ruin of round sand-hills (قيزان).
- خربة كفر جور Jx *Khûrbet Kefr Jôr.* The ruin of the village of oppression.
- خربة قرما Jv *Khûrbet Kerma.* The ruin of tree-stumps.
- خربة خلة الدار Lw *Khûrbet Khallet ed Dâr.* The ruin of the dell of the house.
- خربة خلة الحمراء Mv *Khûrbet Khallet el Hûmra.* The ruin of the red dell.

- خربة الخنازير Lx *Khürbet el Khanâzîr*. The ruin of the swine.  
 خربة خروف Jv *Khürbet Kharûf*. The ruin of the sheep. Possibly the Heb. *חרוף* (1 Chron. xii, 5).  
 خربة خريسا Lx *Khürbet Khoreisa*. The ruin of Khoreisa. perhaps Heb. *חֲרִישׁ זִיפָה* the 'wood of Ziph.' See "Memoirs," under 'Choresch Ziph.'  
 خربة خرسا Kx *Khürbet Khorsa*. The ruin of Khorsa. p.n. See last paragraph.  
 خربة الخريطون Mv *Khürbet el Khurcitân*. The ruin of (Saint) Chariton.  
 خربة قبرة Kw *Khürbet Kibreh*. The ruin of Kibreh. p.n. cf. *قبر* 'a tomb.'  
 خربة قیلا Kv *Khürbet Kîla*. The ruin of Kîla. p.n. cf. Heb. *קַיִלָּה* Keilah.  
 خربة قلتس Lx *Khürbet Kîlkis*. The ruin of potatoes.  
 خربة الكوم Jw *Khürbet el Kôm*. The ruin of heaps.  
 خربة القطن Jv *Khürbet el Kotn*. The ruin of cotton.  
 خربة كوزيبا Lv *Khürbet Kueizîba*. The ruin of Kueiziba. p.n.; possibly the Heb. *כּוֹזֵבָא* Chozeba.  
 خربة الكفير Lx *Khürbet el Kufeir*. The ruin of the little village.  
 خربة كوفين Lv *Khürbet Kûfîn*. The ruin of Kûfîn. p.n.  
 خربة الكرمة Kx *Khürbet el Kurmah*. The ruin of the vineyard.  
 خربة كورزا Jx *Khürbet Kûrza*. The ruin of Kûrza (a pine cone).  
 خربة القصة Jw *Khürbet el Kûsâh*. The ruin of the bowl.  
 خربة كسبر Kv *Khürbet Kûsbûr*. The ruin of Coriander.  
 خربة القصر Mx *Khürbet el Kûsr*. The ruin of the palace or house.  
 خربة قصة Jv *Khürbet Kûssah*. The ruin of plaster.  
 خربة المنخبة Jv *Khürbet el Makhbîyeh*. The hidden ruin.  
 خربة ماماس Lv *Khürbet Mâmâs*. The ruin of Mâmâs. p.n.  
 خربة مرينا Lv *Khürbet Marrîna*. The ruin of Marrîna. p.n.  
 خربة مرسية Lv *Khürbet Marsîâ*. The ruin of Marsîâ. p.n.

خربة المصاعبي	Jw	<i>Khūrbet el Mehāmi.</i>	The ruin of fortified places.
خربة مبدل باع	Kx	<i>Khūrbet Mejdal Bād.</i>	The ruin of the watch-tower with the gutter.
خربة المنية	Mv	<i>Khūrbet el Minych.</i>	The ruin of el Minych. p.n.
خربة المئة	Lx	<i>Khūrbet el Mīych.</i>	The ruin of the hundred.
خربة المورق	Jw	<i>Khūrbet el Mūrak.</i>	The ruin of the leafy place. This is also the Arabic form of the Frank name Maurice.
خربة الناقية	Jw	<i>Khūrbet en Nākīch.</i>	The ruin of the cleanser or sifter.
خربة النمرة	Lw	<i>Khūrbet en Nimreh.</i>	The ruin of the abundant water; a spring exists here.
خربة النصارى	Lw	<i>Khurbet en Nūsāra.</i>	The ruin of the Christians; from a tradition.
خربة الربية	Kx	<i>Khūrbet er Rabīyeh.</i>	The ascending or conspicuous ruin.
خربة ربوض	Lx	<i>Khūrbet Rābūd.</i>	The ruin of the animal's lair.
خربة رقة	Lx	<i>Khūrbet Rakāh.</i>	The ruin of Rakāh. p.n.; the word means a large tree like the plane-tree, and also a certain medicinal herb.
خربة الرسم	Jv	<i>Khūrbet er Resm.</i>	The ruin of the trace or relic.
خربة الربيعة	Mv	<i>Khūrbet er Robīāh.</i>	The ruin of spring herbage.
خربة ربا	Jv	<i>Khūrbet Rubba.</i>	The ruin of Rubba. p.n.; possibly the Heb. רַבָּה Rabbath.
خربة سلمى	Lx	<i>Khūrbet Salma.</i>	The ruin of Salma (female p.n.).
خربة صمعا	Jx	<i>Khūrbet Samāh.</i>	The lofty ruin.
خربة سانوط	Lw	<i>Khūrbet Sānūt.</i>	The ruin of acacias.
خربة سبع	Jv	<i>Khūrbet Sebā.</i>	The ruin of the lion.
خربة سنابرة	Jv	<i>Khūrbet Senābreh.</i>	The ruin of Sennābrah (Sennabris).
خربة سراعير	Kw	<i>Khūrbet Serāstr.</i>	The ruin of cold winds. <i>سراعرة Serāsirah</i> was a name given to the Nabathæan inhabitants of Syria.
خربة شبرفة	Jw	<i>Khūrbet Shebrakah.</i>	The ruin of cutting in pieces.
خربة الشيخ المذكور	Jv	<i>Khūrbet esh Sheikh Madhkûr.</i>	The ruin of Sheikh Madhkûr. q.v., p. 407. See <i>Sheikh Madhkûr.</i>

- خربة شدة Lv *Khürbet Shenneh*. The ruin of the old leathern bottle.  
 خربة الشروب Jw *Khürbet esh Sherwî*. The ruin of esh Sherwî. p.n. (شرو 'honey').  
 خربة سكة *Khürbet Sikkch*. The ruin of the path.  
 خربة السيماء Jw *Khürbet es Sîmich*. The ruin of the mark or sign.  
 خربة سرد Jx *Khürbet Sirreh*. The ruin of cold.  
 خربة سوبا Jw *Khürbet Sûba*. The ruin of Sûba. p.n.  
 خربة عبيح Jv *Khürbet Subîh*. The reddish-white ruin.  
 خربة السويطي Jw *Khürbet es Sûcity*. The ruin of es Sûweitî; from سوط, which means 'a whip,' or 'remains of water in a well.'  
 خربة الصفا Kv *Khürbet es Süfa*. The ruin of the bright or smooth rock.  
 خربة طلعة منحوتة Lx *Khürbet Talât Manhûteh*. The ruin of the ascent hewn out of the rock.  
 خربة طائوس {J<sub>v</sub><sup>x</sup>} *Khürbet Tâûwâs*. The ruin of the peacock.  
 خربة تقوع Mv *Khürbet Tekûâ*. The ruin of Tekûâ. Heb. תקוע *Tekoa*.  
 خربة تل البيضاء Jv *Khürbet Tell el Beida*. The ruin of the white mound.  
 خربة طن ابرن Lv *Khürbet Tenn Ibrinn*. The ruin of the ringing sound of Ibrinn. p.n.  
 خربة الطبة Lv *Khürbet et Tûbîkah*. The ruin of the terrace.  
 خربة تنوح Lx *Khürbet Tûffûh*. The ruin of Tûffûh. q.v., p. 408. See *Tûffûh*.  
 خربة أم العمدان Jv *Khürbet Umm el 'Amdân*. The ruin with the pillars.  
 خربة أم العمد Kx *Khürbet Umm el 'Amed*. The ruin with the pillars.  
 خربة أم الصفه Kx *Khürbet Umm el Asfeh*. The ruin with the caper plant.  
 خربة أم حلسة Mx *Khürbet Umm Halasch*. The ruin with the verdure.  
 خربة أم الخنازير Jv *Khürbet Umm el Khanâzîr*. The ruin with the swine.  
 خربة أم اللوز Jv *Khürbet Umm el Lôz*. The ruin with the almonds.

خربة أم سلموني	Lv	<i>Khūrbet Umm Salamōni.</i>	The ruin of the mother of Salamōni. p.n.
خربة الوابدة	Lx	<i>Khūrbet el Wābedeh.</i>	The ruin of the gorge.
خربة وادي القطع	Lw	<i>Khūrbet Wādī el Kutā.</i>	The ruin of the valley of the cutting.
خربة الوزيا	Mv	<i>Khūrbet el Wesā.</i>	The ruin of the assembly.
خربة يقيم	Lx	<i>Khūrbet Yūkin.</i>	The ruin of Yūkin. p.n.; meaning 'certain.'
خربة زعتوقة	Jv	<i>Khūrbet Zākūkah.</i>	The ruin of the young partridge.
خربة زعطوط	Mx	<i>Khūrbet Zātūt.</i>	The ruin of Zātūt (either from زعط 'to sound,' or 'strangle,' or from زعطوط snuff).
قود غنائم	Mx	<i>Kōd Ghanāim.</i>	Leading the sheep.
الكرمل	Lx	<i>El Kurmul.</i>	Carmel. Heb. כרמל Carmel.
قرن البجاءوس	Mv	<i>Kūrn el Jāmūs.</i>	The Buffalo's Horn (a peak).
قرون العينازية	Mv	<i>Kūrūn el 'Aināziyeh.</i>	The peak of Aināziyeh Arabs. See 'Ain el 'Aināziyeh, p. 278.
قرون أم السلام	Mv	<i>Kūrūn Umm es Silālem.</i>	The peaks of the rock with the staircase.
القصر	Jw	<i>El Kūs.</i>	The palace.
قصر عنتر	Mv	<i>Kūs 'Antar.</i>	The palace of 'Antar; a famous ancient Arab hero and poet.
قصر اعلايين	Lv	<i>Kūs Islāiyyin.</i>	The palace of Islāiyyin; probably صلبان name of a certain leguminous plant.
قصر ثغرة وشيدية	Mw	<i>Kūs Thoghret Rushaidiyeh.</i>	The palace of the gap or pass of the Rushaid Arabs.
قصر أم ليمون	Mv	<i>Kūs Umm Leimūn.</i>	The palace with lemons.
الملحة	Nv	<i>El Malhah.</i>	The salt.
مانعين	Kv	<i>Mānāin.</i>	Mānāin. p.n.; from مانع <i>Manā</i> , 'to prevent,' or 'to be inaccessible.'
مراح علة	Mv	<i>Marāh Māallah.</i>	The fold of the drinking place.
مراح سمور	Lx	<i>Marāh Sammār.</i>	The fold of the nightly converse.

- معرش بعره Jv *Mārrash Bārāh.* The hut of camel's dung.
- مذبح الشيخ صالح Kv *Medhbāh Sheikh Sāleh.* The altar of Sheikh Sāleh ; also called ناقدة النبي صالح *Nāket en Neby Sāleh.* "The she-camel of the prophet Sāleh." Sāleh, according to the Kor'ān, ch. vii, v. 70, was a prophet who was sent to the people of Thamūd. His sign was a she-camel miraculously produced from the rock, which the people were commanded to respect and not to injure. Disobeying the command, they were visited with condign punishment. See my translation of the Kor'ān, Vol. I, p. 147, note.
- المغيسة Nw *El Megheidhah.* The place with little water.
- المجد Jx *El Mejd.* Glory.
- المنية Mv *El Menīyah.* Death.
- المرجمة *El Merjamch.* The cairn, or place of stoning.
- مرج خريز الغربي Kx *Merj 'Azīz el Gharby.* The western meadow of 'Aziz ; west of Khūrbet 'Aziz. q.v.
- مرج خريز الشرقي Kx *Merj 'Azīz esh Sherky.* The eastern meadow of 'Aziz.
- مرج دومة Jx *Merj Dômch.* The meadow of Domeh. q.v., p. 393.
- مغائر الذناني Nw *Mūghāir edh Dhenāti.* The caves of edh Dhenāti. p.n.
- مغائر حلمنة Mx *Mūghāir Halāmūnnch.* The caves of Hālamūnnch. p.n. ; north of Dhahret el Kōla.
- مغائر خليل Mw *Mūghāir Khūll.* The caves of Hebron ; overlooking the desert, one and a-half miles north of Beni Nāūn. This name is not on the plan.
- مغارة ابي الصوان Mx *Mūghāret Abu es Sūwān.* The cave of the place of flints.
- مغارة بكر طنطق Mv *Mūghāret Bîr Taktak.* The cave of the splashing well.
- مغارة المعصى Mv *Mūghāret el Māsa.* The cave of the rebellion ; also called مغارة خريطون *Mūghāret Khureitūn*, the cave of Khureitūn ; from the ruin of that name. q.v., p. 400.
- مغارة الشرق Lv *Mūghāret esh Sherk.* The eastern cave.
- مغارة صفا Kw *Mūghāret Sūffa.* The cave of Sūffa. See *Sūffa*, p. 329.
- مغارة سواحل Nw *Mūghāret Suweihil.* The caves of the coasts.
- مغارة الثعلا Mx *Mūghāret eth Thāla.* The cave of the vixen.



مقام [أ] عيسى	Lv	<i>Mukâm [el] 'Aîsa.</i> The station of Jesus ; in the village of Siâir.
مقام الخضر	Kx	<i>Mukâm el Khûdr.</i> The station of el Khûdr. See p. 28.
المنطار	Kx	<i>El Mûntâr.</i> The watch-tower.
متخ حصاآ	Nw	<i>Mutukh Hûsâsah.</i> The <i>débris</i> of the gravel. See <i>Wâdy Hûsâsah.</i>
المطريف	Kx	<i>El Muturwîf.</i> The edge ; from its position.
النبي لوط	Lw	<i>Neby Lût.</i> The prophet Lot.
النبي متى	Lv	<i>Neby Metta.</i> The prophet Matthew. See "Memoirs."
النبي نعمان	Jw	<i>Neby Nâmân.</i> The prophet Nâmân. See "Memoirs," under 'Nephseh Neemana.'
النبي نوح	Kw	<i>Neby Nûh.</i> The prophet Noah.
النبي يقين	Lx	<i>Neby Yûkin.</i> The prophet Yûkin. p.n. ; ('certain').
النبي يونس	Lw	<i>Neby Yûnis.</i> The prophet Jonah.
نوبا	Kv	<i>Nûba.</i> Nûba. p.n. ; probably נב Nob, 'a top.' See "Memoirs."
نزلة الذئبة	Lv	<i>Nuzlet edh Dhîbeh.</i> The lair of the she-wolf.
الرحية	Kx	<i>Er Rahîych.</i> The coiled-up snake ; but it may be from رحى 'a millstone' ; also 'a plot of ground about a mile square, above the water level' ; it is a large ruin.
رخمة	Mv	<i>Rakhmeh.</i> A vulture ; but perhaps connected with رخام <i>Rukhâm</i> , white marble.
الرامة	Lw	<i>Er Râmeh.</i> Er Râmeh ; the Heb. רניה 'hill.' The full name is رامة الخليل <i>Râmet el Khûlîl</i> , Rama of Hebron.
راموز	Lv	<i>Râmuz.</i> The mystery ; a plot of ground.
رأس البياث	Kx	<i>Râs el Biâth.</i> The hill-top of dispersion.
رأس ظهر قنورة	Nw	<i>Râs Dhahr Kafûrah.</i> The top of the desert ridge.
رأس اسحق	Kv	<i>Râs Es-hak.</i> Probably the hill-top of Isaac.
رأس البعبرة	Lw	<i>Râs el Jâbrch.</i> The hill-top of the bowl. It is near 'Ain <i>Kashkalch</i> , q.v., p. 386, and <i>Râs Jûlher.</i>
رأس البببمة	Lv	<i>Râs el Jemjemeh.</i> The hill-top of the skull.

- رأس جوهري Lw *Râs Jûher*. The hill-top of Jûher. p.n. جَوْهَر 'substance,'  
'jewel'; 'the wavy appearance on a damascened sword-  
blade.'
- رأس القاضي Lv *Râs el Kâdy*. The hill-top of the judge.
- رأس القوفة Mx *Râs el Kâfeh*. The hill-top of the margin.
- رأس صرة Jx *Râs Sirreh*. The hill-top of intense cold; or of the purse.
- رأس طورة Lv *Râs Tôra*. The top of the mountain.
- رأس الينبوع Kw *Râs el Yanbûa*. The hill-top of the perennial spring.
- رسم إسمعين Jv *Resm Ismâîn*. The vestige of Ishmael. p.n.
- رسم أم البعاجم Jw *Resm Umm el Jemâjim*. The vestige with the skulls.
- رسم الواوي Jv *Resm el Wâwy*. The vestige of the jackal.
- رجم ابى هلال Kx *Rujm Abu Helâl*. The cairn of Abu Helâl. p.n. ('father  
of the crescent'); probably from the Beni Helâl Arabs.
- رجم ابى زميترة Nw *Rujm Abu Zumeitir*. The cairn of Abu Zumeitir. p.n.
- رجم علي Mx *Rujm 'Alci*. The cairn of the high place.
- رجم باروق Lx *Rujm Bârûk*. The cairn of Bârûk. p.n.
- رجم الدبابة Nw *Rujm ed Debbâbeh*. The cairn of the moveable hut.
- رجم الدير Kx *Rujm ed Deir*. The cairn of the monastery.
- رجم النصبية Lx *Rujm el Fahjeh*. The cairn of el Fahjeh. p.n.;  
( 'pigeon-toed ').
- رجم حنظل Jw *Rujm Handhal*. The cairn of colocynth.
- رجم جمعة Mw *Rujm Jemâh*. The cairn of the gathering.
- رجم المتخ Nw *Rujm el Mutukh*. The cairn of the débris.
- رجم النقب Jx *Rujm en Nûkb*. The cairn of the pass.
- رجم رياء Lx *Rujm Rciya*. The cairn of quenching thirst; or of sweet  
fragrance.
- رجم أم خير Mx *Rujm Umm Kheir*. The cairn of Umm Kheir. p.n.
- رجم أم السطا Lx *Rujm Umm es Sata*. The cairn of the mother of the  
assault.

صافا	Lv	<i>Sâfa. Sâfa.</i> p.n.; 'clear,' 'bright.'
سهل أبي الغزيلات	Mx	<i>Sahel Abu el Ghūziyilât.</i> The plain with the gazelles.
سهلة المطيرة	Nw	<i>Sahlet el Muteirdeh.</i> The plain of the highway. (مطردة); perhaps from مطاردة 'mutual opposition.'
سيف أبي رماح	Mw	<i>Scif Abu Rummâh.</i> The sword of the lancer. <i>Sîf</i> means 'a coast line.'
سيل العرب	Lv	<i>Seil el 'Arrûb.</i> The stream of 'Arrûb. <i>See Birket el 'Arrûb.</i> p. 392.
سيل الدلبة	Kx	<i>Seil ed Dilbeh.</i> The stream of the plane-tree.
السكيرية	Nw	<i>Es Sekeirîyeh.</i> The dam (a pool).
شعب الزعرور	Mv	<i>Shâb es Zârûr.</i> The hill-spur of the hawthorn. It is near <i>Kûsr 'Antar.</i>
الشيخ أبو عرتوب	Kw	<i>Sheikh Abu 'Arkûb.</i> The Sheikh of the winding track over a mountain.
الشيخ أبو الجباش	Kw	<i>Sheikh Abu el Jîâsh.</i> The Sheikh Abu Jîâsh; perhaps from جيش 'an army,' or 'a strong stream.'
الشيخ عبد القادر	Kw	<i>Sheikh 'Abd el Kâdir.</i> Sheikh 'Abd el Kâdir. p.n.; meaning 'servant of the Almighty.'
الشيخ أحمد العبد	Jw	<i>Sheikh Ahmed el 'Abd.</i> Sheikh Ahmed the slave.
الشيخ علان	Jx	<i>Sheikh 'Allân.</i> Sheikh 'Allân. p.n.
الشيخ علي بكّا		<i>Sheikh 'Aly Bukka.</i> Sheikh 'Aly the weeper. In the suburb of Hebron; called <i>Hâret esh Sheikh</i> , 'the Sheikh's quarter.'
الشيخ الأربعين	Lv	<i>Sheikh el Arbâtn.</i> The Sheikh of the Forty (Martyrs).
الشيخ حميد النليق		<i>Sheikh Hameid (el Felîk).</i> Sheikh Hameid the wonderful.
الشيخ إبراهيم الهدمي		<i>Sheikh Ibrahîm (el Hidmy).</i> Sheikh Ibrahim el Hidmy; i.e., member of the Heidemiyeh derwish order.
الشيخ مذكور	Jv	<i>Sheikh Madhkûr.</i> Sheikh Madhkûr. p.n.; ('mentioned').
الشيخ مغازي	Kw	<i>Sheikh Meghâzi.</i> The warrior Sheikh; in <i>Beit Kâhel.</i>
الشيخ مساعد	Jw	<i>Sheikh Mesââd.</i> Sheikh Mesââd; p.n.; ('assister').
الشيخ ربيع	Jx	<i>Sheikh Rabîâ.</i> Sheikh Rabiâ. p.n.; ('spring').

- الشيخ سلمان Jv *Sheikh Selmân*. Sheikh Selmân. p.n.; probably Selmân el Fârsî, one of the companions of Mohammed.
- الشيوخ Lw *Esh Shûkh*. The Sheikhs (a village).
- شونة الرصينثية Nv *Shûnet er Rasçifÿeh*. The solid granary.
- سعر Lw *Siâr*. Siâir. p.n.; the Heb. זִיֹר Zior.
- السيمياء Kx *Es Sîmia*. The mark or sign.
- سير معين Lw *Sîr Mâîn*. The fold of the spring (a sheepfold by a spring).
- صيرة البلاء Lw *Sîret el Bellââ*. The fold of the pond.
- صوريث Kv *Sûrif*. Sûrif. p.n. See "Memoirs."
- ستجة Jx *Sûtjeh*. The weaver's spool.
- الطيبة Kw *Et Taiyibeh*. The goodly water or land.
- طلعة المجاز Nw *Talât el Mejâz*. The ascent of the crossing (of a road, &c.).
- تل الزيف Lx *Tell ez Zîf*. The mound of Ziph. Heb. זִיֹף.
- ترقومية Kw *Terkûmich*. Tricomias.
- ثغرة الضبع Mw *Thoghret ed Dubâ*. The gap or fissure of the hyena.
- طبله حمراء Nw *Toblet Hûmra*. The red drum.
- طور ابي علي Lw *Tôr Abu 'Aly*. The mountain of Abu 'Aly. p.n.
- طور ابي ظهير Mw *Tôr Abu Dhaheir*. The mountain of the little ridge.
- طور الدبابة Nw *Tôr ed Debbâbeh*. The mountain with the moveable hut or sand-hill (near *Wâdy el Merukkuk*).
- طبق الميدا Nv *Tûbk el Meida*. The extreme or opposite terrace.
- تفوح Kw *Tûffûh*. Tûffûh. The Heb. בֵּית תַּפּוּחַ 'Beth Tappuah.'
- أم العمدة Nv *Umm el 'Amed*. The mother of columns.
- أم برج Jv *Umm Burj*. The mother of the tower.
- أم القبور Mx *Umm el Kabûr*. The mother of tombs.
- أم سكتين Jx *Umm Sakketein*. The mother of two paths.
- أم سويد Jv *Umm Suweid*. The mother of black things; or of a little water.

وادي الاعور	Lw	<i>Wâdy el Ââwir.</i>	The valley of the one-eyed man.
وادي العمبر	Kv	<i>Wâdy el 'Abhar.</i>	The valley of the mock orange ( <i>Syræa officinalis</i> ).
وادي عبتان	Mw	<i>Wâdy 'Abciyân.</i>	The valley of 'Abciyân. p.n. See <i>Kabr 'Abciyân</i> , p. 394.
وادي ابي اجرچ	Jv	<i>Wâdy Abu Aâ'raj.</i>	The valley of Abu Aâ'raj. p.n., 'the father of the lame man.'
وادي ابي عياش	Mw	<i>Wâdy Abu 'Aiyâsh.</i>	The valley of Abu 'Aiyâsh. p.n., father of the debauchee.
وادي ابي العروق		<i>Wâdy Abu el 'Arûk.</i>	The valley with the roots, 'spurs' or 'beaten tracks' (or 'veins').
وادي ابي ذياب	Lx	<i>Wâdy Abu Dhîâb.</i>	The valley of Abu Dhîâb. p.n., ('father of wolves').
وادي ابي حداد	Ka	<i>Wâdy Abu Hidâd.</i>	The valley of Abu Hidâd; ('father of mourning').
وادي ابي هرش	Lx	<i>Wâdy Abu Hirsh.</i>	The valley of Abu Hirsh. p.n.; ('stupid').
وادي ابي خشيبة	Lx	<i>Wâdy Abu Khashibeh.</i>	The valley with the mud.
وادي ابي الخيل	Jv	<i>Wâdy Abu el Kheil.</i>	The valley with the horses.
وادي ابي التمرآ	Kx	<i>Wâdy Abu el Kumra.</i>	The valley with the pale colour.
وادي ابي نعيم	Mv	<i>Wâdy Abu Nejeim.</i>	The valley of Abu Nejeim. q.v.
وادي ابي رجب	Lv	<i>Wâdy Abu Rajab.</i>	The valley of Abu Rajab. p.n.
وادي ابي سكير	Kv	<i>Wâdy Abu es Sskeir.</i>	The valley of Abu Sskeir. p.n. ('the man with the hawk'); perhaps وادي ابو سكير the valley with the dam.
وادي ابي زناخ	Kx	<i>Wâdy Abu Zennâkh.</i>	The valley of Abu Zennâkh. In Arabic the root means 'to be rancid' (oil, &c.), but it is probably connected with the Heb. זנח broken ground. See Josh. xv, 34, 56.
وادي ابي زميتير	Nw	<i>Wâdy Abu Zumeitir.</i>	The valley Abu Zumeitir. p.n.
وادي العدود	Lx	<i>Wâdy el 'Adûd.</i>	The valley of perennial springs.
وادي الافرنج	Jw	<i>Wâdy el Afrânj.</i>	The valley of the Franks.

- وادي عين حمدة Mo *Wâdy 'Ain Hamdeh.* The valley of Hamdeh's spring ; p.n.
- وادي عين زار Jw *Wâdy 'Ain Zâr.* The valley of the spring where canes grow.
- وادي العنزية Jx *Wâdy el 'Anazîyeh.* The valley of 'Anaiziye Arabs. See 'Ain el 'Ancizîyeh, p. 278.
- وادي العرب Kv *Wâdy el 'Arab.* The valley of the Arabs.
- وادي الرقبة Mw *Wâdy el Arkebeh.* Perhaps for رقباء, the valley of watches.
- وادي العروب Mv *Wâdy el 'Arrûb.* The valley of el 'Arrûb. See *Scil el 'Arrûb*, p. 407.
- وادي عويدة Nw *Wâdy 'Aweideh.* The valley of 'Aweideh. p.n.
- وادي العوينات Kv *Wâdy el 'Aweinât.* The valley of flooded lands.
- وادي عزيز Jw *Wâdy 'Azîz.* The valley of 'Aziz. See *Khûrbet 'Azîz*, p. 397.
- وادي البصة Kw *Wâdy el Basseh.* The valley of the marsh.
- وادي بصاص Mv *Wâdy Bassâs.* The valley of marshes.
- وادي البطيخة Mv *Wâdy el Batîkhah.* The valley of the water-melon.
- وادي بيت فججار Lv *Wâdy Beit Fejjâr.* The valley of Beit Fejjâr. q.v.; p. 388.
- وادي بيت سكاريا Lv *Wâdy Beit Skâria.* The valley of Beit Skâria. See *Khûrbet Beit Skâria*, p. 302.
- وادي البئر {Kv  
Lv} *Wâdy el Bîr.* The valley of wells.
- وادي بئر الخنزير Lv *Wâdy Bîr el Khanzîr.* The valley of the well of the swine.
- وادي بئر السفلي Jw *Wâdy Bîr es Sifli.* The valley of the lower well.
- وادي بئر السويدية Jv *Wâdy Bîr es Sûweideh.* The valley of the well of Sûweideh. See *Jubb Sûweid*, p. 5.
- وادي المويب Mx *Wâdy el Bâeib.* The valley of the little door.
- وادي البطنية Jx *Wâdy el Butnîyeh.* The valley of the interior or lining.
- وادي دنون Mv *Wâdy Dannûn.* The valley of Dannûn. p.n.
- وادي الدبابة Nw *Wâdy ed Debbâbeh.* The valley of the moveable hut, or sand hill.
- وادي الدغيمية Nv *Wâdy ed Degheimah.* The valley of Degheimah. p.n. (blackish).



وادي الظل	Kv	<i>Wâdy edh Dhîl.</i>	The valley of shade.
وادي الدلبه	Kx	<i>Wâdy ed Dilbeh.</i>	The valley of the plane tree.
وادي الدور	Lv	<i>Wâdy ed Dôr.</i>	The valley of the circle.
وادي الدروسة	Jv	<i>Wâdy ed Drûsch.</i>	The valley of obliterated traces of buildings.
وادي الأمير	Lv	<i>Wâdy el Emîr.</i>	The valley of the prince.
وادي النحص	Qx	<i>Wâdy el Fahas.</i>	The valley of the search.
وادي فرسة	Kw	<i>Wâdy Firâh.</i>	The valley of the mountain-top.
وادي فخاري	Lx	<i>Wâdy Fokhârî.</i>	The valley of the potter.
وادي النقرة	Lv	<i>Wâdy el Fokra.</i>	The valley of the poor.
وادي فريديس	Mv	<i>Wâ ty Furcidîs.</i>	The valley of the little paradise.
وادي غنيم	Mv	<i>Wâdy Ghancim.</i>	The valley of plunder.
وادي الغار	Mu	<i>Wâdy el Ghâr.</i>	The valley of the hollow in the desert.
وادي الغول	Mv	<i>Wâdy el Ghûl.</i>	The valley of the ghoul (vampire).
وادي الحمام	Jw	<i>Wâdy el Hamâm.</i>	The valley of doves.
وادي حمامة	Lx	<i>Wâdy Hamâmeh.</i>	The valley of the dove.
وادي الحنية	Lx	<i>Wâdy el Hanîyeh.</i>	The crooked valley.
وادي حواريث	Kw	<i>Wâdy el Hawârith.</i>	The valley of plough lands.
وادي حلواس	Kv	<i>Wâdy Helwâs.</i>	The valley of verdure.
وادي الحنو	Lx	<i>Wâdy el Henû.</i>	The valley of the bend.
وادي حياش	Mw	<i>Wâdy Hîâsh.</i>	The valley of the enclosures or copses.
وادي الهندي	Lv	<i>Wâdy el Hindî.</i>	The valley of the Indian.
وادي الهرم	Jx	<i>Wâdy el Hirim.</i>	The valley of purslain.
وادي الحمام	Jv	<i>Wâdy el Hûmmâm.</i>	The valley of the bath.
وادي الحمص	Kv	<i>Wâdy el Hummûs.</i>	The valley of the chick-pea.
وادي حصاة	Nw	<i>Wâdy Hûsâsah.</i>	The valley of gravel.
وادي ابن سليم	Lw	<i>Wâdy Ibn Islîm.</i>	The valley of the son of Selim.
وادي جابر	Jv	<i>Wâdy Jâbr.</i>	The valley of the repairer or bone-setter.

- وادي جالا Kv *Wâdy Jâla*. The valley of Jâla. *See Khûrbet Jâla*, p. 399.
- وادي جدور Kv *Wâdy Jedâr*. The valley of walls.
- وادي الجمرورة Jv *Wâdy el Jemrûrah*. The valley of Jemrûrah. *See Khûrbet el Jamrûrah*, p. 399.
- وادي الجرادات Lw *Wâdy el Jerâdât*. The valley of locusts.
- وادي الجرفان {Nx } *Wâdy el Jerfân*. The valley of perpendicular banks cut  
 {Lx } out by the stream.
- وادي الببحار Mv *Wâdy el Jihâr*. The valley of dens.
- وادي الجسر Mv *Wâdy el Jisr*. The valley of the bridge.
- وادي جسر السوق Jw *Wâdy Jisr es Sâk*. The valley of the bridge of the market.
- وادي الجوز Lw *Wâdy el Jôz*. The valley of the walnut.
- وادي جبّ إبّان Mv *Wâdy Jubb Iblân*. The valley of the pit of the bath بَلَّان  
 'Balneum.'
- وادي القاضي Lw *Wâdy el Kâdy*. The valley of the judge.
- وادي قفورة Nw *Wâdy Kufûrah*. The valley of the desert.
- وادي قعيدة Kw *Wâdy Kâideh*. The valley of Kâideh. *See 'Ain Kâideh*,  
 p. 386.
- وادي قدير Kw *Wâdy Kedîr*. The valley of Kâdir (below *Sheikh Abd el Kâdir*). q.v., p. 407.
- وادي قيس Jx *Wâdy Keis*. The valley of the Keis Arabs.
- وادي قلافا Kv *Wâdy Kelâfa*. The valley of Kelâfa. p.n. قَلَاة means  
 'husk,' or 'bark'; also 'caulking a boat.'
- وادي قلعة Jv *Wâdy Kelmah*. The valley of the pen or writing-reed.
- وادي الخالديات Lw *Wâdy el Khâldiât*. The valley of el Khâldiât (property of  
 the Khalid family).
- وادي الخروف Jv *Wâdy el Kharâf*. The valley of the sheep.
- وادي خنيس Lw *Wâdy Khenciys*. The receding valley.
- وادي خراش Jx *Wâdy Kherâsh*, or *Khorsa*. The valley of scratching. For  
 وادي خرسا *Khorsa*, *see Khûrbet Khoreisa*, p. 400.
- وادي الخليل {Jx } *Wâdy el Khûlîl*. The valley of Hebron.  
 {Lw }
- وادي خريطون Mv *Wâdy Khureitûn*. The valley of Khureitûn. *See Khûrbet Khureitun*, p. 400.

وادي الكف	Nv	<i>Wâdy el Kuf.</i> The valley of the palm of the hand.
وادي قف الذهب	Nx	<i>Wâdy Kuff adh Dhaheb.</i> The valley of the hill of gold.
وادي الكلاب	Jx	<i>Wâdy el Kûlâb.</i> The valley of dogs.
وادي التروش	Lw	<i>Wâdy el Kûrûsh.</i> The valley of piastres.
وادي الترية	Mw	<i>Wâdy el Kurveh.</i> The valley of the town; the road to Bein Nâim leads up it.
وادي القطع	Lw	<i>Wâdy el Kutâ.</i> The valley of the cutting.
وادي الملك ونبيل وادي جمرين	Kv	<i>Wâdy el Malak.</i> The valley of the angel. It is also called <i>Wâdy Jimrîn</i> , from <i>Khûrbet Jimrîn</i> . q.v., p. 399.
وادي الماقي	Mx	<i>Wâdy el Malâki.</i> The valley or smooth stone.
وادي الملح	Nv	<i>Wâdy el Malhah.</i> The salt valley.
وادي المنشر	Kw	<i>Wâdy el Maushar.</i> The spreading (open) valley.
وادي مراح العجل	Mv	<i>Wâdy Marâh el 'Ajel.</i> The valley of the fold for calves.
وادي مرينا	Lv	<i>Wâdy Marrîna.</i> The valley of Marrina. p.n.
وادي مرسيع	Mv	<i>Wâdy Marsîâ.</i> The valley of Marsia. See p. 400.
وادي معصرة الدم	Mv	<i>Wâdy Mâsret ed Dûm[m].</i> The valley of the squeezing of blood; (probably from the red streaks in the rock).
وادي المنازل	Jv	<i>Wâdy el Menâzil.</i> The valley of mansions, camps, or stations.
وادي المنقع	Mv	<i>Wâdy el Menkâ.</i> The valley of the swamp.
وادي المريج	Kw	<i>Wâdy el Merj.</i> The valley of the meadow.
وادي المرقق	Nw	<i>Wâdy el Merukkuk.</i> The valley of the mischief maker; (the word also means 'thinned').
وادي المشيتي	Mw	<i>Wâdy el Meshiti.</i> The valley of the winter quarters.
وادي المزيرة	Kv	<i>Wâdy el Mezîrah.</i> The valley of sown land.
وادي المعلق	Nv	<i>Wâdy el Muâllak.</i> The overhanging valley.
وادي المغاير	Lw	<i>Wâdy el Mûghâîr.</i> The valley of caves.
وادي مقطع الجبس	Nv	<i>Wâdy Mukta' el Juss.</i> The valley of the gypsum quarry.
وادي مطر	Kw	<i>Wâdy Mûtr.</i> The valley of rain.

وادي النمر	Mx	<i>Wâdy en Nimr.</i>	The valley of the leopard.
وادي النصاري	{ <sup>Jv</sup> <sub>Lw</sub> }	<i>Wâdy en Nûsâra.</i>	The valley of the Christians.
وادي الرعي	Lv	<i>Wâdy er Râî.</i>	The valley of pasturing cattle.
وادي الركبان	Mv	<i>Wâdy er Rekebân.</i>	The valley of the riders.
وادي الريشة	Jw	<i>Wâdy er Rîsheh.</i>	The valley of the feather.
وادي الرشرش	Kv	<i>Wâdy er Rîshrâsh.</i>	The valley of the willow. See p. 387.
وادي رجم الخليل	Mx	<i>Wâdy Rujm el Khûlîl.</i>	The valley of Abraham's cairn.
وادي الرواسة	Lw	<i>Wâdy er Râwâsch.</i>	The valley of the heads or hill-tops.
وادي السادة	Lx	<i>Wâdy es Sâddch.</i>	The valley of the cliffs or dams.
وادي صافا	Kv	<i>Wâdy Sâfa.</i>	The valley of Sâfa ; from the village so-called. See p. 407.
وادي السبع	Kw	<i>Wâdy es Sebâ.</i>	The valley of the lion, or of the seven. cf. Beersheba.
وادي سنابرة	Jv	<i>Wâdy Senâbreh.</i>	The valley of Senâbrah (Sennabris).
وادي شهادة	Lx	<i>Wâdy Shehâdy.</i>	The valley of witness.
وادي الشيخ	{ <sup>Kv</sup> <sub>Lv</sub> }	<i>Wâdy esh Sheikh.</i>	The valley of the Sheikh.
وادي الشرق	Lv	<i>Wâdy esh Sherq.</i>	The eastern valley.
وادي الشرقية	Jv	<i>Wâdy esh Sheikîyeh.</i>	The eastern valley.
وادي الشنار	Lv	<i>Wâdy esh Shinnâr.</i>	The valley of the Greek partridge.
وادي ساعر	Lv	<i>Wâdy Siâtr.</i>	The valley of Siâtr. q.v., p. 408.
وادي السيحانية	Mx	<i>Wâdy es Sihânîyeh.</i>	The valley of es Sihâniyeh. p.n. See 'Ain es Sihânîyeh, p. 387.
وادي السيمياء	Jw	<i>Wâdy es Sîmich.</i>	The valley of the mark or sign.
وادي الصفر	Jw	<i>Wâdy es Süffar.</i>	The valley of empty houses.
وادي السوقية	Nx	<i>Wâdy es Sûkîyeh.</i>	The valley of the market-folk.
وادي سقر	Lv	<i>Wâdy Sûkr.</i>	The valley of the hawk.
وادي سقرة	Nw	<i>Wâdy Sûkrah.</i>	The valley of the hawk ; (probably connected with the Beni Sakr, or the Sakâirât Arabs).
وادي الصور	Kv	<i>Wâdy es Sâr.</i>	The valley of the rock.

وادي السويد	Kw	<i>Wâdy es Suweid.</i>	The black valley ; but <i>see Jubb Suweid</i> , p. 5.
وادي السويدية	Mw	<i>Wâdy es Suweidiyeh.</i>	The valley of the Suweidiyeh Arabs ; but <i>see</i> last paragraph.
وادي التعمارة	Nv	<i>Wâdy et T'âmireh.</i>	The valley of the T'âmireh Arabs.
وادي الثعلا	Mx	<i>Wâdy eth Thâla.</i>	The valley of the vixen.
وادي التفاح	Lw	<i>Wâdy et Tûffâh.</i>	The valley of apples ; near <i>Tûffâh</i> . q.v., p. 408.
وادي أم العوسج	Mw	<i>Wâdy Umm el 'Ausej.</i>	The valley with the thorn-tree.
وادي أم حدوة	Jx	<i>Wâdy Umm Hadhwah.</i>	The valley of Umm Hadhwah. p.n. ; (meaning 'opposite').
وادي أم الجعد	Nv	<i>Wâdy Umm el Jâd.</i>	The valley of Umm el Jâd. p.n. ; meaning the woman with crisp or curly hair.
وادي أم خيرة	Mx	<i>Wâdy Umm Kheiyirah.</i>	The valley of Umm Kheiyirah. p.n.
وادي الوعر	Mx	<i>Wâdy el Wâr.</i>	The valley of the rugged rocks.
وادي اليهودي	Kv	<i>Wâdy el Yehûdi.</i>	The Jew's valley.
وادي الزعفران	Mv	<i>Wâdy ez Zâferân.</i>	The valley of saffron.
وادي الزيتون	Kv	<i>Wâdy ez Zeitân.</i>	The valley of olives.
وادي الزلقة	Jv	<i>Wâdy ez Zelefch.</i>	The valley of the cistern.
يutta	Lx	<i>Yutta.</i>	Yutta ; the Heb. יטת <i>Juttah</i> .



## SHEET XXII.

أبو القبايع	Ow	<i>Abu el Kubââ.</i>	The father of the skull-cap.
عين العربية	Ox	<i>'Ain el 'Areijeh.</i>	The spring of el 'Areijeh. p.n.; from عرج 'to ascend,' 'to be lame,' or 'to turn aside and halt at a station.'
عين الغوير	Ov	<i>'Ain el Ghuweir.</i>	The spring of the little hollow.
عين جدي	Ox	<i>'Ain Jidy.</i>	The spring of the kid. Engedi.
عين سدير	Ox	<i>'Ain Sideir.</i>	The spring of the small lotus-tree.
عين الترابية	Oy	<i>'Ain et Trâbeh.</i>	The spring of soil or earth.
عرب الكعابة	{Nx} {Ox}	<i>'Arab el K'âbnch.</i>	The Arabs of the Kaabah (the shrine at Mêcca).
عرب الرشيدة	{Nx} {Ow}	<i>'Arab er Rushâideh.</i>	The Arabs of the Rushâideh tribe. p.n.
عرب التعمارة	{Nw} {Ov}	<i>'Arab et T'âmirch.</i>	The Ta'âmireh (cultivating) Arabs.
بئر البجالية	Nw	<i>Bîr el Bejjâlîyeh.</i>	The well of the Bejjâlîyeh. p.n.
بئر البجديلة	Nv	<i>Bîr el Jedcilah.</i>	The well of the little rivulet.
بئر قرن الحجر	Nv	<i>Bîr Kûrn el Hajr.</i>	The well of the peak of rock.
بئر المنوا	Nv	<i>Bîr el Menwa.</i>	The well of Menwa. p.n.
بئر المنقوشية	Ow	<i>Bîr el Mûnkûshîyeh.</i>	The well of the engraved things.
بئر الصوانة	Nv	<i>Bîr es Suwâneh.</i>	The well of flints.
الدرجة	Ow	<i>Ed Derajeh.</i>	The steps.
حجرايى الظهور	Ox	<i>Hajr Abu cdh Dhahûr.</i>	The rock with the ridges.
حجر دبك دبكل دبقل دبلك	Nv	<i>Hajr Dabkan.</i>	This is written in four different ways; but as the Arabs never confound the letters ق and ك it is difficult to say which is right. It is probably دبكل 'deformed' or 'stinking.' See "Memoirs."



- أحثرورة Ox *El Hathrûrah.* The nodules of earth. See *Khân Hathrûrah*, p. 345.
- جسارة Ow *Jessârah.* Jessârah. The words means 'daring,' and 'building a bridge.'
- جوفة الدواعة Ow *Jôfet el Duwâârah.* The hollow of the Dawâârah Arabs, who are here buried. See "Memoirs."
- جوفة المقاد Nv *Jôfet el Makâd.* The hollow of leading.
- جوفة النععي Ov *Jôfet en Nehâi.* The hollow of en Nehâi; perhaps ننععي 'flaying a sheep'; the form given is a combination of letters impossible in Arabic.
- فايدة حمامة Nx *Kââdet Hamâmeh.* The ridge of the pigeon.
- خشم أحثرورة Nv *Khashm el Hathrûrah.* The promontory of the nodules of earth. See *el Hathrûrah*, above.
- خشم المتقدم Ow *Khashm el Mukaddem.* The fronting promontory.
- خشم منفر الصانع Nx *Khashm Sûfra es Sâni.* The promontory of the empty house of the artizan.
- خربة القصير Mv *Khûrbet el Kuscir.* The ruin of the little house or palace.
- قلعة البواردية *Kûlât el Bûârdîyeh.* The castle of the gunners. (A large stone on the ascent from 'Ain Jidy to the cliff above; so called because it is a favourite mark.)
- قرن الحجر Ov *Kûrn el Hajr.* The peak of the rock.
- قصر العريجة Ox *Kûsr el 'Arcijeh.* The house of 'Arcijeh. See 'Ain el 'Arcijah, p. 416.
- مذبح سعيد عميدة Ow *Medhbat Sâid 'Obeideh.* The place of the slaughter of Sâid 'Obeideh. p.n.
- مغائر الزرائق Ov *Mughâir ez Zerâitk.* The caves of the water channels.
- مغارة مغسل العدد Nu *Mûghâret Mughussil el 'Addah.* The cave of the washing-place of utensils.
- مغارة النصرانية Nw *Mûghâret en Nusrânîyeh.* The cave of the Christian woman.
- مغارة الشئف Ow *Mûghâret esh Shukf.* The cave of the cleft.
- منرس دلال Nx *Mûkhrûs Delâl.* The place where guides are dumb.
- نقب عين جدي Ox *Nûkb 'Ain Jidy.* The mountain pass of Engedi. See p. 416.

نقب المربعة	Ow	<i>Nukb el Merubbah.</i>	The square pass.
نقب سدير	Ox	<i>Nukb Sideir.</i>	The pass of the little lotus-tree.
نصب حلحول	Nv	<i>Nusb Halhul.</i>	The memorial stone of the prince.
رأس مرمد	Ox	<i>Râs Mersid.</i>	The hill-top or headland of the observatory.
رأس المنقوشية	Ow	<i>Râs el Munkûshîyeh.</i>	The headland of the engravings.
رأس نقب حمار	Ow	<i>Râs Nukb Hamâr.</i>	The headland of the pass of asses.
رأس الشقف	Ow	<i>Râs esh Shukf.</i>	The headland of the cleft.
الرويكبة	Nv	<i>Er Rucikbeh.</i>	The summits; it applies to a prominent top.
رجم الكرات	Nw	<i>Rujm el Kurrât.</i>	The stone of the attacks.
رجم الناقة	Nw	<i>Rujm en Nâkeh.</i>	The cairn of the she-camel.
رجم النويثا	Ow	<i>Rujm en Nûcita.</i>	The sailors' cairn.
شعيب جرو	Nv	<i>Shûib Jerro.</i>	The spur (or ridge) of Jerro. p.n.
شكاره النجار		<i>Shekâret en Nejjar.</i>	The carpenter's plot of ground. The name applies to a flat plateau with deep gorges on either side, in which are torrents.
سن حافظ		<i>Sinhâfedh.</i>	Literally 'the tooth of one who remembers. The word <i>Hâfedh</i> is technically used for 'one who knows the Korân by heart'; but the name in question, if correctly given, is probably a corruption from an older one.
تل الجرن	Ox	<i>Tell el Jurn.</i>	The mound of the trough.
وادي العريجة		<i>Wâdy el 'Areijeh.</i>	The valley of 'Areijah. See 'Ain el 'Areijah, p. 416.
وادي البسة	Nv	<i>Wâdy el Bassah.</i>	The valley of the marsh.
وادي الدرجة	Ow	<i>Wâdy el Derajeh.</i>	The valley of steps.
وادي الغوير	Ov	<i>Wâdy el Ghuweir.</i>	The valley of the little hollow.
وادي حصاء	{ <sup>Nw</sup> <sub>Ow</sub> }	<i>Wâdy Hûsâsah.</i>	The valley of gravel.
وادي جرفان	Ov	<i>Wâdy Jerfân.</i>	The valley of banks cut out by the torrent (plural of جرف <i>Jorf</i> ).
وادي الكلب	Nx	<i>Wâdy el Kelb.</i>	The valley of the dog.
وادي النخبراء	Nx	<i>Wâdy el Khubera.</i>	The valley of soft soil.

وادي الكرات	Nw	<i>Wādy el Kurrāt.</i>	The valley of attacks.
وادي مومة مسلم	Ov	<i>Wādy Māmāt Musillim.</i>	The valley of the desert of Musellem. p.n.
وادي المكممة	Ox	<i>Wādy el Mekkômeh.</i>	Perhaps المكممة 'the pile of earth, stones, &c.'
وادي المشاش	Ov	<i>Wādy el Meshāsh.</i>	The valley of the waterpits.
وادي المعلق	Nv	<i>Wādy el Muallak.</i>	The overhanging valley.
وادي المتبردة	Nw	<i>Wādy el Mukeiberah.</i>	The valley of the cemetery. An Arab cemetery exists in it.
وادي منقطع الجبس	Nw	<i>Wādy Mukṭā' el Juss.</i>	The valley of the quarry of gypsum.
وادي المطيردة	Nw	<i>Wādy el Mutairdeh.</i>	The valley of the high road. See <i>Sahlet el Mutairdeh</i> , p. 407.
وادي نويتا	Nw	<i>Wādy Nucita.</i>	The valley of the sailors.
وادي سن ابريك	Nv	<i>Wādy Senn Abreik.</i>	The valley of the tooth or ridge of the little pool. There are wells in this valley.
وادي الشئف	Ow	<i>Wādy esh Shūkḥ.</i>	The valley of the cleft.
وادي سدير	Ox	<i>Wādy Sideir.</i>	The valley of the little lotus-tree.
أم التلة	Ov	<i>Umm el Kūlāh.</i>	The mother of the castle.



## SHEET XXIII.

عرب الغزازمة	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Dz} \\ \text{Ez} \end{array} \right\}$	'Arab el 'Azâzimch. The Azâzimeh Arabs. p.n.
عرب الطرابين	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Bz} \\ \text{Cz} \\ \text{Ba} \end{array} \right\}$	'Arab et Terâbin. The Terâbin Arabs. p.n.
بايكة ابي الميقل	Dy	Bâtket Abu Mâilik. The cattle-shed of Abu Muailik. p.n.
بايكة الصانع	Ey	Bâtket es Sâna. The cattle-shed of the artizan.
خربة العصيفرية	Dy	Khûrbet el 'Asciferiych. The ruin of the bird's haunt.
خربة القطشان	Dy	Khûrbet el Kutshân. The ruin of Kutshân. p.n.
خربة المندور	Dy	Khûrbet el Mendûr. The ruin of the threshed corn.
خربة شعرتا	Dy	Khûrbet Shârta. The ruin of thick foliage.
خربة أم جرار	Dy	Khûrbet Umm Jerrâr. The ruin of Umm Jerrâr. p.n.; meaning 'pots.' Probably the Heb. גֶּרָר Gerar.
خربة أم رجل	Dy	Khûrbet Umm Rijl. The ruin with the rivulets.
خربة زمارة	Ey	Khûrbet Zummîrah. The ruin of the flute; or of the harlot.
المنخيلة	Dy	El Munkheilch. The palm groves; or of the sifted grain.
الشلالة	Ae	Esh Shellâlch. The waterfall or cascade.
$\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{تل} \\ \text{جمّة} \\ \text{جمّا} \end{array} \right\}$	Dy	Tell Jemmich (or Jemma). The mound of the reservoir.
وادي الباحا	Ey	Wâdy el Bâha. The valley of the plantation, pool, or open space.
وادي غزة	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Dy} \\ \text{Dz} \end{array} \right\}$	Wâdy Ghûzzeh. The valley of Gaza.
وادي شعرتا	Dy	Wâdy Shârta. The valley of Shârta. See Khûrbet Shârta, above.
وادي الشريعة	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Dy} \\ \text{Ey} \end{array} \right\}$	Wâdy esh Sherîâh. The valley of the watering place.
وادي السبع	Ae	Wâdy es Sebâ. The valley of the seven; from Bîâr es Seba (Beersheba), p. 421.

## SHEET XXIV.

- عين كيمه Hq 'Ain Koileh. The spring of manganese.
- عذاب Jy 'Anáb. The grapes or jujube. Heb. אנאב Anáb.
- عرب العزازمة {Ga} 'Arab el 'Azázimeh. The 'Azázimeh Arabs. p.n.  
                                  {Ha}
- عرب الكديرات Iz 'Arab el Kedeirát. The Arabs of the Kedeirát tribe.
- عرب الشامه {Gy} 'Arab el Tewiha. The Arabs of the desert of the Tib, or  
                                  {Gz} 'wandering.'
- عرق الابرق Iz 'Ark el Ábrck. The speckled vein, or foot of rock.
- عسيلة Jy 'Aseileh. Aseileh. p.n.; from عسل 'honey'; perhaps  
                                  from عصل 'oleander.'
- عينون السعدة Gy 'Ayn es Sâdeh. The springs of Sâdeh. p.n.
- عينون الشريعة Fy 'Ayn esh Sheriâh. The springs of the watering place.
- بئار السبع Ha Biâr es Sebâ. The seven wells, or the wells of Sheba;  
                                  Beersheba.
- بئر ابي خفف Iq Bir Abu Khuff. The well of Abu Khuff. p.n.; meaning  
                                  'the man with the boot.'
- بئر البستان Iq Bir el Bestân. The well of the garden.
- بئر فطيس Fq Bir Futeis. The well of the flat-nosed one.
- بئر خويلفه Iq Bir Khutweilfeh. The well of the water-drawers, or of the  
                                  successors.
- بئر المقرنة Iz Bir el Makrûneh. The adjacent well.
- بئر المشاش Ha Bir el Meshâsh. The well of the water-pits.
- بئر موشح Hz Bir el Mawshch. The well of el Mawshch (the salt-pit).
- بئر الساجي Iz Bir es Sakity. The well of falling down.

بئر سليمان، ابي شارب	Gy	<i>Bîr Suleimân Abu Shârib.</i> The well of Solomon, the man with a moustache. He was Sheikh of the Teiâhah Arabs.
بئر زباله	Hy	<i>Bîr Zubâlah.</i> The well of the dung-heap.
دير الغاوى	Iy	<i>Deir el Ghâwy.</i> The convent of the wanderer.
دير الهوى	Jy	<i>Deir el Hawa.</i> The monastery of the air.
دير سعيدة	Jy	<i>Deir Sâideh.</i> The monastery of Sâideh. p.n.; ('Felicia').
الجابري	Iy	<i>El Jâbry.</i> El Jâbry. p.n.; from جبر to set bones.
جورة المثرى	{Iy } {Iz }	<i>Jârat el Mikrîh.</i> The hollow of the place where water collects.
خلة النقب	Iy	<i>Khallet en Nûkb.</i> The dell of the pass.
جشم البتير	Hx	<i>Khashm el Buteiyir.</i> The promontory of el Buteiyir. p.n.; from بتر to dock or cut off.
خربة ابي جرة	Fy	<i>Khûrbet Abu Jerrah.</i> The ruin of Abu Jerrah. p.n.; meaning the man with the jar.
خربة ابي خنف	Iy	<i>Khûrbet Abu Khuff.</i> The ruin of Abu Khuff. p.n. See <i>Bîr Abu Khuff</i> , p. 421.
خربة ابي رزق	Hy	<i>Khûrbet Abu Rizik.</i> The ruin of Abu Rizik. p.n.; i.e., the man who is provided for.
خربة ابي رقيق	Fy	<i>Khûrbet Abu Rukeiyik.</i> The ruin of the land liable to floods.
خربة ابي رشيد	Hy	<i>Khûrbet Abu Rusheid.</i> The ruin of Abu Rusheid. p.n. cf. <i>Arab er Rushâideh</i> , p. 416.
خربة ابي سماره	Gz	<i>Khûrbet Abu Samârah.</i> The ruin of the man who holds nightly converse.
خربة ابي تلؤل المذبح	Ia	<i>Khûrbet Abu Tellâl el Medlibah.</i> The ruin of the place where are the mounds of the altar, or of the place of slaughter.
خربة براتا	Gy	<i>Khûrbet Barrâta.</i> The ruin of Barrâta. p.n. It may be from برآة <i>bur-at</i> , which, like ناموس <i>nâmus</i> , means a 'hunter's lurking place.'
خربة بئر السبع	Ha	<i>Khûrbet Bîr es Sebâ.</i> The ruin of the well of the seven (the Heb. בארשבע 'Beersheba'). See "Memoirs."
خربة بريدة	Iy	<i>Khûrbet Bureideh.</i> The ruin of Bureideh. p.n.; meaning either 'cool,' or 'a stage of the post.'



خربة عرق	Ey	<i>Khūrbet 'Erk.</i>	The ruin of the foot of the rock.
خربة فطيس	Fy	<i>Khūrbet Futeis.</i>	The ruin of the flat-nosed man.
خربة احلاج عواد	Gy	<i>Khūrbet el Hāj 'Awwād.</i>	The ruin of the pilgrim 'Awwād. p.n.
خربة حورا	Jz	<i>Khūrbet Hōra.</i>	The ruin of the plane-tree.
خربة البتتين	Hx	<i>Khūrbet el Jubbein.</i>	The ruin of the two pits.
خربة فذاع	Iy	<i>Khūrbet Kānnās.</i>	The ruin of the hunter
خربة فاووقه	Fy	<i>Khūrbet Kāuwūkah.</i>	The ruin of Kāuwūkah. p.n.; perhaps قوفة 'a barren rock.'
خربة الكسيم	Gy	<i>Khūrbet el Kēsīh.</i>	The ruin of the well-cleaner.
خربة خويلقة	Iy	<i>Khūrbet Khuweilifeh.</i>	The ruin of Khuweilifeh. <i>See Bîr el Khuweilifeh</i> , p. 421.
خربة اللقية	Iz	<i>Khūrbet el Lekīyeh.</i>	The ruin of the encounter.
خربة المجدلات	Iy	<i>Khūrbet el Mujeidilât.</i>	The ruin of the watch-towers.
خربة المويلح	Hx	<i>Khūrbet el Muweilih.</i>	The ruin of Muweilih. <i>See Bîr el Muweilih</i> , p. 421.
خربة العمري	Hx	<i>Khūrbet el 'Omry.</i>	The ruin of el 'Omry. p.n.
خربة الرأس	Iz	<i>Khūrbet er Râs.</i>	The ruin of the hill-top or headland.
خربة الشلندي	Iy	<i>Khūrbet esh Shelendy.</i>	The ruin of the Shelendy (a sort of boat).
خربة تات ريت	Jy	<i>Khūrbet Tât-Reit.</i>	The ruin of Tât-Reit. p.n. The name is not Arabic, and is probably a mistake.
خربة أم عاذرة	Ey	<i>Khūrbet Umm 'Ādrah.</i>	The ruin with the manure.
خربة أم البقر	Gy	<i>Khūrbet Umm el Bakr.</i>	The ruin with the cows.
خربة أم بطينة	Iz	<i>Khūrbet Umm Butcīneh.</i>	The ruin with the little knolls.
خربة أم الرمانين	Iy	<i>Khūrbet Umm er Rāmānîn.</i>	The ruin with the pomegranates.
خربة أم عوانة	Iy	<i>Khūrbet Umm Sūwāneh.</i>	The ruin with the flints.
خربة الوطن	Ha	<i>Khūrbet el Wātn.</i>	The ruin of home.
خربة زعق	Iy	<i>Khūrbet Zāk.</i>	The ruin of driving cattle, or of terrifying.

خربة زباله	Hy	<i>Khûrbet Zubâlah.</i>	The ruin of the dung-heap.
قرنة غزالة	Iy	<i>Khûrbet Ghûzâleh.</i>	The horn (or peak) of the gazelle.
قصور المحافظه	{Iz Jz}	<i>Kûsûr el Mchâfadh.</i>	The palaces of protection.
مخاط العنش	Iz	<i>Mchatt el Hafsh ;</i> properly 'Afsh.	The place of putting down the luggage (the Arabs bring things thus far and then hand them over to the Fellahin).
مغردات السبع	Ha	<i>Muferrêdât es Sebâ.</i>	The isolated hills of (Beer) Sheba ; low broken hills.
مغارة النصراني	Iy	<i>Mûghâret en Nusrâny.</i>	The cave of the Christian.
راس النقب	Iy	<i>Râs en Nâkb.</i>	The top of the pass.
رسم ابي حنا	Iy	<i>Resm Abu Henna.</i>	The vestiges of buildings with the henna (a red dye used by women for colouring the finger tips).
رسم ابي جروان	Iz	<i>Resm Abu Jerwân.</i>	The traces of buildings of Abu Jerwân. p.n. ; (the man with the wine).
رسم المقصر	Iy	<i>Resm el Miksar.</i>	The traces of the buildings of the fuller's beetle.
رسوم البتير	Hs	<i>Resâm el Butciyir.</i>	Ruins of Butciyir. See <i>Khashm el Butciyir</i> , p. 422.
رجم الذيب	Hy	<i>Rujm edh Dhîb.</i>	The cairn of the wolf.
رجم الحمص	Jy	<i>Rujm el Hummûs.</i>	The cairn of the chick-pea.
رجم جريدة	Jy	<i>Rujm Jurideh.</i>	The cairn of the troop.
رجم قطيطا	Jy	<i>Rujm Kuteit.</i>	The cairn of the cat ; or of the crag.
سهل أم بطين	Iz	<i>Sahel Umm Butcin.</i>	The plain with the little knoll.
الشيخ ابو خروبة	Jy	<i>Sheikh Abu Kharrubeh.</i>	The Sheikh of the Carob-tree (or locust-tree, <i>Ceratonia siliqua</i> ).
تل ابي هريرة	Fy	<i>Tell Abu Hareirah.</i>	The mound of Abu Hureirah. p.n. (The man with the kitten.) He was one of the companions of the Prophet.
تل خويلد	Iy	<i>Tell Khuweilfeh.</i>	The mound of Khuweilfeh. p.n. See <i>Bîr Khuweilfeh</i> , p. 421.

تل السكّاطي	Iz	<i>Tell es Sakâtî.</i> The mound of falling down.
تل السبع وقيل تل المشاش	Ia	<i>Tell es Sebâ</i> , or <i>Tell el Meshâsh.</i> The mound of Sheba ; or mound of the water-pit.
تل الشريعة	Gy	<i>Tell esh Sherâîh.</i> The mound of the drinking place.
تل أم بطين	Iz	<i>Tell Umm Butcin.</i> The mound of Umm Butcin. <i>See Sahel Umm Butcin</i> , p. 424.
طويل ابي جرول	Hz	<i>Tuweil Abu Jerwal.</i> The long peak or ridge of the stony ground.
أم ديمّة	Jy	<i>Umm Deimneh.</i> Umm Deimneh. p.n. ; possibly Heb. מַדְמַנָּה <i>Madmannah.</i>
وادي ابي خف	Hy	<i>Wâdy Abu Khuff.</i> The valley of Abu Khuff. <i>See Bîr Abu Khuff</i> , p. 421.
وادي عريد	Jy	<i>Wâdy 'Arbûd.</i> The valley of the noisy drunkard.
وادي عوجان	Iz	<i>Wâdy 'Aûjân.</i> The valley of curves.
وادي برّاتا	Gy	<i>Wâdy Barrâta.</i> The valley of Barrâta. <i>See Khûrbet Barrâta</i> , p. 422.
وادي البطم	Iz	<i>Wâdy el Butm.</i> The valley of the terebinth.
وادي اثنيتة	Iy	<i>Wâdy adh Dhîkah.</i> The narrow valley.
وادي فطّاس	Iy	<i>Wâdy Fattâs.</i> The valley of the flat-nosed one.
وادي فطيس	{Ey} {Fy}	<i>Wâdy Futeis.</i> The valley of the flat-nosed one.
وادي غزاله	Hy	<i>Wâdy Ghûzâlch.</i> The valley of the gazelle.
وادي إتمى	Iz	<i>Wâdy Itmy.</i> The valley of the wild olive.
وادي الجابري	Iy	<i>Wâdy el Jâbry.</i> The valley of el Jâbry. q.v., p. 422.
وادي الترقيطي	Fy	<i>Wâdy el Kerkîty.</i> The valley of small fragments (a vulgar Arabic word).
وادي الخليل	Iz	<i>Wâdy el Khûlîl.</i> The valley of Hebron. <i>See el Khûlîl</i> , p. 396.
وادي خويّلنة	Ily	<i>Wâdy Khuweilfeh.</i> The valley of Khuweilfeh. <i>See Bîr Khuweilfeh</i> , p. 421.

وادي كحلة	Hy	<i>Wâdy Kohlêlê.</i>	The valley of manganese.
وادي المتصر	Iy	<i>Wâdy el Miksar.</i>	The valley of el Miksar. <i>See Resm el Miksar</i> , p. 424.
وادي نخبار البغل	Fy	<i>Wâdy Nukhbâr el Baghl.</i>	The valley of the fissure of the mule. <i>See</i> p. 383.
وادي السعدة	Gy	<i>Wâdy es Sâdeh.</i>	The valley of es Sâdeh. p.n.; ('Felicia').
وادي سعوة	Iz	<i>Wâdy Sâweh.</i>	The valley of amplitude.
وادي السبع	{Fa} {Ga}	<i>Wâdy es Sebâ.</i>	The valley of es Sebâ. <i>See Bîar es Sebâ</i> , p. 421, and <i>Khûrbet Bîr es Sebâ</i> , p. 422.
وادي الشريعة	Fy	<i>Wâdy esh Sherîâh.</i>	The valley of the watering places; also called وادي بشتة <i>Wâdy Bashkah</i> ; but the last only means in modern Arabic 'a different valley.'
وادي الشومار	Jy	<i>Wâdy esh Shômâr.</i>	The valley of fennel.
وادي الشيطان	Iy	<i>Wâdy es Sultan.</i>	The valley of the Sultan.
وادي أم برغوث	Hx	<i>Wâdy Umm Baraghûth.</i>	The valley with the fleas.
وادي أم الرمامين	Iy	<i>Wâdy Umm er Rûmâmîn.</i>	The valley of Umm er Rûmâmîn. <i>See Khûrbet Umm er Rûmâmîn</i> , p. 423.
وادي أم صيرة	Iy	<i>Wâdy Umm Sîrah.</i>	Valley mother of the fold.
وادي زباله	Gy	<i>Wâdy Zubâlah.</i>	The valley of the dung-heap.



## SHEET XXV.

- أبو الروازن Jy *Abu er Rûâzin*. Father of crevices. See p. 385.  
 عناب الصغيرة Jy *'Anâb es Süghîreh*. The lesser Anab. See *'Anâb*, p. 421.  
 عرب الظلام {Ka} *'Arab cdh Dhullâm*. The Dhullâm Arabs.  
 {Lz}  
 عرب الجهالين {Ly} *'Arab el Jâhalîn* (properly *Jehhâlîn*). The Jehâlin Arabs.  
 {My}  
 عرقوب دعيس Ly *'Arkûb Dâïs*. The winding mountain path of the sand-heap.  
 عرقوب الدريجات Kz *'Arkûb ed Dereijât*. The winding mountain path of the steps; named from the ruin of *ed Dereijât*.  
 باحة غوين Ky *Bâhet Ghuwein*. The area of the quarrelsome man.  
 باط اقرع Jy *Bât el Akra*. The bald Bât. p.n.; perhaps باطية 'a large basin'; near *Bîr 'Abd el Hâdy*.  
 البناية Ky *El Benâye*. The building.  
 بئار الغوران Jy *Bîr el Ghôrân*. The wells of the hollows.  
 بئار المشاش Ja *Bîr el Meshâsh*. The wells of the water-pits.  
 بئر عبد الهادي Jy *Bîr 'Abd el Hâdy*. The well of 'Abd el Hâdy. p.n.; 'servant of the Guider.'  
 بئر ابي نجم Jy *Bîr Abu Nujjeim*. The well of Abu Nujjeim. p.n.; 'father of the little star.'  
 بئر الباحة Jy *Bîr el Bâlah*. The well of the open space or pool; near *'Anâb es Süghîreh*.  
 بئر البص Ly *Bîr el Bûs*. The well of the marsh  
 بئر الدواسة Jz *Bîr ed Dawâsch*. The well of tramlings; or of the crowd.  
 بئر الذباب Ly *Bîr ed Debâdib*. The well of the little wells. From ذباب.

- بئر دير اللوز Ky *Bîr Deir el Lôz.* The well of the monastery of the almond-tree.
- بئر الدمى Jy *Bîr ed Dâmy.* The bloody well.
- بئر الدويرية My *Bîr ed Duweirîyeh.* The well of the people or estates of the little monastery. This well is in *Wâdy esh Sherky.*
- بئر الغفراء Jy *Bîr el Ghûfrâh.* The well of the escort.
- بئر الجسراوي Ky *Bîr el Jisîrâwey.* The well of el Jisîrâwy. p.n.; either from the village of *Jiseir*, or from *جسر* a bridge.
- بئر قصعة سعيد Ky *Bîr Kasât Sâid.* The well of the hole or dish of Sâid; name of a man who is said to have fallen into it. *قصعة* means 'a dish,' or 'a Jerboa's hole.'
- بئر الخالدية Ly *Bîr el Khâldîyeh.* The well of the Khâldîyeh. p.n.; see *Wâdy el Khâldîyât*, p. 412.
- بئر خلة صالح Ly *Bîr Khamlet Sâleh.* The well of the dell of Saleh. See *Medhbah Sheikh Sâleh*, p. 404.
- بئر الخان Ky *Bîr el Khân.* Well of the Caravanserai.
- بئر معين Ky *Bîr Mâîn.* The well of the spring.
- بئر الملاقى Ky *Bîr el Malâki.* The well of the smooth stone.
- بئر المهجب Ky *Bîr el Mihjab.* The well of el Mihjab. p.n.; from *مجب* 'to beat with a stick,' or 'to hasten.' It may be an error for *محبب* 'secluded.'
- بئر المقيبرات Mz *Bîr el Mukeiberât.* The well of the cemeteries.
- بئر النحل Jy *Bîr en Nahl.* The well of bees; but see *Wâdy en Nahl*, p. 37.
- بئر النطاف Jy *Bîr en Nettâf.* The well of droppings.
- بئر سالم السلايين Ky *Bîr Sâlim es Silâmein.* The well of Sâlim of the two salutations. p.n.
- بئر الشرقي My *Bîr esh Sherky.* The eastern well.
- بئر الشقفاں Ly *Bîr esh Shûkfân.* The well of the clefts; caves exist near it.
- بئر الصوفي Ky *Bîr es Sûfy.* The well of the Sûfi. The Sûfis are Mohammedan mystics of the Shiah sect; they are supposed to derive their names from *صوف* *sûf*, 'wool,' from their dress. They are principally found in Persia.



- بئر السرار Ky *Bîr es Sârâr.* The well of pebbles.
- بئر السطح Jy *Bîr es Sut-ha.* The well of the flat surface.
- بئر السويد Jy *Bîr es Suweid.* The brackish well; but see *Jubb Suweid*, p. 5.
- بئر أم عوانة My *Bîr Umm Sûwânch.* The well with the flints.
- بئر أم الخوص Ly *Bîr Umm Ikhwas.* The well of Umm el Ikhwas. p.n.; *الخوص* means 'to come into leaf' (a plant). The word may be *الخوس* which means to take camels one by one to the water, and not allow them to crowd together.
- بئر الزيز Ly *Bîr ez Zîz.* The well of squills.
- الدير Jy *Ed Deir.* The monastery.
- دير رافات Ky *Deir Râ-fât.* The monastery of Râ-fât.
- دير الشمس Ky *Deir esh Shems.* The monastery of the sun.
- دير زانوتا Jy *Deir Zânûta.* The monastery of Zânûta. See *Khûrbet Zânûta*, p. 431.
- دريجات Kz *Dercijât.* The little steps.
- الظاهرية Jy *Edh Dhâheriyeh.* The village on the ridge, or the 'apparent village.' See "Memoirs."
- ظهره العرايمة Nz *Dhahret el 'Arâîmeh.* The ridge of the dyke.
- ظهره حميدة My *Dhahret Hameideh.* The ridge of Hameideh. p.n.
- ظهره جمعت My *Dhahret Jemât.* The ridge of gatherings.
- الغرا Ja *El Ghûrra.* The 'blaze' (white mark on a horse's forehead); a white chalk hill.
- غوين النوقا Ky *Ghuwein el Fôka.* The upper Ghuwein. See *Bâhet Ghuwein*, p. 427.
- غوين التحتا Ky *Ghuwein et Tahta.* The lower Ghuwein. See last paragraph.
- حجر السخائن Ky *Hajr es Sakhâîn.* The stone of Sakhâîn. *Sakhâîn* is the plural of *سخينة* *Sakhîna*, 'gruel,' a nick-name applied to the Kureish, the tribe to which Mohammed belonged. The root means to be warm, especially applied to water.

- الخنيرة My *El Hudeirah*. The little enclosure; *حضر* means any settled abode, as opposed to nomad life. Heb. *חצר* *Hasor*.
- قنان الاسيف Ly *Kanân el Ascif*. The peaks of el Ascif; perhaps *اصف* 'the caper plant,' 'hyssop.'
- قنان محمد Jy *Kanân Muhammed*. The peaks of Mohammed. p.n.
- قنان وداي Jy *Kanân Wadâdy*. The peaks of Wadâdy. p.n.
- خلة الدخان Jy *Khallet ed Dokhân*. The dell of millet (*Holeus dochua*, Linn.).
- خلة ابن صالح Jy *Khallet Ibn Sâleh*. The dell of Ibn Sâleh. p.n.
- خلة جربا Jy *Khallet Jarba*. The dell of the plantation; near *Tôr es Sâdûn*.
- خشم العير My *Khashm el 'Aîr*. The promontory of the wild ass.
- طويل الحمارة *Tuweil el Hamârah*. The peak or ridge of the ass.
- خشم بيوض My *Khashm Beiyûd*. The promontory of Beiyûd. See below.
- خشم بطيح My *Khashm Butcîh*. The promontory of the low-lying ground with gravelly soil, where water collects.
- خشم أم السويد My *Khashm Umm es Sûweid*. The promontory of Umm Sûweid. See *Jubb Sûweid*, p. 5.
- خرابة Ly *Khûrâbch*. Ruins.
- خربة الاصفر Ly *Khûrbet el Asfir*. The ruin of Isfir. p.n.; perhaps from *صفر* 'empty dwellings.'
- خربة عتير Ky *Khûrbet 'Attîr*. The ruin of 'Attîr. p.n. See "Memoirs," (*عتيرة* means a sheep sacrificed to idols in the month Rejeb.)
- خربة بيوض Lz *Khûrbet Beiyûd*. The ruin of the white place.
- خربة بئر العد Ly *Khûrbet Bîr el 'Edd*. The ruin of the perennial well.
- خربة الدواسة Jz *Khûrbet ed Dawâsch*. The ruin of the trampling, or of the crowd.
- خربة دير اللوز Ky *Khûrbet Deir el Lôz*. The ruin of the monastery of the almond.
- خربة الاميرة Ly *Khûrbet el Emîreh*. The ruin of the princess.

خربة الشخيت	Ly	<i>Khûrbet el Fekhît.</i>	The ruin of the fissure.
خربة جنبه	Ly	<i>Khûrbet Janbah.</i>	The ruin on the side.
خربة جدية	Lz	<i>Khûrbet Jedeibeh.</i>	The ruin of barrenness.
خربة قويريس	Ly	<i>Khûrbet Kâwirîs.</i>	The ruin of archers. From قوس.
خربة القريتين	Ly	<i>Khûrbet el Kurcîtein.</i>	The ruin of the two towns.
خربة قبر اصبية	Jz	<i>Khûrbet Kâbr 'Ââbeiyeh.</i>	The ruin of the tomb of 'Ââbeiyeh. p.n.
خربة معين	Ly	<i>Khûrbet Mâîn.</i>	The ruin of the spring.
خربة منازل	Ly	<i>Khûrbet Menâzil.</i>	The ruin of the settlements, or stations.
خربة المركز	Ly	<i>Khûrbet el Merkez.</i>	The ruin of the centre.
خربة المشاش	Ja	<i>Khûrbet el Meshâsh.</i>	The ruin of the water-pits.
خربة الملح	Ka	<i>Khûrbet el Milh.</i>	The ruin of salt. See "Memoirs."
خربة معيد	Ly	<i>Khûrbet Muâtyîd.</i>	The ruin of the feaster.
خربة سلتاح	Jz	<i>Khûrbet Salantâh.</i>	The ruin of Salantâh. p.n.
خربة سعوة	Jz	<i>Khûrbet Sâweh.</i>	The ruin of Sâweh. p.n. See Tell es Sâweh, p. 433.
خربة شويكة	Ky	<i>Khûrbet Shuweikah.</i>	The ruin of Shuweikah (thorns). Heb. שוכה Socoh.
خربة الطيبة	Lz	<i>Khûrbet el Teibeh.</i>	The goodly ruin.
خربة التواني	Ly	<i>Khûrbet el Tûâny.</i>	The ruin of delay.
خربة زانوتا	Jy	<i>Khûrbet Zânûta.</i>	The ruin of Zânûta. p.n.; Heb. זנור Zanoah.
خربة نبة	Ly	<i>Khûrcibet Inbeh.</i>	The ruins of vigilance.
كسيفة	Kz	<i>Kuseifch.</i>	The ruin of dross or scoria.
قصر خلة المردوم	Jy	<i>Kûsr Khallet el Mardûm.</i>	The house of the dell of the stopped-up place.
مكحول	Kz	<i>Mak-hûl.</i>	Anointed with collyrium.
مغاير المتعور	Jy	<i>Mûghâtir el Makâwer.</i>	The excavated caves.

- مغائر ريزة Jy *Müghâîr Rubzeh.* The caves of the fat-tailed rams.
- مغائر أم سيرة Jy *Müghâîr Umm Sîrah.* The caves of Umm Sîrah. q.v., p. 434.
- مغارة غفراء Jy *Müghâret Ghûfrâh.* The cave of the escort.
- مغارة الهراب Ky *Müghâret el Hurâb.* The cave of the tanks.
- مغارة ابن صالح Jy *Müghâret Ibn Sâlch.* The cave of the son of Sâleh.
- مغارة الخروعة Jy *Müghâret el Khirwâh.* Perhaps خروا the cave of the castor-oil plant; near *Sahlet Umm et Talla.*
- مغارة المحوط Jy *Müghâret el Mchâûwat.* The cave of the walled place.
- مغارة النحل Jy *Müghâret en Nahl.* The cave of the bees. See *Bîr en Nahl*, p. 428.
- مغارة الطل Jy *Müghâret et Till.* The cave of dew.
- مغارة أم الحيران Jy *Müghâret Umm el Hirân.* The cave of the maze.
- المغرة Ly *El Mughrakah.* The immersed. The name here applies to a large boulder in a valley.
- مقطعة احيا Jy *Mukatât Ahya.* The place of the cutting off of John (the Baptist). See "Memoirs."
- المطة Jz *El Mutallah.* The outlook (a cairn.)
- رافات Ky *Râ-fât.* Râ-fât. p.n.
- راس الجبلية Mz *Râs el Jelameh.* The top of the hill.
- راس أم رقبة Mz *Râs Umm Rukbeh.* The hill-top with the watch station.
- رجم البقرة My *Rujm el Bakarah.* The cairn of the cow.
- رجم ابن بسما Ly *Rujm Ibn Basma.* The cairn of Ibn Basma. p.n.; ('son of a smile').
- رجم الحمراء Ly *Rujm el Humra.* The red cairn.
- رجم خرازمية Mz *Rujm Kherâzmîyeh.* The cairn of the Kharezmians.
- رجم النياس Ky *Rujm en Niâs.* The cairn of en Niyâs. p.n.
- رجم السويف Ly *Rujm es Sâcif.* The cairn of the little sword.
- رجم أم العرايس Ly *Rujm Umm el'Arâîs.* The cairn of the mother of brides.
- رجم حاطة Ly *Rujm Humeitah.* The cairn of the mountain fig.

رجوم أم خروبة	Lz	<i>Rujûm Umm Kharrûbeh.</i> The cairns by the locust-tree ( <i>Ceratonia siliqua</i> ).
رقبة الزفرية	Ny	<i>Rukbet ez Zafarîych.</i> The watch-station of the beacon.
الصفي	My	<i>Es Safiyi.</i> The bright or clear.
سهل فرحة	Ka	<i>Sahel Farâh.</i> The plain of Farâh. See <i>Wâdy Farâh</i> , p. 210.
سهلة أم الطالا	Jy	<i>Sahlet Umm et Talla.</i> The plain of Umm et Talla. q.v.
السموع	Ky	<i>Es Semûâ,</i> <i>Es Semûâ.</i> p.n. Heb. אֶשְׁתֵּמוֹה (Josh. xv, 50); or אֶשְׁתֵּמוֹךְ <i>Eshtemok</i> or <i>Eshtemoa</i> .
شعب البطم	Ly	<i>Shâb el Butm.</i> The spur of the terebinth.
شيخ احمد الغماري	Jy	<i>Sheikh Ahmed el Ghamâry.</i> Sheikh Ahmed, 'the stupid.'
شجرة ابي حداد	Ky	<i>Shejeret Abu Hidâd.</i> The tree of the boundary place; a village boundary.
سوسية	Ly	<i>Susich.</i> Abounding in the liquorice plant.
تل عراد	Lz	<i>Tell 'Arâd.</i> The mound of 'Arâd. Heb. עֲרָד 'Arad.'
تل الغر	Ja	<i>Tell el Ghûr.</i> The mound of el Ghûrra. q.v.
تل السعوة	Jz	<i>Tell es Sâweh.</i> The mound of es Sâweh. See <i>Khûrbet Sâweh</i> , p. 431.
تل اليوناني	Ly	<i>Tell et Tûânî.</i> The mound of delay.
طور السعدان	Jy	<i>Tôr es Sâdân.</i> The mount of the Sâdân (a plant on which camels love to pasture).
طويل البطحاية	My	<i>Tuweil el Butâhîych.</i> The peak or ridge of the open gravelly soil where water collects.
طويل الحامدة	Ky	<i>Tuweil el Hâmedeh.</i> The peak or ridge of Hâmedeh. p.n.
طويل الحمارة	My	<i>Tuweil el Hîmârah.</i> The ridge of the she-ass.
طويل الممذي	Jz	<i>Tuweil el Mahdhy.</i> The opposite peak or ridge.
طويل الشيخ	My	<i>Tuweil esh Shih.</i> The peak or ridge of Shih (an aromatic plant; <i>Artemisia Judaica</i> ).
أم الدرج	Jy	<i>Umm ed Derej.</i> The mother of steps (a quarry where the rock remains in steps).
أم العبيرة	Lz	<i>Umm el 'Abharah.</i> The place of the mock orange (a plant; <i>Styrax officinalis</i> ).



- أمّ القصب Jy *Umm el Kāsab.* The place of reeds.
- أمّ الصير Ky *Umm es Scir.* The place of the folds.
- أمّ صيرة Jy *Umm Sirah.* The place of the fold.
- أمّ الطلى Jy *Umm et Talla.* Probably مَطْلَة 'the look-out.'
- وادي ابي حداد Ky *Wâdy Abu Hidâd.* The valley of the boundary. See *Shejeret Abu Hidâd*, p. 433.
- وادي ابي نجيم Jy *Wâdy Abu Nujeim.* The valley of Abu Nujeim. p.n. See p. 427.
- وادي الاكسيس Jy *Wâdy el Aksîs.* The valley of pemmican; east of *cdh Dhâherîyeh.*
- وادي العلالي Ky *Wâdy el 'Alâly.* The valley of the upper chamber (*i.e.*, a cave high up in a cliff). cf. *'Alâly el Benât*, p. 283.
- وادي العمائر Ky *Wâdy el 'Amâir.* The valley of bee-hives.
- وادي عناب Jy *Wâdy 'Anâb.* The valley of 'Anâb. q.v., p. 427.
- وادي عريد Jy *Wâdy 'Arbîd.* The valley of the noisy drunkard.
- وادي عرموشة Ly *Wâdy 'Armûshch.* Perhaps for *'Armûsch.* The valley of rocks.
- وادي الاسفر Ly *Wâdy el Asfir.* The valley of Asfir. q.v.
- وادي العسيرة Ly *Wâdy el 'Asîreh.* The difficult valley.
- وادي عتير Jy *Wâdy 'Attîr.* The valley of 'Attîr. See *Khûrbet 'Attîr*, p. 430.
- وادي الباحة Jy *Wâdy el Bâhah.* The valley of the pool or open space.
- وادي البطم Jz *Wâdy el Butm.* The valley of the terebinth.
- وادي البطمة Ky *Wâdy el Butmeh.* The valley of the terebinth tree.
- وادي البطنة Jy *Wâdy el Butneh.* The valley of the interior.
- وادي ذبابذب Ky *Wâdy Debâdîb.* The valley of little wells.
- وادي دير اللوز Ky *Wâdy Deir el Lôz.* The valley of the monastery of the almond.
- وادي الدنانة My *Wâdy ed Denâneh.* The valley of the wine jars.



- وادي الدريجات Kz *Wâdy ed Dercijât.* The valley of the little steps. *See ed Dercijât*, p. 429.
- وادي الأميرة Ly *Wâdy el Embreh.* The valley of the princess.
- وادي فضول Ly *Wâdy Fedûl.* The exuberant valley.
- وادي الغماري Jy *Wâdy el Ghamâry.* The valley of Sheikh Ahmed el Ghamâry. q.v., p. 433.
- وادي الغوران Jy *Wâdy el Ghôrân.* The valley of the hollows.
- وادي غوين Ky *Wâdy Ghuwein.* The valley of Ghuwein. *See Bâhet Ghuwein*, p. 427.
- وادي الببور Jz *Wâdy el Habûr.* The valley of the level lands.
- وادي حقوة Ry *Wâdy Hakkûteh.* The valley of the side of a rugged narrow pass, or of a rugged place overhanging a stream.
- وادي الحسيني Ry *Wâdy el Huseiny.* The valley of el Huseini. p.n.; from *Huscin*, the Shiah martyr.
- وادي الحفائر My *Wâdy el Hudâir.* The valley of enclosures. *See el Hudcirah*, p. 430, of which word it is the plural.
- وادي الهراب Ky *Wâdy el Hurâb.* Valley of tanks.
- وادي الحويكرات My *Wâdy el Huweikarât.* The valley of fields (cultivated enclosures).
- وادي ابن صالح Jy *Wâdy Ibn Sâleh.* Valley of the son of Sâleh. p.n.
- وادي جشميش Ky *Wâdy Juheish.* The valley of the asses.
- وادي النخان Ky *Wâdy el Khân.* The valley of the Caravanseraï.
- وادي خربة الطيبة Lz *Wâdy Khûrbet et Teibeh.* The valley of Khûrbet et Teibeh. q.v.
- وادي النخسيبة My *Wâdy el Khuseibêtych.* The valley of abundant herbage.
- وادي قويسيس Ly *Wâdy Kûciwîs.* The valley of Kûciwîs. *See Khûrbet Kûtwewîs*, p. 431.
- وادي قريتين Jz *Wâdy Kureitein.* The valley of Kureitein. *See Khûrbet Kureitein*, p. 431.
- وادي القسيس Ky *Wâdy el Kûssîs.* The valley of the (Christian) priest.

وادي التظنا	Jy	<i>Wâdy el Kūtūfa.</i>	The valley of the St. John's wort (plant).
وادي المتاري	My	<i>Wâdy el Makâreh.</i>	The valley of the hill-tops.
وادي المشخة	Ly	<i>Wâdy el Meshukkhah.</i>	The valley of the staling place. <i>cf. Shukkh el Dûbâ, p. 315.</i>
وادي الملح	Ja	<i>Wâdy el Milh.</i>	The valley of el Milh. <i>See Khûrbet el Milh, p. 431.</i>
وادي المعلق	Ky	<i>Wâdy el Muâllak.</i>	The overhanging valley.
وادي مغائر العبيد	My	<i>Wâdy Mûghâtir el 'Abîd.</i>	The valley of the caves of the slaves.
وادي المغرقة	Lz	<i>Wâdy el Mughrakah.</i>	The valley of the immersed rock or flooded place.
وادي المقبررات	Lz	<i>Wâdy el Mukiberât.</i>	The valley of the cemetery.
وادي عطعن منبجد	My	<i>Wâdy Mûtân Munjid.</i>	The valley where the ally was stabbed.
وادي النار	Ky	<i>Wâdy en Nâr.</i>	The valley of fire.
وادي رأفات	Ky	<i>Wâdy Râ-fât.</i>	The valley of Râ-fât. q.v.
وادي الرخيم	{Ly} {Ky}	<i>Wâdy er Rakhîm.</i>	The soft valley.
وادي رابض	Ny	<i>Wâdy Rubdhah.</i>	The valley of the lair.
وادي رجم الخليل	My	<i>Wâdy Rujm el Khûlîl.</i>	The valley of the cairn of Khûlîl. p.n. (Abraham).
وادي سلنطام	Jz	<i>Wâdy Salantâh.</i>	The valley of Salantâh. p.n.
وادي سعوة	Jz	<i>Wâdy Sâweh.</i>	The valley of Sâweh. <i>See Khûrbet Sâweh, p. 431.</i>
وادي سيال	Mz	<i>Wâdy Seiyâl.</i>	The valley of the acacia ( <i>Acacia seiyal</i> ).
وادي السموع	Ky	<i>Wâdy es Semûâ.</i>	The valley of Semûâ. <i>See Khûrbet es Semûâ, p. 433.</i>
وادي الشرقي	Ny	<i>Wâdy esh Sherky.</i>	The eastern valley.
وادي الشقنان	Jy	<i>Wâdy esh Shukfân.</i>	The valley of clefts.
وادي السيميا	Ky	<i>Wâdy es Sîmia.</i>	The valley of the sign. <i>See Khûrbet es Sîmia, p. 402.</i>

وادي السمسم	Jy	<i>Wâdy es Simsîm.</i>	The valley of sesame.
وادي السنطة	My	<i>Wâdy es Sumta.</i>	The valley of the acacia.
وادي السنين	My	<i>Wâdy es Sennîn.</i>	The valley of the teeth (serrated ridge).
وادي التبان	My	<i>Wâdy et Tebbân.</i>	The valley of the straw-cutter.
وادي تراب الحليسي	Ly	<i>Wâdy Trâb el Haleisi.</i>	The valley of the verdant soil.
وادي أم تش	My	<i>Wâdy Umm 'Osh.</i>	The valley with the nests.
وادي أم الحمران	Jy	<i>Wâdy Umm el Hîrân.</i>	The valley with the maze.
وادي أم جمعات	My	<i>Wâdy Umm Jen'ât.</i>	The valley of the gatherings.
وادي أم خروبة	Kz	<i>Wâdy Umm Kharrûbeh.</i>	The valley with the locust-tree ( <i>Ceratonia siliqua</i> ).
وادي أم مراغيث	Ny	<i>Wâdy Umm Merâdhif.</i>	The valley of the stones heated for cooking with.
وادي أم سدري	Ly	<i>Wâdy Umm Sidry.</i>	The valley with the lotus-trees.
وادي أم زيتونة	Ly	<i>Wâdy Umm Zeitûneh.</i>	The valley with the olive-trees.
وادي زانوتا	Jy	<i>Wâdy Zânûta.</i>	The valley of Zânûta. <i>See Khûrbet Zânûta, p. 431.</i>



## SHEET XXVI.

عين عنبية	Ny	' <i>Ain 'Oncibeh.</i>	The spring of the grapes.
بركة الخليل	Ny	<i>Birket el Khülil.</i>	The pool of Khülil (Abraham, or Hebron).
ظهره القطاعي	Nz	<i>Dhahret el Kutâât.</i>	The ridge of the quarryman.
سبة	Nz	<i>Sebbel.</i>	Sebbeh. p.n. ; ('reviling').
وادي الخشبية	Ny	<i>Wâdy el Khasheibeh.</i>	The valley of mud.
وادي الخبيرة	Ny	<i>Wâdy el Khubera.</i>	The valley of soft soil.
وادي محرس	Ny	<i>Wâdy Mahras.</i>	The valley of the guard-house.
وادي سيال	Ny	<i>Wâdy Seiyâl.</i>	The valley of the acacia.
وادي الصفائف	Ny	<i>Wâdy Sufeisif.</i>	Valley of the osier willows.









University of Toronto  
Library

---

DO NOT  
REMOVE  
THE  
CARD  
FROM  
THIS  
POCKET

---

Acme Library Card Pocket  
Under Pa. "Ref. Index File"  
Made by LIBRARY BUREAU

